

# Enantioselective Radical–Radical Cross-Couplings of $\beta$ -Hydroxy Amides and *N*-Hydroxyphthalimide Esters via Ni/Photoredox Catalysis

Li-Li Zhang, Lian-Jie Li, Ning Wang, Hui Yu, and Ze-Peng Yang\*

Shanghai Key Laboratory of Chemical Assessment and Sustainability, School of Chemical Science and Engineering, Tongji University, Shanghai 200092, People's Republic of China

## Supporting Information

### Table of Contents

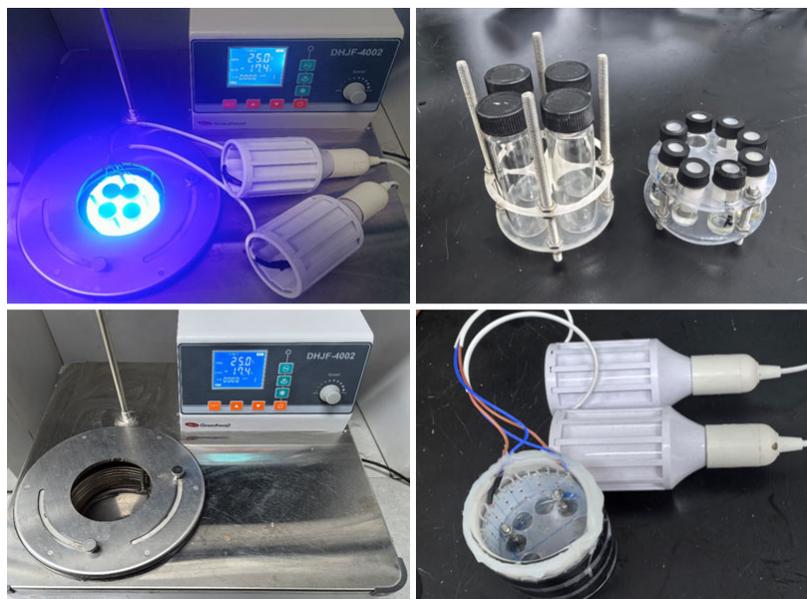
I.	General Information	S-2
II.	Preparation of the Chiral Ligand	S-3
III.	Preparation of $\beta$ -Hydroxy Amides	S-4
IV.	Catalytic Enantioconvergent Cross-Couplings	S-14
V.	Effect of Reaction Parameters	S-41
VI.	Unsuccessful Examples	S-46
VII.	Applications	S-47
VIII.	Mechanistic Experiments	S-56
IX.	Assignment of Absolute Configuration	S-84
X.	References	S-85
XI.	NMR Spectra and Determination of Stereoselectivity	S-86

## I. General Information

Unless otherwise noted, all other reagents and starting materials were purchased from commercial sources and used without further purification. Anhydrous MTBE (methyl *tert*-butyl ether) and CF<sub>3</sub>Ph ((trifluoromethyl)benzene) were purchased from *J&K* and stored under nitrogen. NHC was prepared according to the literature procedure, and all analytical data were consistent with the report.<sup>1</sup> Unless otherwise noted, all reactions were performed under an atmosphere of dry nitrogen.

NMR spectra were collected on a Bruker 400 MHz, or a Bruker 600 MHz spectrometer at ambient temperature; chemical shifts ( $\delta$ ) are reported in ppm downfield from tetramethylsilane, using the solvent resonance as the internal standard. HPLC analysis was performed on an Agilent 1260 Infinity II system with Daicel CHIRALPAK® or Daicel CHIRALCEL® columns (4.6 × 250 mm, particle size 3  $\mu$ m). FT-IR measurements were carried out on a Thermo Scientific Nicolet iS10 spectrometer. HR-MS were obtained from a Bruker micro TOF-II instrument. GC data were acquired by a Shimadzu GC-2030AF spectrometer. Optical rotation data were measured on a Rudolph AUTOPOL VI polarimeter. X-ray crystallographic analyses were carried out on a Bruker APEX-III CMOS diffractometer. Flash column chromatography was performed using silica gel (particle size 200-400 mesh ASTM, purchased from Yantai, China).

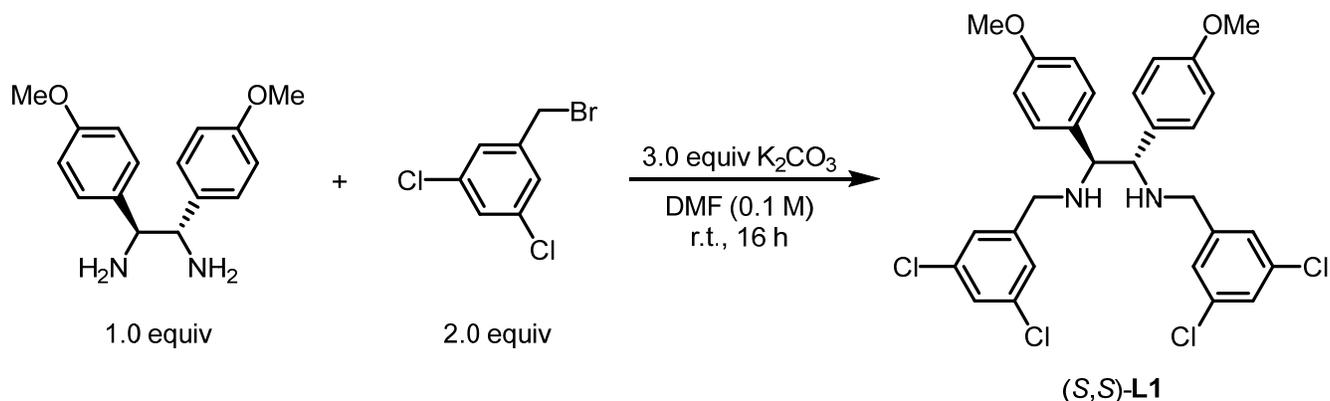
The blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) were purchased from [www.taobao.com](http://www.taobao.com). As shown in **Figure S1**, the reaction vials were positioned 2-3 cm from the LEDs, and the temperature was controlled using a cooler (Greatwall DHJF-4002).



**Figure S1.** Photoreaction setup

## II. Preparation of the Chiral Ligand

The yields have not been optimized.



### (1S,2S)-*N*<sup>1</sup>,*N*<sup>2</sup>-Bis(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-1,2-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)ethane-1,2-diamine

((S,S)-L1).<sup>2</sup> An oven-dried 250 mL round-bottom flask was equipped with a magnetic stir bar, (1S,2S)-1,2-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)ethane-1,2-diamine (2.72 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 1-(bromomethyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzene (4.76 g, 20.0 mmol, 2.0 equiv), potassium carbonate (4.15 g, 30.0 mmol, 3.0 equiv), and then it was sealed with a rubber septum cap. The flask was placed under a nitrogen atmosphere by evacuating and backfilling the flask (three cycles), followed by the addition of DMF (100 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 h. Then, the reaction was quenched with water (100 mL), and the mixture was extracted with EA (50 mL x 3). The combined organic layers were dried over  $Na_2SO_4$ , filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the product as a white solid (3.47 g, 5.9 mmol, 59% yield, >99% ee).

$^1H$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.21 (t,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 2H), 7.08 (d,  $J$  = 1.9 Hz, 4H), 6.98 (d,  $J$  = 8.6 Hz, 4H), 6.75 (d,  $J$  = 8.6 Hz, 4H), 3.76 (s, 6H), 3.61 (d,  $J$  = 14.1 Hz, 2H), 3.60 (s, 2H), 3.43 (d,  $J$  = 14.1 Hz, 2H), 2.25 (s, 2H).

$^{13}C$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  158.6, 144.1, 134.7, 132.4, 128.7, 126.9, 126.4, 113.6, 67.5, 55.1, 50.3.

FT-IR (film): 3311, 3059, 3024, 2998, 2951, 2907, 2833, 1611  $cm^{-1}$ .

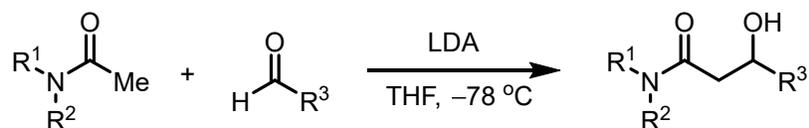
HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[M+Na]^+$  calcd for  $C_{30}H_{28}Cl_4N_2NaO_2$ : 611.0797, found: 611.0795.

$[\alpha]^{10}_D = +6.9$  (c 0.5,  $CHCl_3$ ).

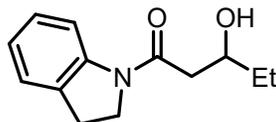
### III. Preparation of $\beta$ -Hydroxy Amides

The yields have not been optimized.

#### General Procedure 1 (GP-1).



**Preparation of  $\beta$ -hydroxy amide from amide and aldehyde.**<sup>3</sup> An oven-dried 250 mL round-bottom flask was charged with a magnetic stir bar, and then it was sealed with a rubber septum cap. The flask was placed under a nitrogen atmosphere by evacuating and backfilling the flask (three cycles), followed by the addition of diisopropylamine (1.1 equiv) and THF (volume to generate a 0.25 M solution of the amide). The solution was cooled to  $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  and stirred for 5 min. *n*-Butyl lithium (2.5 M in hexanes, 1.1 equiv) was added slowly to the mixture, and the resulting solution was stirred for 30 minutes at  $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ . The amide (1.0 equiv) was added, and the mixture was stirred for an additional 30 minutes. Then the aldehyde (1.5 equiv) was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at  $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  for 80 minutes and then quenched with aqueous saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ . The mixture was extracted three times with EtOAc, and the combined organic layers were dried over  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ , filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to afford the target product.



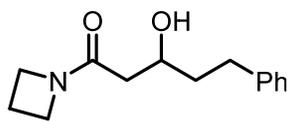
**3-Hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and propionaldehyde. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.37 g (15.4 mmol, 77% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.20 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.22 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 7.02 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 4.11 – 4.05 (m, 1H), 4.02 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.89 (s, 1H), 3.17 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.55 (dd,  $J = 16.5, 2.5$  Hz, 1H), 2.43 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 9.4$  Hz, 1H), 1.67 – 1.58 (m, 1H), 1.56 – 1.49 (m, 1H), 1.00 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.0, 142.4, 131.1, 127.5, 124.6, 123.9, 117.0, 69.2, 47.8, 41.7, 29.2, 27.8, 9.9.

FT-IR (film): 3670, 3307, 2970, 1642, 1398, 1055  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{17}\text{NNaO}_2$ : 242.1151, found: 242.1158.



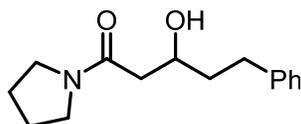
**1-(Azetidin-1-yl)-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(azetidin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (1.98 g, 20.0 mmol) and 3-phenylpropanal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (5:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.36 g (14.4 mmol, 72% yield). Yellow oil.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.28 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.24 – 7.14 (m, 3H), 4.16 – 4.06 (m, 2H), 4.06 – 3.96 (m, 3H), 3.77 (s, 1H), 2.84 (ddd,  $J = 13.6, 9.8, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 2.70 (ddd,  $J = 13.8, 9.6, 6.8$  Hz, 1H), 2.32 – 2.24 (m, 2H), 2.21 (dd,  $J = 12.5, 3.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.12 (dd,  $J = 15.7, 9.0$  Hz, 1H), 1.91 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.69 (m, 1H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.3, 141.9, 128.4, 128.2, 125.7, 67.3, 49.9, 47.7, 38.3, 36.8, 31.7, 15.0.

FT-IR (film): 3675, 2972, 1614, 1439, 1241, 1057, 698  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{20}\text{NO}_2$ : 234.1489, found: 234.1480.



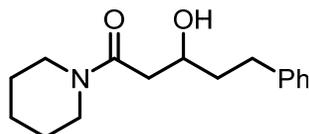
**3-Hydroxy-5-phenyl-1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pentan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (2.26 g, 20.0 mmol) and 3-phenylpropanal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (5:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.61 g (14.6 mmol, 73% yield). Yellow oil.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.30 – 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.24 – 7.14 (m, 3H), 4.15 – 4.01 (m, 1H), 3.95 (s, 1H), 3.45 (t,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 2H), 3.41 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 2.85 (ddd,  $J = 14.6, 9.7, 5.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.71 (ddd,  $J = 13.7, 9.5, 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.42 (dd,  $J = 16.3, 2.6$  Hz, 1H), 2.30 (dd,  $J = 16.3, 9.4$  Hz, 1H), 1.97 – 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.89 – 1.83 (m, 3H), 1.76 – 1.66 (m, 1H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.2, 142.1, 128.5, 128.3, 125.7, 67.3, 46.5, 45.4, 40.5, 38.2, 31.8, 25.9, 24.3.

FT-IR (film): 3678, 2975, 2912, 1611, 1450, 1049, 753, 708  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{22}\text{NO}_2$ : 248.1645, found: 248.1640.



**3-Hydroxy-5-phenyl-1-(piperidin-1-yl)pentan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (2.54 g, 20.0 mmol) and 3-phenylpropanal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (5:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.92 g (15.0 mmol, 75% yield). Yellow oil.

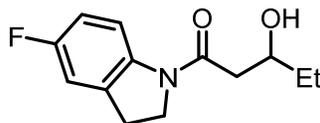
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.31 – 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.23 – 7.20 (m, 2H), 7.19 – 7.14 (m, 1H), 4.46 (s, 1H), 4.08 – 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.65 – 3.47 (m, 2H), 3.36 – 3.28 (m, 2H), 2.86 (ddd,  $J = 14.6$ ,

9.7, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 2.71 (ddd,  $J = 13.7, 9.5, 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.45 (dd,  $J = 16.3, 2.5$  Hz, 1H), 2.31 (dd,  $J = 16.4, 9.5$  Hz, 1H), 1.93 – 1.83 (m, 1H), 1.75 – 1.68 (m, 1H), 1.66 – 1.61 (m, 2H), 1.58 – 1.50 (m, 4H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.6, 142.1, 128.4, 128.3, 125.7, 67.3, 46.3, 42.4, 39.1, 38.1, 31.8, 26.2, 25.4, 24.3.

FT-IR (film): 3685, 2985, 2899, 1608, 1444, 1249, 1051, 698  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{K}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{23}\text{KNO}_2$ : 300.1360, found: 300.1358.



**1-(5-Fluoroindolin-1-yl)-3-hydroxypentan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(5-fluoroindolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.58 g, 20.0 mmol) and propionaldehyde. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.60 g (15.2 mmol, 76% yield). White solid.

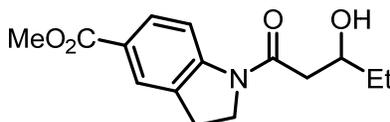
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.21 – 8.11 (m, 1H), 6.91 – 6.81 (m, 2H), 4.19 – 3.94 (m, 3H), 3.51 (s, 1H), 3.16 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.54 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 2.5$  Hz, 1H), 2.43 (dd,  $J = 16.5, 9.4$  Hz, 1H), 1.69 – 1.58 (m, 1H), 1.54 – 1.48 (m, 1H), 0.99 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.6, 159.4 (d,  $J = 242.6$  Hz), 138.6 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz), 133.2 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz), 117.8 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz), 113.7 (d,  $J = 22.6$  Hz), 111.8 (d,  $J = 24.0$  Hz), 69.2, 48.1, 41.6, 29.2, 27.8, 9.9.

$^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  -118.9.

FT-IR (film): 3516, 2977, 1632, 1481, 1405, 1241, 1062, 861  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{17}\text{FNO}_2$ : 238.1238, found: 238.1234.



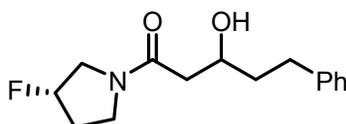
**Methyl 1-(3-hydroxypentanoyl)indoline-5-carboxylate.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from methyl 1-acetylidoline-5-carboxylate (4.38 g, 20.0 mmol) and propionaldehyde. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (2:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.93 g (14.2 mmol, 71% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.20 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 4.11 – 4.01 (m, 3H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.56 (s, 1H), 3.19 (t,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 2H), 2.56 (dd,  $J = 16.7, 2.6$  Hz, 1H), 2.46 (dd,  $J = 16.7, 9.4$  Hz, 1H), 1.67 – 1.56 (m, 1H), 1.55 – 1.49 (m, 1H), 0.99 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.5, 166.6, 146.4, 131.4, 130.0, 125.9, 125.5, 116.3, 69.1, 51.9, 48.3, 42.0, 29.2, 27.4, 9.9.

FT-IR (film): 3464, 2975, 1707, 1395, 1257, 1064, 768  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{19}\text{NNaO}_4$ : 300.1206, found: 300.1206.



**1-((S)-3-Fluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from (S)-1-(3-fluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (2.62 g, 20.0 mmol) and 3-phenylpropanal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (5:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.98 g (15.0 mmol, 75% yield). Yellow oil.

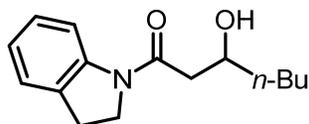
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.35 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.26 – 7.16 (m, 3H), 5.42 – 5.13 (m, 1H), 4.14 – 4.05 (m, 1H), 3.98 – 3.89 (m, 1H), 3.86 – 3.80 (m, 1H), 3.60 – 3.48 (m, 2H), 2.94 – 2.82 (m, 1H), 2.77 – 2.70 (m, 1H), 2.52 – 2.30 (m, 3H), 2.18 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.81 – 1.69 (m, 1H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.61, 171.56, 171.5, 171.3, 142.1, 128.5, 128.4, 125.8, 93.5, 92.1, 91.7, 90.3, 67.3, 67.2, 53.2, 52.9, 52.3, 52.1, 44.3, 44.2, 43.30, 43.27, 40.9, 40.8, 40.7, 40.6, 38.2, 38.1, 32.8, 32.5, 31.9, 31.8, 31.2, 30.9.

$^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  -177.2 (d,  $J$  = 51.5 Hz), -177.9 (d,  $J$  = 14.7 Hz).

FT-IR (film): 3670, 2977, 1612, 1454, 1050, 756, 709  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{21}\text{FNO}_2$ : 266.1551, found: 266.1549.



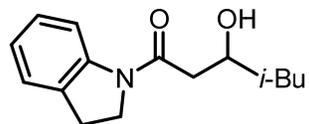
**3-Hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)heptan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and pentanal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.90 g (15.8 mmol, 79% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.20 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.20 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 7.06 – 6.99 (m, 1H), 4.16 – 4.10 (m, 1H), 4.05 – 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.84 (s, 1H), 3.22 – 3.15 (m, 2H), 2.61 – 2.52 (m, 1H), 2.49 – 2.41 (m, 1H), 1.65 – 1.56 (m, 1H), 1.50 – 1.45 (m, 2H), 1.39 – 1.33 (m, 3H), 0.92 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.0, 142.4, 131.1, 127.5, 124.6, 123.9, 117.0, 67.8, 47.8, 42.2, 36.1, 27.8, 27.7, 22.6, 14.0.

FT-IR (film): 3675, 3508, 2905, 1637, 1411, 1072, 747  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{22}\text{NO}_2$ : 248.1645, found: 248.1643.



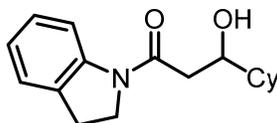
**3-Hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)-5-methylhexan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and 3-methylbutanal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 4.15 g (16.8 mmol, 84% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.21 (d,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (t,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.02 (t,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.38 – 4.17 (m, 1H), 4.07 – 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.85 (s, 1H), 3.18 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 2.60 – 2.38 (m, 2H), 1.94 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.63 – 1.53 (m, 1H), 1.29 – 1.16 (m, 1H), 0.96 (d,  $J$  = 2.8 Hz, 3H), 0.94 (d,  $J$  = 2.8 Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.0, 142.5, 131.1, 127.5, 124.6, 124.0, 117.1, 65.9, 47.9, 45.5, 42.7, 27.9, 24.4, 23.3, 22.0.

FT-IR (film): 3508, 2967, 1642, 1408, 1072, 755  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{22}\text{NO}_2$ : 248.1645, found: 248.1632.



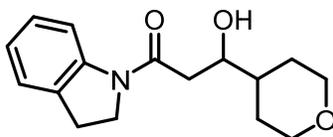
**3-Cyclohexyl-3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)propan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and cyclohexanecarbaldehyde. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.44 g (12.6 mmol, 63% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.21 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.24 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.03 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.10 – 3.99 (m, 2H), 3.94 – 3.89 (m, 1H), 3.48 (s, 1H), 3.20 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.58 (dd,  $J$  = 16.5, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (dd,  $J$  = 16.4, 9.7 Hz, 1H), 1.93 (d,  $J$  = 13.2 Hz, 1H), 1.81 – 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.73 – 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.51 – 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.30 – 1.23 (m, 2H), 1.20 – 1.15 (m, 1H), 1.11 – 1.05 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.4, 142.5, 131.1, 127.6, 124.6, 124.0, 117.1, 72.0, 47.9, 42.9, 39.3, 29.0, 28.5, 27.9, 26.5, 26.2, 26.1.

FT-IR (film): 3425, 2923, 1642, 1484, 1400, 1104, 750  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{24}\text{NO}_2$ : 274.1802, found: 274.1801.



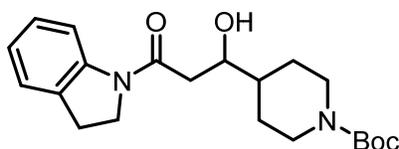
**3-Hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)-3-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)propan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carbaldehyde. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (2:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.96 g (14.4 mmol, 72% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.20 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (t,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.04 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.07 – 3.97 (m, 4H), 3.92 (ddd,  $J$  = 9.3, 6.7, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (s, 1H), 3.39 (t,  $J$  = 11.7, 2.4 Hz, 2H), 3.20 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 2.61 (dd,  $J$  = 16.8, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 2.46 (dd,  $J$  = 16.5, 9.5 Hz, 1H), 1.94 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.78 – 1.69 (m, 1H), 1.59 – 1.53 (m, 1H), 1.52 – 1.39 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.9, 142.4, 131.1, 127.6, 124.6, 124.1, 117.1, 71.5, 68.0, 67.7, 47.9, 40.2, 38.9, 28.88, 28.86, 27.9.

FT-IR (film): 3475, 2967, 1634, 1416, 1273, 1085, 763  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{22}\text{NO}_3$ : 276.1594, found: 276.1603.



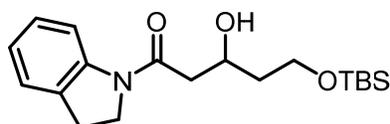
**tert-Butyl 4-(1-hydroxy-3-(indolin-1-yl)-3-oxopropyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and *tert*-butyl 4-formylpiperidine-1-carboxylate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (2:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.96 g (10.6 mmol, 53% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.18 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.03 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 4.19 – 4.11 (m, 2H), 4.03 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 1H), 3.18 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.69 – 2.64 (m, 2H), 2.56 (d,  $J$  = 16.4 Hz, 1H), 2.45 (dd,  $J$  = 16.4, 9.5 Hz, 1H), 1.88 (d,  $J$  = 13.0 Hz, 1H), 1.64 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.44 (s, 9H), 1.29 – 1.23 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.8, 154.7, 142.4, 131.1, 127.5, 124.6, 124.1, 117.0, 79.3, 71.1, 67.4, 47.9, 43.7, 41.2, 39.0, 28.4, 27.9, 27.8.

FT-IR (film): 3417, 2918, 1687, 1650, 1403, 1234, 1161, 760  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{31}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$ : 375.2278, found: 375.2277.



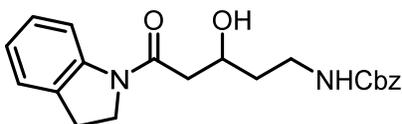
**5-((*tert*-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and 3-((*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propanal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (2:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 5.31 g (15.2 mmol, 76% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.21 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (t,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.02 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.48 – 4.30 (m, 1H), 4.18 – 3.97 (m, 2H), 3.93 – 3.80 (m, 2H), 3.19 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.71 – 2.53 (m, 2H), 1.92 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 0.90 (s, 9H), 0.08 (s, 6H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.5, 142.6, 131.1, 127.5, 124.6, 123.9, 117.1, 66.8, 61.0, 48.0, 42.7, 38.8, 27.9, 25.9, 18.2, -5.4, -5.5.

FT-IR (film): 3529, 2957, 1642, 1418, 1247, 1088, 851, 760  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{K}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{31}\text{KNO}_3\text{Si}$ : 388.1705, found: 388.1702.



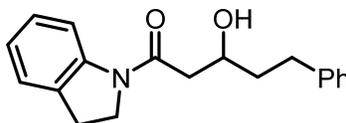
**Benzyl (3-hydroxy-5-(indolin-1-yl)-5-oxopentyl)carbamate.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and benzyl (3-oxopropyl)carbamate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (3:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 5.08 g (13.8 mmol, 69% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.18 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.31 (m, 4H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 1H), 7.16 (t,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.02 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 5.58 (s, 1H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 4.28 – 4.19 (m, 1H), 4.03 – 3.85 (m, 2H), 3.52 – 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.36 – 3.27 (m, 1H), 3.12 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 2.57 – 2.43 (m, 2H), 1.83 – 1.62 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.4, 156.6, 142.3, 136.6, 131.2, 128.3, 127.9, 127.4, 124.5, 123.9, 116.9, 66.4, 66.3, 47.8, 42.0, 38.1, 35.8, 27.7.

FT-IR (film): 3498, 2990, 1684, 1486, 1252, 1059, 755  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{NaO}_4$ : 391.1628, found: 391.1629.



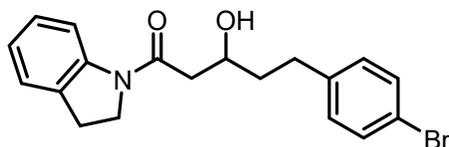
**3-Hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)-5-phenylpentan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and 3-phenylpropanal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 5.02 g (17.0 mmol, 85% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.22 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 7.27 – 7.23 (m, 3H), 7.22 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 7.05 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.26 – 4.16 (m, 1H), 4.11 (s, 1H), 3.98 (dt,  $J$  = 10.6, 8.2 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 2.99 – 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.82 – 2.71 (m, 1H), 2.56 (dd,  $J$  = 16.6, 3.1 Hz, 1H), 2.49 (dd,  $J$  = 16.7, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 2.00 – 1.91 (m, 1H), 1.83 – 1.77 (m, 1H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.8, 142.4, 142.0, 131.1, 128.5, 128.4, 127.6, 125.8, 124.6, 124.0, 117.1, 67.2, 47.9, 42.2, 38.0, 31.8, 27.9.

FT-IR (film): 3493, 2964, 1629, 1481, 1405, 1265, 1038, 755  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{22}\text{NO}_2$ : 296.1645, found: 296.1643.



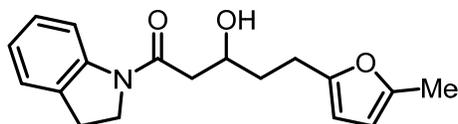
**5-(4-Bromophenyl)-3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and 3-(4-bromophenyl)propanal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 4.85 g (13.0 mmol, 65% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.19 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.21 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 7.11 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.04 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.16 – 4.11 (m, 1H), 4.01 – 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.18 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.87 – 2.82 (m, 1H), 2.73 – 2.69 (m, 1H), 2.54 – 2.45 (m, 2H), 1.92 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.75 – 1.71 (m, 1H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.7, 142.4, 140.9, 131.4, 131.1, 130.3, 127.6, 124.6, 124.1, 119.5, 117.1, 66.9, 47.8, 42.2, 37.8, 31.2, 27.9.

FT-IR (film): 3425, 2928, 1640, 1418, 1085, 760, 583  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{20}\text{BrNNaO}_2$ : 396.0570, found: 396.0564.



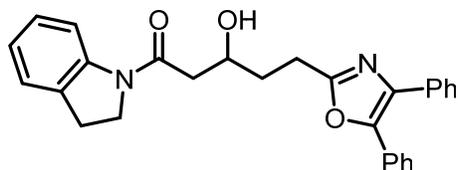
**3-Hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)-5-(5-methylfuran-2-yl)pentan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and 3-(5-methylfuran-2-yl)propanal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (2:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 4.43 g (14.8 mmol, 74% yield). Yellow oil.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.20 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.03 (t,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 5.90 (d,  $J$  = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 5.84 (d,  $J$  = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.27 – 4.15 (m, 1H), 4.06 – 3.92 (m, 2H), 3.19 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.88 – 2.79 (m, 1H), 2.75 – 2.66 (m, 1H), 2.59 – 2.43 (m, 2H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.06 – 1.73 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.8, 153.8, 150.3, 142.5, 131.1, 127.6, 124.6, 124.0, 117.1, 105.9, 105.7, 67.1, 47.9, 42.1, 34.8, 27.9, 24.2, 13.5.

FT-IR (film): 3516, 2972, 1634, 1481, 1424, 1265, 1044, 759  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{21}\text{NNaO}_3$ : 322.1414, found: 322.1395.



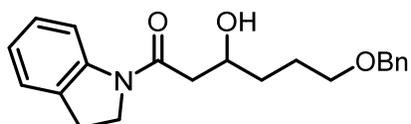
**5-(4,5-Diphenyloxazol-2-yl)-3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (1.61 g, 10 mmol) and 3-(4,5-diphenyloxazol-2-yl)propanal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (3:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 2.98 g (6.8 mmol, 68% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.20 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (d,  $J$  = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (dd,  $J$  = 7.6, 5.7 Hz, 4H), 7.33 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.20 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 7.03 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.34 – 4.28 (m, 1H), 4.04 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.17 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 3.15 – 3.11 (m, 1H), 3.08 – 3.02 (m, 1H), 2.65 (dd,  $J$  = 16.5, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (dd,  $J$  = 16.5, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.13 (q,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.5, 163.4, 145.2, 142.4, 134.8, 132.4, 131.2, 128.9, 128.6, 128.5, 128.4, 128.0, 127.9, 127.5, 126.4, 124.6, 124.0, 117.1, 67.2, 47.9, 42.1, 33.3, 27.9, 24.6.

FT-IR (film): 3574, 3418, 2937, 1657, 1572, 1429, 1072, 762, 663  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_2\text{NaO}_3$ : 461.1836, found: 461.1839.



**6-(Benzyloxy)-3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)hexan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and 4-

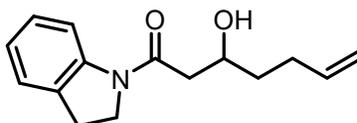
(benzyloxy)butanal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (2:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 5.29 g (15.6 mmol, 78% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.22 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d,  $J$  = 4.3 Hz, 4H), 7.30 – 7.26 (m, 1H), 7.24 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 7.04 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (s, 2H), 4.24 – 4.14 (m, 1H), 4.05 – 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.64 – 3.48 (m, 2H), 3.18 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 2.61 – 2.55 (m, 1H), 2.53 – 2.44 (m, 1H), 1.92 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.81 – 1.74 (m, 1H), 1.71 – 1.63 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.8, 142.5, 138.4, 131.1, 128.3, 127.6, 127.50, 127.48, 124.6, 123.9, 117.1, 72.9, 70.2, 67.7, 47.9, 42.2, 33.2, 27.9, 25.9.

FT-IR (film): 3495, 2962, 1650, 1416, 1270, 1111, 737  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{25}\text{NNaO}_3$ : 362.1727, found: 362.1714.



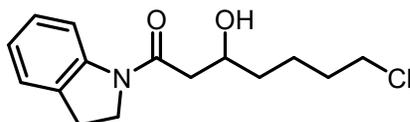
**3-Hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)hept-6-en-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and pent-4-enal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.28 g (13.4 mmol, 67% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.20 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (t,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.02 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 5.85 (ddt,  $J$  = 16.9, 10.1, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 5.06 (dd,  $J$  = 17.1, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 4.98 (dd,  $J$  = 10.2, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 4.21 – 4.13 (m, 1H), 4.05 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.89 (s, 1H), 3.17 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 2.55 (dd,  $J$  = 16.6, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 2.46 (dd,  $J$  = 16.6, 9.1 Hz, 1H), 2.32 – 2.25 (m, 1H), 2.22 – 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.77 – 1.64 (m, 1H), 1.60 – 1.48 (m, 1H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.8, 142.4, 138.2, 131.1, 127.5, 124.6, 124.0, 117.0, 114.8, 67.3, 47.9, 42.1, 35.5, 29.8, 27.8.

FT-IR (film): 3508, 2907, 1640, 1405, 1267, 1062, 908, 754  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{19}\text{NNaO}_2$ : 268.1308, found: 268.1303.



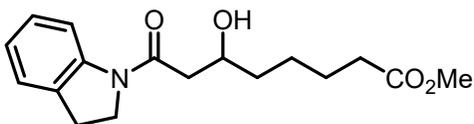
**7-Chloro-3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)heptan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and 5-chloropentanal. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.43 g (12.2 mmol, 61% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.18 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (t,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.02 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 4.17 – 4.09 (m, 1H), 4.02 – 3.89 (m, 2H), 3.81 (s, 1H), 3.53 (t,  $J$  = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.14 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.52 (dd,  $J$  = 16.6, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 2.43 (dd,  $J$  = 16.6, 9.1 Hz, 1H), 1.85 – 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.47 (m, 4H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.7, 142.4, 131.1, 127.4, 124.5, 123.9, 116.9, 67.5, 47.8, 44.8, 42.1, 35.4, 32.4, 27.8, 22.9.

FT-IR (film): 3501, 2910, 1634, 1413, 1254, 1070, 747  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{20}\text{ClNNaO}_2$ : 304.1075, found: 304.1070.



**Methyl 6-hydroxy-8-(indolin-1-yl)-8-oxooctanoate.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and methyl 6-oxohexanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (2:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 4.39 g (14.4 mmol, 72% yield). White solid.

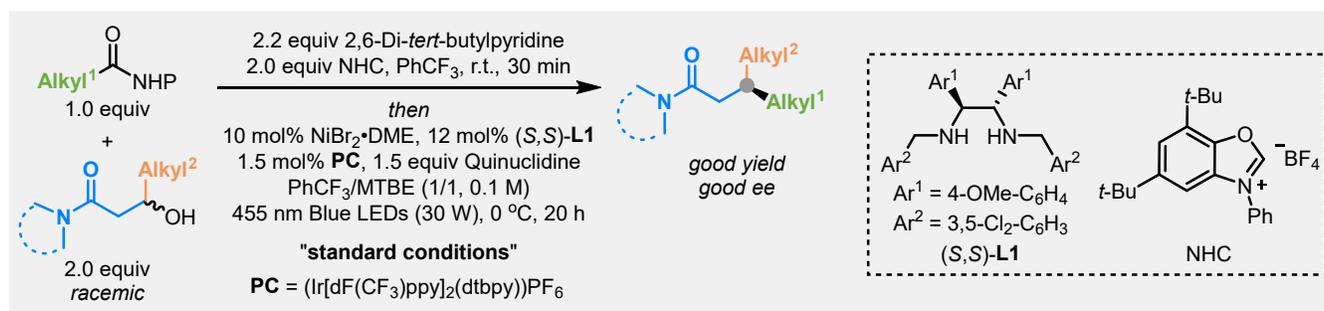
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.19 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (t,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.03 (t,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 4.19 – 4.11 (m, 1H), 4.04 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.82 – 3.76 (m, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.23 – 3.15 (m, 2H), 2.60 – 2.52 (m, 1H), 2.49 – 2.41 (m, 1H), 2.37 – 2.30 (m, 2H), 1.71 – 1.64 (m, 2H), 1.63 – 1.54 (m, 2H), 1.52 – 1.43 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  174.1, 170.8, 142.4, 131.1, 127.5, 124.6, 124.0, 117.1, 67.6, 51.4, 47.9, 42.1, 35.9, 33.9, 27.9, 25.1, 24.8.

FT-IR (film): 3498, 2949, 1720, 1418, 1257, 1106, 757  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{24}\text{NO}_4$ : 306.1700, found: 306.1702.

## IV. Catalytic Enantioconvergent Cross-Couplings



### General Procedure 2 (GP-2): Enantioselective radical–radical cross-couplings of unactivated alkyl alcohols and *N*-hydroxyphthalimide (NHP) esters.

**Preparation of the catalyst solution:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial that contained a stir bar was charged with NiBr<sub>2</sub>·DME (15.5 mg, 0.050 mmol, 10.0 mol%), (S,S)-L1 (35.3 mg, 0.060 mmol, 12.0 mol%), and Ir[dF(CF<sub>3</sub>)ppy]<sub>2</sub>(dtbbpy)PF<sub>6</sub> (9.0 mg, 0.0075 mmol, 1.5 mol%). Anhydrous methyl *tert*-butyl ether (2.5 mL) was added, and the vial was capped with a PTFE septum cap. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 60 min at least, leading to a catalyst solution.

**Preparation of the NHC-alcohol adduct solution:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a separate oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with β-hydroxy amide (1.0 mmol, 2.0 equiv), NHC (395.2 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2.0 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (2.5 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl) pyridine (247.0 μL, 1.1 mmol, 2.2 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 min (a white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution.

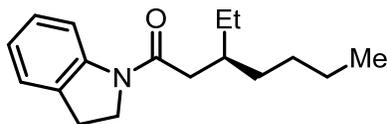
**Cross-coupling:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 20 mL vial was charged with the NHP ester (0.50 mmol, 1.0 equiv), quinuclidine (83.5 mg, 0.75 mmol, 1.5 equiv), and a stir bar. The catalyst solution and NHC-alcohol adduct solution were transferred via syringe to the 20 mL reaction vial. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox and placed in an EtOH cooling bath at 0 °C for 5 min. Then the reaction was irradiated with blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) and was stirred at 0 °C for 20 hours.

**Work-up:** The reaction was stopped by ending the irradiation. The reaction mixture was passed through a plug of silica gel, and the vial, the cap, and the silica gel were rinsed with EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel.

### General Procedure 3 (GP-3): Enantioselective radical–radical cross-couplings of unactivated alkyl alcohols and NHP esters (30 hours).

The reaction time was extended from 20 to 30 hours, while following the same procedure as GP-2.

The racemic example was obtained by using 4,4'-di-*tert*-butyl-2,2'-bipyridine as the ligand without further optimization.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)heptan-1-one (1).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl pentanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 95.8 mg, 74% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 14.9 min (major), 18.5 min (minor).

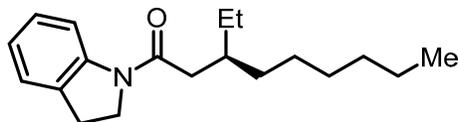
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.26 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (t,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.00 (t,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 2.37 – 2.31 (m, 2H), 2.06 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.46 – 1.38 (m, 2H), 1.35 – 1.27 (m, 6H), 0.93 – 0.87 (m, 6H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.3, 143.2, 131.0, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 48.2, 40.4, 35.7, 33.2, 28.9, 28.0, 26.3, 23.0, 14.1, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2920, 1665, 1472, 1396, 1267, 1062, 747  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{25}\text{NNaO}$ : 282.1828, found: 282.1823.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -13.2$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)nonan-1-one (2).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl heptanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 107.6 mg, 75% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 16.4 min (major), 22.1 min (minor).

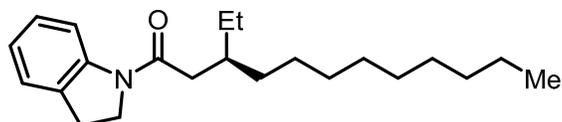
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.26 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.21 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 7.00 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.06 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.33 (d,  $J$  = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.09 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.44 – 1.39 (m, 2H), 1.38 – 1.33 (m, 2H), 1.31 – 1.26 (m, 8H), 0.90 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 0.87 (t,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.3, 143.2, 131.0, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 48.1, 40.4, 35.7, 33.4, 31.9, 29.6, 28.0, 26.7, 26.3, 22.6, 14.1, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2920, 1653, 1484, 1403, 1059, 750  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{29}\text{NNaO}$ : 310.2141, found: 310.2133.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -11.9$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)dodecan-1-one (3).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl decanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 118.4 mg, 72% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (15% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 5.6 min (major), 6.5 min (minor).

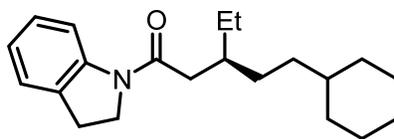
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.26 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.22 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 7.00 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.06 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.33 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 2.04 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.44 – 1.39 (m, 2H), 1.37 – 1.33 (m, 3H), 1.30 – 1.23 (m, 13H), 0.90 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 0.88 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.3, 143.2, 131.0, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 48.1, 40.4, 35.7, 33.4, 31.9, 30.0, 29.7, 29.6, 29.3, 28.0, 26.7, 26.3, 22.7, 14.1, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2918, 1658, 1486, 1400, 1262, 1064, 752 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>35</sub>NNaO: 352.2611, found: 352.2608.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = -10.0 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(S)-5-Cyclohexyl-3-ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one (4).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 3-cyclohexylpropanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 112.7 mg, 72% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (5% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 24.1 min (minor), 27.8 min (major).

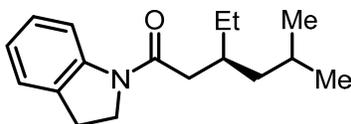
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.26 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.21 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 7.00 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.06 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.33 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.01 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.72 – 1.66 (m, 6H), 1.65 – 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.43 – 1.35 (m, 4H), 1.22 – 1.14 (m, 4H), 0.90 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 0.88 – 0.82 (m, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.3, 143.2, 131.0, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 48.1, 40.3, 38.0, 35.9, 34.3, 33.5, 33.4, 30.5, 29.7, 28.0, 26.7, 26.4, 26.2, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2918, 1660, 1481, 1395, 1051, 747 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>31</sub>NNaO: 336.2298, found: 336.2297.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = -23.4 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-5-methylhexan-1-one (5).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 3-methylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 81.6 mg, 63% yield, 92% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 15.1 min (major), 16.1 min (minor).

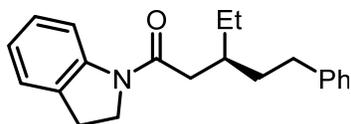
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.26 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.00 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.06 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.36 – 2.27 (m, 2H), 2.16 – 2.06 (m, 1H), 1.67 – 1.61 (m, 1H), 1.43 – 1.36 (m, 2H), 1.26 – 1.21 (m, 1H), 1.17 – 1.14 (m, 1H), 0.92 – 0.88 (m, 9H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.2, 143.2, 131.0, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 48.1, 43.2, 40.6, 33.3, 28.0, 26.5, 25.3, 23.0, 22.7, 10.6.

FT-IR (film): 2954, 1655, 1473, 1403, 1265, 1062, 744 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>26</sub>NO: 260.2009, found: 260.2007.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = +4.3 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-5-phenylpentan-1-one (6).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 3-phenylpropanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 119.7 mg, 78% yield, 92% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (15% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 6.7 min (major), 7.5 min (minor).

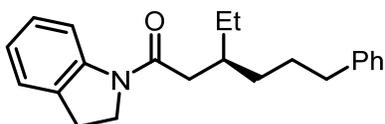
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.28 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.22 – 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.01 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.10 – 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.17 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.74 – 2.64 (m, 2H), 2.43 – 2.36 (m, 2H), 2.18 – 2.06 (m, 1H), 1.76 – 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.54 – 1.49 (m, 2H), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 170.9, 143.1, 142.6, 131.0, 128.29, 128.27, 127.5, 125.6, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 48.1, 40.3, 35.6, 35.3, 33.2, 28.0, 26.2, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2970, 1653, 1598, 1398, 1265, 1067, 750, 698 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>26</sub>NO: 308.2009, found: 308.2004.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = –15.3 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (7).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 122.0 mg, 76% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (5% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 24.7 min (major), 28.4 min (minor).

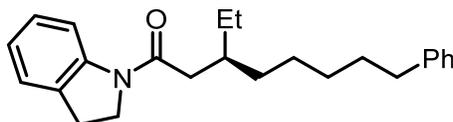
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.28 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.35 – 7.22 (m, 2H), 7.21 – 7.13 (m, 5H), 7.01 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.63 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.42 – 2.28 (m, 2H), 2.17 – 2.06 (m, 1H), 1.75 – 1.60 (m, 2H), 1.48 – 1.38 (m, 4H), 0.91 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.1, 143.2, 142.6, 131.0, 128.4, 128.2, 127.5, 125.6, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 48.1, 40.3, 36.2, 35.6, 33.1, 28.6, 28.0, 26.3, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2925, 1660, 1484, 1398, 1267, 752, 698 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>28</sub>NO: 322.2165, found: 322.2167.

[α]<sup>16</sup><sub>D</sub> = -7.7 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-8-phenyloctan-1-one (8).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl 6-phenylhexanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 130.9 mg, 75% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 12.2 min (major), 17.7 min (minor).

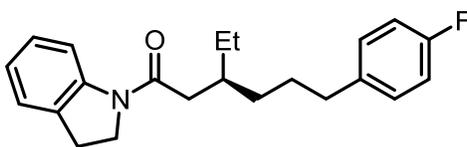
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.25 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.16 – 7.12 (m, 4H), 6.98 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.02 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.15 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.61 – 2.55 (m, 2H), 2.33 – 2.29 (m, 2H), 2.03 – 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.63 – 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.43 – 1.37 (m, 2H), 1.36 – 1.31 (m, 5H), 1.28 – 1.26 (m, 1H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.2, 143.1, 142.8, 131.0, 128.3, 128.2, 127.5, 125.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.0, 48.1, 40.3, 35.9, 35.7, 33.3, 31.5, 29.6, 28.0, 26.5, 26.3, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2931, 1655, 1484, 1395, 744, 687 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>32</sub>NO: 350.2478, found: 350.2470.

[α]<sup>16</sup><sub>D</sub> = -48.3 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-6-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(indolin-1-yl)hexan-1-one (9).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-(4-fluorophenyl)butanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 110.2 mg, 65% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IC-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 14.8 min (minor), 15.4 min (major).

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.27 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.22 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.12 (d,  $J$  = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 7.11 (d,  $J$  = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (t,  $J$  = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 4.03 (td,  $J$  = 8.9, 2.9 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.59 (td,  $J$  = 7.5, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 2.36 (dd,  $J$  = 15.6, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (dd,  $J$  = 15.6, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.11 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.65 – 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.44 – 1.38 (m, 4H), 0.89 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

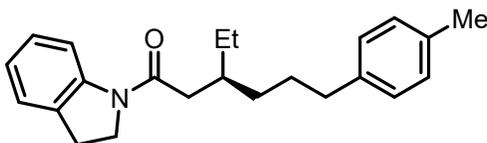
$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.0, 161.1 (d,  $J$  = 243.1 Hz), 143.1, 138.2 (d,  $J$  = 3.2 Hz), 131.0, 129.6 (d,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz), 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.0, 114.9 (d,  $J$  = 21.0 Hz), 48.1, 40.2, 35.5, 35.2, 32.9, 28.7, 28.0, 26.3, 10.9.

$^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (565 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  -118.1.

FT-IR (film): 2967, 2899, 1653, 1507, 1484, 1400, 1218, 1064, 755  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{27}\text{FNO}$ : 340.2071, found: 340.2070.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -42.0$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-(*p*-tolyl)hexan-1-one (10).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-(*p*-tolyl)butanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 132.3 mg, 79% yield, 91% ee.

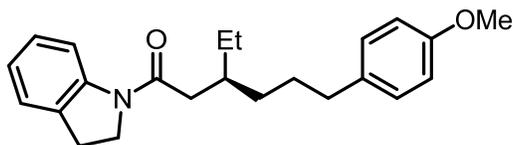
HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 15.6 min (major), 16.5 min (minor).

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.28 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.22 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 7.08 (s, 4H), 7.02 (t,  $J$  = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.07 – 4.00 (m, 2H), 3.18 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.59 (td,  $J$  = 7.5, 2.7 Hz, 2H), 2.38 – 2.33 (m, 2H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.10 – 2.05 (m, 1H), 1.67 – 1.62 (m, 2H), 1.47 – 1.41 (m, 4H), 0.91 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.1, 143.1, 139.5, 135.0, 131.0, 128.9, 128.2, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 48.1, 40.2, 35.7, 35.6, 33.1, 28.7, 28.0, 26.2, 20.9, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2970, 2915, 1663, 1484, 1400, 1262, 1054, 750  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{23}H_{30}NO$ : 336.2322, found: 336.2331.  
 $[\alpha]^{16}_D = -11.1$  (c 0.5,  $CHCl_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)hexan-1-one (11).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-(4-methoxyphenyl)butanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 131.6 mg, 75% yield, 93% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (15% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 6.1 min (major), 6.8 min (minor).

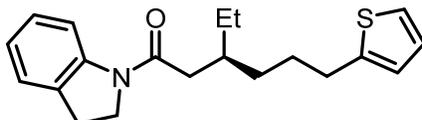
$^1H$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.27 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.23 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.10 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.01 (t,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.81 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 4.06 – 4.00 (m, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.17 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.59 – 2.53 (m, 2H), 2.33 (t,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 2H), 2.10 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.68 – 1.59 (m, 2H), 1.47 – 1.36 (m, 4H), 0.90 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}C$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.1, 157.6, 143.1, 134.7, 131.0, 129.2, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.0, 113.6, 55.2, 48.1, 40.2, 35.5, 35.2, 33.0, 28.8, 28.0, 26.2, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2964, 1658, 1510, 1403, 1244, 1038, 752  $cm^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{23}H_{30}NO_2$ : 352.2271, found: 352.2272.

$[\alpha]^{16}_D = -9.5$  (c 0.5,  $CHCl_3$ ); 93% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-(thiophen-2-yl)hexan-1-one (12).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-(thiophen-2-yl)butanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 124.3 mg, 76% yield, 90% ee.

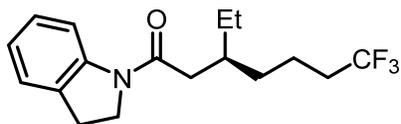
HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (5% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 20.0 min (major), 27.4 min (minor).

$^1H$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.26 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.22 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.09 (dd,  $J = 5.1, 1.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.01 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 6.90 (dd,  $J = 5.1, 3.4$  Hz, 1H), 6.79 – 6.76 (m, 1H), 4.05 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.84 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 2H), 2.36 – 2.33 (m, 2H), 2.12 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.76 – 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.49 – 1.40 (m, 4H), 0.91 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}C$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.0, 145.5, 143.1, 131.0, 127.5, 126.6, 124.4, 124.0, 123.4, 122.8, 117.1, 48.1, 40.2, 35.5, 32.9, 30.1, 29.0, 28.0, 26.3, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2964, 1653, 1479, 1400, 1262, 1075, 753, 690  $cm^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{20}H_{26}NO$ : 328.1730, found: 328.1723.  
 $[\alpha]^{16}_D = -29.2$  (c 0.5,  $CHCl_3$ ); 90% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-7,7,7-trifluoro-1-(indolin-1-yl)heptan-1-one (13).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 5,5,5-trifluoropentanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 101.7 mg, 65% yield, 93% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (15% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 8.3 min (major), 9.0 min (minor).

$^1H$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.24 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.21 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 7.01 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.05 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 3.19 (t,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 2.40 (dd,  $J = 15.8, 6.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.30 (dd,  $J = 15.8, 7.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.16 – 2.02 (m, 3H), 1.65 – 1.55 (m, 2H), 1.47 – 1.39 (m, 4H), 0.92 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

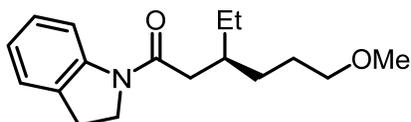
$^{13}C$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.7, 143.0, 131.0, 127.5, 127.2 (q,  $J = 276.5$  Hz), 124.5, 123.5, 117.0, 48.1, 39.9, 35.2, 33.9 (q,  $J = 28.3$  Hz), 32.5, 28.0, 26.0, 19.2 (q,  $J = 3.2$  Hz), 10.8.

$^{19}F$  NMR (565 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  -66.3.

FT-IR (film): 2967, 1658, 1486, 1405, 1252, 1054, 750  $cm^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{17}H_{23}F_3NO$ : 314.1726, found: 314.1723.

$[\alpha]^{16}_D = -25.0$  (c 0.5,  $CHCl_3$ ); 93% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-methoxyhexan-1-one (14).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-methoxybutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 101.8 mg, 74% yield, 90% ee.

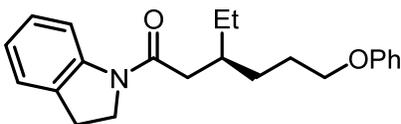
HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 10.1 min (major), 12.3 min (minor).

$^1H$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.25 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.19 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 7.00 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 4.05 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 3.37 (td,  $J = 6.6, 2.1$  Hz, 2H), 3.32 (s, 3H), 3.18 (t,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 2.38 – 2.32 (m, 2H), 2.07 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.63 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.46 – 1.40 (m, 4H), 0.91 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}C$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.0, 143.1, 131.0, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.0, 73.1, 58.5, 48.1, 40.2, 35.5, 29.8, 28.0, 26.8, 26.3, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2931, 1658, 1478, 1398, 1114, 751  $cm^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{17}H_{26}NO_2$ : 276.1958, found: 276.1952.  
 $[\alpha]^{16}_D = -13.4$  (c 0.5,  $CHCl_3$ ); 90% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenoxyhexan-1-one (15).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl 4-phenoxybutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 119.6 mg, 71% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (15% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 5.7 min (minor), 6.2 min (major).

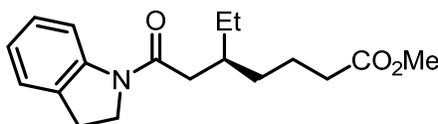
$^1H$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.28 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.28 (dd,  $J = 8.8, 7.2$  Hz, 2H), 7.24 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.03 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 6.95 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 2H), 4.07 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 4.02 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.20 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.42 – 2.38 (m, 2H), 2.17 – 2.08 (m, 1H), 1.88 – 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.61 – 1.54 (m, 2H), 1.51 – 1.46 (m, 2H), 0.96 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}C$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.9, 159.0, 143.1, 131.0, 129.4, 127.5, 124.4, 123.5, 120.5, 117.1, 114.5, 68.0, 48.1, 40.2, 35.5, 29.8, 28.0, 26.5, 26.3, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2938, 1598, 1481, 1403, 1234, 756, 690  $cm^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{22}H_{28}NO_2$ : 338.2115, found: 338.2116.

$[\alpha]^{16}_D = -26.2$  (c 0.5,  $CHCl_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**Methyl (S)-5-ethyl-7-(indolin-1-yl)-7-oxoheptanoate (16).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl methyl glutarate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:4 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 115.1 mg, 76% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (15% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 6.9 min (minor), 7.6 min (major).

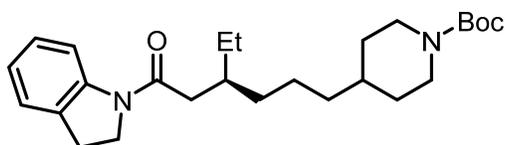
$^1H$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.24 (d,  $J = 7.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.20 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 6.99 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.05 (t,  $J = 8.9$  Hz, 2H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.18 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.39 – 2.26 (m, 4H), 2.08 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.70 – 1.63 (m, 2H), 1.45 – 1.37 (m, 4H), 0.90 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}C$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  174.2, 171.0, 143.1, 131.1, 127.5, 124.5, 123.5, 117.1, 51.5, 48.1, 40.1, 35.4, 34.3, 32.9, 28.0, 26.2, 22.1, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2957, 1736, 1653, 1478, 1408, 1169, 752  $cm^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{18}H_{26}NO_3$ : 304.1907, found: 304.1907.

$[\alpha]^{16}_D = -22.1$  (c 0.5,  $CHCl_3$ ); 90% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**tert-Butyl (S)-4-(4-ethyl-6-(indolin-1-yl)-6-oxohexyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (17).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and *tert*-butyl 4-(4-((1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl)oxy)-4-oxobutyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:3 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 145.5 mg, 68% yield, 92% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (20% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 10.6 min (minor), 13.5 min (major).

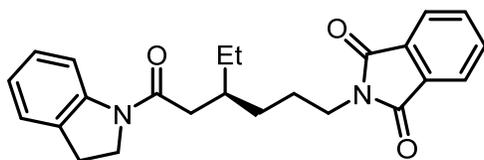
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.24 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.19 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 7.02 – 6.96 (m, 1H), 4.18 – 4.11 (m, 1H), 4.04 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 3.17 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 2.63 (s, 2H), 2.34 – 2.27 (m, 2H), 2.02 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.64 – 1.59 (m, 2H), 1.44 (s, 9H), 1.41 – 1.38 (m, 2H), 1.34 – 1.30 (m, 4H), 1.24 – 1.20 (m, 2H), 1.11 – 1.01 (m, 4H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.1, 154.8, 143.1, 131.0, 127.4, 124.4, 123.4, 117.0, 79.0, 48.1, 44.1, 40.2, 36.7, 35.9, 35.6, 33.5, 32.1, 28.4, 27.9, 26.2, 25.6, 23.6, 12.5, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2970, 2920, 1660, 1484, 1403, 1236, 1161, 755 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>41</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>: 429.3112, found: 429.3102.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = -22.6 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(S)-2-(4-Ethyl-6-(indolin-1-yl)-6-oxohexyl)isoindoline-1,3-dione (18).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-(1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl)butanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:2 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 105.3 mg, 54% yield, 87% ee.

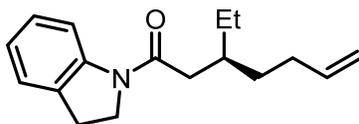
HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 15.8 min (major), 22.0 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.16 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (dd, *J* = 5.5, 3.1 Hz, 2H), 7.67 (dd, *J* = 5.5, 3.1 Hz, 2H), 7.18 – 7.10 (m, 2H), 6.98 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (t, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 3.67 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.39 – 2.26 (m, 2H), 2.12 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.76 – 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.46 – 1.38 (m, 4H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 170.7, 168.4, 143.1, 133.8, 132.1, 131.0, 127.4, 124.4, 123.4, 123.1, 117.0, 48.1, 40.0, 38.2, 35.2, 30.4, 28.0, 26.2, 25.6, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 3301, 2974, 2893, 1649, 1386, 1059, 700 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[M+Na]^+$  calcd for  $C_{24}H_{26}N_2NaO_3$ : 413.1836, found: 413.1824.  
 $[\alpha]^{16}_D = -17.9$  (c 0.5,  $CHCl_3$ ); 87% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)hept-6-en-1-one (19).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl pent-4-enoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 87.4 mg, 68% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 15.0 min (minor), 19.2 min (major).

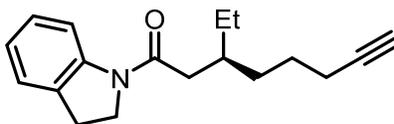
$^1H$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.26 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.18 (t,  $J = 7.9$  Hz, 2H), 7.00 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 5.91 – 5.76 (m, 1H), 5.02 (dd,  $J = 17.2, 1.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.94 (dd,  $J = 10.2, 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.06 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 3.19 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.38 – 2.32 (m, 2H), 2.18 – 2.05 (m, 3H), 1.52 – 1.39 (m, 4H), 0.92 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}C$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.0, 143.2, 138.9, 131.0, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 114.4, 48.2, 40.2, 35.3, 32.7, 31.0, 28.0, 26.2, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2925, 1658, 1478, 1400, 903, 752  $cm^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[M+Na]^+$  calcd for  $C_{17}H_{23}NNaO$ : 280.1672, found: 280.1664.

$[\alpha]^{16}_D = -20.1$  (c 0.5,  $CHCl_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)oct-7-yn-1-one (20).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl hex-5-ynoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 95.5 mg, 71% yield, 89% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IC-3 column (5% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 22.8 min (major), 24.9 min (minor).

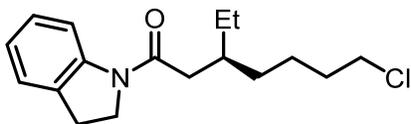
$^1H$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.25 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.22 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 7.00 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.06 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 3.19 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.37 – 2.30 (m, 2H), 2.21 – 2.16 (m, 2H), 2.07 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.93 (t,  $J = 2.6$  Hz, 1H), 1.59 – 1.54 (m, 2H), 1.50 – 1.45 (m, 2H), 1.45 – 1.39 (m, 2H), 0.92 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}C$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.9, 143.1, 131.0, 127.5, 124.5, 123.5, 117.1, 84.5, 68.3, 48.1, 40.2, 35.3, 32.6, 28.0, 26.2, 25.7, 18.7, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2959, 1655, 1486, 1405, 1265, 1072, 755  $cm^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{18}H_{24}NO$ : 270.1852, found: 270.1844.

$[\alpha]^{16}_D = -28.4$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 89% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(S)-7-Chloro-3-ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)heptan-1-one (21).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 5-chloropentanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 111.3 mg, 76% yield, 92% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 13.5 min (minor), 16.5 min (major).

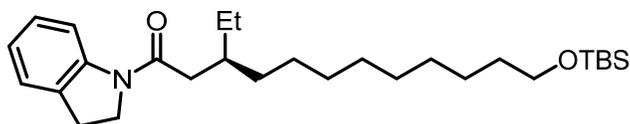
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.25 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.18 (t,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.00 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 4.06 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 3.54 (t,  $J = 6.6$  Hz, 2H), 3.19 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.40 – 2.29 (m, 2H), 2.07 – 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.81 – 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.49 – 1.39 (m, 6H), 0.91 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.0, 143.1, 131.0, 127.5, 124.5, 123.5, 117.1, 48.2, 45.0, 40.2, 35.5, 32.7, 32.6, 28.0, 26.3, 23.9, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2933, 1658, 1593, 1481, 1401, 757  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{24}\text{ClNNaO}$ : 316.1439, found: 316.1438.

$[\alpha]^{16}_D = -11.8$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 92% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(S)-12-((*tert*-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-3-ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)dodecan-1-one (22).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 10-((*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)decanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 158.4 mg, 69% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (15% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 7.0 min (minor), 7.6 min (major).

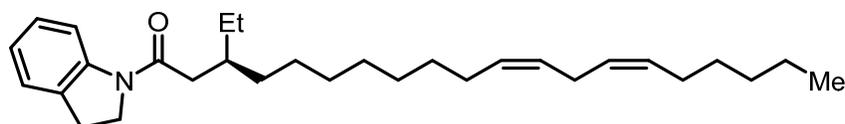
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.26 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.21 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 6.99 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 4.05 (t,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 3.59 (t,  $J = 6.7$  Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.33 (d,  $J = 6.7$  Hz, 2H), 2.05 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.50 (t,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 2H), 1.44 – 1.39 (m, 2H), 1.37 – 1.33 (m, 2H), 1.32 – 1.29 (m, 4H), 1.29 – 1.24 (m, 8H), 0.91 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H), 0.90 – 0.89 (m, 9H), 0.05 (s, 6H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.2, 143.1, 131.0, 127.4, 124.4, 123.4, 117.0, 63.3, 48.1, 40.3, 35.7, 33.4, 32.8, 29.9, 29.6, 29.4, 28.0, 26.7, 26.3, 25.9, 25.7, 18.3, 10.9, -5.3.

FT-IR (film): 2925, 2853, 1663, 1484, 1400, 1098, 830, 755  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{50}\text{NO}_2\text{Si}$ : 460.3605, found: 460.3609.

$[\alpha]^{16}_D = -14.9$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 90% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(S,11Z,14Z)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)icosa-11,14-dien-1-one (23).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 150.8 mg, 69% yield, 89% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 9.8 min (minor), 10.9 min (major).

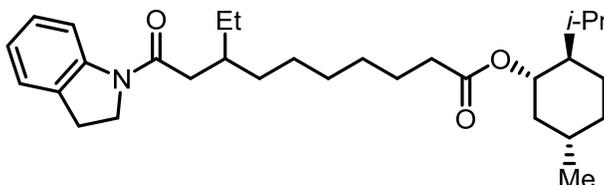
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.26 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.20 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 7.00 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 5.42 – 5.29 (m, 4H), 4.08 – 4.02 (m, 2H), 3.18 (t, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 2.77 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.36 – 2.31 (m, 2H), 2.08 – 2.03 (m, 4H), 2.02 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.44 – 1.39 (m, 3H), 1.36 – 1.33 (m, 5H), 1.31 – 1.27 (m, 10H), 1.27 – 1.24 (m, 2H), 0.92 – 0.88 (m, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.3, 143.2, 131.0, 130.2, 130.1, 127.9, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 48.1, 40.4, 35.7, 33.4, 31.5, 29.9, 29.6, 29.5, 29.32, 29.28, 28.0, 27.20, 27.16, 26.7, 26.3, 25.6, 22.5, 14.0, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2923, 1660, 1484, 1402, 750 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>47</sub>NNaO: 460.3550, found: 460.3544.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = -12.1 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 89% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(1S,2R,5S)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 8-ethyl-10-(indolin-1-yl)-10-oxodecanoate (24, 25).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1-(1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl) 8-((1S,2R,5S)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl) octanedioate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil; (*S,S*)-**L1**: 150.1 mg, 64% yield, 95:5 dr; (*R,R*)-**L1**: 147.7 mg, 63% yield, 5:95 dr.

HPLC analysis: The dr was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 15.4 min (major), 16.7 min (minor).

NMR data for the product from (*S,S*)-**L1**:

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.25 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.21 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 6.99 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 4.71 – 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.06 (t, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 2.33 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.26 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.04 – 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.89 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.71 – 1.64 (m, 4H), 1.63 – 1.58

(m, 2H), 1.52 – 1.45 (m, 1H), 1.43 – 1.39 (m, 2H), 1.35 – 1.27 (m, 6H), 1.09 – 1.01 (m, 2H), 0.94 – 0.84 (m, 11H), 0.75 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.4, 171.2, 143.2, 131.0, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 73.8, 48.1, 47.0, 40.9, 40.3, 35.7, 34.7, 34.3, 33.4, 31.3, 29.6, 29.1, 28.0, 26.5, 26.3, 26.2, 25.1, 23.4, 22.0, 20.7, 16.3, 10.9.

NMR data for the product from (*R,R*)-L1:

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.25 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.18 (t,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 2H), 6.99 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.66 (td,  $J = 10.9, 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.06 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 2.35 – 2.31 (m, 2H), 2.26 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.03 – 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.89 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.70 – 1.65 (m, 3H), 1.63 – 1.56 (m, 3H), 1.51 – 1.46 (m, 1H), 1.43 – 1.38 (m, 2H), 1.34 – 1.29 (m, 6H), 1.10 – 0.98 (m, 2H), 0.96 – 0.91 (m, 2H), 0.90 – 0.87 (m, 9H), 0.75 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 3H).

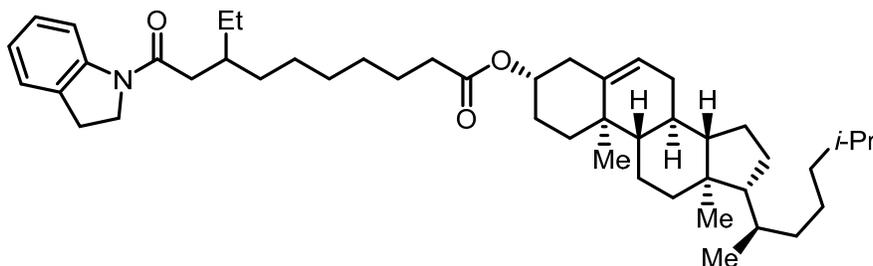
$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.7, 171.5, 143.5, 131.3, 127.8, 124.7, 123.7, 117.4, 74.2, 48.5, 47.3, 41.3, 40.7, 36.0, 35.0, 34.6, 33.7, 31.7, 30.0, 29.9, 29.4, 28.3, 26.9, 26.61, 26.57, 25.4, 23.8, 22.3, 21.0, 16.6, 11.2.

FT-IR (film): 2923, 2858, 1728, 1660, 1486, 1457, 1400, 1174, 755  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{48}\text{NO}_3$ : 470.3629, found: 470.3633.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -110.3$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 95:5 dr, from (*S,S*)-L1.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -73.6$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 5:95 dr, from (*R,R*)-L1.



**(3*S*,8*S*,9*S*,10*R*,13*R*,14*S*,17*R*)-10,13-Dimethyl-17-((*R*)-6-methylheptan-2-yl)-2,3,4,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-tetradecahydro-1*H*-cyclopenta[*a*]phenanthren-3-yl 8-ethyl-10-(indolin-1-yl)-10-oxodecanoate (26, 27).** The title compound was synthesized according to GP-2 from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1-((3*S*,8*S*,9*S*,10*R*,13*R*,14*S*,17*R*)-10,13-dimethyl-17-((*R*)-6-methylheptan-2-yl)-2,3,4,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-tetradecahydro-1*H*-cyclopenta[*a*]phenanthren-3-yl) 8-(1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl) octanedioate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:4 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil; (*S,S*)-L1: 199.4 mg, 57% yield, 95:5 dr; (*R,R*)-L1: 209.9 mg, 60% yield, 5:95 dr.

HPLC analysis: The dr was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (5% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 31.7 min (major), 49.5 min (minor).

NMR data for the product from (*S,S*)-L1:

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.25 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.19 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 6.99 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 5.36 (d,  $J = 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.65 – 4.56 (m, 1H), 4.05 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 3.17 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.33 – 2.29 (m, 4H), 2.25 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.02 – 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.95 – 1.92 (m, 1H), 1.86 – 1.80 (m, 2H), 1.61 – 1.58 (m, 3H), 1.57 – 1.53 (m, 2H), 1.51 – 1.47 (m, 3H), 1.46 – 1.44 (m, 1H), 1.43 –

1.39 (m, 3H), 1.35 – 1.32 (m, 3H), 1.32 – 1.29 (m, 6H), 1.27 – 1.24 (m, 2H), 1.16 – 1.11 (m, 4H), 1.10 – 1.06 (m, 2H), 1.02 – 1.00 (m, 4H), 1.00 – 0.97 (m, 2H), 0.97 – 0.93 (m, 1H), 0.92 – 0.89 (m, 6H), 0.89 – 0.88 (m, 1H), 0.87 (d,  $J = 2.8$  Hz, 3H), 0.85 (d,  $J = 2.8$  Hz, 3H), 0.67 (s, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ )  $\delta$  173.2, 171.1, 143.1, 139.6, 131.0, 127.4, 124.4, 123.4, 122.5, 117.0, 73.6, 56.6, 56.1, 49.9, 48.1, 42.2, 40.3, 39.7, 39.5, 38.1, 36.9, 36.5, 36.1, 35.7, 35.6, 34.6, 33.3, 31.83, 31.78, 29.5, 29.1, 28.2, 28.0, 27.9, 27.7, 26.5, 26.2, 25.0, 24.2, 23.8, 22.8, 22.5, 21.0, 19.3, 18.7, 11.8, 10.9.

NMR data for the product from (*R,R*)-L1:

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ )  $\delta$  8.26 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.18 (t,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 6.99 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 5.40 – 5.34 (m, 1H), 4.65 – 4.58 (m, 1H), 4.05 (t,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 2.36 – 2.29 (m, 4H), 2.26 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.04 – 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.88 – 1.81 (m, 3H), 1.63 – 1.54 (m, 5H), 1.52 – 1.46 (m, 4H), 1.43 – 1.40 (m, 3H), 1.36 – 1.30 (m, 9H), 1.28 – 1.25 (m, 2H), 1.17 – 1.08 (m, 7H), 1.03 – 1.00 (m, 4H), 1.00 – 0.96 (m, 2H), 0.95 – 0.92 (m, 3H), 0.92 – 0.90 (m, 3H), 0.89 – 0.87 (m, 4H), 0.87 – 0.85 (m, 3H), 0.68 (s, 3H).

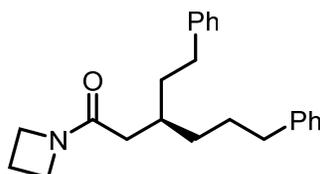
$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ )  $\delta$  172.1, 170.1, 142.1, 138.7, 129.9, 126.4, 123.4, 122.3, 121.5, 116.0, 72.6, 55.6, 55.1, 49.0, 47.1, 41.3, 39.3, 38.7, 38.5, 37.1, 35.9, 35.5, 35.1, 34.7, 34.6, 33.6, 32.4, 30.84, 30.80, 28.6, 28.5, 28.0, 27.2, 27.0, 26.9, 26.8, 25.5, 25.3, 24.0, 23.2, 22.8, 21.8, 21.5, 20.0, 18.2, 17.7, 10.8, 9.8.

FT-IR (film): 2938, 1733, 1660, 1405, 1049, 752  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{K}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{47}\text{H}_{73}\text{KNO}_3$ : 738.5222, found: 738.5236.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -82.7$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 95:5 dr, from (*S,S*)-L1.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -124.8$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 5:95 dr, from (*R,R*)-L1.



**(*R*)-1-(Azetidin-1-yl)-3-phenethyl-6-phenylhexan-1-one (28).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 1-(azetidin-1-yl)-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:2 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 118.9 mg, 71% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 9.6 min (major), 14.5 min (minor).

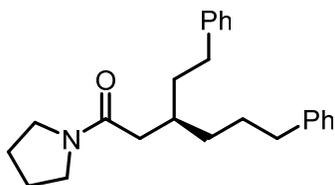
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ )  $\delta$  7.48 – 7.43 (m, 4H), 7.38 – 7.33 (m, 6H), 4.25 – 4.20 (m, 2H), 4.17 (t,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 2H), 2.81 – 2.73 (m, 4H), 2.44 – 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.23 – 2.16 (m, 3H), 1.86 – 1.77 (m, 4H), 1.63 – 1.57 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ )  $\delta$  172.6, 142.53, 142.50, 128.4, 128.28, 128.26, 128.2, 125.6, 50.1, 47.6, 36.1, 35.9, 35.7, 34.4, 33.4, 33.0, 28.4, 14.9.

FT-IR (film): 3301, 2974, 2893, 1649, 1386, 1059, 700  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{30}\text{NO}$ : 336.2322, found: 336.2321.

$[\alpha]^{16}_D = +15.6$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(*R*)-3-Phenethyl-6-phenyl-1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)hexan-1-one (29).** The title compound was synthesized according to GP-2 from 3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:2 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 130.9 mg, 75% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 13.0 min (major), 17.2 min (minor).

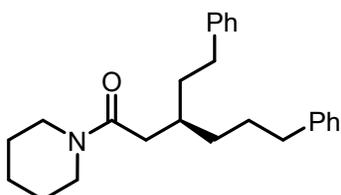
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.48 – 7.42 (m, 4H), 7.38 – 7.32 (m, 6H), 3.64 (t,  $J = 6.8$  Hz, 2H), 3.53 (t,  $J = 6.7$  Hz, 2H), 2.81 – 2.75 (m, 4H), 2.42 (d,  $J = 6.8$  Hz, 2H), 2.32 – 2.24 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 2.06 (m, 2H), 2.04 – 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.87 – 1.79 (m, 4H), 1.66 – 1.59 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.1, 142.64, 142.55, 128.34, 128.27, 128.23, 128.19, 125.60, 125.58, 46.7, 45.6, 39.5, 36.1, 35.8, 34.3, 33.5, 33.1, 28.4, 26.1, 24.3.

FT-IR (film): 3303, 2965, 2888, 1652, 1384, 1051, 710  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{31}\text{NNaO}$ : 372.2298, found: 372.2295.

$[\alpha]^{16}_D = +10.0$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(*R*)-3-Phenethyl-6-phenyl-1-(piperidin-1-yl)hexan-1-one (30).** The title compound was synthesized according to GP-2 from 3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-1-(piperidin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:2 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 137.9 mg, 76% yield, 92% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 14.6 min (major), 17.7 min (minor).

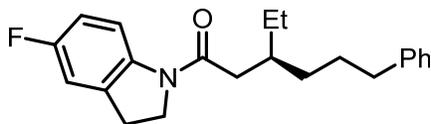
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.29 – 7.24 (m, 4H), 7.19 – 7.14 (m, 6H), 3.58 – 3.48 (m, 2H), 3.34 – 3.29 (m, 2H), 2.63 – 2.57 (m, 4H), 2.32 – 2.27 (m, 2H), 2.00 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.67 – 1.62 (m, 4H), 1.61 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.51 – 1.46 (m, 3H), 1.45 – 1.40 (m, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.7, 142.5, 128.4, 128.3, 128.24, 128.21, 125.62, 125.60, 46.8, 42.6, 38.0, 36.1, 35.6, 34.4, 33.4, 32.9, 28.4, 26.5, 25.6, 24.5.

FT-IR (film): 2923, 1637, 1437, 1254, 1059, 695  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{K}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{33}\text{KNO}$ : 402.2194, found: 402.2191.

$[\alpha]^{16}_D = +25.7$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 92% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(5-fluoroindolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (31).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 1-(5-fluoroindolin-1-yl)-3-hydroxypentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 123.7 mg, 73% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 16.9 min (major), 24.9 min (minor).

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.21 (dd,  $J = 9.7, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.18 – 7.13 (m, 3H), 6.86 (t,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 2H), 4.03 (td,  $J = 8.8, 2.8$  Hz, 2H), 3.14 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.61 (td,  $J = 7.5, 2.3$  Hz, 2H), 2.35 – 2.24 (m, 2H), 2.07 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.67 – 1.62 (m, 2H), 1.45 – 1.38 (m, 4H), 0.88 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

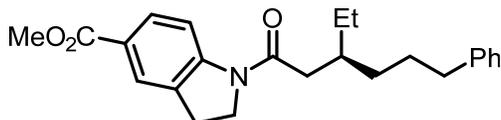
$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.8, 159.1 (d,  $J = 241.9$  Hz), 142.6, 139.3, 133.0 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz), 128.3, 128.2, 125.6, 117.7 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz), 113.6 (d,  $J = 22.5$  Hz), 111.6 (d,  $J = 23.9$  Hz), 48.3, 40.0, 36.1, 35.6, 33.0, 28.6, 27.9, 26.2, 10.8.

$^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (565 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  -119.7.

FT-IR (film): 2931, 1655, 1484, 1398, 1239, 747, 696  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{27}\text{FNO}$ : 340.2071, found: 340.2070.

$[\alpha]^{16}_D = -41.9$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 90% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**Methyl (S)-1-(3-ethyl-6-phenylhexanoyl)indoline-5-carboxylate (32).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from methyl 1-(3-hydroxypentanoyl)indoline-5-carboxylate and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:4 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 123.2 mg, 65% yield, 88% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 17.8 min (major), 25.4 min (minor).

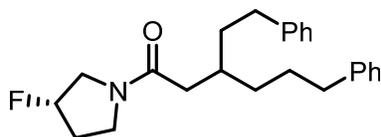
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.28 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.25 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.19 – 7.14 (m, 3H), 4.10 – 4.05 (m, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.19 (t,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 2H), 2.66 – 2.60 (m, 2H), 2.37 – 2.31 (m, 2H), 2.08 – 2.04 (m, 1H), 1.68 – 1.61 (m, 2H), 1.45 – 1.40 (m, 4H), 0.89 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.6, 166.8, 147.1, 142.5, 131.2, 130.1, 128.3, 128.2, 125.8, 125.6, 125.0, 116.2, 51.9, 48.5, 40.3, 36.1, 35.4, 33.0, 28.6, 27.5, 26.2, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2970, 1715, 1395, 1260, 1078, 700  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{30}\text{NO}_3$ : 380.2220, found: 380.2214.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -18.4$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 88% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**1-((*S*)-3-Fluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-phenethyl-6-phenylhexan-1-one (33, 34).** The title compound was synthesized according to GP-2 from 1-((*S*)-3-fluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:2 EtOAc/hexanes). (*S,S*)-L1: 122.9 mg, 67% yield, 96:4 dr; (*R,R*)-L1: 115.6 mg, 63% yield, 4:96 dr.

HPLC analysis: The dr was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 10.9 min (major), 14.9 min (minor).

NMR data for the product from (*S,S*)-L1:

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.29 – 7.25 (m, 4H), 7.18 – 7.14 (m, 6H), 5.29 – 5.16 (m, 1H), 3.93 – 3.76 (m, 1H), 3.68 – 3.44 (m, 3H), 2.62 – 2.58 (m, 4H), 2.32 – 2.18 (m, 3H), 2.12 – 2.06 (m, 1H), 2.02 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.68 – 1.62 (m, 4H), 1.48 – 1.41 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.3 (d,  $J = 32.9$  Hz), 142.5 (d,  $J = 3.3$  Hz), 128.4, 128.30, 128.28, 128.2, 125.7, 93.4, 92.2, 92.0, 90.8, 53.2, 53.0, 52.4, 52.3, 44.3, 43.4, 39.5, 39.3, 36.10, 36.08, 35.8, 35.7, 34.3, 34.2, 33.5, 33.4, 33.1, 32.9, 32.7, 31.1, 30.9, 28.5, 28.4.

$^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (565 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  -177.1, -177.2, -177.70, -177.72.

NMR data for the product from (*R,R*)-L1:

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.30 – 7.24 (m, 4H), 7.20 – 7.14 (m, 6H), 5.31 – 5.14 (m, 1H), 3.96 – 3.73 (m, 1H), 3.68 – 3.43 (m, 3H), 2.63 – 2.57 (m, 4H), 2.31 – 2.19 (m, 3H), 2.16 – 2.06 (m, 1H), 2.01 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.70 – 1.62 (m, 4H), 1.49 – 1.41 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.3 (d,  $J = 33.4$  Hz), 142.6 (d,  $J = 4.7$  Hz), 128.44, 128.37, 128.35, 128.3, 125.7, 93.8, 92.3, 92.0, 90.6, 77.4, 53.3, 53.1, 52.5, 52.3, 44.4, 43.4, 39.6, 39.40, 39.37, 36.18, 36.15, 35.9, 35.8, 34.3, 34.2, 33.6, 33.5, 33.2, 33.0, 32.7, 31.2, 31.0, 28.52, 28.49.

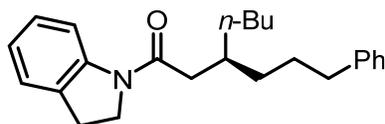
$^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  -178.08, -178.13, -178.67, -178.69.

FT-IR (film): 2919, 1643, 1572, 1441, 1253, 1037, 707  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{31}\text{FNO}$ : 368.2384, found: 368.2385.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = +25.7$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 96:4 dr, from (*S,S*)-L1.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = +41.2$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 4:96 dr, from (*R,R*)-L1.



**(*S*)-1-(Indolin-1-yl)-3-(3-phenylpropyl)heptan-1-one (35).** The title compound was synthesized according to GP-2 from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)heptan-1-one and 1,3-

dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 123.9 mg, 71% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 16.8 min (minor), 18.0 min (major).

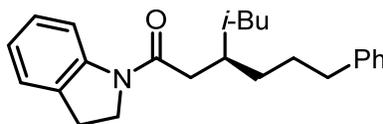
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.27 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.22 – 7.14 (m, 5H), 7.01 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.61 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.34 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 2.16 – 2.06 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.61 (m, 3H), 1.51 – 1.42 (m, 2H), 1.39 – 1.33 (m, 2H), 1.32 – 1.24 (m, 3H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.1, 143.2, 142.7, 131.0, 128.4, 128.2, 127.5, 125.6, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 48.2, 40.7, 36.2, 34.2, 33.7, 33.6, 28.9, 28.6, 28.0, 23.0, 14.1.

FT-IR (film): 2921, 1656, 1597, 1481, 1402, 1264, 750, 696 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>32</sub>NO: 350.2478, found: 350.2480.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = -15.8 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(*R*)-1-(Indolin-1-yl)-3-isobutyl-6-phenylhexan-1-one (36).** The title compound was synthesized according to GP-2 from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)-5-methylhexan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 118.7 mg, 68% yield, 93% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (15% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 5.8 min (minor), 6.2 min (major).

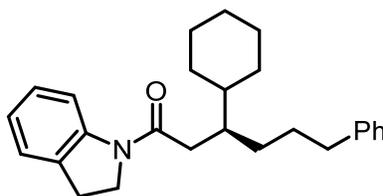
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.27 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.22 – 7.14 (m, 5H), 7.01 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.68 – 2.56 (m, 2H), 2.40 – 2.29 (m, 2H), 2.24 – 2.16 (m, 1H), 1.70 – 1.60 (m, 4H), 1.49 – 1.39 (m, 2H), 1.25 – 1.17 (m, 1H), 0.90 (t, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.0, 143.2, 142.7, 131.0, 128.4, 128.2, 127.5, 125.6, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 48.2, 43.8, 41.0, 36.2, 34.1, 32.0, 28.5, 28.0, 25.4, 22.88, 22.86.

FT-IR (film): 3675, 2970, 1484, 1405, 1257, 1046, 752, 700 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>32</sub>NO: 350.2478, found: 350.2484.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = -18.2 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 93% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(S)-3-Cyclohexyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (37).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 3-cyclohexyl-3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)propan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 108.8 mg, 58% yield, 93% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (15% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 6.1 min (major), 6.8 min (minor).

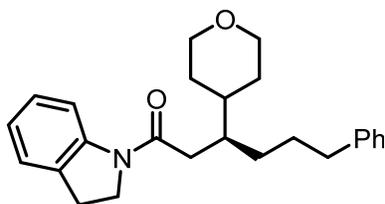
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.27 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.20 – 7.15 (m, 5H), 7.01 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.06 – 4.02 (m, 2H), 3.18 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.61 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 2.43 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 2.22 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 2.07 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.76 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.68 – 1.62 (m, 5H), 1.48 – 1.42 (m, 2H), 1.40 – 1.34 (m, 1H), 1.25 – 1.19 (m, 2H), 1.15 – 1.09 (m, 1H), 1.06 – 0.98 (m, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.5, 143.2, 142.7, 131.0, 128.4, 128.2, 127.5, 125.6, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 48.1, 40.2, 39.4, 37.6, 36.2, 31.0, 30.2, 29.4, 29.2, 28.0, 26.8, 26.7.

FT-IR (film): 3301, 2974, 2893, 1649, 1386, 1059, 700 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>33</sub>NNaO: 398.2454, found: 398.2462.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = -17.1 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 93% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(S)-1-(Indolin-1-yl)-6-phenyl-3-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)hexan-1-one (38).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)-3-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)propan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 116.9 mg, 62% yield, 92% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IC-3 column (5% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 36.3 min (major), 39.2 min (minor).

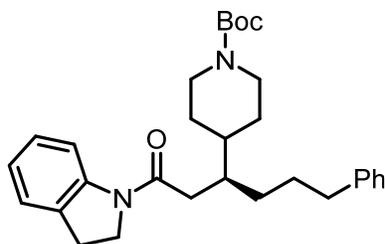
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.25 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.21 – 7.15 (m, 5H), 7.02 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (t, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 3.98 (dd, *J* = 11.2, 4.2 Hz, 2H), 3.36 (t, *J* = 11.7 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.62 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.42 (dd, *J* = 15.9, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 2.26 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.13 – 2.08 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.70 (m, 1H), 1.68 – 1.63 (m, 2H), 1.51 – 1.46 (m, 3H), 1.45 – 1.37 (m, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 170.8, 143.1, 142.4, 131.0, 128.4, 128.2, 127.5, 125.7, 124.5, 123.5, 117.1, 68.4, 48.0, 38.6, 37.6, 37.1, 36.1, 30.6, 29.9, 29.4, 29.2, 28.0.

FT-IR (film): 2938, 1650, 1478, 1398, 1091, 744 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>31</sub>NNaO<sub>2</sub>: 400.2247, found: 400.2241.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = -6.1 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 92% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



***tert*-Butyl (*S*)-4-(1-(indolin-1-yl)-1-oxo-6-phenylhexan-3-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (39).**

The title compound was synthesized according to GP-3 from *tert*-butyl 4-(1-hydroxy-3-(indolin-1-yl)-3-oxopropyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:2 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 123.8 mg, 52% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCPAK IC-3 column (15% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 5.5 min (major), 6.4 min (minor).

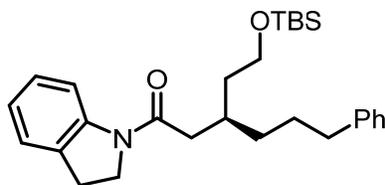
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.30 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.31 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 5H), 7.06 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.22 – 4.14 (m, 2H), 4.09 – 4.04 (m, 2H), 3.23 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.66 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.44 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.18 – 2.15 (m, 1H), 1.72 – 1.66 (m, 4H), 1.62 – 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.51 (s, 9H), 1.44 – 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.33 – 1.31 (m, 2H), 1.29 – 1.24 (m, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 170.7, 154.8, 143.0, 142.4, 131.0, 128.3, 128.2, 127.5, 125.7, 124.5, 123.5, 117.0, 79.3, 48.0, 38.6, 38.4, 37.2, 36.0, 31.4, 29.6, 29.3, 28.4, 28.0.

FT-IR (film): 2969, 2913, 1650, 1468, 1263, 1217, 1159, 749 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>40</sub>N<sub>2</sub>NaO<sub>3</sub>: 499.2931, found: 499.2925.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>26</sup> = -8.9 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(*R*)-3-(2-((*tert*-Butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl)-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (40).**

The title compound was synthesized according to GP-2 from 5-((*tert*-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 162.4 mg, 72% yield, 88% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 10.3 min (major), 11.7 min (minor).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.25 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.19 – 7.14 (m, 5H), 7.00 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 4.05 – 3.97 (m, 2H), 3.67 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.15 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz,

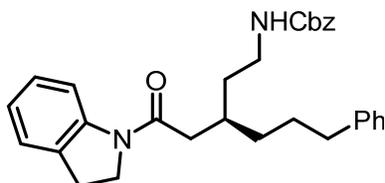
2H), 2.64 – 2.58 (m, 2H), 2.45 (dd,  $J = 15.5, 6.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.33 (dd,  $J = 15.5, 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.25 – 2.19 (m, 1H), 1.69 – 1.63 (m, 3H), 1.60 – 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.50 – 1.42 (m, 2H), 0.88 (s, 9H), 0.03 (s, 6H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ )  $\delta$  170.8, 143.1, 142.5, 131.0, 128.3, 128.2, 127.4, 125.6, 124.4, 123.4, 117.0, 61.3, 48.0, 40.8, 36.7, 36.1, 33.8, 31.6, 28.6, 28.0, 25.9, 18.2, -5.4.

FT-IR (film): 2929, 1658, 1481, 1403, 1085, 835, 752  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{42}\text{NO}_2\text{Si}$ : 452.2979, found: 452.2963.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -17.2$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 88% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**Benzyl (*R*)-(3-(2-(indolin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)-6-phenylhexyl)carbamate (41).** The title compound was synthesized according to GP-3 from benzyl (3-hydroxy-5-(indolin-1-yl)-5-oxopentyl)carbamate and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:3 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 134.0 mg, 57% yield, 87% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IC-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 21.8 min (major), 23.1 min (minor).

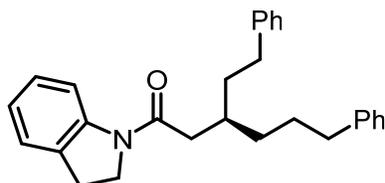
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ )  $\delta$  8.22 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.35 – 7.31 (m, 4H), 7.28 (d,  $J = 6.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.26 – 7.23 (m, 2H), 7.17 – 7.14 (m, 5H), 7.00 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 5.35 (s, 1H), 5.11 – 5.02 (m, 2H), 4.00 – 3.92 (m, 2H), 3.32 – 3.25 (m, 1H), 3.17 – 3.11 (m, 3H), 2.60 (t,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 2H), 2.38 (dd,  $J = 16.2, 5.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.29 (dd,  $J = 16.2, 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 2.20 – 2.15 (m, 1H), 1.67 – 1.59 (m, 3H), 1.52 – 1.48 (m, 1H), 1.45 – 1.39 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ )  $\delta$  170.6, 156.4, 142.9, 142.3, 136.7, 131.0, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 127.93, 127.89, 127.5, 125.7, 124.5, 123.6, 117.0, 66.4, 48.0, 40.4, 38.8, 36.0, 34.4, 34.2, 31.3, 28.7, 27.9.

FT-IR (film): 2931, 1713, 1481, 1405, 1239, 1049, 744, 697  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{35}\text{N}_2\text{O}_3$ : 471.2642, found: 471.2644.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -13.4$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 87% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(*R*)-1-(Indolin-1-yl)-3-phenethyl-6-phenylhexan-1-one (42).** The title compound was synthesized according to GP-2 from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)-5-phenylpentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 137.0 mg, 69% yield, 87% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IC-3 column (5% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 17.6 min (major), 22.6 min (minor).

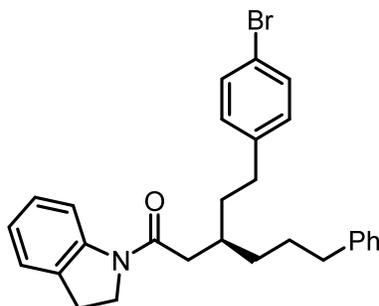
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.25 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 – 7.22 (m, 4H), 7.17 – 7.13 (m, 8H), 6.99 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.13 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 2.62 – 2.59 (m, 4H), 2.38 – 2.34 (m, 2H), 2.22 – 2.17 (m, 1H), 1.70 – 1.65 (m, 4H), 1.51 – 1.46 (m, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 170.7, 143.1, 142.5, 131.0, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 127.5, 125.7, 125.6, 124.4, 123.5, 117.1, 48.1, 40.6, 36.1, 35.7, 34.0, 33.5, 33.1, 28.5, 27.9.

FT-IR (film): 2923, 1653, 1478, 1400, 1254, 1044, 698 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>32</sub>NO: 398.2478, found: 398.2470.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = -12.2 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 87% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(*R*)-3-(4-Bromophenethyl)-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (43).** The title compound was synthesized according to GP-2 from 5-(4-bromophenyl)-3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:6 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 166.3 mg, 70% yield, 89% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCPAK IC-3 column (5% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 14.9 min (major), 17.0 min (minor).

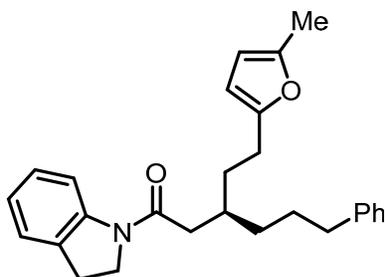
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.27 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.28 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.22 – 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.05 – 7.00 (m, 3H), 3.97 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.17 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.63 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.60 – 2.56 (m, 2H), 2.39 – 2.34 (m, 2H), 2.21 – 2.16 (m, 1H), 1.70 – 1.65 (m, 4H), 1.52 – 1.47 (m, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 170.6, 143.0, 142.4, 141.4, 131.3, 131.0, 130.1, 128.4, 128.3, 127.5, 125.7, 124.5, 123.5, 119.3, 117.0, 48.1, 40.6, 36.1, 35.5, 33.9, 33.4, 32.5, 28.5, 28.0.

FT-IR (film): 2920, 1649, 1561, 1432, 1258, 1033, 701 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>31</sub>BrNO: 476.1584, found: 476.1584.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>26</sup> = -6.7 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 89% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(R)-1-(Indolin-1-yl)-3-(2-(5-methylfuran-2-yl)ethyl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (44).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)-5-(5-methylfuran-2-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 130.3 mg, 65% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 10.3 min (minor), 14.2 min (major).

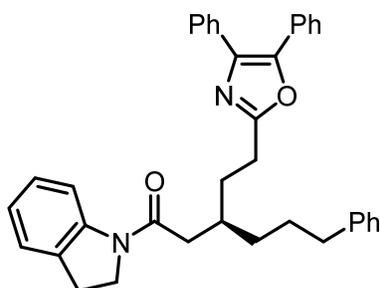
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.25 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.18 – 7.14 (m, 5H), 7.00 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 5.83 (d, *J* = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 5.81 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.15 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 2.62 – 2.58 (m, 4H), 2.35 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.20 – 2.17 (m, 1H), 1.75 – 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.68 – 1.64 (m, 2H), 1.50 – 1.43 (m, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.6, 154.1, 150.1, 143.1, 142.5, 131.0, 128.3, 128.2, 127.5, 125.6, 124.4, 123.4, 117.0, 105.8, 105.3, 48.0, 40.4, 36.1, 33.7, 33.4, 32.1, 28.5, 27.9, 25.3, 13.4.

FT-IR (film): 2928, 1650, 1487, 1403, 1265, 752, 695 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>32</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>: 402.2428, found: 402.2421.

[ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = -1.9 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(R)-3-(2-(4,5-Diphenyloxazol-2-yl)ethyl)-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (45).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-3** from 5-(4,5-diphenyloxazol-2-yl)-3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:2 EtOAc/hexanes). Colorless oil, 172.8 mg, 64% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (5% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 30.3 min (major), 34.9 min (minor).

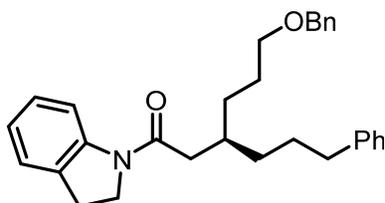
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.25 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (d,  $J$  = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d,  $J$  = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 7.36 – 7.31 (m, 6H), 7.24 (d,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.18 – 7.14 (m, 5H), 7.00 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (t,  $J$  = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 3.12 (td,  $J$  = 8.3, 2.7 Hz, 2H), 2.91 (t,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 2.63 (td,  $J$  = 7.5, 3.4 Hz, 2H), 2.42 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.32 – 2.27 (m, 1H), 2.04 – 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.74 – 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.56 – 1.49 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.4, 163.5, 145.2, 143.0, 142.4, 134.9, 132.5, 131.0, 129.0, 128.6, 128.5, 128.4, 128.32, 128.25, 128.0, 127.9, 127.5, 126.4, 125.7, 124.5, 123.5, 117.1, 48.1, 40.3, 36.1, 33.8, 33.4, 31.0, 28.6, 28.0, 25.7.

FT-IR (film): 3554, 3427, 2922, 1660, 1565, 1432, 1256, 765  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{37}\text{H}_{37}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$ : 541.2850, found: 541.2851.

$[\alpha]_D^{26} = -13.1$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 90% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(*R*)-6-(Benzyloxy)-1-(indolin-1-yl)-3-(3-phenylpropyl)hexan-1-one (46).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 6-(benzyloxy)-3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)hexan-1-one and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 165.4 mg, 75% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 14.5 min (major), 16.8 min (minor).

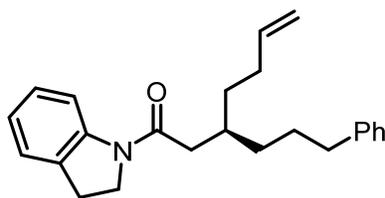
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.25 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.32 – 7.30 (m, 4H), 7.26 – 7.22 (m, 3H), 7.20 – 7.12 (m, 5H), 6.99 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (s, 2H), 4.03 – 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.45 (td,  $J$  = 6.6, 2.0 Hz, 2H), 3.12 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.59 (td,  $J$  = 7.5, 2.7 Hz, 2H), 2.38 – 2.27 (m, 2H), 2.16 – 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.68 – 1.59 (m, 4H), 1.47 – 1.39 (m, 4H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  170.8, 143.1, 142.5, 138.5, 131.0, 128.31, 128.26, 128.2, 127.6, 127.42, 127.41, 125.6, 124.4, 123.4, 117.0, 72.8, 70.6, 48.0, 40.5, 36.1, 34.0, 33.5, 30.2, 28.6, 27.9, 26.8.

FT-IR (film): 2925, 1658, 1484, 1403, 1075, 700  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{K}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{35}\text{KNO}_2$ : 480.2299, found: 480.2297.

$[\alpha]_D^{16} = -21.3$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 90% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(R)-1-(Indolin-1-yl)-3-(3-phenylpropyl)hept-6-en-1-one (47).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)hept-6-en-1-one and 1,3-dioxisoindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 119.7 mg, 69% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 14.9 min (major), 16.3 min (minor).

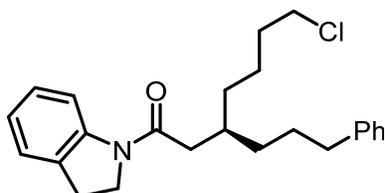
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.25 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.19 – 7.14 (m, 5H), 6.99 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 5.80 (ddt, *J* = 16.9, 10.2, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 4.99 (dd, *J* = 17.1, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 4.93 (dd, *J* = 10.2, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.16 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.63 – 2.58 (m, 2H), 2.35 – 2.32 (m, 2H), 2.17 – 2.12 (m, 1H), 2.08 – 2.04 (m, 2H), 1.68 – 1.62 (m, 2H), 1.48 – 1.41 (m, 4H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 170.8, 143.1, 142.5, 138.8, 131.0, 128.3, 128.2, 127.5, 125.6, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 114.4, 48.1, 40.5, 36.1, 33.8, 33.4, 33.1, 30.9, 28.5, 28.0.

FT-IR (film): 2931, 1655, 1478, 1395, 908, 747, 698 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>30</sub>NO: 348.2322, found: 348.2329.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = -19.9 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(R)-7-Chloro-1-(indolin-1-yl)-3-(3-phenylpropyl)heptan-1-one (48).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 7-chloro-3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)heptan-1-one and 1,3-dioxisoindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 145.5 mg, 76% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK AD-3 column (15% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 8.3 min (major), 10.2 min (minor).

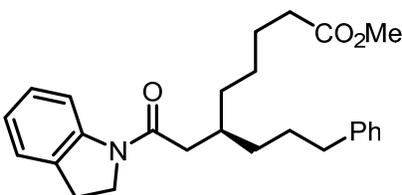
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.24 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.18 – 7.14 (m, 5H), 6.99 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.01 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.51 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.15 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.60 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.34 – 2.29 (m, 2H), 2.15 – 2.08 (m, 1H), 1.77 – 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.62 (m, 2H), 1.45 – 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.40 – 1.34 (m, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 170.7, 143.0, 142.4, 131.0, 128.3, 128.2, 127.4, 125.6, 124.4, 123.4, 117.0, 48.0, 45.0, 40.4, 36.0, 33.9, 33.4, 32.9, 32.6, 28.5, 27.9, 23.8.

FT-IR (film): 2931, 1653, 1481, 1398, 752, 695 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>30</sub>CINNaO: 406.1908, found: 406.1903.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = -11.2 (c 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 90% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**Methyl (S)-6-(2-(indolin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)-9-phenylnonanoate (49).** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from methyl 6-hydroxy-8-(indolin-1-yl)-8-oxooctanoate and 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:4 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 144.5 mg, 71% yield, 90% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCPAK IG-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 11.3 min (minor), 14.5 min (major).

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.25 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.19 – 7.14 (m, 5H), 6.99 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.00 (t,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.16 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.60 (t,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 2H), 2.32 – 2.28 (m, 4H), 2.13 – 2.09 (m, 1H), 1.66 – 1.59 (m, 4H), 1.44 – 1.39 (m, 2H), 1.39 – 1.35 (m, 2H), 1.34 – 1.30 (m, 2H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  174.1, 170.8, 143.0, 142.5, 131.0, 128.3, 128.2, 127.4, 125.6, 124.4, 123.4, 117.0, 51.4, 48.0, 40.5, 36.1, 34.0, 33.9, 33.46, 33.45, 28.5, 27.9, 26.1, 25.1.

FT-IR (film): 2928, 1739, 1658, 1481, 1400, 755, 695  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{34}\text{NO}_3$ : 408.2533, found: 408.2540.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -23.2$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 90% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.

## V. Effect of Reaction Parameters

### General Procedure 4 (GP-4).

**Preparation of the catalyst solution:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial that contained a stir bar was charged with NiBr<sub>2</sub>·DME (3.1 mg, 0.010 mmol, 10.0 mol%), (*S,S*)-**L1** (7.1 mg, 0.012 mmol, 12.0 mol%), and Ir[dF(CF<sub>3</sub>)ppy]<sub>2</sub>(dtbbpy)PF<sub>6</sub> (1.8 mg, 0.0015 mmol, 1.5 mol%). Anhydrous methyl *tert*-butyl ether (0.5 mL) was added, and the vial was capped with a PTFE septum cap. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 60 min at least, leading to a catalyst solution.

**Preparation of the NHC-alcohol adduct solution:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a separate oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with β-hydroxy amide (0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), NHC (79.1 mg, 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (0.5 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl) pyridine (49.4 μL, 0.22 mmol, 2.2 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 min (a white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution.

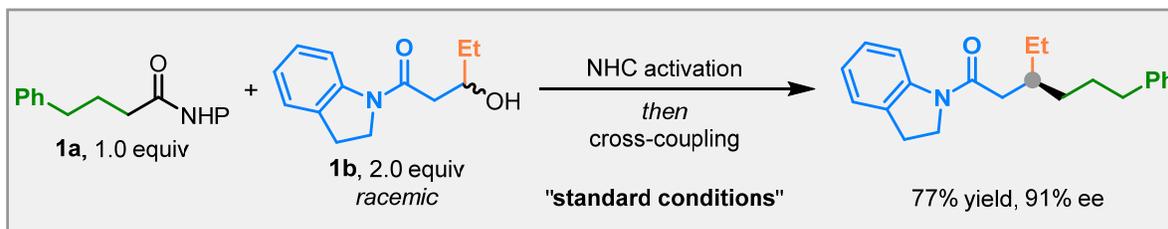
**Cross-coupling:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with the NHP ester (0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), quinuclidine (16.7 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv), and a stir bar. The catalyst solution and NHC-alcohol adduct solution were transferred via syringe to the 4 mL reaction vial. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox and placed in an EtOH cooling bath at 0 °C for 5 min. Then the reaction was irradiated with blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) and was stirred at 0 °C for 20 hours.

**Work-up:** The reaction was stopped by ending the irradiation. The reaction mixture was passed through a plug of silica gel, and the vial, the cap, and the silica gel were rinsed with EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel.

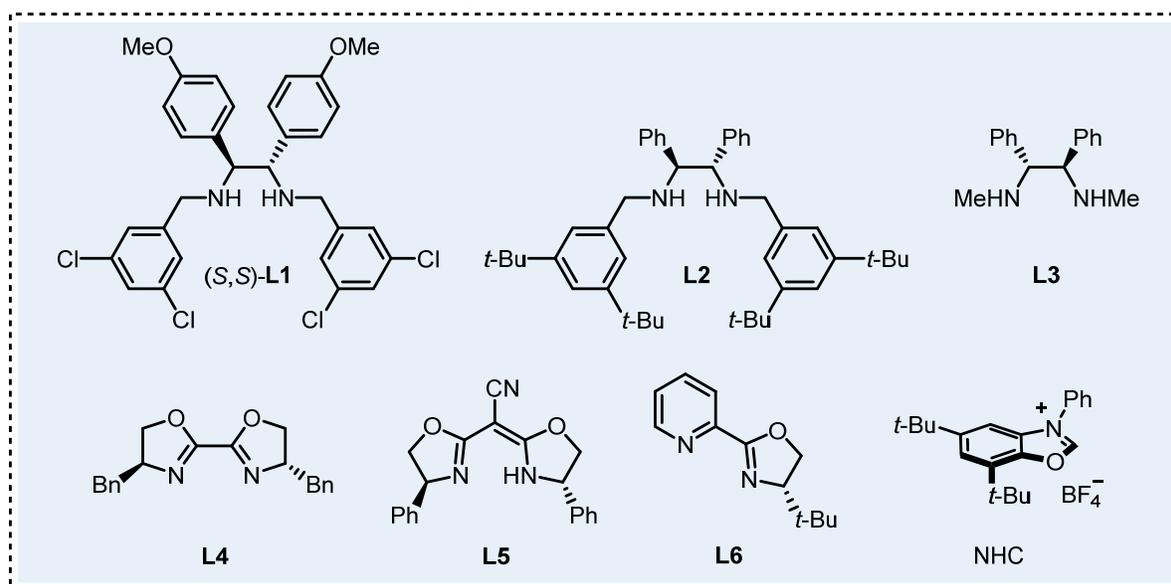
**Figure S2:** 3-Hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one was reacted with 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate according to **GP-4**. The yields were determined via GC analysis, with *n*-tetradecane as the internal standard. The ee values were determined via HPLC analysis after purification by preparative thin-layer chromatography.

**Discussion:** Throughout the optimization studies, we observed significant formation of hydro-decarboxylative product from **1a** and hydro-dehydroxylative product from **1b**, alongside the desired coupling product. The corresponding homocoupling products were either undetectable or present only in trace amounts.

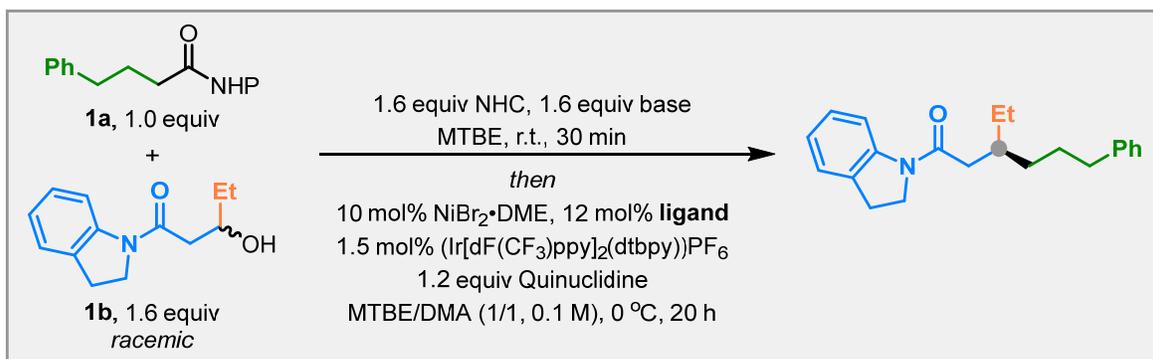
**Figure S2. Effect of reaction parameters.** Standard reaction conditions: 2.2 equiv 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl) pyridine, 2.0 equiv NHC, PhCF<sub>3</sub>, r.t., and 30 min; then 10 mol% NiBr<sub>2</sub>·DME, 12 mol% (*S,S*)-**L1**, 1.5 mol% (Ir[dF(CF<sub>3</sub>)ppy]<sub>2</sub>(dtbpy))PF<sub>6</sub> (**PC**), 1.5 equiv quinuclidine, PhCF<sub>3</sub>/MTBE (1/1, 0.1 M), 455 nm Blue LEDs (30 W), 0 °C, and 20 h. <sup>a</sup>Determined through GC analysis. <sup>b</sup>Determined through HPLC analysis.



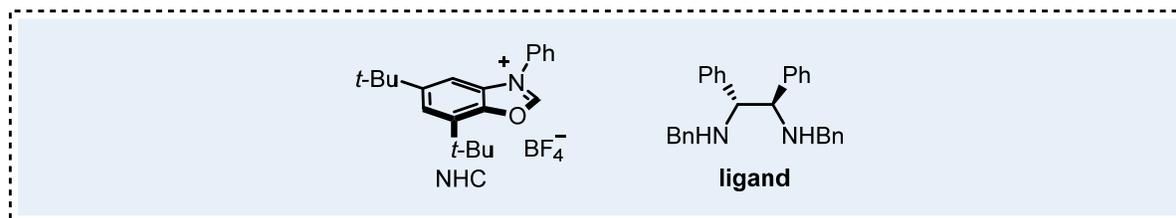
entry	variation from the "standard conditions"	yield (%) <sup>a</sup>	ee (%) <sup>b</sup>
1	None	77	91
2	No Ni, <b>PC</b> , Quinuclidine, or light	0	–
3	No ( <i>S,S</i> )- <b>L1</b>	37	0
4	<b>L2</b> , instead of ( <i>S,S</i> )- <b>L1</b>	63	60
5	<b>L3</b> , instead of ( <i>S,S</i> )- <b>L1</b>	46	-28
6	<b>L4</b> , instead of ( <i>S,S</i> )- <b>L1</b>	32	0
7	<b>L5</b> , instead of ( <i>S,S</i> )- <b>L1</b>	0	–
8	<b>L6</b> , instead of ( <i>S,S</i> )- <b>L1</b>	55	15
9	THF, instead of MTBE	60	91
10	DME, instead of MTBE	49	91
11	Pure PhCF <sub>3</sub>	26	90
12	Pure MTBE	62	89
13	NaOAc, instead of Quinuclidine	9	81
14	5.0 mol% NiBr <sub>2</sub> ·DME, 6.0 mol% ( <i>S,S</i> )- <b>L1</b>	68	91
15	10 h, instead of 20 h	63	91
16	r.t., instead of 0 °C	23	88
17	0.05 M, instead of 0.1 M	71	90
18	3.0 mL air added (4.0 mL vial)	72	90
19	conducted outside of the glovebox	62	83
20	1.0 equiv H <sub>2</sub> O added	68	80



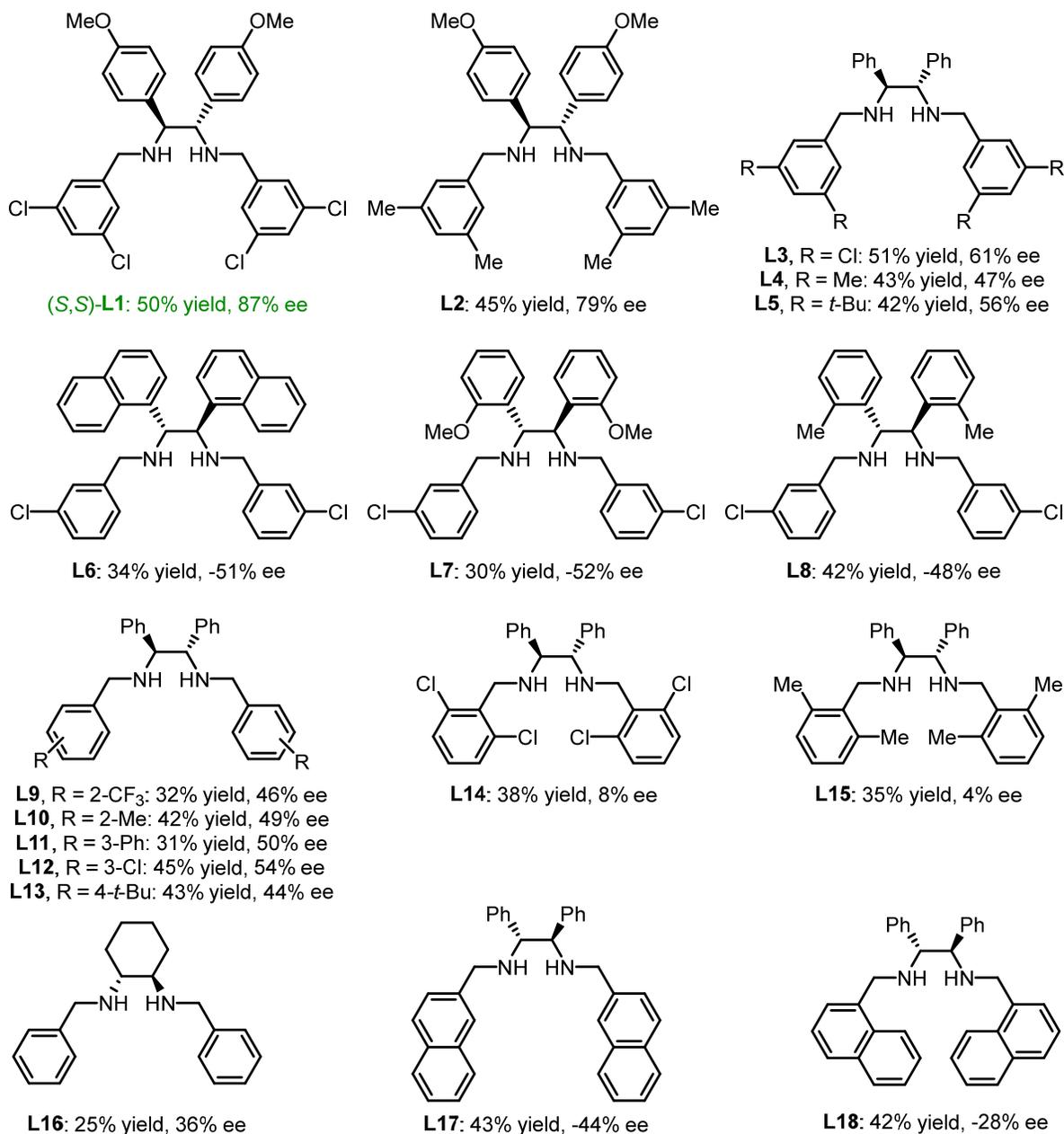
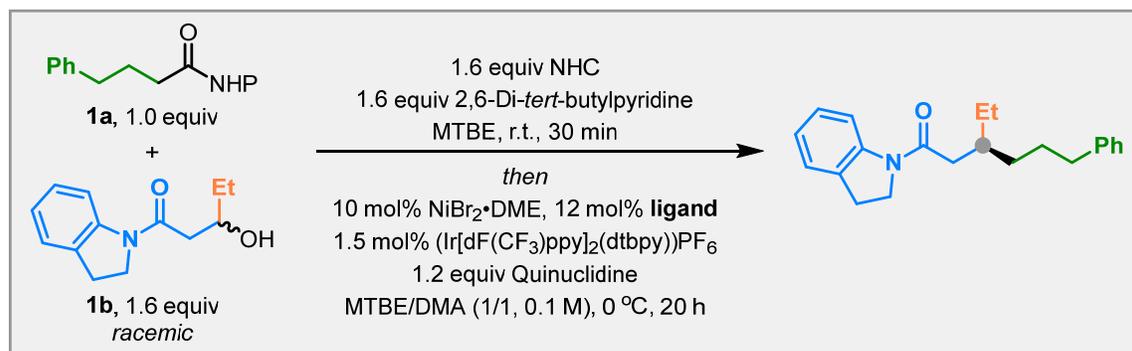
**Figure S3. Evaluation of bases.** <sup>a</sup>Determined through GC analysis. <sup>b</sup>Determined through HPLC analysis.



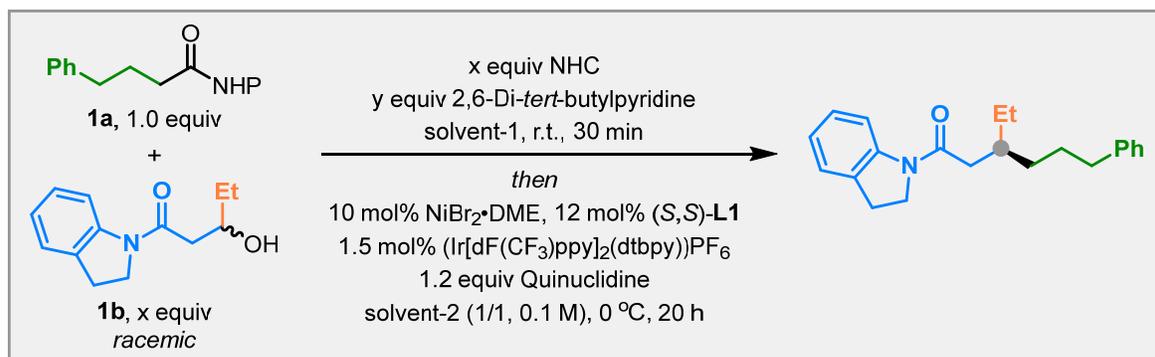
entry	base	yield (%) <sup>a</sup>	ee (%) <sup>b</sup>
1	pyridine	31	41
2	4-OMe-pyridine	26	40
3	4-Me-pyridine	42	37
4	4-COMe-pyridine	35	37
5	2,4,6-collidine	40	41
6	2,6-di- <i>tert</i> -butylpyridine	45	41
7	quinuclidine	21	39
8	NaOMe	<1	-
9	AcONa	<1	-



**Figure S4. Evaluation of ligands.** The yields were determined via GC analysis and the ee values were determined via HPLC analysis.

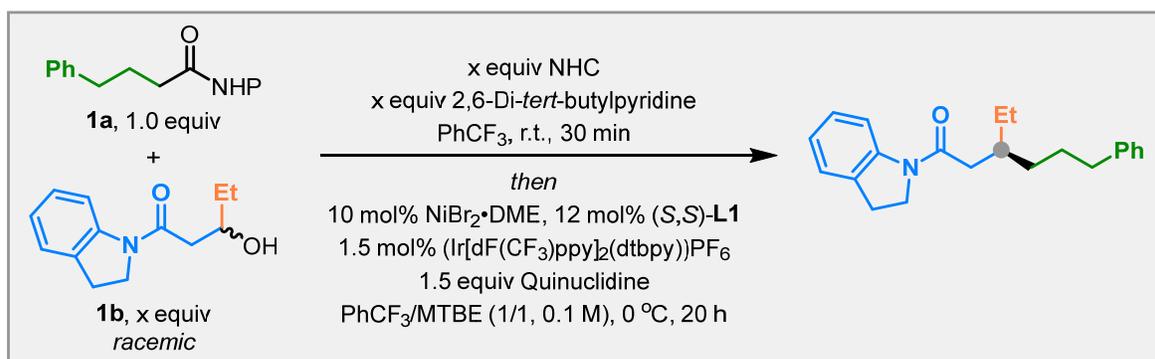


**Figure S5. Evaluation of solvents.** <sup>a</sup>Determined through GC analysis. <sup>b</sup>Determined through HPLC analysis.



entry	x/y	base	yield (%) <sup>a</sup>	ee (%) <sup>b</sup>
1	1.6/1.6	MTBE/DMA	50	87
2	1.6/1.6	MTBE/PhCF <sub>3</sub>	49	91
3	1.6/1.6	MTBE/MTBE	54	89
4	1.6/1.6	PhCF <sub>3</sub> /PhCF <sub>3</sub>	52	90
5	1.6/1.6	PhCF <sub>3</sub> /THF	58	91
6	1.6/1.6	PhCF <sub>3</sub> /MTBE	71	91
7	2.0/2.2	PhCF <sub>3</sub> /MTBE	77	91
8	2.5/2.7	PhCF <sub>3</sub> /MTBE	76	91

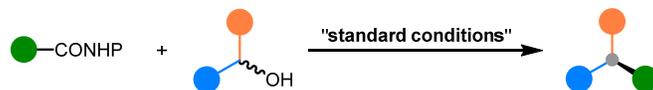
**Figure S6. Evaluation of reagent loadings.** <sup>a</sup>Determined through GC analysis. <sup>b</sup>Determined through HPLC analysis.



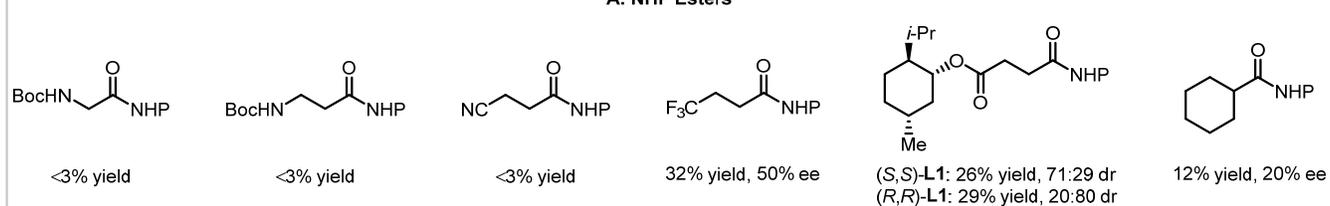
entry	x	yield (%) <sup>a</sup>	ee (%) <sup>b</sup>
1	1.5	68	91
2	1.2	56	91
3	1.0	43	90

## VI. Unsuccessful Examples

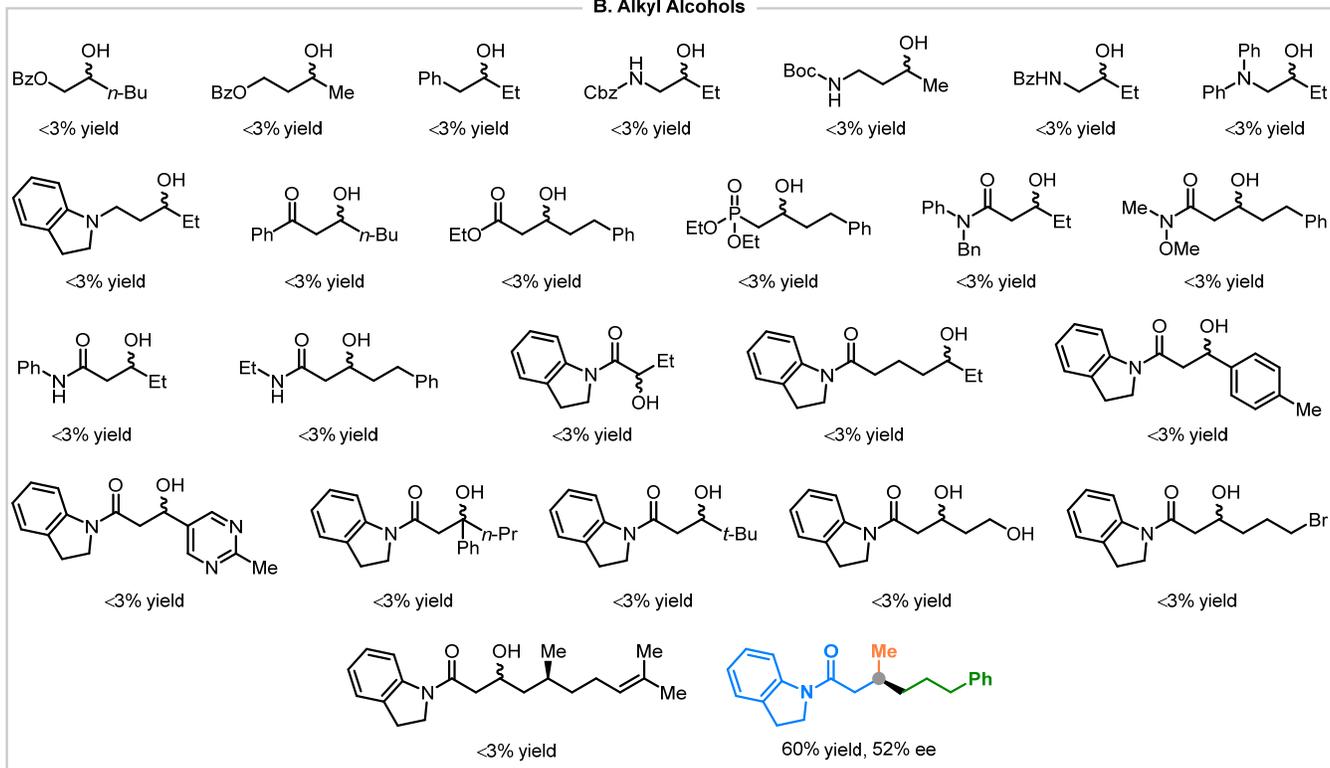
**Figure S7. Unsuccessful examples.** The yields were either isolated yields or determined via GC analysis, and the ee values were determined via HPLC analysis.



### A. NHP Esters

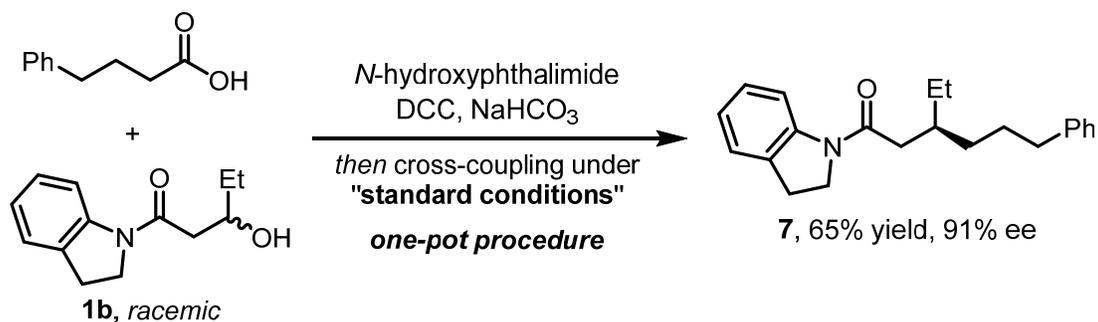


### B. Alkyl Alcohols



## VII. Applications

### 1. Catalytic asymmetric cross-coupling from alkyl carboxylic acid and alkyl alcohol.



**Preparation of the NHP ester:** In the air, an oven-dried 4 mL vial that contained a stir bar was charged with 4-phenylbutanoic acid (16.4 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), *N*-hydroxyphthalimide (17.9 mg, 0.11 mmol, 1.1 equiv), DCC (22.7 mg, 0.11 mmol, 1.1 equiv), NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (10.1 mg, 0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv), and anhydrous DCM (2.0 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours, after which it turned to a white suspension. The reaction solution was drained by a rotary evaporator, the white solid was dried in vacuo for 30 min.

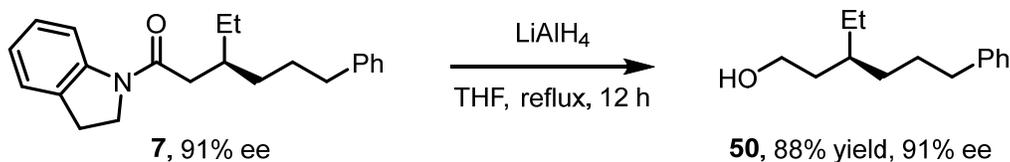
**Preparation of the catalyst solution:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial that contained a stir bar was charged with NiBr<sub>2</sub>·DME (3.1 mg, 0.010 mmol, 10.0 mol%), (*S,S*)-**L1** (7.1 mg, 0.012 mmol, 12.0 mol%), and Ir[dF(CF<sub>3</sub>)ppy]<sub>2</sub>(dtbbpy)PF<sub>6</sub> (1.8 mg, 0.0015 mmol, 1.5 mol%). Anhydrous methyl *tert*-butyl ether (0.5 mL) was added, and the vial was capped with a PTFE septum cap. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 60 min at least, leading to a catalyst solution.

**Preparation of the NHC-alcohol adduct solution:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a separate oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one (43.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), NHC (79.1 mg, 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (0.5 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl) pyridine (49.4 μL, 0.22 mmol, 2.2 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 min (a white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution.

**Cross-coupling:** The reaction vial containing NHP ester was transferred into the glovebox, and quinuclidine (16.7 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv), the catalyst solution and NHC-alcohol adduct solution were added to the reaction vial. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox and placed in an EtOH cooling bath at 0 °C for 5 min. Then the reaction was irradiated with blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) and was stirred at 0 °C for 20 hours. Upon completion, the reaction mixture was passed through a plug of silica gel, and the vial, the cap, and the silica gel were rinsed with EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash

chromatography (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Yellow oil, 20.9 mg, 65% yield, 91% ee.

## 2. Transformations of the coupling product.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-6-phenylhexan-1-ol (50).** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a 10 mL Schlenk tube was equipped with a magnetic stir bar, (*S*)-3-ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (**7**, 91% ee, 32.1 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and THF (1 mL). The Schlenk tube was transferred out of the glovebox, and lithium aluminum hydride (1.0 M in THF, 200  $\mu\text{L}$ , 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv) was added dropwise to the solution at 0  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Next, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, then it was heated to 80  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  and stirred for 12 h. Upon completion, the reaction mixture was cooled to 0  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ , and then quenched in turn with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (10  $\mu\text{L}$ ), 15% aqueous NaOH (20  $\mu\text{L}$ ), and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (30  $\mu\text{L}$ ). The reaction mixture was extracted with EtOAc (3  $\times$  5 mL). The combined organic layers were concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Yellow oil, 18.1 mg, 88% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IC-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 7.8 min (minor), 9.1 min (major).

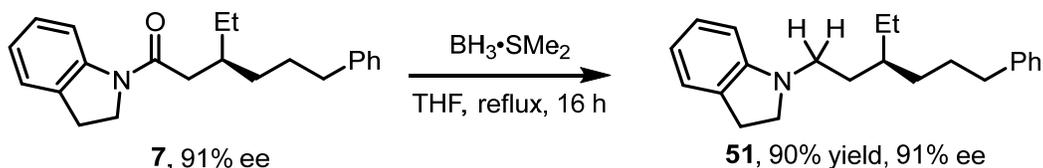
$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.28 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 2H), 7.20 – 7.16 (m, 3H), 3.65 (t,  $J = 7.0$  Hz, 2H), 2.59 (t,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 2H), 1.64 – 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.54 – 1.50 (m, 2H), 1.44 – 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.34 – 1.29 (m, 4H), 0.84 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  142.7, 128.4, 128.2, 125.6, 61.2, 36.4, 36.3, 35.5, 32.8, 28.5, 25.9, 10.7.

FT-IR (film): 3670, 2925, 1455, 1049, 748, 700  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{22}\text{NaO}$ : 229.1563, found: 229.1545.

$[\alpha]_D^{16} = -5.3$  (c 0.2,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(S)-1-(3-Ethyl-6-phenylhexyl)indoline (51).** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a 10 mL Schlenk tube was equipped with a magnetic stir bar, (*S*)-3-ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (**7**, 91% ee, 32.1 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and THF (1 mL). The Schlenk tube was transferred out

of the glovebox, and borane-methyl sulfide complex (2.0 M in THF, 125  $\mu$ L, 0.25 mmol, 2.5 equiv) was added dropwise to the solution at 0  $^{\circ}$ C. Next, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, then it was heated to 80  $^{\circ}$ C and stirred for 16 h. Upon completion, the reaction mixture was cooled to 0  $^{\circ}$ C, and then quenched with 15% aqueous NaOH (1.0 mL). The mixture was extracted with EtOAc (3  $\times$  5 mL). The combined organic layers were concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Yellow oil, 27.6 mg, 90% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 7.8 min (minor), 9.1 min (major).

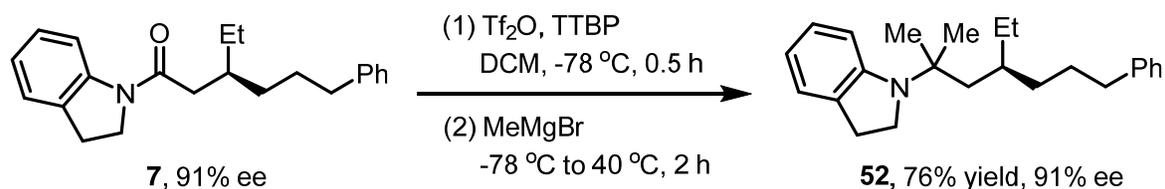
$^1$ H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.28 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.20 – 7.16 (m, 3H), 7.07 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 6.67 (s, 1H), 6.48 (s, 1H), 3.33 (t, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 3.04 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 2.96 (t, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 2.61 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 1.65 – 1.60 (m, 2H), 1.58 – 1.53 (m, 2H), 1.44 – 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.38 – 1.33 (m, 4H), 0.87 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

$^{13}$ C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  152.6, 142.7, 130.0, 128.4, 128.2, 127.2, 125.6, 124.3, 117.2, 106.9, 52.9, 47.1, 36.7, 36.3, 32.7, 30.3, 28.53, 28.49, 25.8, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2928, 1606, 1494, 1455, 744, 698  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [*M*+Na] $^{+}$  calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>29</sub>NNa: 330.2192, found: 330.2194.

$[\alpha]_D^{16} = -26.0$  (c 0.2, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(*S*)-1-(4-Ethyl-2-methyl-7-phenylheptan-2-yl)indoline (52).** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was equipped with a magnetic stir bar, (*S*)-3-ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (**7**, 91% ee, 32.1 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 2,4,6-tri-*tert*-butylpyrimidine (TTBP, 29.8 mg, 0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv), and DCM (1 mL), and the vial was capped with a PTFE septum cap. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox, and trifluoromethanesulfonic anhydride (20  $\mu$ L, 0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv) was added dropwise to the solution at -78  $^{\circ}$ C. The reaction mixture was stirred at -78  $^{\circ}$ C for 0.5 h. Then, methylmagnesium bromide (1.0 M in THF, 400  $\mu$ L, 0.40 mmol, 4.0 equiv) was added dropwise to the solution at -78  $^{\circ}$ C. Next, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, then it was heated to 40  $^{\circ}$ C and stirred for 2 h. Upon completion, saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub> aqueous solution (5 mL) was added, and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc (3  $\times$  5 mL). The combined organic layers were concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Yellow oil, 25.5 mg, 76% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IC-3 column (5% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 23.7 min (major), 25.3 min (minor).

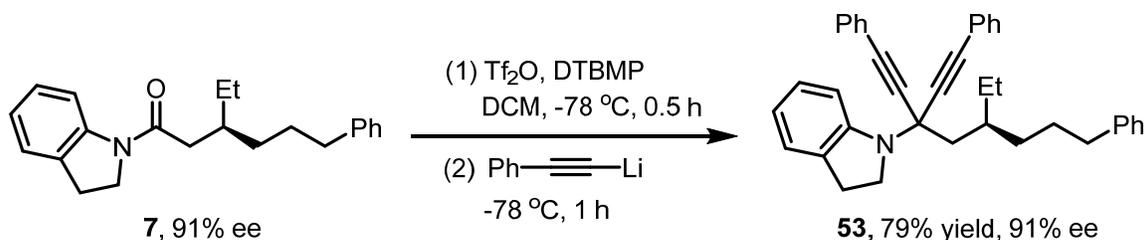
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.29 – 7.25 (m, 2H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.16 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 7.06 – 7.02 (m, 1H), 6.99 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.72 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.60 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.43 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.85 (t, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 2.54 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 1.74 – 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.60 – 1.55 (m, 2H), 1.52 – 1.46 (m, 1H), 1.41 – 1.34 (m, 4H), 1.32 (s, 6H), 0.83 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 150.5, 142.8, 131.6, 129.1, 128.4, 128.2, 127.2, 126.6, 125.5, 124.3, 116.3, 110.4, 56.4, 49.6, 42.1, 36.3, 35.2, 34.0, 28.4, 28.2, 27.3, 26.1, 25.9, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2923, 1606, 1457, 737, 692 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N: 336.2686, found: 336.2678.

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>16</sup> = -4.2 (c 0.2, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(*S*)-1-(5-Ethyl-1,8-diphenyl-3-(phenylethynyl)oct-1-yn-3-yl)indoline (53).** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was equipped with a magnetic stir bar, (*S*)-3-ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (**7**, 91% ee, 32.1 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 2,6-di-*tert*-butyl-4-methylpyridine (DTBMP, 24.6 mg, 0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv), and DCM (1 mL), and the vial was capped with a PTFE septum cap. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox, and trifluoromethanesulfonic anhydride (20 μL, 0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv) was added dropwise to the solution at -78 °C and stirred for 0.5 h. Then, lithium phenylacetylide (600 μL, 0.30 mmol, 3.0 equiv, 0.5 M in THF) was added dropwise to the solution at -78 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 1 h. Upon completion, saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub> aqueous solution (5 mL) was added, and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 5 mL). The combined organic layers were concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Yellow oil, 40.1 mg, 79% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IC-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 11.0 min (major), 12.3 min (minor).

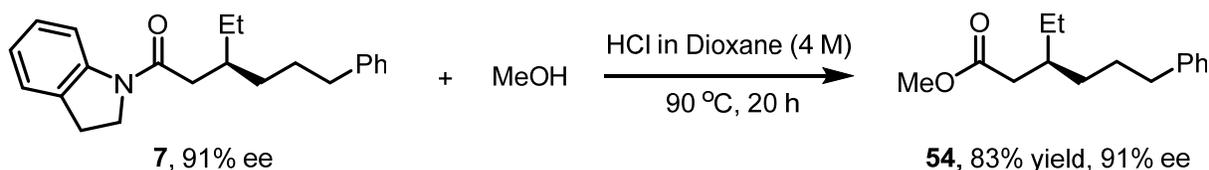
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.52 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.39 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.27 (m, 4H), 7.26 – 7.21 (m, 4H), 7.16 – 7.13 (m, 1H), 7.12 – 7.09 (m, 4H), 6.78 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.57 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 2.94 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 2.59 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.18 – 2.12 (m, 2H), 2.07 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.75 – 1.70 (m, 2H), 1.68 – 1.63 (m, 2H), 1.62 – 1.54 (m, 2H), 0.94 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  149.6, 142.8, 131.8, 131.70, 131.68, 128.3, 128.2, 126.5, 125.5, 124.2, 122.7, 122.6, 119.3, 112.9, 88.2, 88.1, 84.11, 84.08, 54.8, 50.7, 43.4, 36.4, 36.1, 34.1, 28.8, 28.1, 27.1, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2931, 1603, 1484, 1244, 744, 692  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{38}\text{H}_{38}\text{N}$ : 508.2999, found: 508.2999.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -54.8$  (c 0.2,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**Methyl (*S*)-3-ethyl-6-phenylhexanoate (54).** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a 10 mL Schlenk tube was equipped with a magnetic stir bar, (*S*)-3-ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (**7**, 91% ee, 32.1 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), HCl solution (4.0 M in 1,4-dioxane, 0.7 mL, 2.8 mmol, 28 equiv), and methanol (0.7 mL). The Schlenk tube was transferred out of the glovebox, and the reaction mixture was stirred at 90 °C for 20 h. Upon completion, saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  aqueous solution (5 mL) was added, and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc (3 x 5 mL). The combined organic layers were concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (1:10 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Yellow oil, 19.4 mg, 83% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALCEL OD-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 6.8 min (minor), 8.0 min (major).

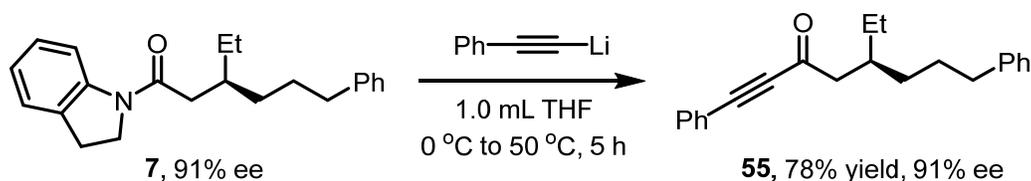
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.28 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.19 – 7.16 (m, 3H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 2.60 (t,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 2H), 2.26 – 2.23 (m, 2H), 1.87 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.64 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.40 – 1.34 (m, 2H), 1.34 – 1.29 (m, 2H), 0.86 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  174.0, 142.5, 128.3, 128.2, 125.6, 51.4, 38.6, 36.3, 36.1, 33.0, 28.4, 26.2, 10.7.

FT-IR (film): 3671, 2919, 1598, 1467, 1055, 745, 707  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{22}\text{NaO}_2$ : 257.1512, found: 257.1510.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -12.6$  (c 0.2,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(*S*)-5-Ethyl-1,8-diphenyloct-1-yn-3-one (55).** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was equipped with a magnetic stir bar, (*S*)-3-ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one

(7, 91% ee, 32.1 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and THF (1 mL). The vial was transferred out of the glovebox, and lithium phenylacetylide (0.5 M in THF, 240  $\mu$ L, 0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv) was added dropwise to the solution at 0 °C. Next, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, then it was heated to 50 °C and stirred for 5 h. Upon completion, saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub> aqueous solution (5 mL) was added, and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc (3 x 5 mL). The combined organic layers were concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Yellow oil, 23.7 mg, 78% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IC-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 11.7 min (major), 13.5 min (minor).

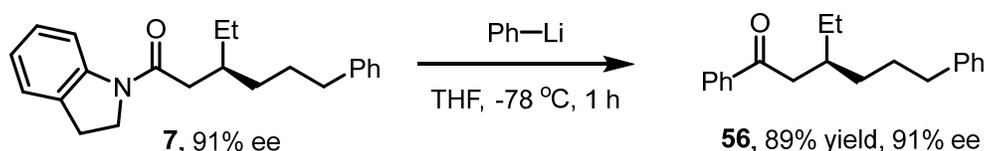
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.56 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 7.45 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.26 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.18 – 7.16 (m, 3H), 2.62 – 2.59 (m, 2H), 2.59 – 2.57 (m, 2H), 2.12 – 2.07 (m, 1H), 1.68 – 1.62 (m, 2H), 1.45 – 1.41 (m, 2H), 1.40 – 1.35 (m, 2H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  188.3, 142.4, 133.0, 130.6, 128.6, 128.34, 128.25, 125.7, 120.0, 90.5, 88.2, 50.0, 36.1, 35.9, 33.1, 28.6, 26.3, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 3668, 2930, 1673, 1457, 1052, 756, 704 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>25</sub>O: 305.1900, found: 305.1903.

$[\alpha]_D^{16} = -7.9$  (c 0.2, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.



**(*S*)-3-Ethyl-1,6-diphenylhexan-1-one (56).** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was equipped with a magnetic stir bar, (*S*)-3-ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (7, 91% ee, 32.1 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and THF (1 mL). The vial was transferred out of the glovebox, and phenyl lithium (0.5 M in Et<sub>2</sub>O, 300  $\mu$ L, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) was added dropwise to the solution at -78 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 1 h. Upon completion, saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub> aqueous solution (5 mL) was added, and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc (3 x 5 mL). The combined organic layers were concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Yellow oil, 24.9 mg, 89% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IC-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 10.2 min (major), 11.3 min (minor).

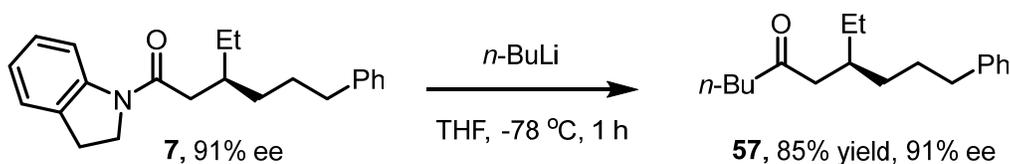
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.96 – 7.94 (m, 2H), 7.56 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.27 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.17 (t, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 3H), 2.93 – 2.83 (m, 2H), 2.61 – 2.58 (m, 2H), 2.14 – 2.08 (m, 1H), 1.67 – 1.60 (m, 2H), 1.43 – 1.35 (m, 4H), 0.88 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  200.6, 142.6, 137.5, 132.8, 128.5, 128.3, 128.2, 128.1, 125.6, 43.0, 36.2, 35.5, 33.3, 28.6, 26.4, 10.9.

FT-IR (film): 2928, 1681, 1603, 1450, 747, 690  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{K}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{24}\text{KO}$ : 319.1459, found: 319.1455.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -15.6$  (c 0.2,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.



**(S)-7-Ethyl-10-phenyldecan-5-one (57).** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was equipped with a magnetic stir bar, (*S*)-3-ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-6-phenylhexan-1-one (**7**, 91% ee, 32.1 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and THF (1 mL). The vial was transferred out of the glovebox, and *n*-butyllithium (2.4 M in THF, 50  $\mu\text{L}$ , 0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv) was added dropwise to the solution at  $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ . The reaction mixture was stirred at  $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  for 1 h. Upon completion, saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  aqueous solution (5 mL) was added, and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc (3  $\times$  5 mL). The combined organic layers were concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (1:15 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Yellow oil, 22.1 mg, 85% yield, 91% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IC-3 column (5% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-**L1**: 25.3 min (major), 28.7 min (minor).

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.30 – 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.18 (t,  $J = 5.6$  Hz, 3H), 2.58 (t,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 2H), 2.36 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.30 (t,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 2H), 1.91 (p,  $J = 6.5$  Hz, 1H), 1.60 – 1.56 (m, 2H), 1.55 – 1.50 (m, 2H), 1.35 – 1.30 (m, 3H), 1.29 – 1.24 (m, 3H), 0.90 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H), 0.83 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

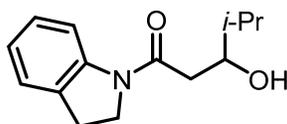
$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  211.6, 142.6, 128.3, 128.2, 125.6, 47.3, 43.1, 36.1, 35.0, 33.1, 28.6, 26.3, 25.9, 22.3, 13.9, 10.8.

FT-IR (film): 2923, 1713, 1457, 1374, 1038, 745, 695  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{29}\text{O}$ : 261.2213, found: 261.2209.

$[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -9.8$  (c 0.2,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-**L1**.

### 3. Synthesis of a natural product.



**3-Hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)-4-methylpentan-1-one.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and isobutyraldehyde.

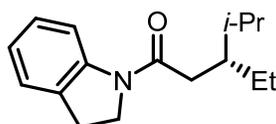
The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 3.82 g (16.4 mmol, 82% yield). White solid.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.21 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (t,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.03 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.09 – 3.99 (m, 2H), 3.94 – 3.89 (m, 1H), 3.82 – 3.72 (m, 1H), 3.19 (t,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 2.60 – 2.54 (m, 1H), 2.50 – 2.41 (m, 1H), 1.84 – 1.74 (m, 1H), 1.00 (d,  $J$  = 6.7 Hz, 3H), 0.97 (d,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.3, 142.6, 131.1, 127.5, 124.6, 124.0, 117.1, 72.6, 48.0, 39.2, 33.0, 27.9, 18.5, 18.0.

FT-IR (film): 3502, 2876, 1725, 1396, 1261, 760  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{20}\text{NO}_2$ : 234.1489, found: 234.1492.



**(R)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-4-methylpentan-1-one (58).** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial that contained a stir bar was charged with  $\text{NiBr}_2\cdot\text{DME}$  (15.5 mg, 0.050 mmol, 10.0 mol%), (*R,R*)-L1 (35.3 mg, 0.060 mmol, 12.0 mol%), and  $\text{Ir}[\text{dF}(\text{CF}_3)\text{ppy}]_2(\text{dtbbpy})\text{PF}_6$  (9.0 mg, 0.0075 mmol, 1.5 mol%). Anhydrous methyl *tert*-butyl ether (2.5 mL) was added, and the vial was capped with a PTFE septum cap. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 60 min at least, leading to a catalyst solution. In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a separate oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)-4-methylpentan-1-one (291.3 mg, 1.25 mmol, 2.5 equiv), NHC (494.0 mg, 1.25 mmol, 2.5 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (2.5 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl) pyridine (291.9  $\mu\text{L}$ , 1.30 mmol, 2.6 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 min (a white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution. In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 20 mL vial was charged with 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl propionate (109.5 mg, 0.50 mmol, 1.0 equiv), quinuclidine (83.5 mg, 0.75 mmol, 1.5 equiv), and a stir bar. The catalyst solution and NHC-alcohol adduct solution were transferred via syringe to the 20 mL reaction vial. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox and placed in an EtOH cooling bath at 0  $^\circ\text{C}$  for 5 min. Then the reaction was irradiated with blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) and was stirred at 0  $^\circ\text{C}$  for 30 hours. Upon completion, the reaction mixture was passed through a plug of silica gel, and the vial, the cap, and the silica gel were rinsed with EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 74.7 mg, 61% yield, 88% ee.

HPLC analysis: The ee was determined via HPLC on a CHIRALPAK IG-3 column (10% *i*-PrOH in hexane, 1.0 mL/min); retention times for compound obtained using (*S,S*)-L1: 10.8 min (major), 12.8 min (minor).

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.26 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.21 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.99 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (t,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.37 (dd,  $J$  = 15.6, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 2.24 (dd,  $J$  =

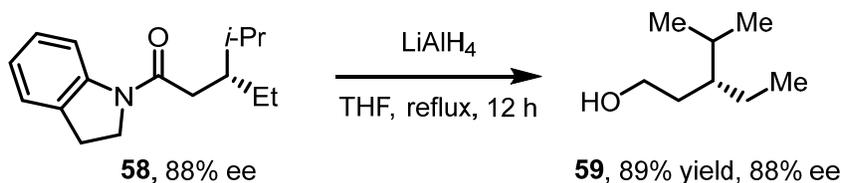
15.5, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 1.96 – 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.88 – 1.83 (m, 1H), 1.45 – 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.37 – 1.31 (m, 1H), 0.93 – 0.90 (m, 6H), 0.88 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.6, 143.2, 131.0, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.0, 48.1, 41.5, 36.9, 29.0, 28.0, 23.6, 19.4, 18.6, 11.9.

FT-IR (film): 2912, 1672, 1563, 1276, 1076, 789  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{23}\text{NNaO}$ : 268.1672, found: 268.1671.

$[\alpha]^{25}_{\text{D}} = +9.8$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 88% ee, from (*R,R*)-L1.



**(*R*)-3-Ethyl-4-methylpentan-1-ol (59).** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a 10 mL Schlenk tube was equipped with a magnetic stir bar, (*R*)-3-ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)-4-methylpentan-1-one (**55**, 88% ee, 24.5 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and THF (1 mL). The Schlenk tube was transferred out of the glovebox, and lithium aluminum hydride (1.0 M in THF, 200  $\mu\text{L}$ , 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv) was added dropwise to the solution at 0  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Next, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, then it was heated to 80  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  and stirred for 12 h. Upon completion, the reaction mixture was cooled to 0  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ , and then quenched in turn with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (10  $\mu\text{L}$ ), 15% aqueous NaOH (20  $\mu\text{L}$ ), and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (30  $\mu\text{L}$ ). The reaction mixture was extracted with EtOAc (3 x 5 mL). The combined organic layers were concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (1:5 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Yellow oil, 11.6 mg, 89% yield, 88% ee.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  3.68 – 3.58 (m, 2H), 1.88 (s, 1H), 1.73 – 1.67 (m, 1H), 1.58 – 1.50 (m, 1H), 1.44 – 1.37 (m, 1H), 1.34 – 1.28 (m, 1H), 1.24 – 1.17 (m, 1H), 1.15 – 1.10 (m, 1H), 0.86 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 3H), 0.83 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 3H), 0.82 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  62.0, 42.0, 33.3, 29.0, 23.3, 19.4, 18.7, 11.9.

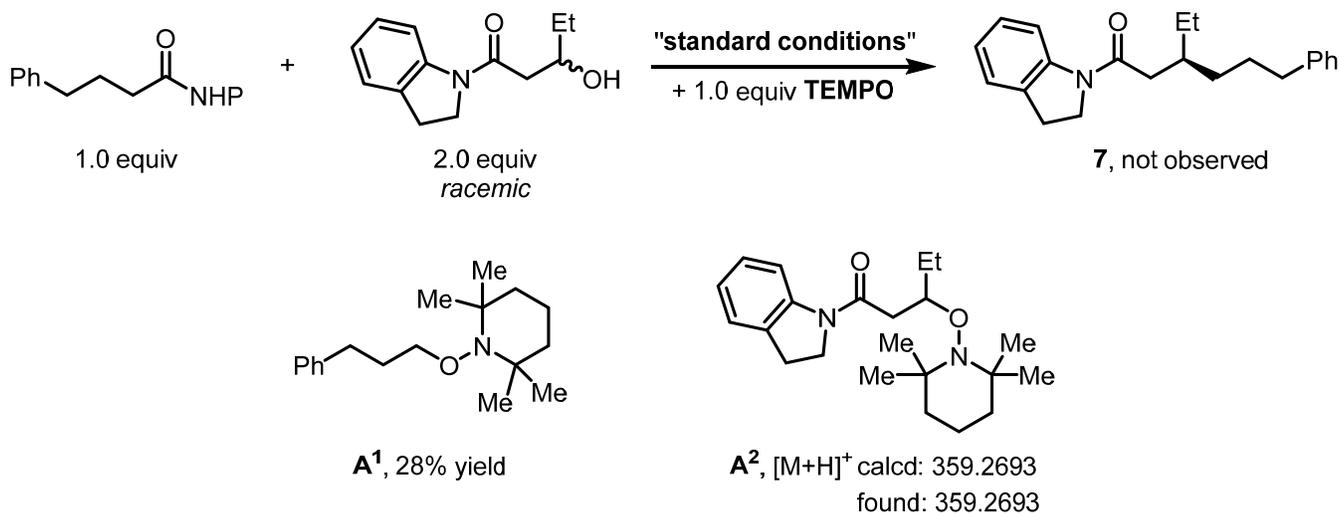
FT-IR (film): 3675, 2918, 1145, 988, 756  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_{18}\text{NaO}$ : 153.1250, found: 153.1253.

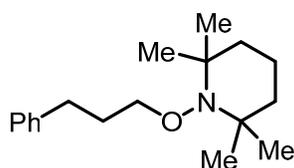
$[\alpha]^{25}_{\text{D}} = +7.2$  (c 0.2,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 88% ee, from (*R,R*)-L1.

## VIII. Mechanistic Experiments

### 1. Radical trapping experiment.



**Procedure.** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial that contained a stir bar was charged with NiBr<sub>2</sub>·DME (6.2 mg, 0.020 mmol, 10.0 mol%), (*S,S*)-**L1** (14.2 mg, 0.024 mmol, 12.0 mol%), and Ir[dF(CF<sub>3</sub>)ppy]<sub>2</sub>(dtbbpy)PF<sub>6</sub> (3.6 mg, 0.0030 mmol, 1.5 mol%). Anhydrous methyl *tert*-butyl ether (1.0 mL) was added, and the vial was capped with a PTFE septum cap. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 60 min at least, leading to a catalyst solution. Then, a separate oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one (87.6 mg, 0.40 mmol, 2.0 equiv), NHC (158.2 mg, 0.40 mmol, 2.0 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (1.0 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl) pyridine (98.8 μL, 0.44 mmol, 2.2 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 min (a white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution. In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate (61.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), quinuclidine (33.4 mg, 0.30 mmol, 1.5 equiv), TEMPO (31.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and a stir bar. The catalyst solution and NHC-alcohol adduct solution were transferred via syringe to the 4 mL reaction vial. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox and placed in an EtOH cooling bath at 0 °C for 5 min. Then the reaction was irradiated with blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) and was stirred at 0 °C for 20 hours. The reaction was stopped by ending the irradiation. The reaction mixture was passed through a plug of silica gel, and the vial, the cap, and the silica gel were rinsed with EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel.



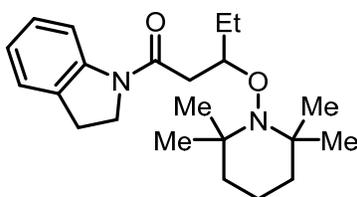
**2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-1-(3-phenylpropoxy)piperidine (A<sup>1</sup>).** Colorless oil, 15.4 mg, 28% yield.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.29 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.20 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 3H), 2.69 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.37 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 2.01 (p, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.74 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.55 – 1.51 (m, 2H), 1.43 – 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.15 (s, 6H), 1.06 (s, 6H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 142.4, 128.3, 128.2, 125.7, 76.1, 59.7, 39.6, 33.0, 32.7, 31.5, 30.5, 29.7, 20.1, 17.1.

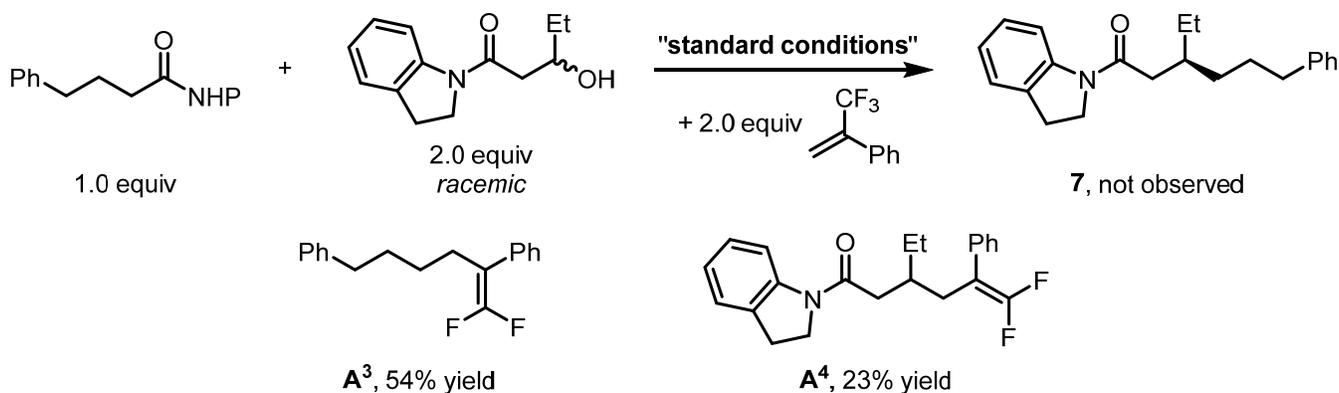
FT-IR (film): 2925, 1452, 1359, 1046, 700 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>29</sub>NNaO: 298.2141, found: 298.2133.



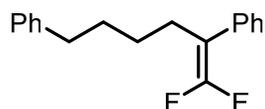
**1-(Indolin-1-yl)-3-((2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-yl)oxy)pentan-1-one (A<sup>2</sup>).**

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>35</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: 359.2693, found: 359.2693.



**Procedure.** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial that contained a stir bar was charged with NiBr<sub>2</sub>·DME (6.2 mg, 0.020 mmol, 10.0 mol%), (*S,S*)-**L1** (14.2 mg, 0.024 mmol, 12.0 mol%), and Ir[dF(CF<sub>3</sub>)ppy]<sub>2</sub>(dtbbpy)PF<sub>6</sub> (3.6 mg, 0.0030 mmol, 1.5 mol%). Anhydrous methyl *tert*-butyl ether (1.0 mL) was added, and the vial was capped with a PTFE septum cap. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 60 min at least, leading to a catalyst solution. Then, a separate oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one (87.6 mg, 0.40 mmol, 2.0 equiv), NHC (158.2 mg, 0.40 mmol, 2.0 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (1.0 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl) pyridine (98.8 μL, 0.44 mmol, 2.2 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 min (a

white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution. In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate (61.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), quinuclidine (33.4 mg, 0.30 mmol, 1.5 equiv), (3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-en-2-yl)benzene (68.8 mg, 0.40 mmol, 2.0 equiv), and a stir bar. The catalyst solution and NHC-alcohol adduct solution were transferred via syringe to the 4 mL reaction vial. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox and placed in an EtOH cooling bath at 0 °C for 5 min. Then the reaction was irradiated with blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) and was stirred at 0 °C for 20 hours. The reaction was stopped by ending the irradiation. The reaction mixture was passed through a plug of silica gel, and the vial, the cap, and the silica gel were rinsed with EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel.



**(6,6-Difluorohex-5-ene-1,5-diyl)dibenzene (A<sup>3</sup>).** Colorless oil, 29.4 mg, 54% yield.

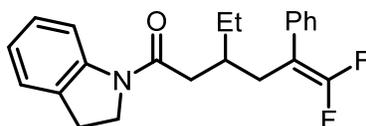
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.34 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.29 – 7.26 (m, 3H), 7.24 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 7.16 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.56 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 2.42 (ddt, *J* = 7.7, 5.3, 2.5 Hz, 2H), 1.64 – 1.59 (m, 2H), 1.43 – 1.38 (m, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 153.6 (t, *J* = 288.3 Hz), 142.4, 133.7, 128.4, 128.33, 128.26, 128.2, 127.2, 125.7, 92.2 (t, *J* = 17.2 Hz), 35.5, 30.7, 27.4, 27.2 (t, *J* = 2.7 Hz).

<sup>19</sup>F NMR (565 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -91.8.

FT-IR (film): 2933, 1728, 1497, 1228, 695 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>F<sub>2</sub>: 273.1449, found: 273.1452.



**3-Ethyl-6,6-difluoro-1-(indolin-1-yl)-5-phenylhex-5-en-1-one (A<sup>4</sup>).** Colorless oil, 16.4 mg, 23% yield.

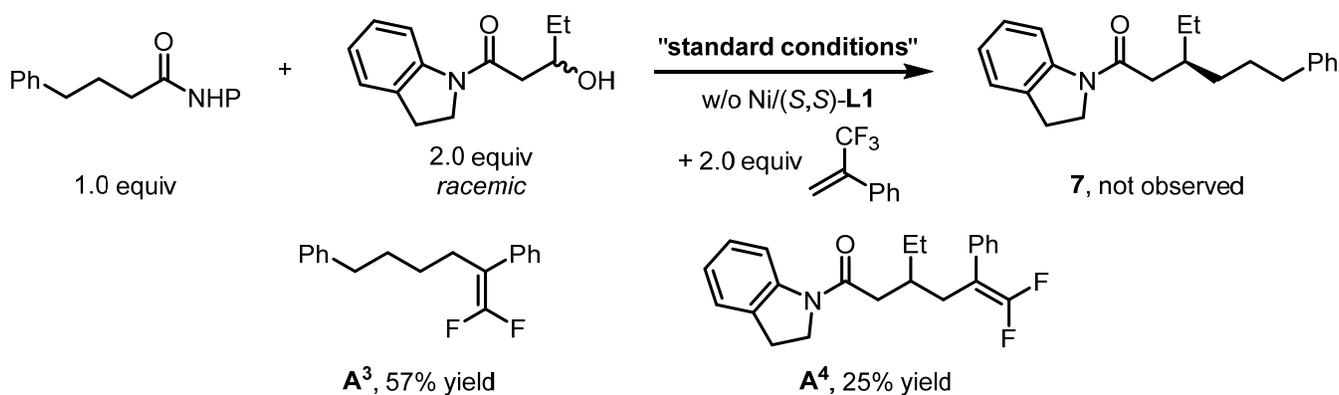
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.23 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.23 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 3.88 – 3.82 (m, 1H), 3.75 – 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.09 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.58 – 2.51 (m, 2H), 2.34 – 2.22 (m, 2H), 2.10 – 2.05 (m, 1H), 1.46 – 1.41 (m, 2H), 0.91 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 170.3, 154.1 (dd, *J* = 290.8, 286.4 Hz), 143.0, 133.5, 130.9, 128.4, 128.3 (t, *J* = 3.3 Hz), 127.5, 127.2, 124.4, 123.4, 117.0, 91.0 (dd, *J* = 21.3, 12.9 Hz), 47.8, 39.4, 34.3, 31.1, 27.9, 26.1, 10.8.

<sup>19</sup>F NMR (565 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -90.56, -90.64, -90.8, -90.9.

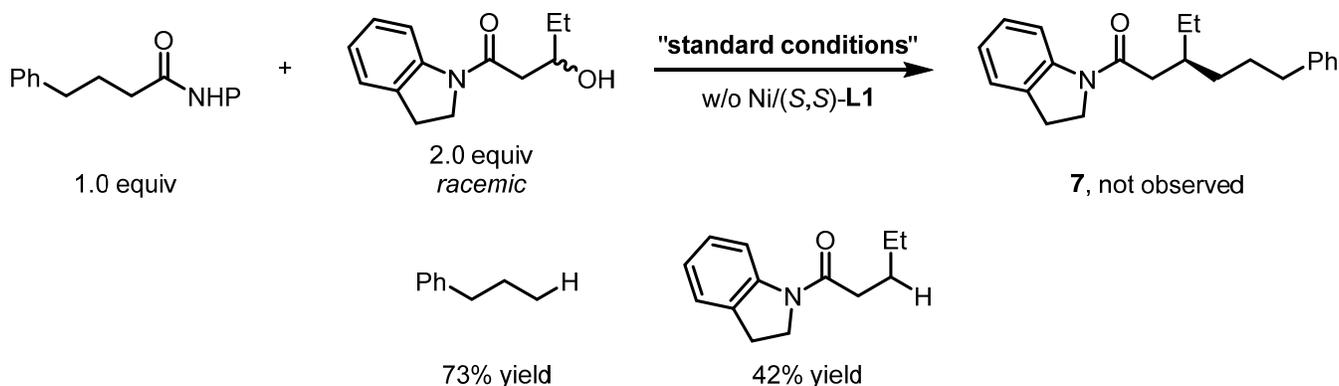
FT-IR (film): 2957, 1741, 1653, 1398, 1236, 1070, 768 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>24</sub>F<sub>2</sub>NO: 356.1820, found: 356.1824.

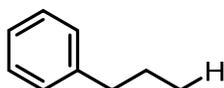


**Procedure.** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one (43.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), NHC (79.1 mg, 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (0.5 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl)pyridine (49.4  $\mu\text{L}$ , 0.22 mmol, 2.2 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 min (a white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution. In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate (30.9 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), quinuclidine (16.7 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv), Ir[dF(CF<sub>3</sub>)ppy]<sub>2</sub>(dtbbpy)PF<sub>6</sub> (1.8 mg, 0.0015 mmol, 1.5 mol%), (3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-en-2-yl)benzene (34.4 mg, 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), methyl *tert*-butyl ether (0.5 mL), and a stir bar. The NHC-alcohol adduct solution were transferred via syringe to the 4 mL reaction vial. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox and placed in an EtOH cooling bath at 0 °C for 5 min. Then the reaction was irradiated with blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) and was stirred at 0 °C for 20 hours. The reaction was stopped by ending the irradiation. The reaction mixture was passed through a plug of silica gel, and the vial, the cap, and the silica gel were rinsed with EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel.

$\text{A}^3$ : colorless oil, 15.5 mg, 57% yield;  $\text{A}^4$ : colorless oil, 8.9 mg, 25% yield.



**Procedure.** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one (87.6 mg, 0.40 mmol, 2.0 equiv), NHC (158.2 mg, 0.40 mmol, 2.0 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (1.0 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl) pyridine (98.8  $\mu$ L, 0.44 mmol, 2.2 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 min (a white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution. In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate (61.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), quinuclidine (33.4 mg, 0.30 mmol, 1.5 equiv), Ir[dF(CF<sub>3</sub>)ppy]<sub>2</sub>(dtbbpy)PF<sub>6</sub> (3.6 mg, 0.0030 mmol, 1.5 mol%), methyl *tert*-butyl ether (1.0 mL), and a stir bar. The NHC-alcohol adduct solution were transferred via syringe to the 4 mL reaction vial. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox and placed in an EtOH cooling bath at 0 °C for 5 min. Then the reaction was irradiated with blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) and was stirred at 0 °C for 20 hours. The reaction was stopped by ending the irradiation. The reaction mixture was passed through a plug of silica gel, and the vial, the cap, and the silica gel were rinsed with EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel.



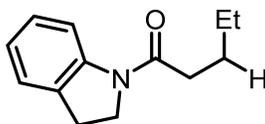
**Propylbenzene.** Colorless oil, 17.5 mg, 73% yield.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.32 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.21 – 7.18 (m, 3H), 2.61 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 1.70 – 1.62 (m, 2H), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  142.7, 128.5, 128.2, 125.6, 38.1, 24.6, 13.8.

FT-IR (film): 2959, 2928, 2868, 1499, 1450, 747, 692 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>13</sub>: 121.1012, found: 121.1013.



**1-(Indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one.** White solid, 17.1 mg, 42% yield.

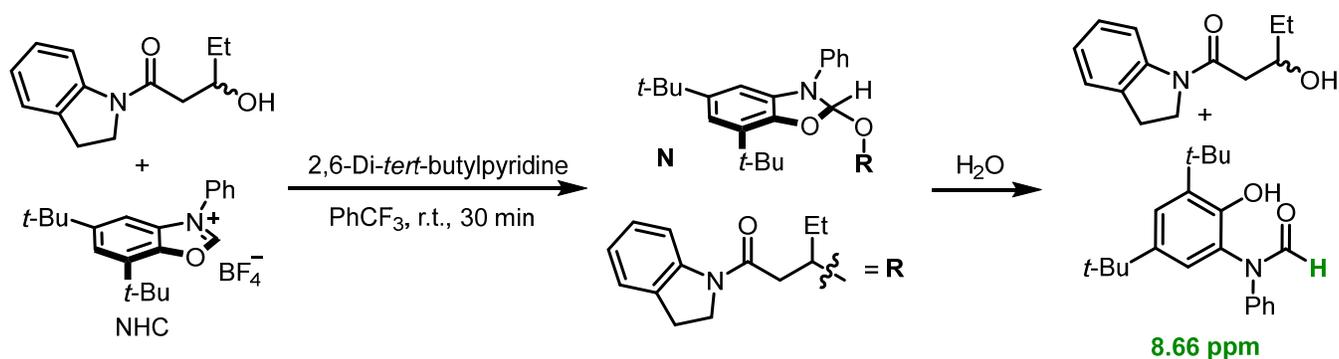
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.24 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.21 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 6.99 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (t, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.40 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.77 – 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.47 – 1.38 (m, 2H), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.4, 143.1, 131.0, 127.5, 124.4, 123.4, 116.9, 47.9, 35.6, 28.0, 26.6, 22.5, 13.9.

FT-IR (film): 2951, 2866, 1655, 1476, 1398, 1244, 1111, 755 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

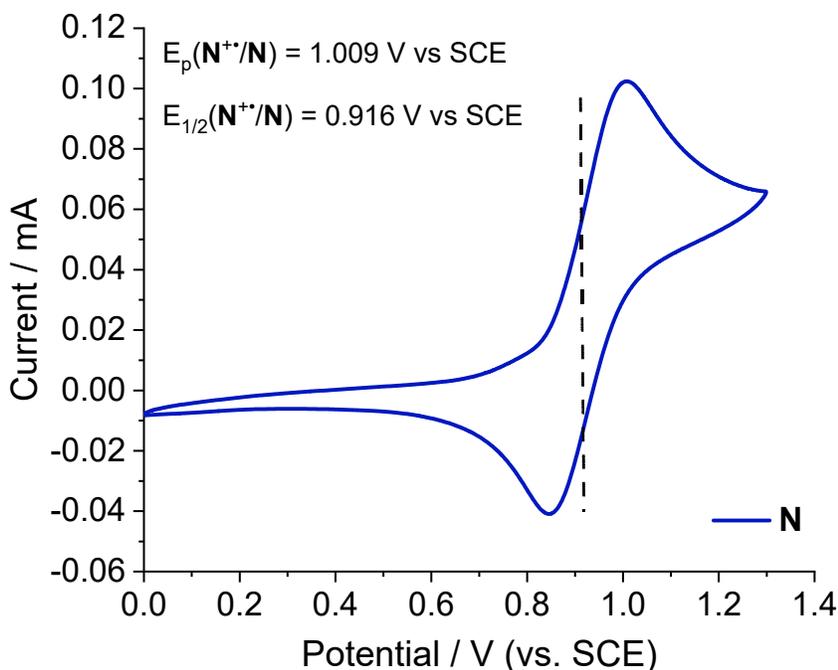
HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+K]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>17</sub>KNO: 242.0942, found: 242.0942.

## 2. Cyclic voltammograms profiles.



**Preparation of the NHC-alcohol adduct (N) solution.** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one (21.9 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), NHC (39.6 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (1.0 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl) pyridine (24.7  $\mu\text{L}$ , 0.11 mmol, 1.1 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 min (a white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution.

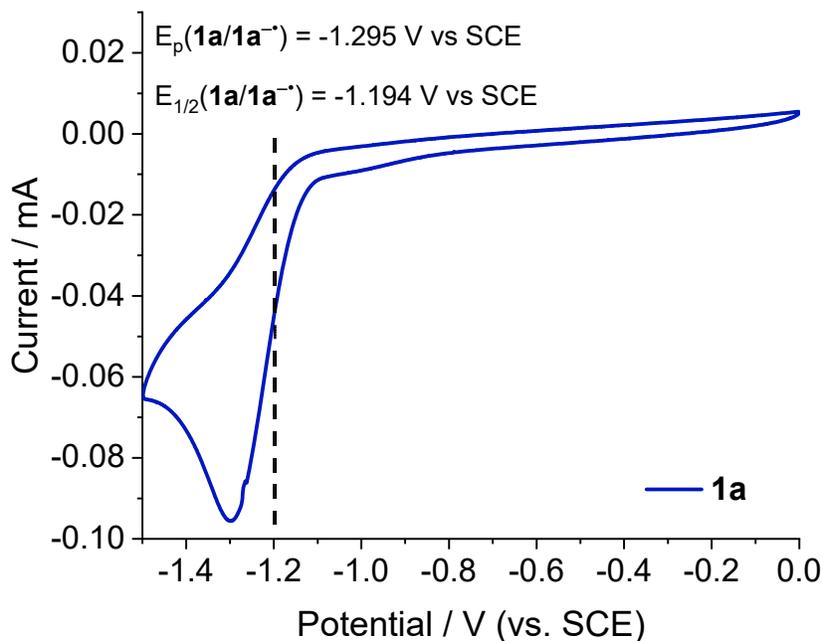
**Note:** The solution of **N** was treated with water for 30 minutes, leading to the production of alkyl alcohol and amide. The concentration of **N** was determined by  $^1\text{H}$  NMR analysis of the amide using 1,2-dibromoethane as the internal standard. The concentration of **N** is 0.073 M.



**Figure S8.** Cyclic voltammogram of **N**

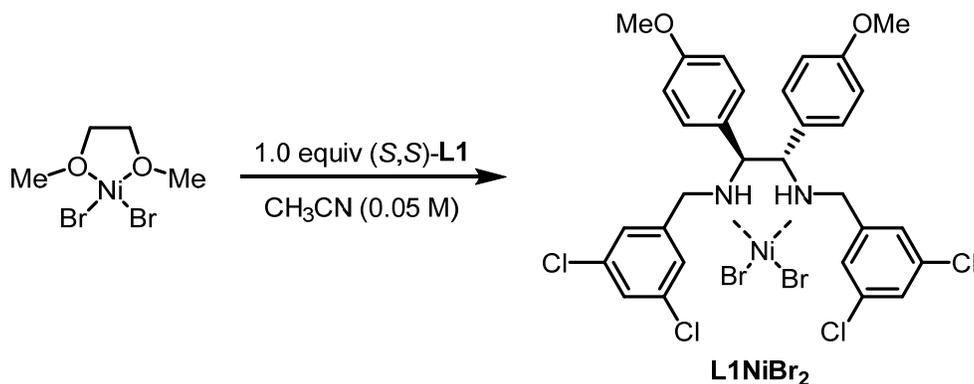
**Cyclic voltammogram of NHC-alcohol adduct (N).** Cyclic voltammograms were collected with a CorrTest CS2350M electrochemical workstation. Samples were prepared by

mixing 0.050 mmol of **N** in 10 mL of 0.1 M *n*-Bu<sub>4</sub>NPF<sub>6</sub> (387.4 mg, 1.0 mmol) in anhydrous MeCN. Measurements employed a glassy carbon working electrode, platinum wire counter electrode, saturated calomel electrode (SCE) reference electrode, and a scan rate of 100 mV/s. The glassy carbon electrode was polished between each scan. The samples were sparged with N<sub>2</sub> for at least 15 minutes prior to data collection.

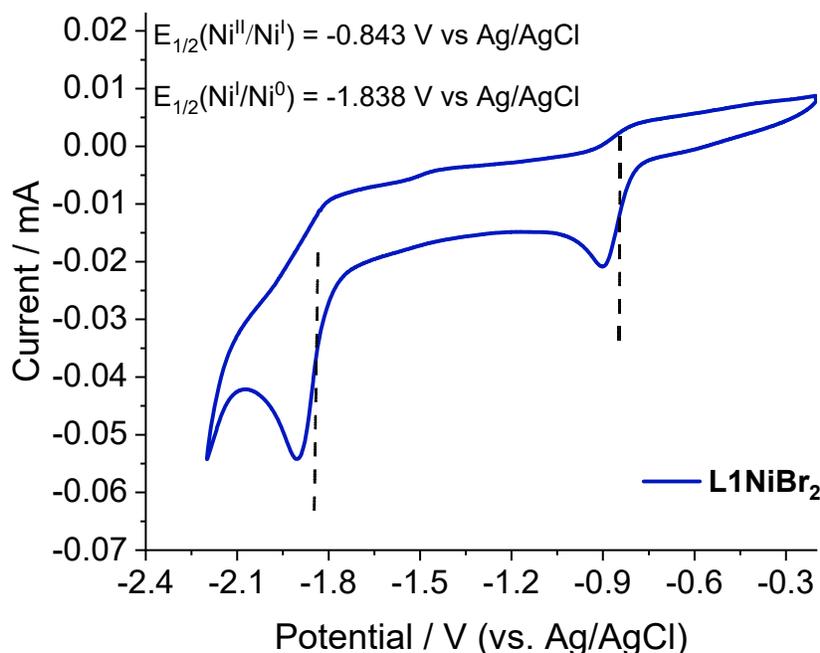


**Figure S9.** Cyclic voltammogram of **1a**

**Cyclic voltammogram of NHP ester (1a).** Cyclic voltammograms were collected with a CorrTest CS2350M electrochemical workstation. Samples were prepared by mixing 0.050 mmol of **1a** (15.5 mg) in 10 mL of 0.1 M *n*-Bu<sub>4</sub>NPF<sub>6</sub> (387.4 mg, 1.0 mmol) in anhydrous MeCN. Measurements employed a glassy carbon working electrode, platinum wire counter electrode, saturated calomel electrode (SCE) reference electrode, and a scan rate of 100 mV/s. The glassy carbon electrode was polished between each scan. The samples were sparged with N<sub>2</sub> for at least 15 minutes prior to data collection.

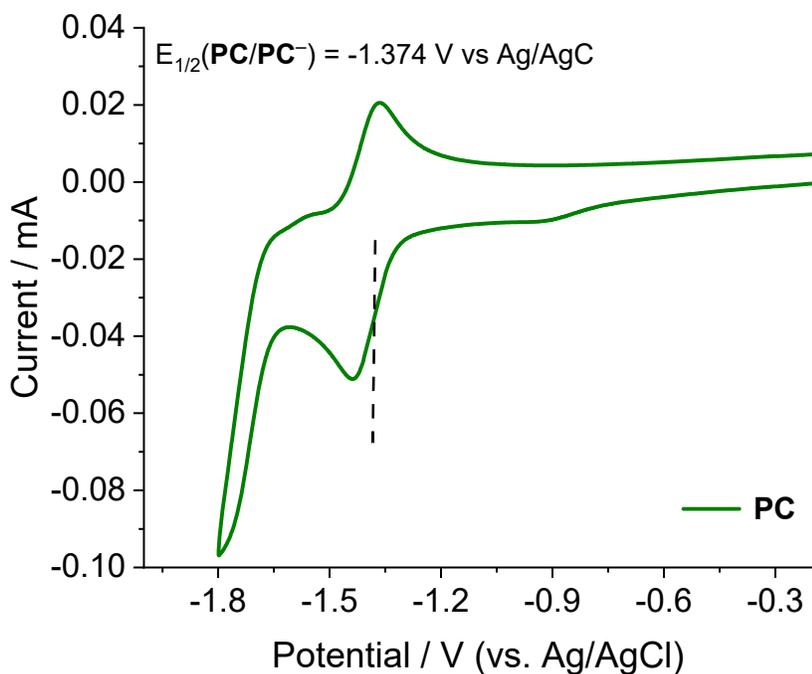


**Preparation of L1NiBr<sub>2</sub>:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial that contained a stir bar was charged with (*S,S*)-L1 (29.4 mg, 0.050 mmol, 1.0 equiv), NiBr<sub>2</sub>·DME (15.4 mg, 0.050 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and dry CH<sub>3</sub>CN (1.0 mL). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours, leading to a red homogeneous solution.



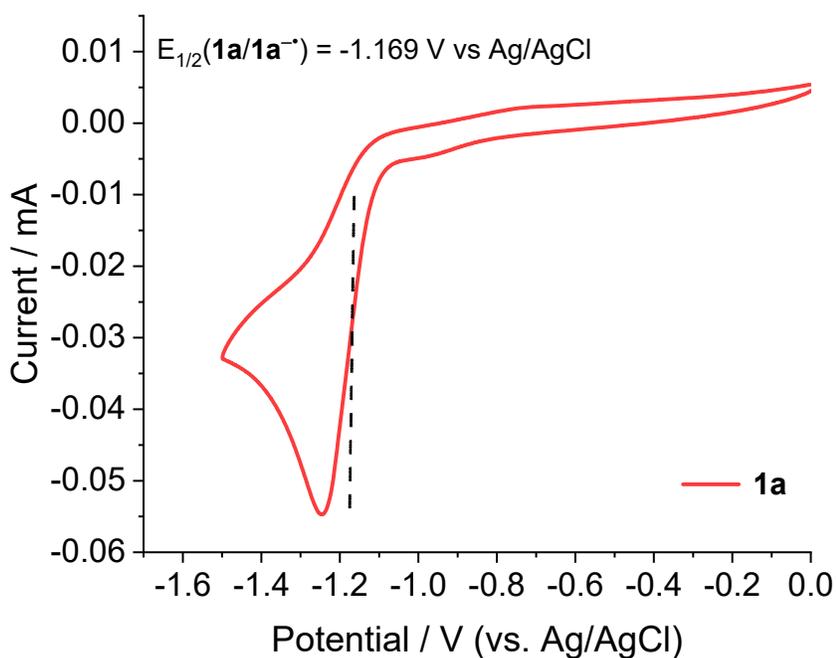
**Figure S10.** Cyclic voltammogram of L1NiBr<sub>2</sub>

**Cyclic voltammogram of L1NiBr<sub>2</sub>.** Cyclic voltammograms were collected with a CorrTest CS2350M electrochemical workstation. Samples were prepared by mixing 0.025 mmol of L1NiBr<sub>2</sub> (0.5 mL solution of L1NiBr<sub>2</sub>) in 10 mL of 0.1 M *n*-Bu<sub>4</sub>NPF<sub>6</sub> (387.4 mg, 1.0 mmol) in anhydrous MeCN. Measurements employed a glassy carbon working electrode, platinum wire counter electrode, Ag/AgCl reference electrode, and a scan rate of 100 mV/s. The glassy carbon electrode was polished between each scan. The samples were sparged with N<sub>2</sub> for at least 15 minutes prior to data collection.



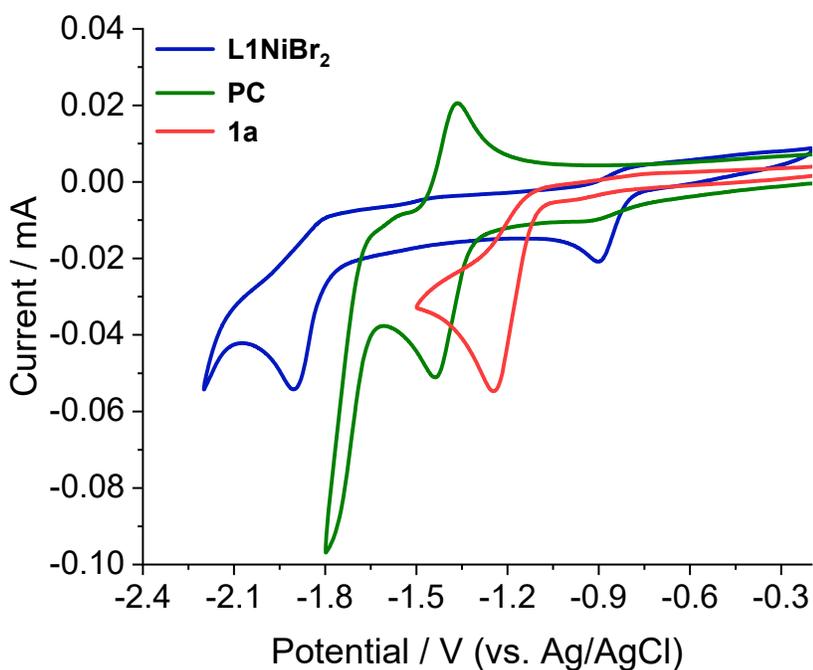
**Figure S11.** Cyclic voltammogram of PC

**Cyclic voltammogram of  $\text{Ir}[\text{dF}(\text{CF}_3)\text{ppy}]_2(\text{dtbbpy})\text{PF}_6$  (PC).** Cyclic voltammograms were collected with a CorrTest CS2350M electrochemical workstation. Samples were prepared by mixing 0.010 mmol of PC (11.2 mg) in 10 mL of 0.1 M *n*-Bu<sub>4</sub>NPF<sub>6</sub> (387.4 mg, 1.0 mmol) in anhydrous MeCN. Measurements employed a glassy carbon working electrode, platinum wire counter electrode, Ag/AgCl reference electrode, and a scan rate of 100 mV/s. The glassy carbon electrode was polished between each scan. The samples were sparged with N<sub>2</sub> for at least 15 minutes prior to data collection.



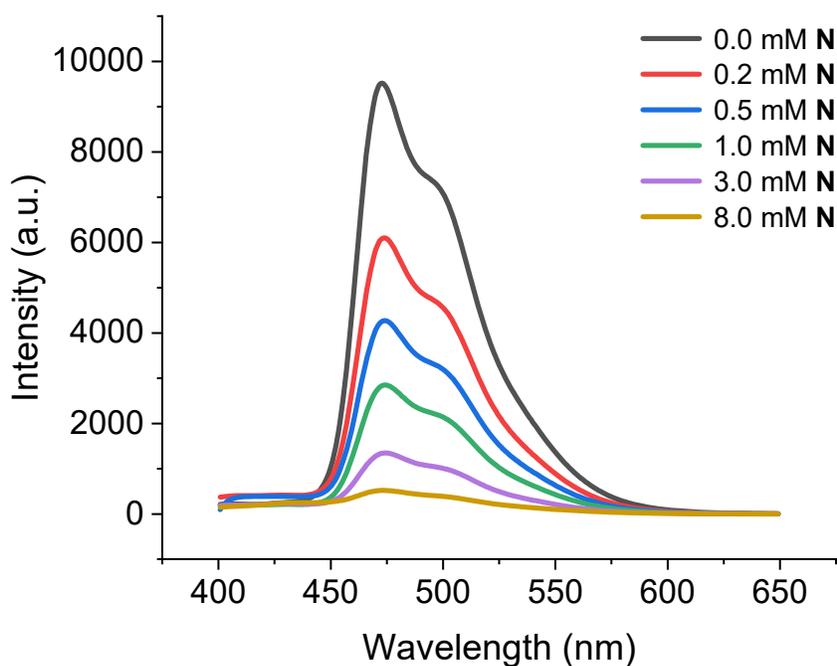
**Figure S12.** Cyclic voltammogram of **1a**

**Cyclic voltammogram of NHP ester (1a).** Cyclic voltammograms were collected with a CorrTest CS2350M electrochemical workstation. Samples were prepared by mixing 0.050 mmol of **1a** (15.5 mg) in 10 mL of 0.1 M *n*-Bu<sub>4</sub>NPF<sub>6</sub> (387.4 mg, 1.0 mmol) in anhydrous MeCN. Measurements employed a glassy carbon working electrode, platinum wire counter electrode, Ag/AgCl reference electrode, and a scan rate of 100 mV/s. The glassy carbon electrode was polished between each scan. The samples were sparged with N<sub>2</sub> for at least 15 minutes prior to data collection.



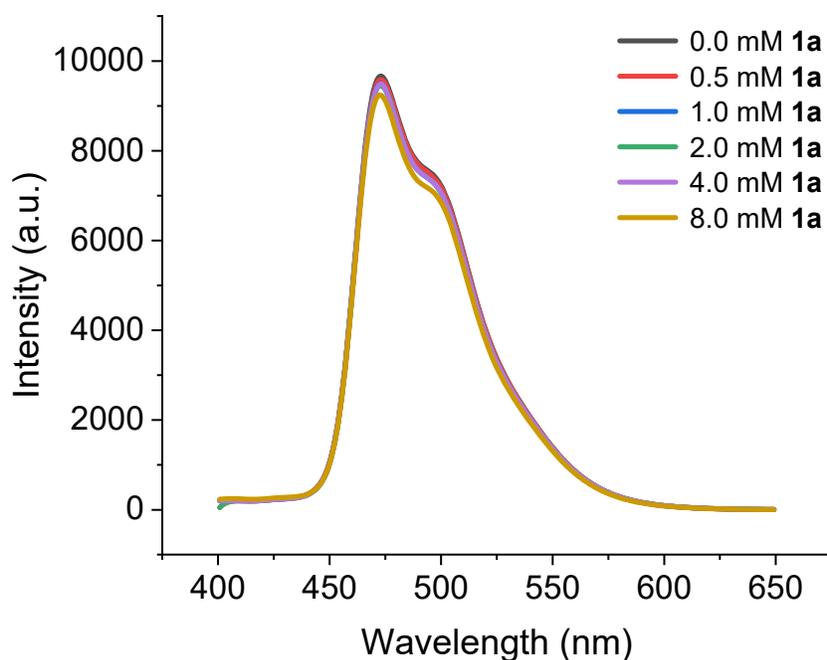
**Figure S13.** Cyclic voltammograms of **L1NiBr<sub>2</sub>** (blue line), **PC** (green line), and **1a** (red line)

### 3. Stern–Volmer luminescence quenching studies.



**Figure S14.** The emission quenching of  $[\text{Ir}(\text{dF}(\text{CF}_3)\text{ppy})_2(\text{dtbbpy})]\text{PF}_6$  (0.005 mM) as a function of concentration of **N** in deaerated MTBE:PhCF<sub>3</sub> (1:1) with excitation at 455 nm. Conditions: (black curve) **N** (0.0 mM); (red curve) **N** (0.2 mM); (blue curve) **N** (0.5 mM); (green curve) **N** (1.0 mM); (purple curve) **N** (3.0 mM); (yellow curve) **N** (8.0 mM).

**Emission quenching of  $[\text{Ir}(\text{dF}(\text{CF}_3)\text{ppy})_2(\text{dtbbpy})]\text{PF}_6$  as a function of concentration of **N**.** A 1.0 mM solution of  $[\text{Ir}(\text{dF}(\text{CF}_3)\text{ppy})_2(\text{dtbbpy})]\text{PF}_6$  (11.2 mg, 0.010 mmol) in anhydrous degassed MTBE:PhCF<sub>3</sub> (1:1, 10 mL) and a 73 mM solution of **N** were prepared in a nitrogen filled glovebox. To six sample vials were added 10 uL of 1.0 mM solution of  $[\text{Ir}(\text{dF}(\text{CF}_3)\text{ppy})_2(\text{dtbbpy})]\text{PF}_6$  and 0 uL, 5.5 uL, 13.7 uL, 27.4 uL, 82.2 uL, and 219.2 uL of 73 mM solution of **N**. Anhydrous degassed MTBE:PhCF<sub>3</sub> (1:1) was then added to each sample vial to a quantity of 2.0 mL. These were then transferred to a 3.5 mL quartz cuvette (path length: l = 10 mm) and sealed with Teflon caps under an atmosphere of nitrogen in glove box. The cuvette caps were wrapped with parafilm and the quartz cuvettes were removed out of the glove box. The emission quenching of  $[\text{Ir}(\text{dF}(\text{CF}_3)\text{ppy})_2(\text{dtbbpy})]\text{PF}_6$  (0.005 mM) as a function of the concentration of **N** in deaerated MTBE:PhCF<sub>3</sub> (1:1) with excitation at 455 nm is shown in **Figure S14**.

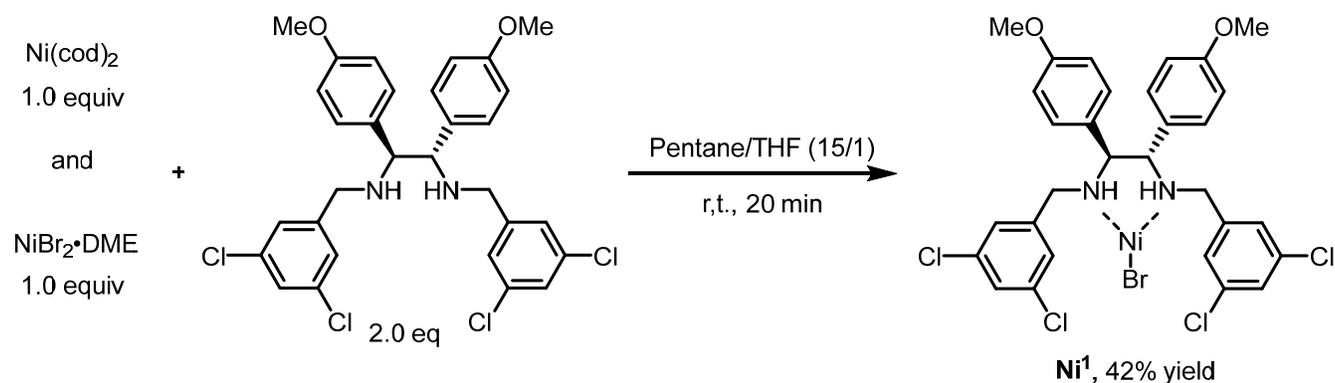


**Figure S15.** The emission quenching of  $[\text{Ir}(\text{dF}(\text{CF}_3)\text{ppy})_2(\text{dtbbpy})]\text{PF}_6$  (0.005 mM) as a function of concentration of **1a** in deaerated MTBE:PhCF<sub>3</sub> (1:1) with excitation at 455 nm. Conditions: (black curve) **1a** (0.0 mM); (red curve) **1a** (0.5 mM); (blue curve) **1a** (1.0 mM); (green curve) **1a** (2.0 mM); (purple curve) **1a** (4.0 mM); (yellow curve) **1a** (8.0 mM).

**Emission quenching of  $[\text{Ir}(\text{dF}(\text{CF}_3)\text{ppy})_2(\text{dtbbpy})]\text{PF}_6$  as a function of concentration of **1a**.** A 1.0 mM solution of  $[\text{Ir}(\text{dF}(\text{CF}_3)\text{ppy})_2(\text{dtbbpy})]\text{PF}_6$  (11.2 mg, 0.010 mmol) in anhydrous degassed MTBE:PhCF<sub>3</sub> (1:1, 10 mL) and a 100 mM solution of **1a** (30.9 mg, 0.10 mmol) in anhydrous degassed MTBE:PhCF<sub>3</sub> (1:1, 1 mL) were prepared in a nitrogen filled glovebox. To six sample vials were added 10 uL of 1.0 mM solution of  $[\text{Ir}(\text{dF}(\text{CF}_3)\text{ppy})_2(\text{dtbbpy})]\text{PF}_6$  and 0 uL, 10 uL, 20 uL, 40 uL, 80 uL, and 160 uL of 100 mM solution of **1a**. Anhydrous degassed MTBE:PhCF<sub>3</sub> (1:1) was then added to each sample vial to a quantity of 2.0 mL. These were then

transferred to a 3.5 mL quartz cuvette (path length:  $l = 10$  mm) and sealed with Teflon caps under an atmosphere of nitrogen in glove box. The cuvette caps were wrapped with parafilm and the quartz cuvettes were removed out of the glove box. The emission quenching of  $[\text{Ir}(\text{dF}(\text{CF}_3)\text{ppy})_2(\text{dtbbpy})]\text{PF}_6$  (0.005 mM) as a function of the concentration of **1a** in deaerated MTBE:PhCF<sub>3</sub> (1:1) with excitation at 455 nm is shown in **Figure S15**.

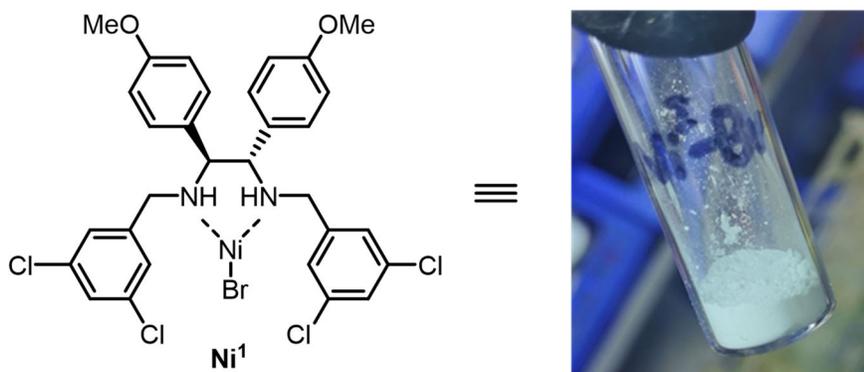
#### 4. Independently prepared nickel complexes.



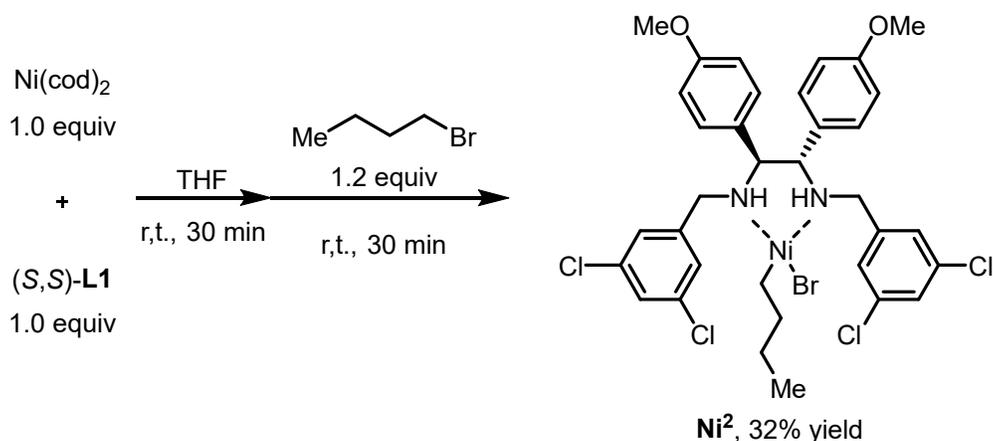
**Preparation of Ni<sup>1</sup>:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 20 mL vial that contained a stir bar was charged with  $\text{Ni}(\text{COD})_2$  (68.8 mg, 0.25 mmol, 1.0 equiv),  $\text{NiBr}_2 \cdot \text{DME}$  (77.0 mg, 0.25 mmol, 1.0 equiv), (*S,S*)-**L1** (294.0 mg, 0.50 mmol, 2.0 equiv), dry pentane (15 mL), and THF (1 mL). The reaction was stirred at room temperature. After 20 min, a light green solid formed, which was filtered and washed with pentane ( $5 \times 10$  mL). The solid was dried in vacuo, affording **Ni<sup>1</sup>** as a light green powder (152.3 mg, 42% yield), which was stored in the glovebox at  $-30$  °C. This complex is not sensitive to dry air, but it degrades slowly in the presence of moisture.

*Note:* The sample is paramagnetic. The  $^1\text{H}$  and  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectra show signal broadening, preventing a comprehensive analytical characterization.

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{29}\text{BrCl}_4\text{N}_2\text{NiO}_2$ : 725.9515, found: 725.9524.



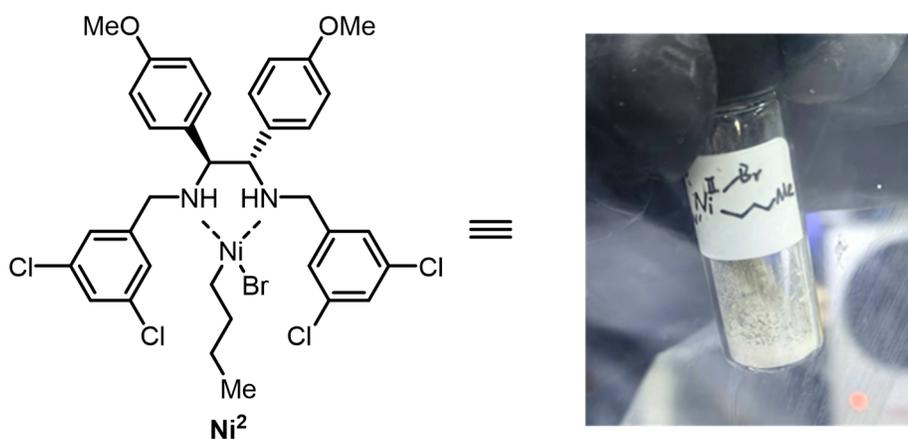
**Figure S16.** Picture of complex **Ni<sup>1</sup>**



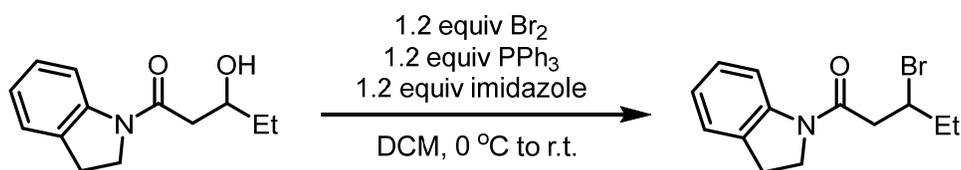
**Preparation of  $\text{Ni}^2$ :** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 20 mL vial that contained a stir bar was charged with  $\text{Ni}(\text{COD})_2$  (137.5 mg, 0.50 mmol, 1.0 equiv),  $(S,S)\text{-L1}$  (294.0 mg, 0.50 mmol, 1.02 equiv), and dry THF (10 mL). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 30 min, then 1-bromobutane (81.6 mg, 0.60 mmol, 1.2 equiv) was added. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. The resulting grey solution was filtered and removed under reduced pressure to obtain a grey solid, which is washed with pentane ( $5 \times 5$  mL). The solid was dried in vacuo, affording  $\text{Ni}^2$  a grey powder (125.1 mg, 32% yield). This complex remains stable in the solid state outside the glovebox for short periods of time, but it rapidly decomposes when stored in solution under aerobic conditions.

*Note:* The sample is paramagnetic. The  $^1\text{H}$  and  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectra show signal broadening, preventing a comprehensive analytical characterization.

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{38}\text{BrCl}_4\text{N}_2\text{NiO}_2$ : 783.0219, found: 783.0220.



**Figure S17.** Picture of complex  $\text{Ni}^2$



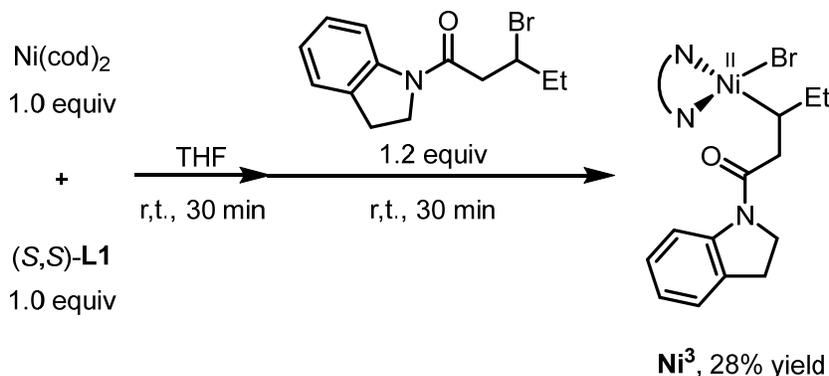
**3-Bromo-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one.** To a solution of PPh<sub>3</sub> (3.13 g, 12.0 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and imidazole (0.82 g, 12.0 mmol, 1.2 equiv) in anhydrous DCM (50 mL), Br<sub>2</sub> (1.92 g, 12.0 mmol, 1.2 equiv) was added slowly. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 10 min. Then, 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one (2.19 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at 0 °C for another 1 h and then allowed to warm to room temperature. After stirring for 12 h, the mixture was quenched with saturated aqueous NaHCO<sub>3</sub> and extracted with DCM (3 × 40 mL). The combined organic layers were dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography (1:20 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Yellow oil, 1.0 g, 36% yield.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.23 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.24 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.05 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.12 – 4.08 (m, 1H), 4.06 – 3.98 (m, 2H), 3.22 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 2.60 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 2.47 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 9.5 Hz, 1H), 1.70 – 1.62 (m, 1H), 1.59 – 1.53 (m, 1H), 1.03 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.0, 142.5, 131.1, 127.6, 124.6, 124.0, 117.1, 69.2, 47.9, 41.8, 29.2, 27.9, 10.0.

FT-IR (film): 2930, 1675, 1643, 1295, 979, 688 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

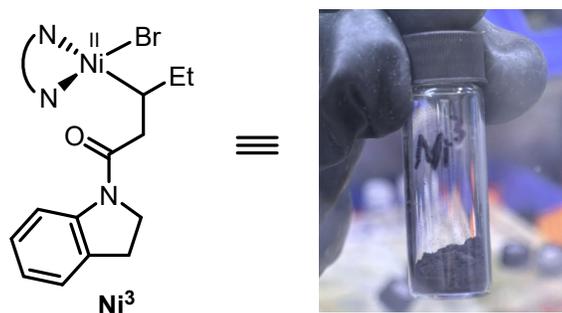
HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>16</sub>BrNNaO: 304.0307, found: 304.0311.



**Preparation of Ni<sup>3</sup>:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 20 mL vial that contained a stir bar was charged with Ni(COD)<sub>2</sub> (137.5 mg, 0.50 mmol, 1.0 equiv), (*S,S*)-L1 (294.0 mg, 0.50 mmol, 1.02 equiv), and dry THF (10 mL). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 30 min, then 3-bromo-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one (168.6 mg, 0.60 mmol, 1.2 equiv) was added. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. The resulting black solution was filtered and removed under reduced pressure to obtain a black solid, which is washed with pentane (5 × 5 mL). The solid was dried in vacuo, affording Ni<sup>3</sup> a black powder (129.8 mg, 28% yield). This complex remains stable in the solid state outside the glovebox for short periods of time, but it rapidly decomposes when stored in solution under aerobic conditions.

*Note:* The sample is paramagnetic. The <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra show signal broadening, preventing a comprehensive analytical characterization.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>43</sub>H<sub>45</sub>BrCl<sub>4</sub>N<sub>3</sub>NiO<sub>2</sub>: 928.0746, found: 928.0748.

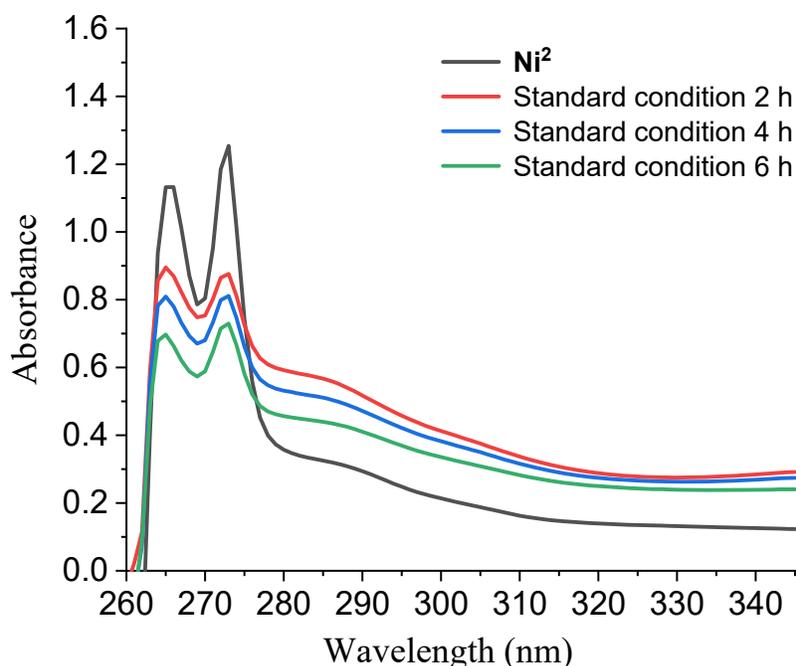


**Figure S18.** Picture of complex Ni<sup>3+</sup>

## 5. UV-vis studies.

**Preparation of Ni<sup>2+</sup> solution:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with Ni<sup>2+</sup> (0.8 mg, 0.001 mmol) and 1.0 mL MTBE:PhCF<sub>3</sub> (1:1). 100 μL of Ni<sup>2+</sup> solution was transferred into a quartz cuvette followed by the addition of 2.5 mL MTBE:PhCF<sub>3</sub> (1:1). UV-vis absorption spectroscopy was subsequently performed at 20 °C.

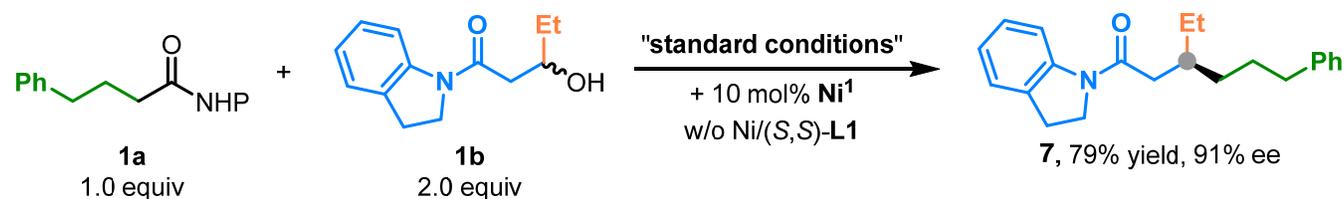
**Preparation of the standard reaction solution:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial that contained a stir bar was charged with NiBr<sub>2</sub>·DME (3.1 mg, 0.010 mmol, 10.0 mol%), (*S,S*)-**L1** (7.1 mg, 0.012 mmol, 12.0 mol%), and Ir[dF(CF<sub>3</sub>)ppy]<sub>2</sub>(dtbbpy)PF<sub>6</sub> (1.8 mg, 0.0015 mmol, 1.5 mol%). Anhydrous methyl *tert*-butyl ether (0.5 mL) was added, and the vial was capped with a PTFE septum cap. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 60 min at least, leading to a catalyst solution. In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one (43.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), NHC (79.1 mg, 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (0.5 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl) pyridine (49.4 μL, 0.22 mmol, 2.2 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 min (a white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution. In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl pentanoate (24.7 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), quinuclidine (16.7 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv), and a stir bar. The catalyst solution and NHC-alcohol adduct solution were transferred via syringe to the 4 mL reaction vial. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox and placed in an EtOH cooling bath at 0 °C for 5 min. Then the reaction was irradiated with blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) and was stirred at 0 °C for 2, 4, and 6 hours. The reaction was stopped by ending the irradiation. The reaction mixture was transferred into a glovebox, where 100 μL of the reaction solution was transferred into a quartz cuvette followed by the addition of 2.5 mL MTBE:PhCF<sub>3</sub> (1:1). UV-vis absorption spectroscopy was subsequently performed at 20 °C.



**Figure S19.** UV-vis spectra ((MTBE:PhCF<sub>3</sub> (1:1), 20 °C). Conditions: (black curve) Ni<sup>2</sup>; (red curve) Standard conditions 2 h; (blue curve) Standard conditions 4 h; (green curve) Standard conditions 6 h.

**Discussion:** Comparison of the UV-vis spectra shows that Ni<sup>2</sup> may be the predominant resting state for Ni catalytic cycle.

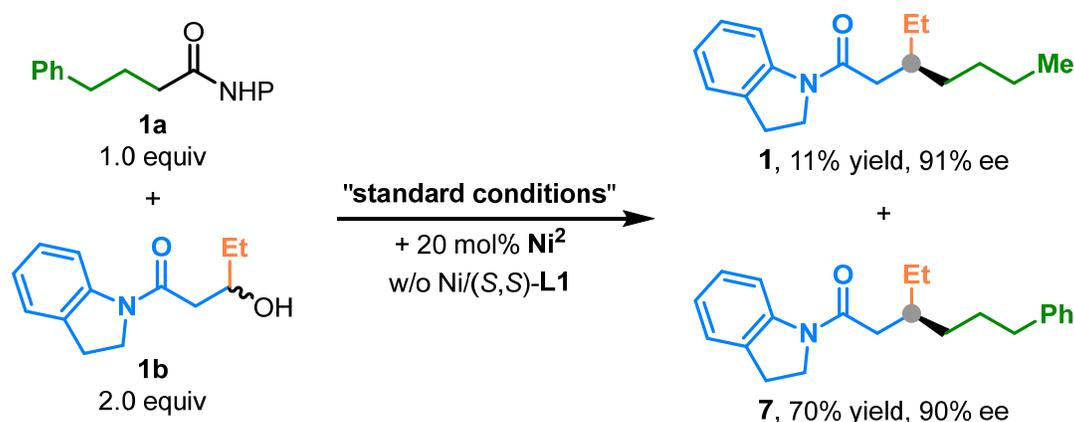
## 6. The reactivity and selectivity of Ni<sup>1</sup>, Ni<sup>2</sup> and Ni<sup>3</sup>.



**Procedure.** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one (43.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), NHC (79.1 mg, 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (0.5 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl) pyridine (49.4  $\mu$ L, 0.22 mmol, 2.2 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 min (a white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution. In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate (30.9 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), quinuclidine (16.7 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv), Ir[dF(CF<sub>3</sub>)ppy]<sub>2</sub>(dtbbpy)PF<sub>6</sub> (1.8 mg, 0.0015 mmol, 1.5 mol%), Ni<sup>1</sup> (7.2 mg, 0.010 mmol, 0.1 equiv), methyl *tert*-butyl ether (0.5 mL), and a stir bar.

The NHC-alcohol adduct solution was transferred via syringe to the 4 mL reaction vial. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox and placed in an EtOH cooling bath at 0 °C for 5 min. Then the reaction was irradiated with blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) and was stirred at 0 °C for 20 hours. The reaction was stopped by ending the irradiation. The reaction mixture was passed through a plug of silica gel, and the vial, the cap, and the silica gel were rinsed with EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel.

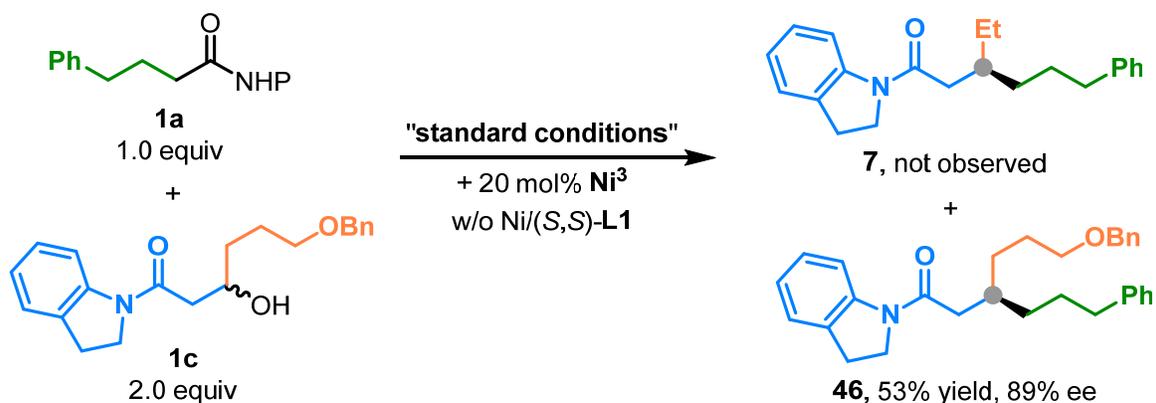
7, 25.4 mg, 79% yield, 91% ee.



**Procedure.** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)pentan-1-one (87.6 mg, 0.40 mmol, 2.0 equiv), NHC (158.2 mg, 0.40 mmol, 2.0 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (1.0 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl)pyridine (98.8  $\mu$ L, 0.44 mmol, 2.2 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 min (a white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution. In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate (61.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), quinuclidine (33.4 mg, 0.30 mmol, 1.5 equiv), Ir[dF(CF<sub>3</sub>)ppy]<sub>2</sub>(dtbbpy)PF<sub>6</sub> (3.6 mg, 0.0030 mmol, 1.5 mol%), Ni<sup>2+</sup> (31.2 mg, 0.040 mmol, 0.2 equiv), methyl *tert*-butyl ether (1.0 mL), and a stir bar. The NHC-alcohol adduct solution was transferred via syringe to the 4 mL reaction vial. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox and placed in an EtOH cooling bath at 0 °C for 5 min. Then the reaction was irradiated with blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) and was stirred at 0 °C for 20 hours. The reaction was stopped by ending the irradiation. The reaction mixture was passed through a plug of silica gel, and the vial, the cap, and the silica gel were rinsed with EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel.

**1**, 5.7 mg, 11% yield, 91% ee.

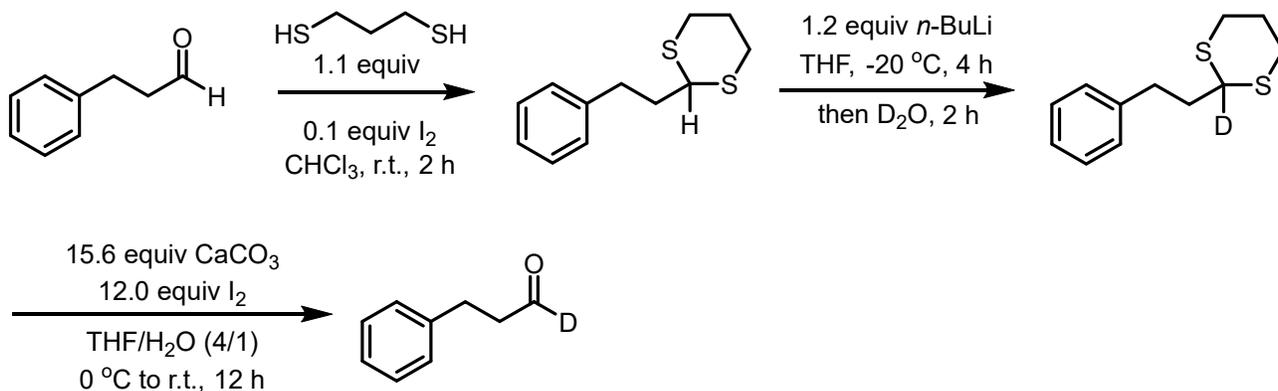
**7**, 44.9 mg, 70% yield, 90% ee.



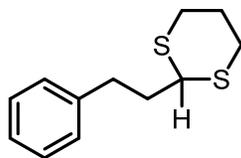
**Procedure.** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 6-(benzyloxy)-3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)hexan-1-one (67.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), NHC (79.1 mg, 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (0.5 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl) pyridine (49.4  $\mu\text{L}$ , 0.22 mmol, 2.2 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 min (a white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution. In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with 1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate (30.9 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), quinuclidine (16.7 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv),  $\text{Ir}[\text{dF}(\text{CF}_3)\text{ppy}]_2(\text{dtbbpy})\text{PF}_6$  (1.8 mg, 0.0015 mmol, 1.5 mol%),  $\text{Ni}^3$  (9.3 mg, 0.010 mmol, 0.1 equiv), methyl *tert*-butyl ether (0.5 mL), and a stir bar. The NHC-alcohol adduct solution was transferred via syringe to the 4 mL reaction vial. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox and placed in an EtOH cooling bath at 0 °C for 5 min. Then the reaction was irradiated with blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) and was stirred at 0 °C for 20 hours. The reaction was stopped by ending the irradiation. The reaction mixture was passed through a plug of silica gel, and the vial, the cap, and the silica gel were rinsed with EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel.

**46**, 23.4 mg, 53% yield, 89% ee.

## 7. Kinetic isotope effect experiments.



**Figure S20.** The synthetic route of 3-phenylpropanal-1-*d*



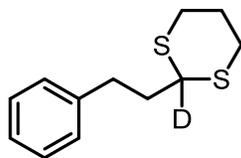
**2-Phenethyl-1,3-dithiane.** To a solution of 3-phenylpropanal (5.4 g, 40.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and iodine (1.0 g, 4.0 mmol, 0.1 equiv) in  $\text{CHCl}_3$  (120 mL) was added propane-1,3-dithiol (4.8 g, 44.0 mmol, 1.1 equiv). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h. After the completion of reaction, the mixture was quenched with saturated  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$  solution and extracted with DCM (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Yellow oil, 8.7 g, 97% yield.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.35 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.24 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 4.01 (t,  $J = 7.0$  Hz, 1H), 2.88 – 2.80 (m, 6H), 2.15 – 2.05 (m, 3H), 1.96 – 1.83 (m, 1H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  140.8, 128.4, 128.3, 126.0, 46.4, 36.8, 32.4, 30.1, 25.9.

FT-IR (film): 2899, 1598, 1498, 1452, 1421, 1275, 744, 697  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{16}\text{NaS}_2$ : 247.0586, found: 247.0585.



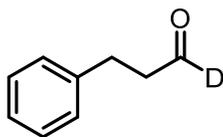
**2-Phenethyl-1,3-dithiane-2-*d*.** 2-Phenethyl-1,3-dithiane (7.8 g, 35.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) was dissolved in anhydrous THF (150 mL), and *n*-BuLi (2.5 M in hexane, 16.8 mL, 42.0 mmol, 1.2 equiv) was added dropwise to the solution at  $-20$  °C. The reaction mixture was stirred at  $-20$  °C for 4 h, then quenched by  $\text{D}_2\text{O}$  (4 mL). After the mixture was stirred for 2 h at  $-20$  °C, it was diluted with EtOAc (3 x 50 mL) and washed with brine (50 mL). The combined organic layers were concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Yellow oil, 7.7 g, 98% yield, >99% deuterium incorporation.

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.33 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.24 – 7.18 (m, 3H), 2.89 – 2.80 (m, 6H), 2.20 – 2.06 (m, 3H), 1.95 – 1.81 (m, 1H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  140.8, 128.4, 128.3, 126.0, 46.0 (t,  $J = 23.3$  Hz), 36.7, 32.4, 30.0, 25.9.

FT-IR (film): 2897, 1497, 1421, 1275, 898, 744, 692  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{15}\text{DNaS}_2$ : 248.0648, found: 248.0645.



**3-Phenylpropanal-1-*d*.** 2-Phenethyl-1,3-dithiane-2-*d* (7.6 g, 34.0 mmol, 1 equiv) was dissolved in THF/water (4:1, 250 mL) and cooled to  $0$  °C, then  $\text{CaCO}_3$  (5.3 g, 530.4 mmol, 15.6

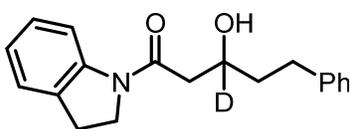
equiv) and iodine (103.6 g, 408.0 mmol, 12.0 equiv) were added. The mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature. After the reaction was completed, a saturated Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution was added and the mixture was stirred for 10 min. The mixture was filtered through Celite and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were concentrated, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (1:6 EtOAc/hexanes) to afford the desired product. Colorless oil, 3.9 g, 85% yield, >99% deuterium incorporation.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.34 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 2.97 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.78 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 201.2 (t, *J* = 26.8 Hz), 140.3, 128.5, 128.2, 126.2, 45.0 (t, *J* = 3.8 Hz), 28.0.

FT-IR (film): 3027, 1710, 1491, 1457, 1096, 731, 695 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+K]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>9</sub>DKO: 174.0426, found: 174.0436.



**3-Hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)-5-phenylpentan-1-one-3-*d*.** The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-1** from 1-(indolin-1-yl)ethan-1-one (3.22 g, 20 mmol) and 3-phenylpropanal-1-*d*. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:1 EtOAc/hexanes). 4.8 g (16.2 mmol, 81% yield, >99% deuterium incorporation). White solid.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.24 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 7.29 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.24 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.06 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 4.28 – 4.09 (m, 1H), 4.03 – 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.20 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.01 – 2.88 (m, 1H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.61 – 2.45 (m, 2H), 2.03 – 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.88 – 1.75 (m, 1H).

<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 170.8, 142.4, 142.0, 131.1, 128.5, 128.3, 127.5, 125.8, 124.6, 124.0, 117.1, 66.7 (t, *J* = 21.5 Hz), 47.8, 42.1, 37.9, 31.8, 27.8.

FT-IR (film): 3516, 2918, 1687, 1442, 1377, 1121, 752 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS) *m/z* [M+K]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>20</sub>DKNO<sub>2</sub>: 335.1267, found: 335.1266.

### General Procedure 5 (GP-5).

**Preparation of the catalyst solution:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial that contained a stir bar was charged with NiBr<sub>2</sub>·DME (3.1 mg, 0.010 mmol, 10.0 mol%), (*S,S*)-**L1** (7.1 mg, 0.012 mmol, 12.0 mol%), and Ir[dF(CF<sub>3</sub>)ppy]<sub>2</sub>(dtbbpy)PF<sub>6</sub> (1.8 mg, 0.0015 mmol, 1.5 mol%). Anhydrous methyl *tert*-butyl ether (0.5 mL) was added, and the vial was capped with a PTFE septum cap. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 60 min at least, leading to a catalyst solution.

**Preparation of the NHC-alcohol adduct solution:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a separate oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with β-hydroxy amide (0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), NHC (79.1 mg, 0.20 mmol, 2.0 equiv), and a stir bar. (Trifluoromethyl)benzene (0.5 mL) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Next, 2,6-bis(*tert*-butyl) pyridine (49.4 μL, 0.22 mmol, 2.2 equiv) was added dropwise, and the resulting solution was stirred at room

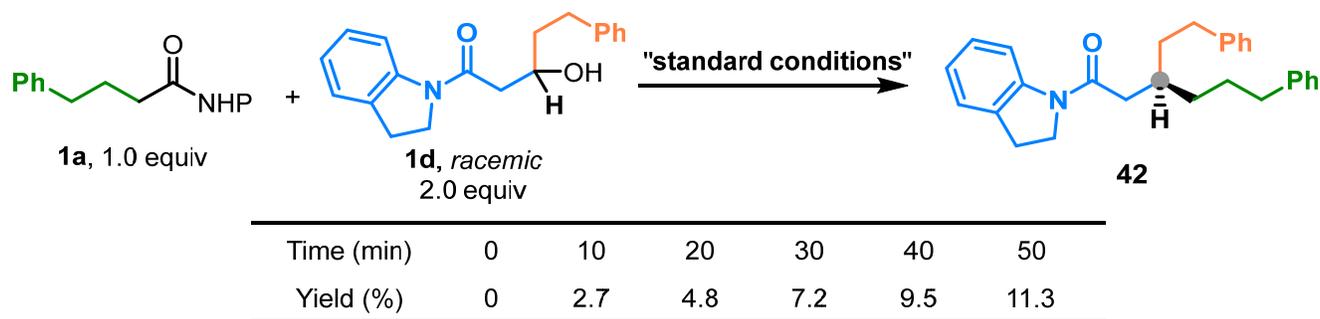
temperature for another 30 min (a white solid precipitated during this time). The suspension was filtered to furnish a homogeneous solution.

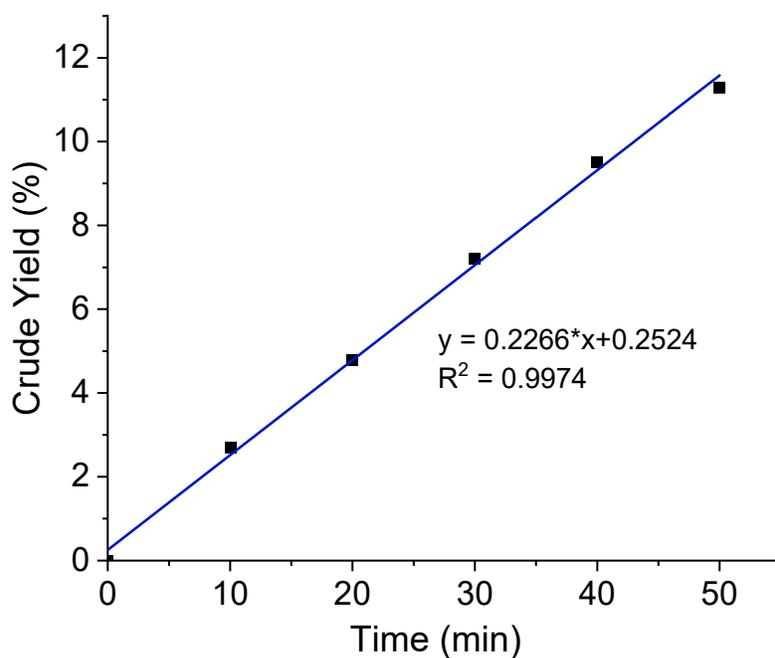
**Cross-coupling:** In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, an oven-dried 4 mL vial was charged with the NHP ester (0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), quinuclidine (16.7 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv), and a stir bar. The catalyst solution and NHC-alcohol adduct solution were transferred via syringe to the 4 mL reaction vial. The vial was transferred out of the glovebox and placed in an EtOH cooling bath at 0 °C for 5 min. Then the reaction was irradiated with blue LEDs (455 nm, 30 W) and was stirred at 0 °C.

**Work-up:** The reaction was stopped by ending the irradiation. The reaction mixture was passed through a plug of silica gel, and the vial, the cap, and the silica gel were rinsed with EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated, and the yield was determined via GC analysis with *n*-tetradecane as an internal standard.

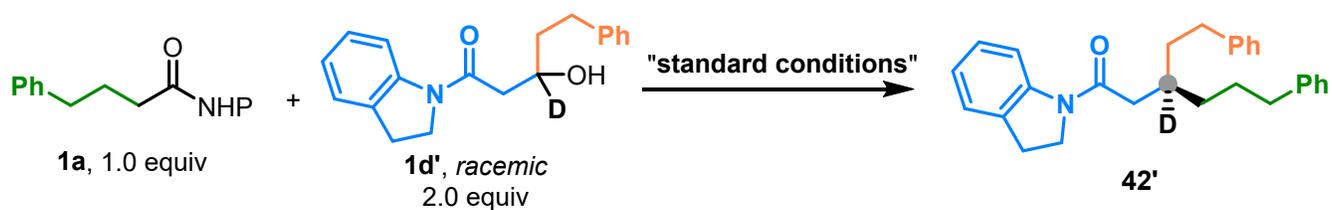
**Figure S21–S24:** 1,3-Dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate was reacted with **1d** or **1d'** according to **GP-5**. Run five reactions in parallel, stopping one reaction every 10 minutes. Rate constants were calculated for each reaction using the initial rates method (<15% conversion). Error analysis was conducted using standard equations and calculations. The average value of  $k_H/k_D$  obtained through two parallel kinetic isotope effect experiments is 0.84.

The first parallel kinetic isotope effect experiments:  $k_H/k_D = 0.8279$ .

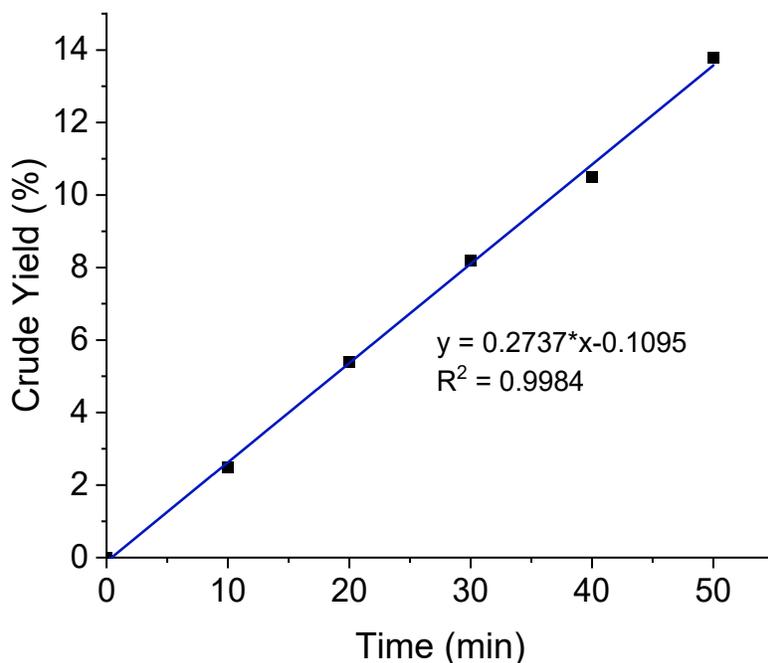




**Figure S21.** Kinetic profiles of the reaction between **1a** and **1d**

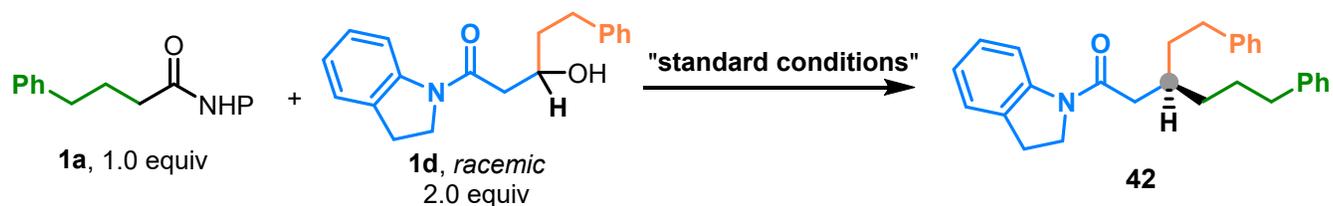


Time (min)	0	10	20	30	40	50
Yield (%)	0	2.5	5.4	8.2	10.5	13.8

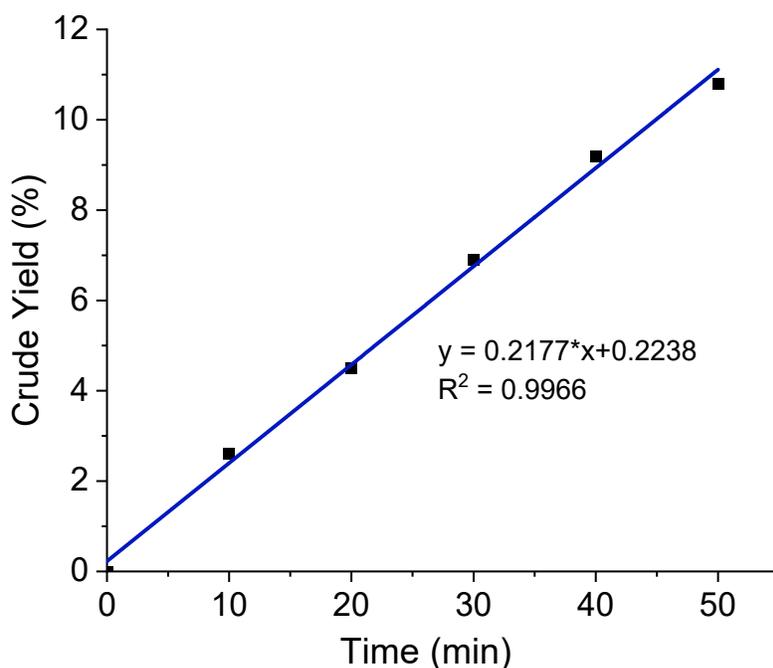


**Figure S22.** Kinetic profiles of the reaction between **1a** and **1d'**

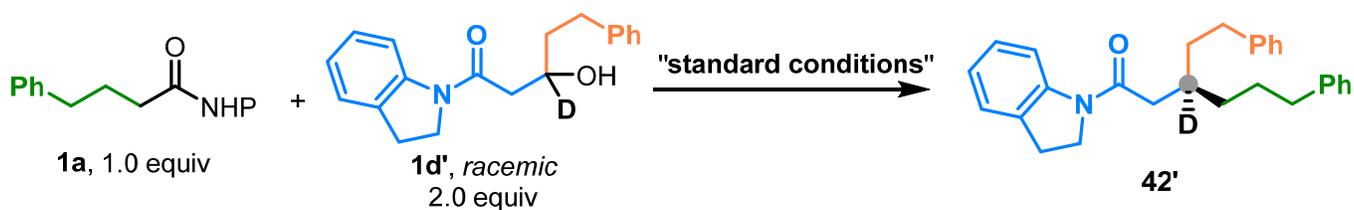
The second parallel kinetic isotope effect experiments:  $k_H/k_D = 0.8514$ .



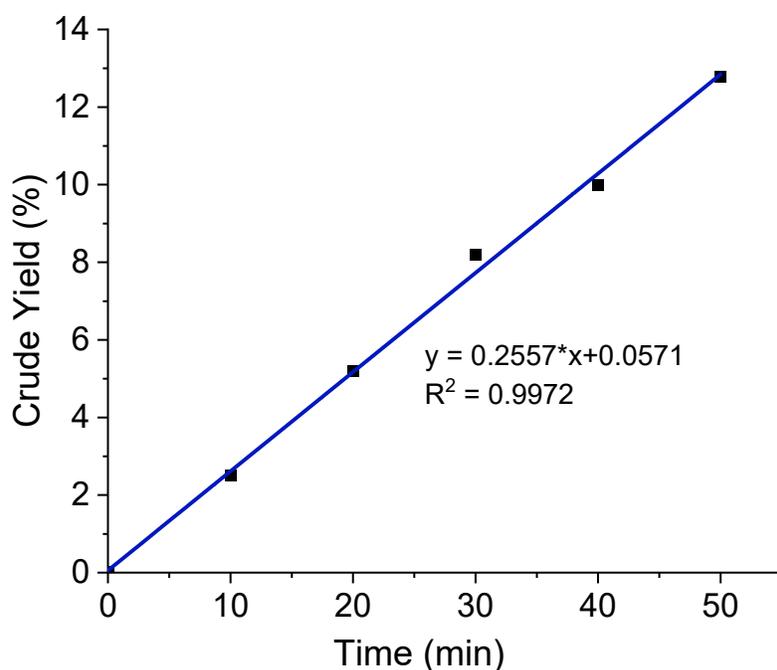
Time (min)	0	10	20	30	40	50
Yield (%)	0	2.6	4.5	6.9	9.2	10.8



**Figure S23.** Kinetic profiles of the reaction between **1a** and **1d**

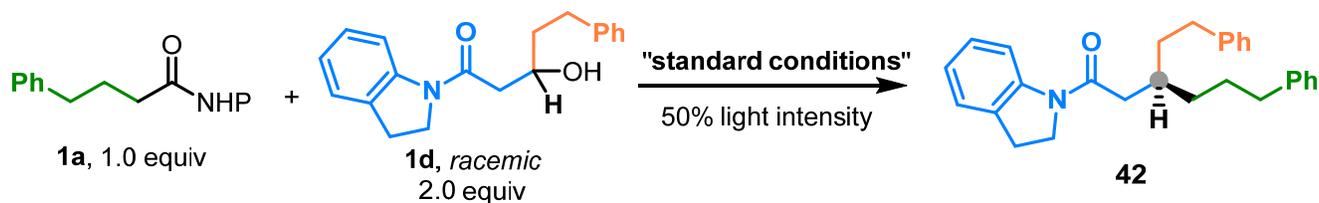


Time (min)	0	10	20	30	40	50
Yield (%)	0	2.5	5.2	8.2	10.0	12.8



**Figure S24.** Kinetic profiles of the reaction between **1a** and **1d'**

**Figure S25–S26:** 1,3-Dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate was reacted with **1d** or **1d'** according to **GP-5** using 50% light intensity. Run five reactions in parallel, stopping one reaction every 15 minutes. Rate constants were calculated for each reaction using the initial rates method (<15% conversion). Error analysis was conducted using standard equations and calculations. The value of  $k_H/k_D$  obtained through parallel kinetic isotope effect experiments is 0.83.



Time (min)	0	15	30	45	60	75
Yield (%)	0	2.1	5.1	7.6	11.2	13.9

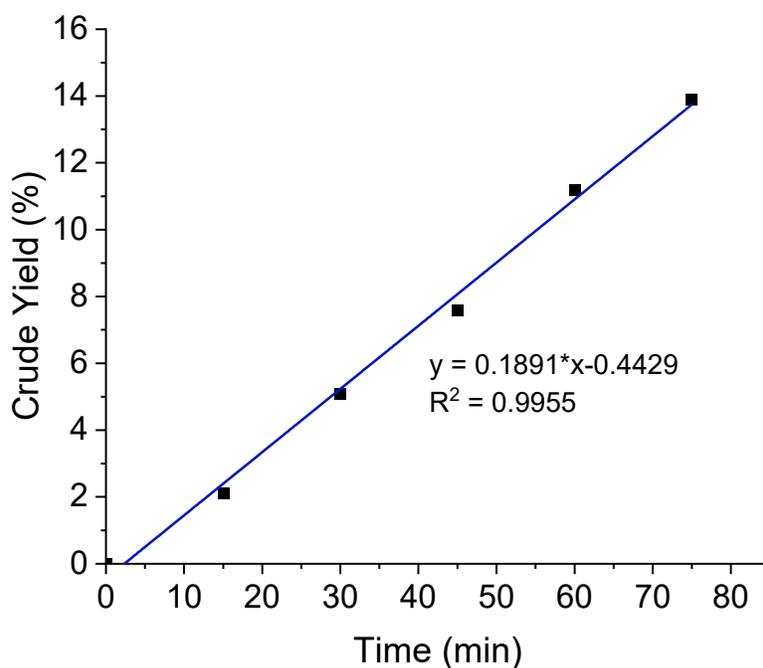
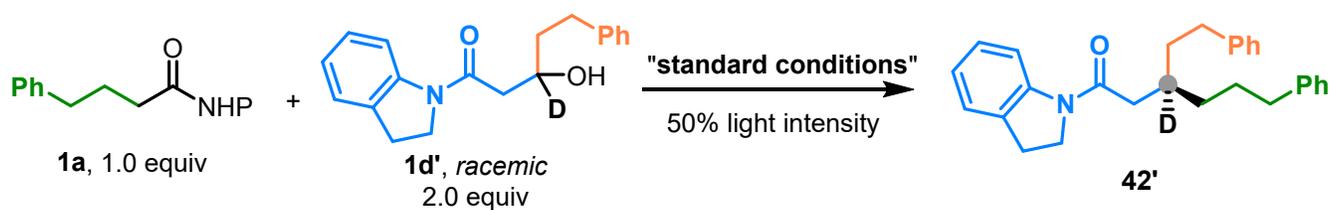
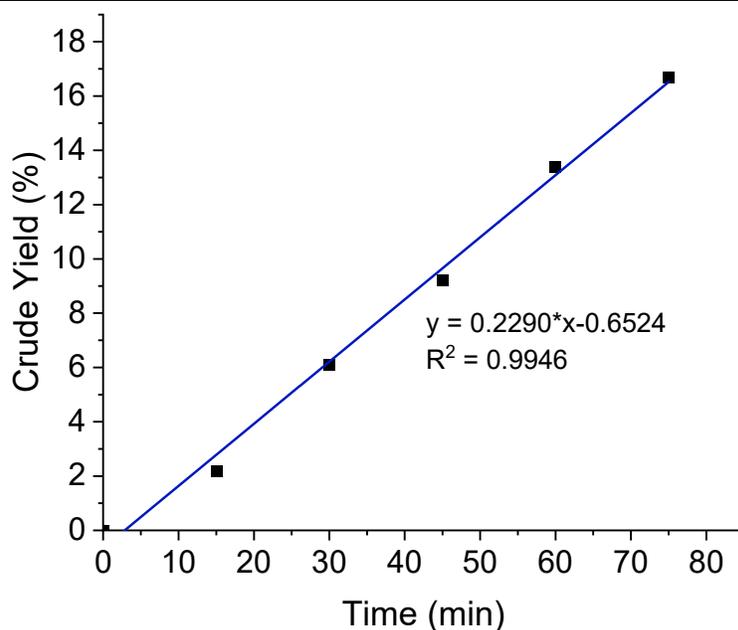


Figure S25. Kinetic profiles of the reaction between **1a** and **1d** using 50% light intensity

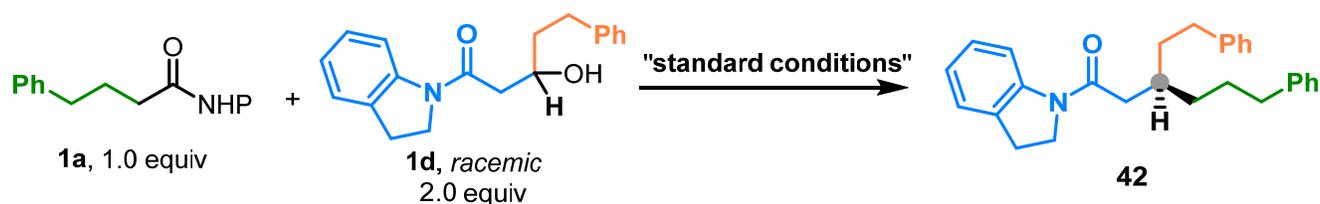


Time (min)	0	15	30	45	60	75
Yield (%)	0	2.2	6.1	9.2	13.4	16.7

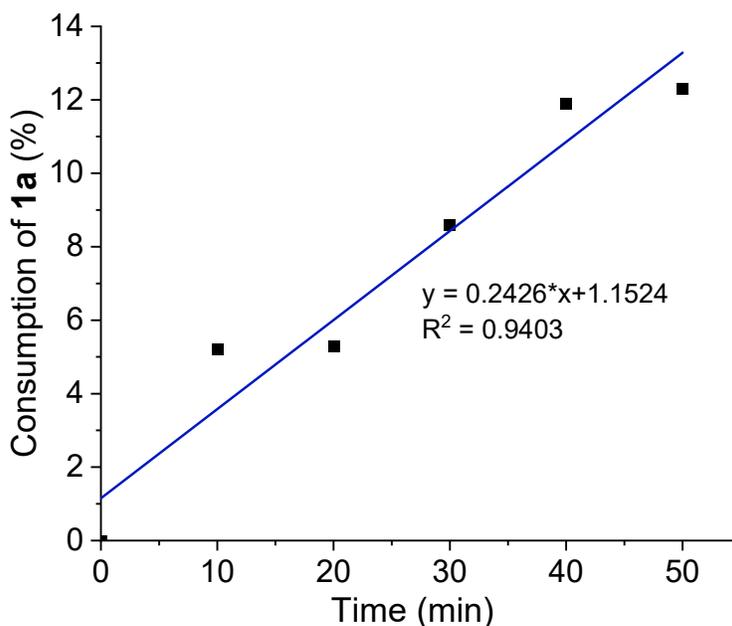


**Figure S26.** Kinetic profiles of the reaction between **1a** and **1d'** using 50% light intensity

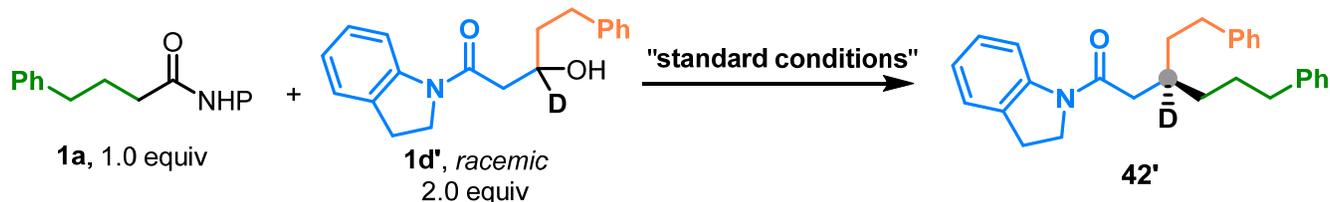
**Figure S27–S28:** 1,3-Dioxoisindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate was reacted with **1d** or **1d'** according to GP-5. Run five reactions in parallel, stopping one reaction every 10 minutes. Rate constants were calculated for each reaction using the initial rates method (<15% conversion). Error analysis was conducted using standard equations and calculations. The value of  $k_H/k_D$  obtained by measuring the consumption of **1a**:  $k_H/k_D = 0.87$ .



Time (min)	0	10	20	30	40	50
Consumption of <b>1a</b> (%)	0	5.2	5.3	8.6	11.9	12.3



**Figure S27.** Kinetic profiles of the reaction between **1a** and **1d**



Time (min)	0	10	20	30	40	50
Consumption of <b>1a</b> (%)	0	4.9	5.4	7.2	12.3	14.8

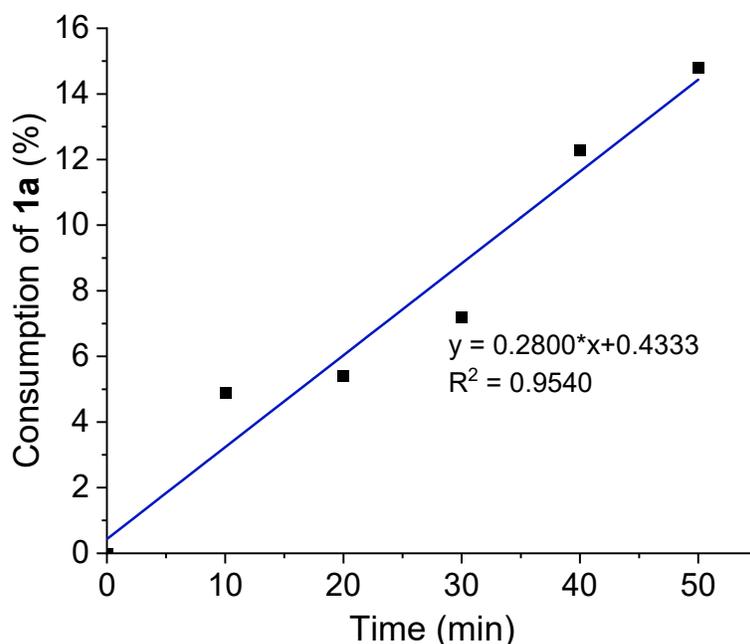
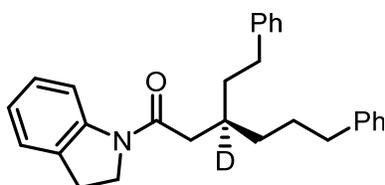


Figure S28. Kinetic profiles of the reaction between **1a** and **1d'**



**(R)-1-(Indolin-1-yl)-3-phenethyl-6-phenylhexan-1-one-3-d (42')**. The title compound was synthesized according to **GP-2** from 3-hydroxy-1-(indolin-1-yl)-5-phenylpentan-1-one-3-d and 1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl 4-phenylbutanoate. The product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (1:8 EtOAc/hexanes). Yellow oil, 139.3 mg, 70% yield, 87% ee.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.26 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 2H), 7.24 (d,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.19 – 7.13 (m, 8H), 7.00 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.96 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 3.14 (t,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 2.65 – 2.59 (m, 4H), 2.41 – 2.33 (m, 2H), 1.72 – 1.65 (m, 4H), 1.51 – 1.47 (m, 2H).

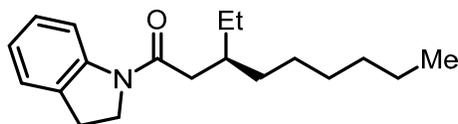
<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  170.7, 143.1, 142.5, 131.0, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 127.5, 125.7, 125.6, 124.4, 123.5, 117.1, 48.1, 40.5, 36.1, 35.6, 33.6 (t,  $J = 19.3$  Hz), 33.4, 33.1, 28.5, 28.0.

FT-IR (film): 2924, 1656, 1472, 1403, 1256, 1044, 702 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

HRMS (ESI-MS)  $m/z$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>31</sub>DNO: 399.2541, found: 399.2539.

**Discussion:** (1) Parallel reactions of **1d** (H) and **1d'** (D) afford coupling products with nearly identical yields and enantioselectivities. (2) KIE measurements ( $k_H/k_D = 0.87$  from **1a** consumption) match those obtained from product formation. (3) Consistent KIE value ( $k_H/k_D = 0.83$ ) was observed at reduced light intensity (50% light intensity). These collective results indicate that the rate-determining step is light-independent.

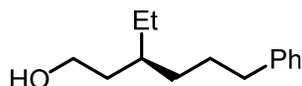
## IX. Assignment of Absolute Configuration



**(S)-3-Ethyl-1-(indolin-1-yl)nonan-1-one (Figure 2A, entry 2).** The absolute configuration of this compound has been established by the literature.<sup>4</sup> It was obtained with (*S,S*)-L1. As shown below, the (*S*)-configuration was assigned by comparison with published optical rotation.

**Optical rotation:**  $[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -11.9$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 90% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.

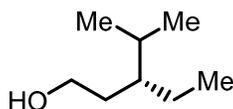
Lit.:  $[\alpha]^{24}_{\text{D}} = +4.4$  (c 1.0,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 90% ee for (*R*)-configuration.



**(S)-3-Ethyl-6-phenylhexan-1-ol (Figure 3B, entry 50).** The absolute configuration of this compound has been established by the literature.<sup>4</sup> It was obtained with (*S,S*)-L1. As shown below, the (*S*)-configuration was assigned by comparison with published optical rotation.

**Optical rotation:**  $[\alpha]^{16}_{\text{D}} = -5.3$  (c 0.5,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 91% ee, from (*S,S*)-L1.

Lit.:  $[\alpha]^{24}_{\text{D}} = +2.2$  (c 1.0,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 91% ee for (*R*)-configuration.



**(R)-3-Ethyl-4-methylpentan-1-ol (Figure 3C, entry 59).** The absolute configuration of this compound has been established by the literature.<sup>5</sup> It was obtained with (*R,R*)-L1. As shown below, the (*R*)-configuration was assigned by comparison with published optical rotation.

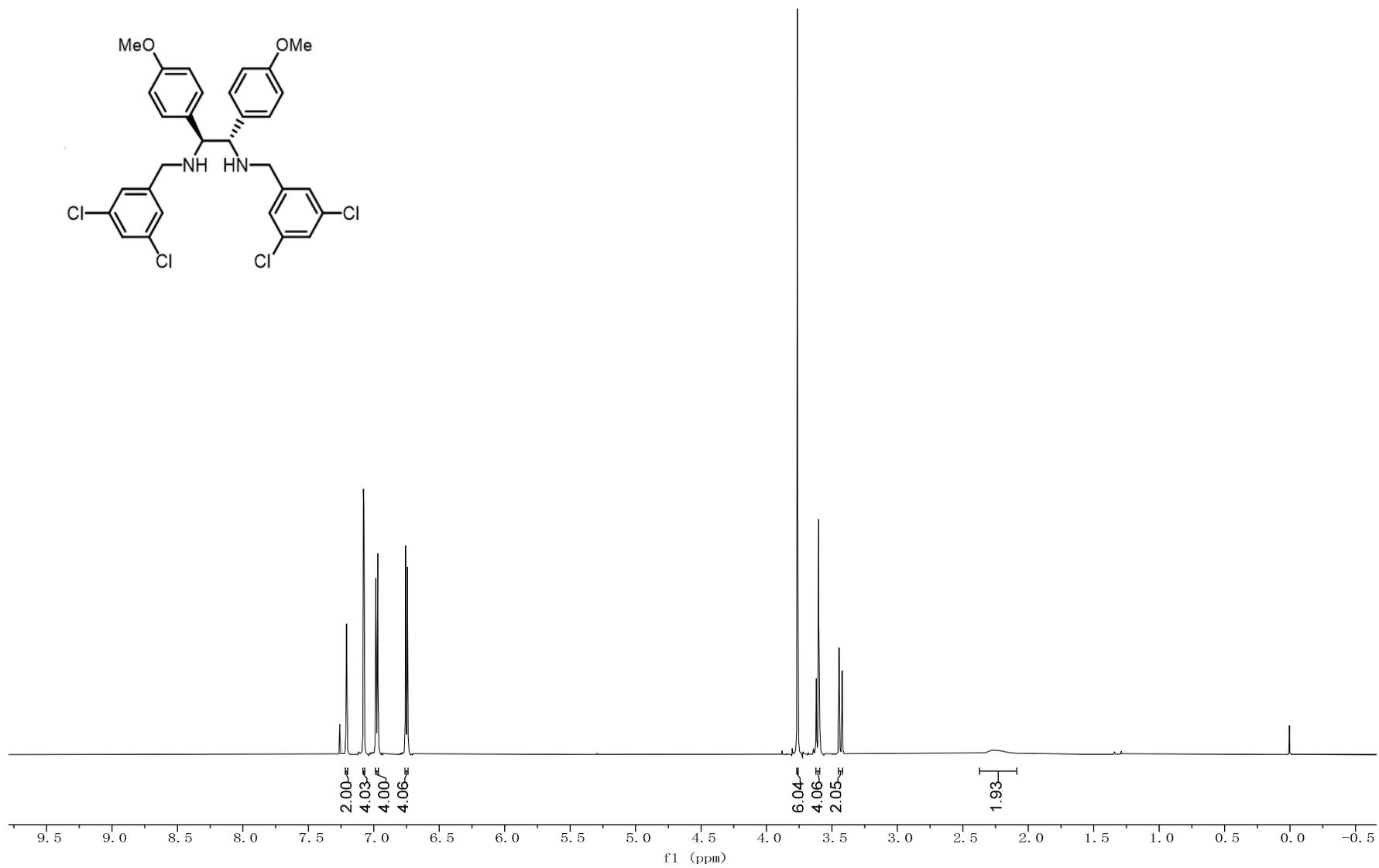
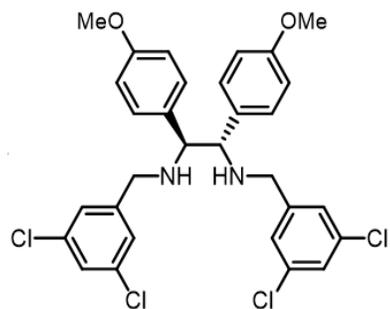
**Optical rotation:**  $[\alpha]^{25}_{\text{D}} = +7.2$  (c 0.2,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); 88% ee, from (*R,R*)-L1.

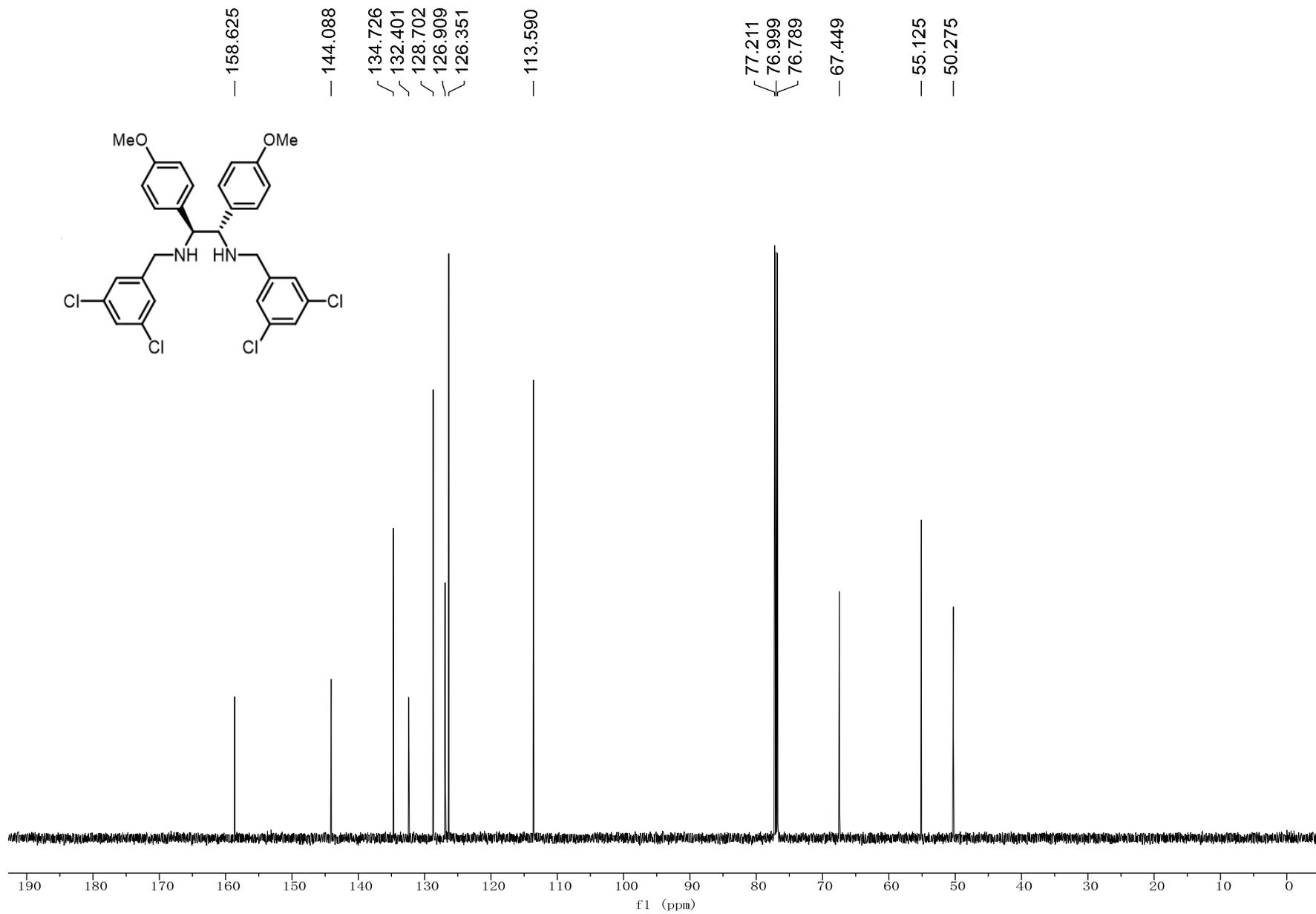
Lit.:  $[\alpha]^{25}_{\text{D}} = -3.3$  (c 1.0,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); (*S*)-configuration (value of ee not provided).

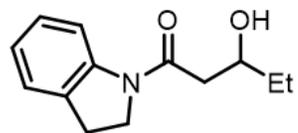
## X. References

- (1) Dong, Z.; MacMillan, D. W. C. Metallaphotoredox-enabled deoxygenative arylation of alcohols. *Nature* **2021**, *598*, 451–456.
- (2) Huang, Q.; Chen, Y.; Zhou, X.; Dai, L.; Lu, Y. Nickel-Hydride-Catalyzed Diastereo- and Enantioselective Hydroalkylation of Cyclopropenes. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2022**, *61*, e202210560.
- (3) Wilde, M. M. D.; Gravel, M. Bis(amino)cyclopropenylidenes as Organocatalysts for Acyl Anion and Extended Umpolung Reactions. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2013**, *52*, 12651–12654.
- (4) Huo, H.; Gorsline, B. J.; Fu, G. C. Catalyst-controlled doubly enantioconvergent coupling of racemic alkyl nucleophiles and electrophiles. *Science* **2020**, *367*, 559–564.
- (5) Schiendorfer, M.; Mattay, J. Lower rim functionalized chiral resorc [4] arenes derived from citronellal and carvone. *Synthesis* **2005**, *16*, 2701–2712.

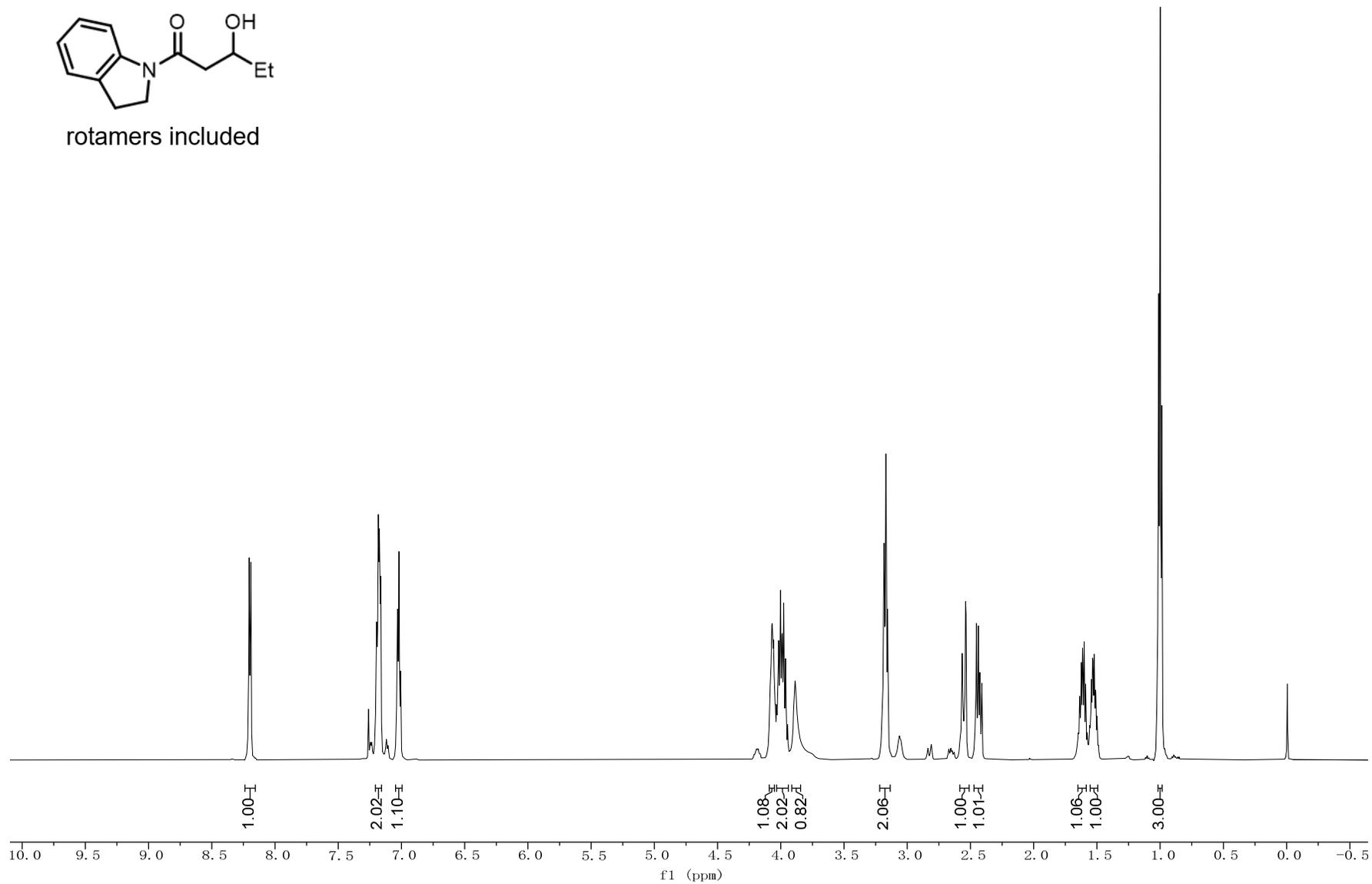
## XI. NMR Spectra and Determination of Stereoselectivity

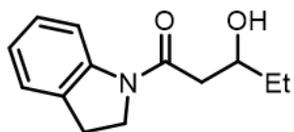






rotamers included





rotamers included

— 170.965

— 142.430

— 131.120

— 127.455

— 124.573

— 123.919

— 117.000

— 77.212

— 76.999

— 76.789

— 69.168

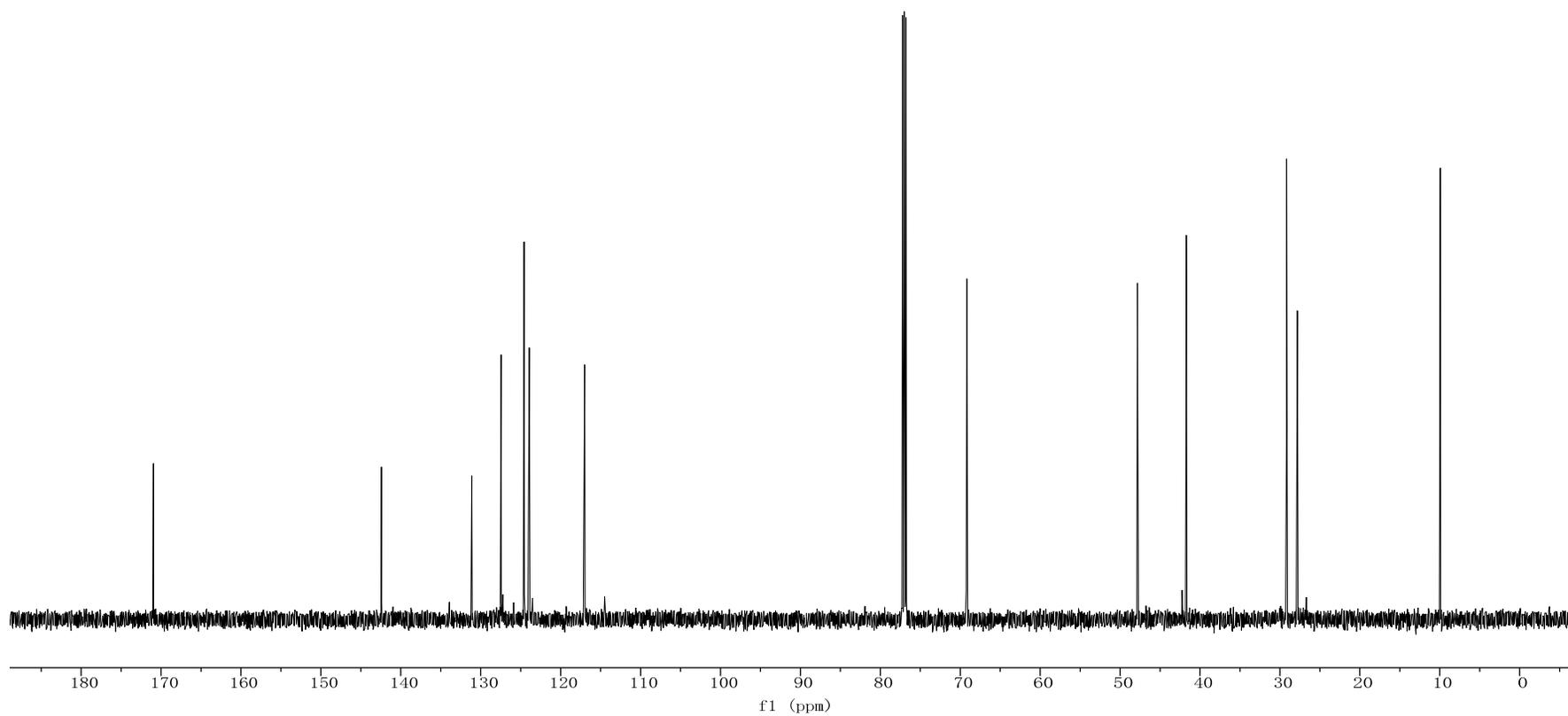
— 47.840

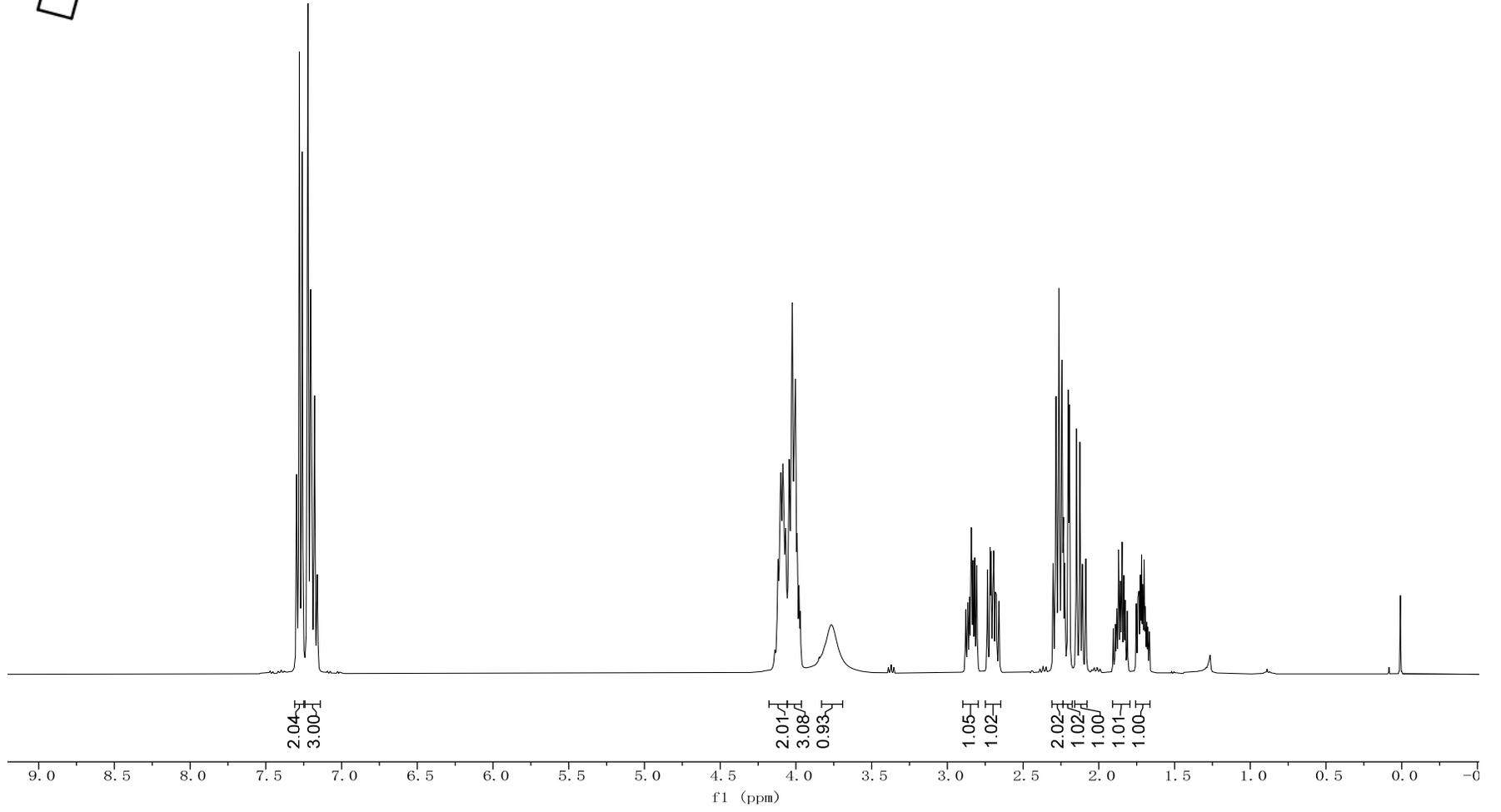
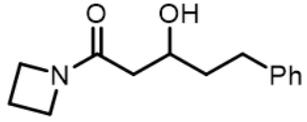
— 41.713

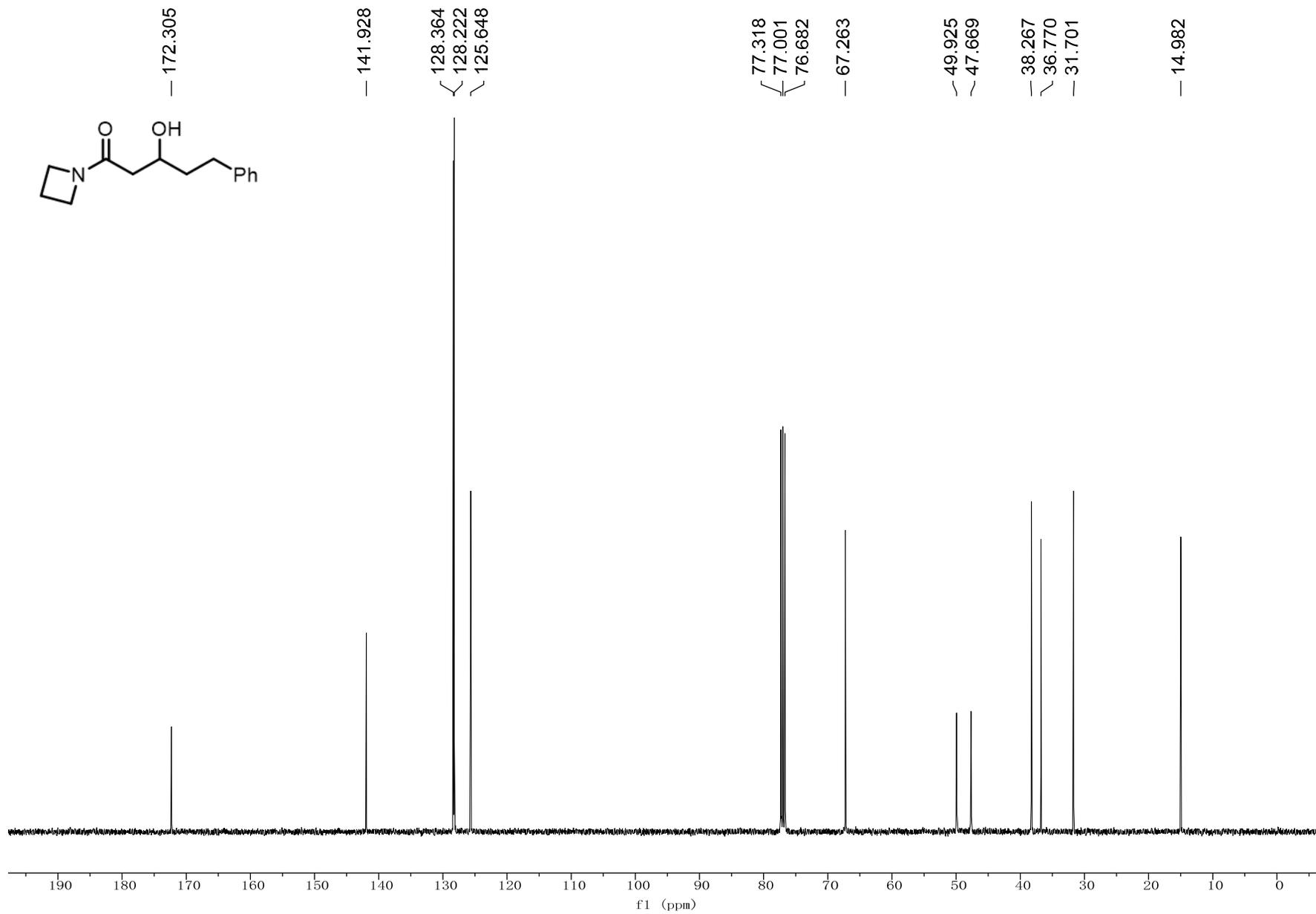
— 29.175

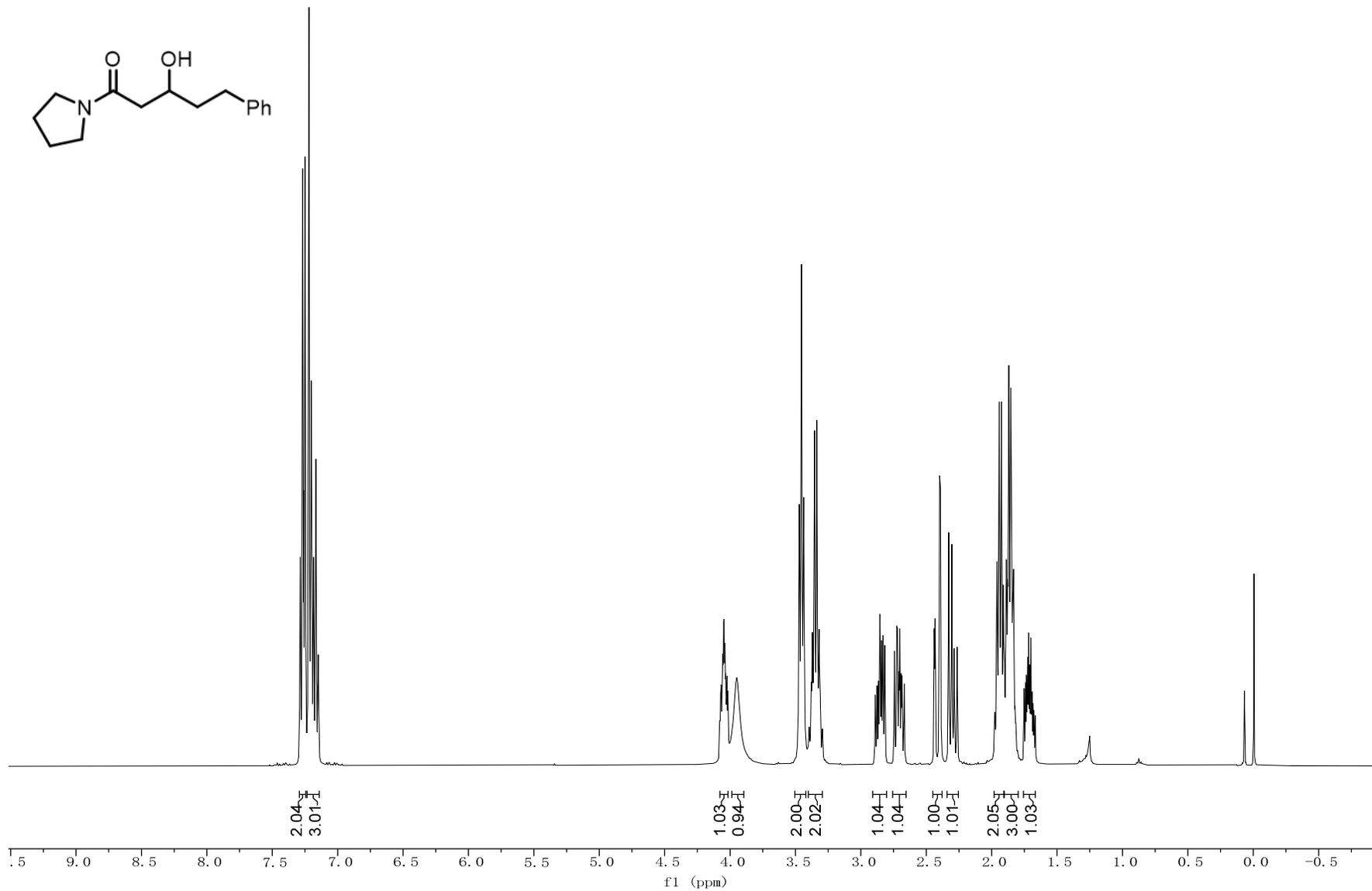
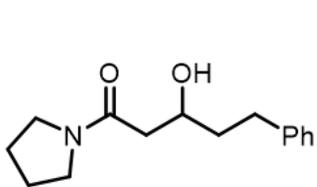
— 27.813

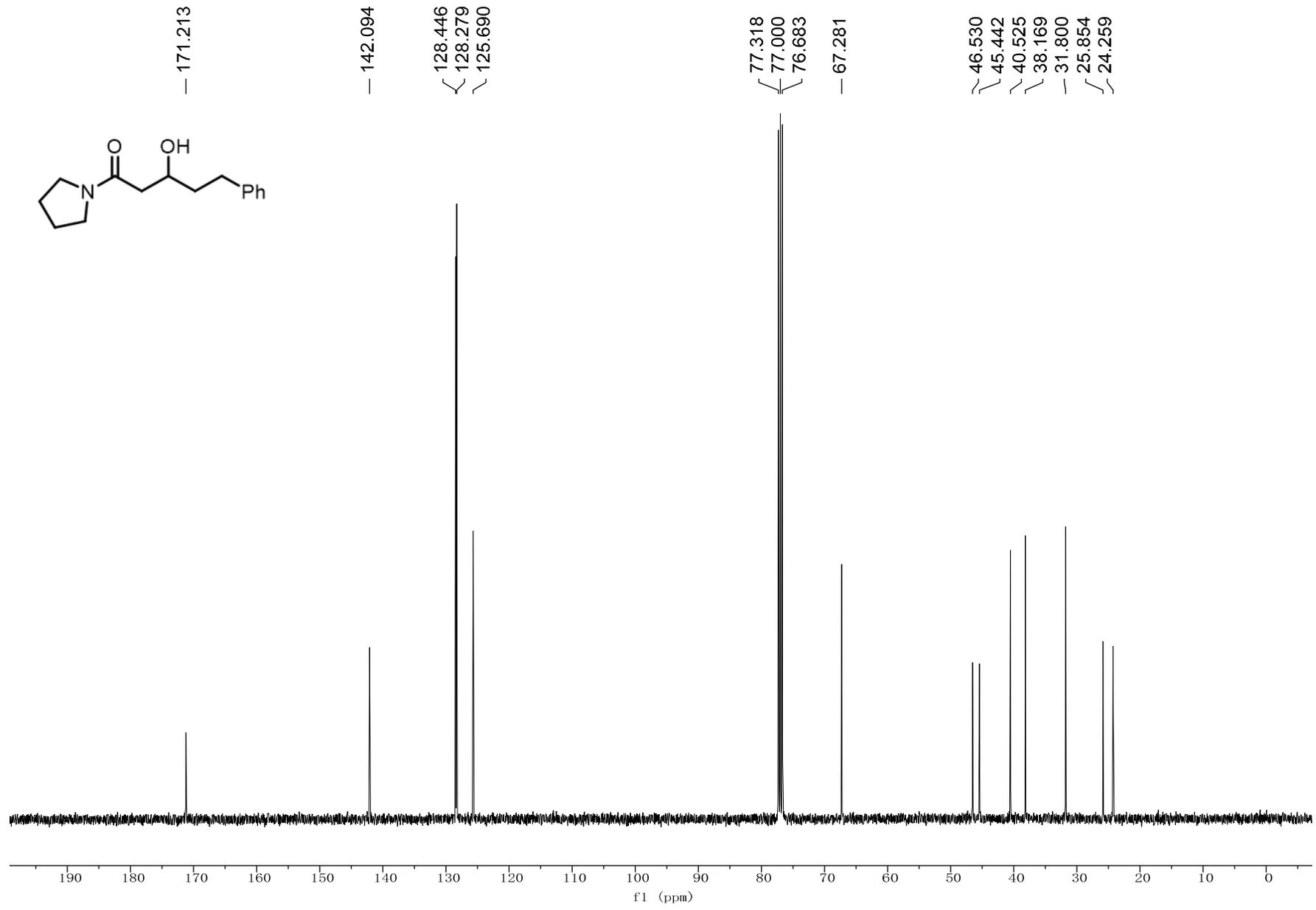
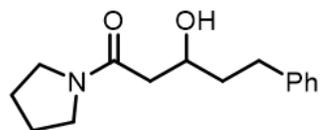
— 9.938

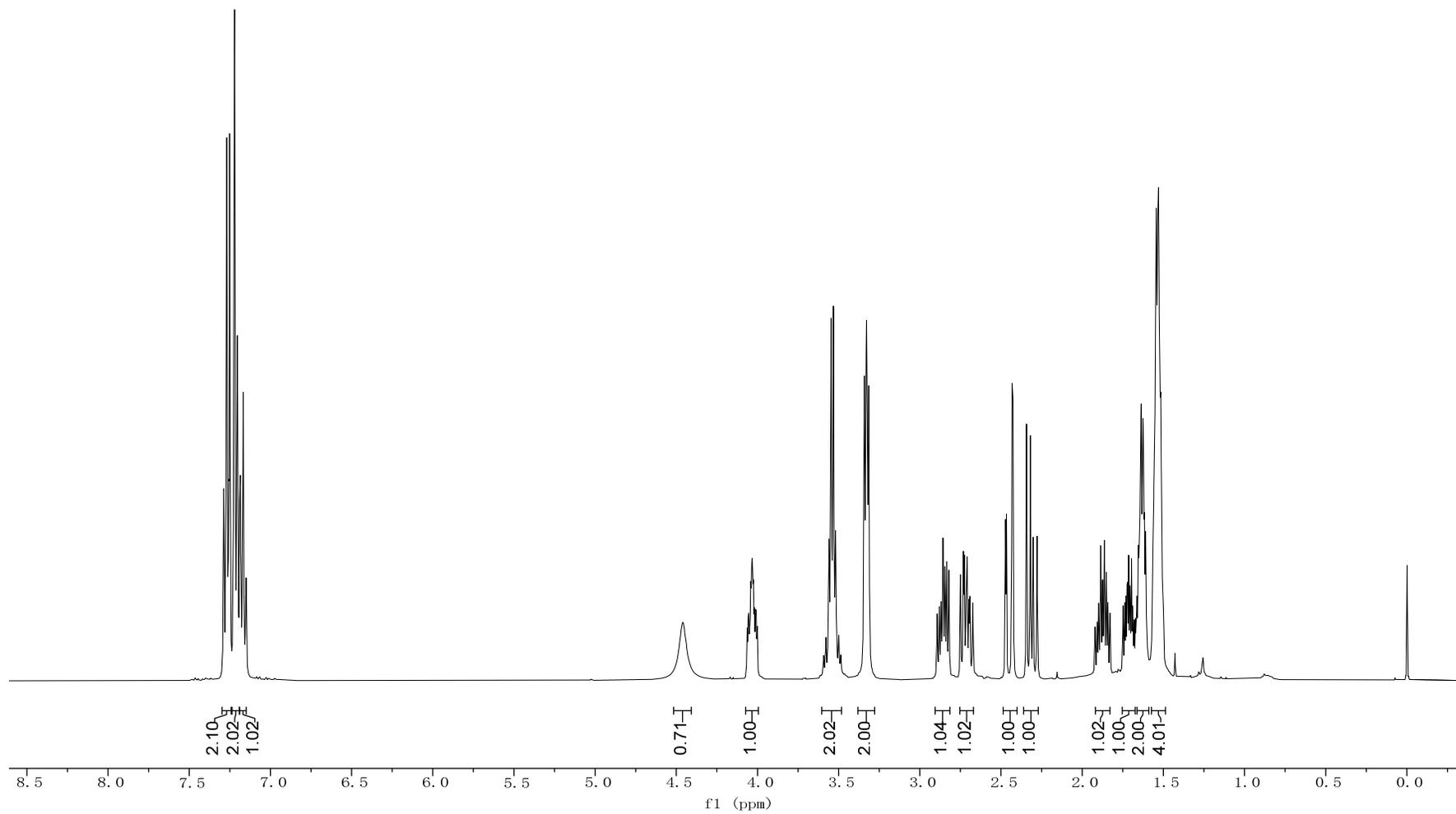
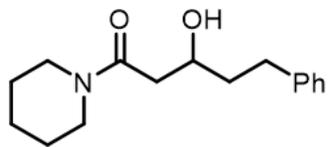


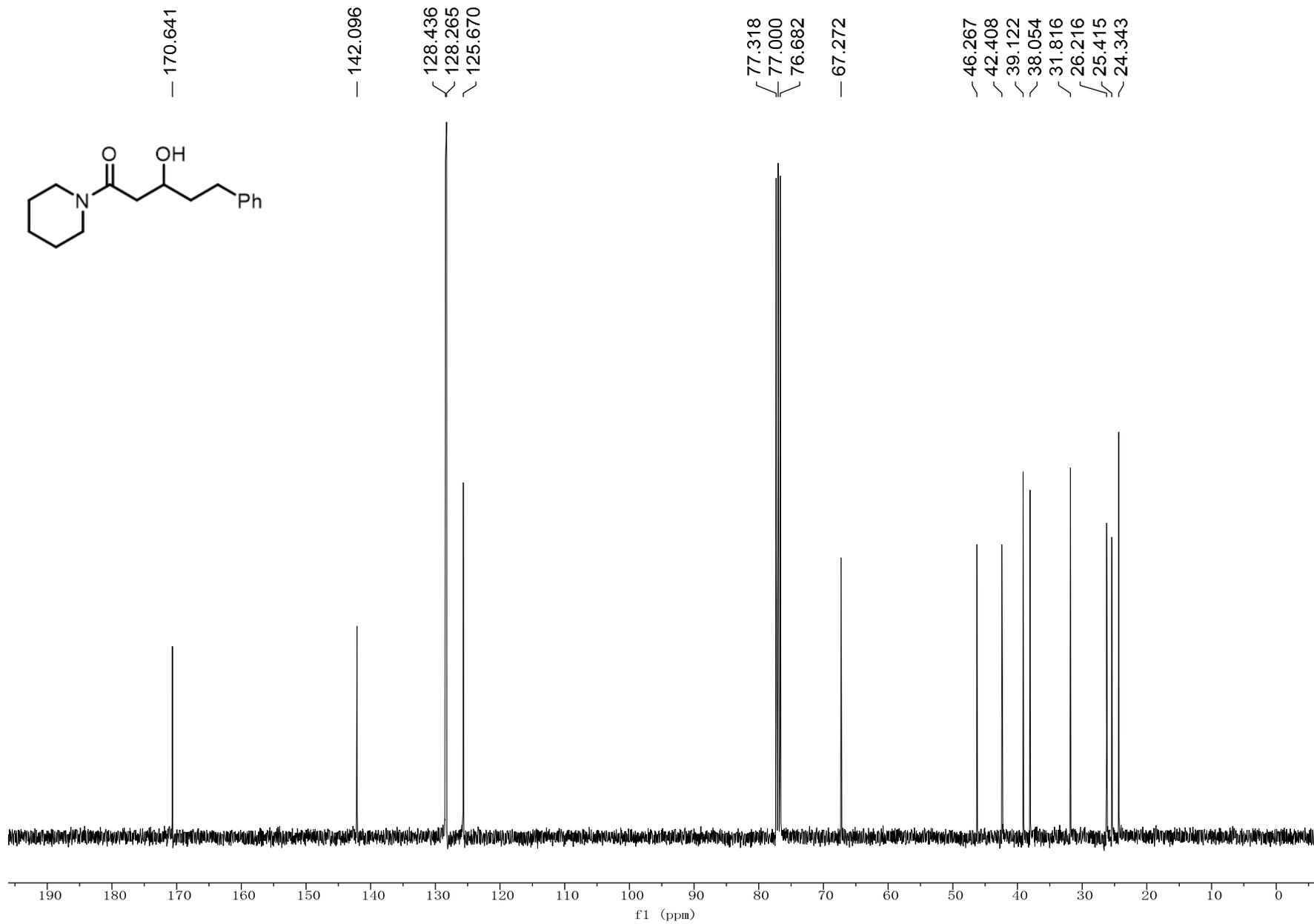


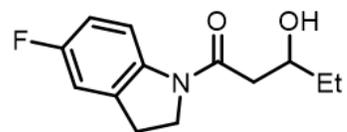




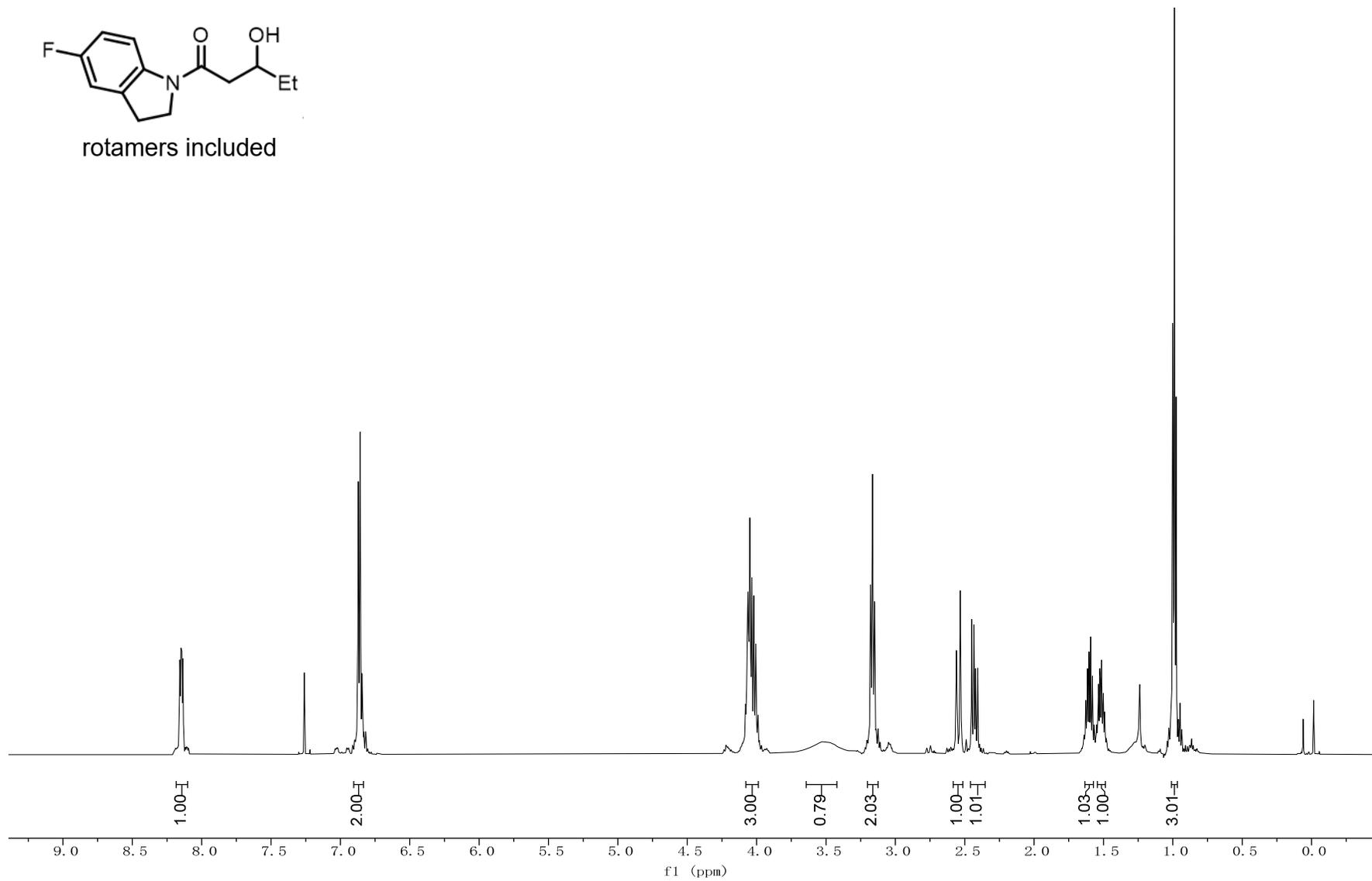


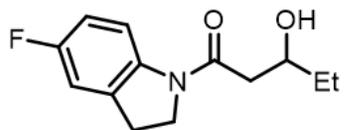




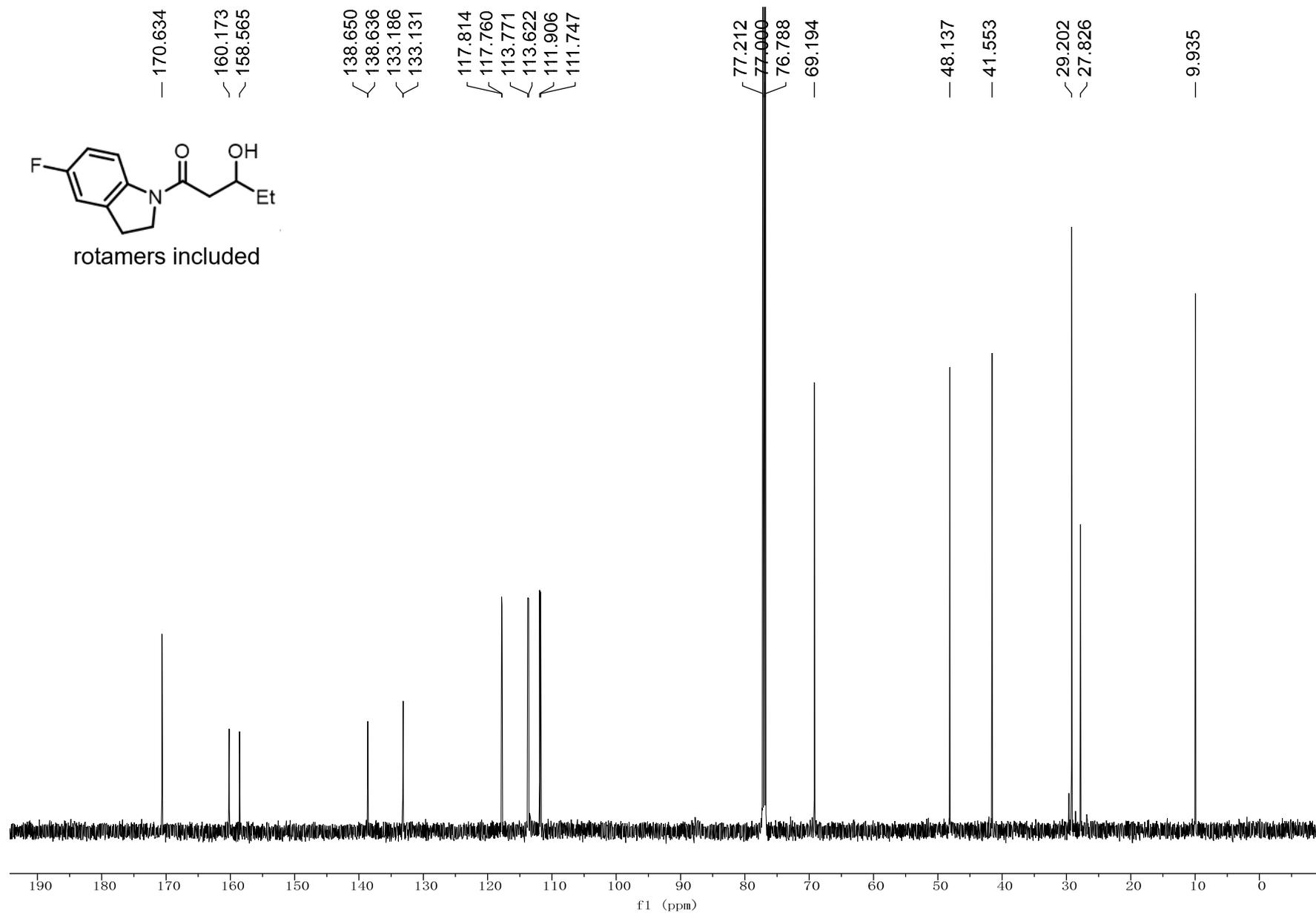


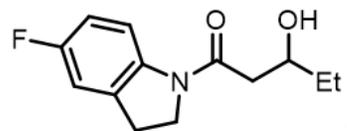
rotamers included





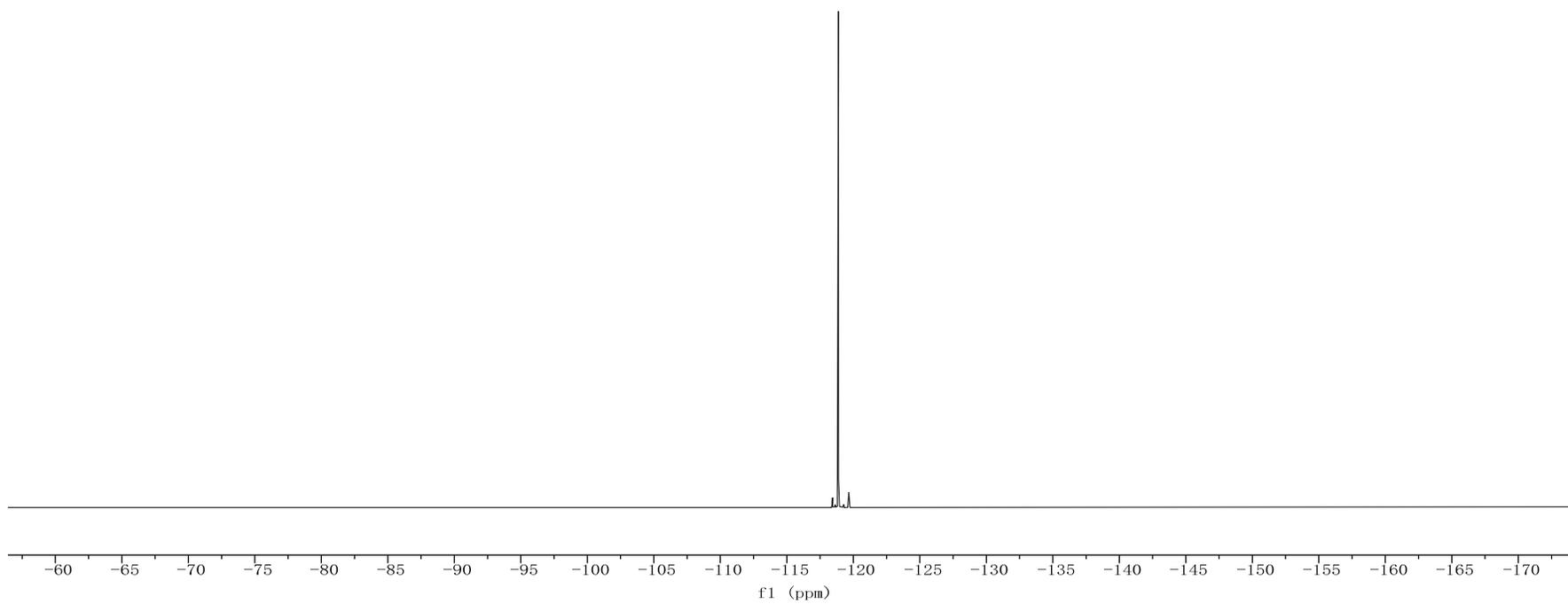
rotamers included

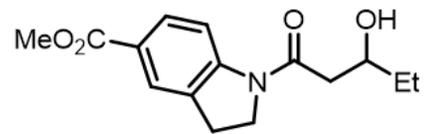




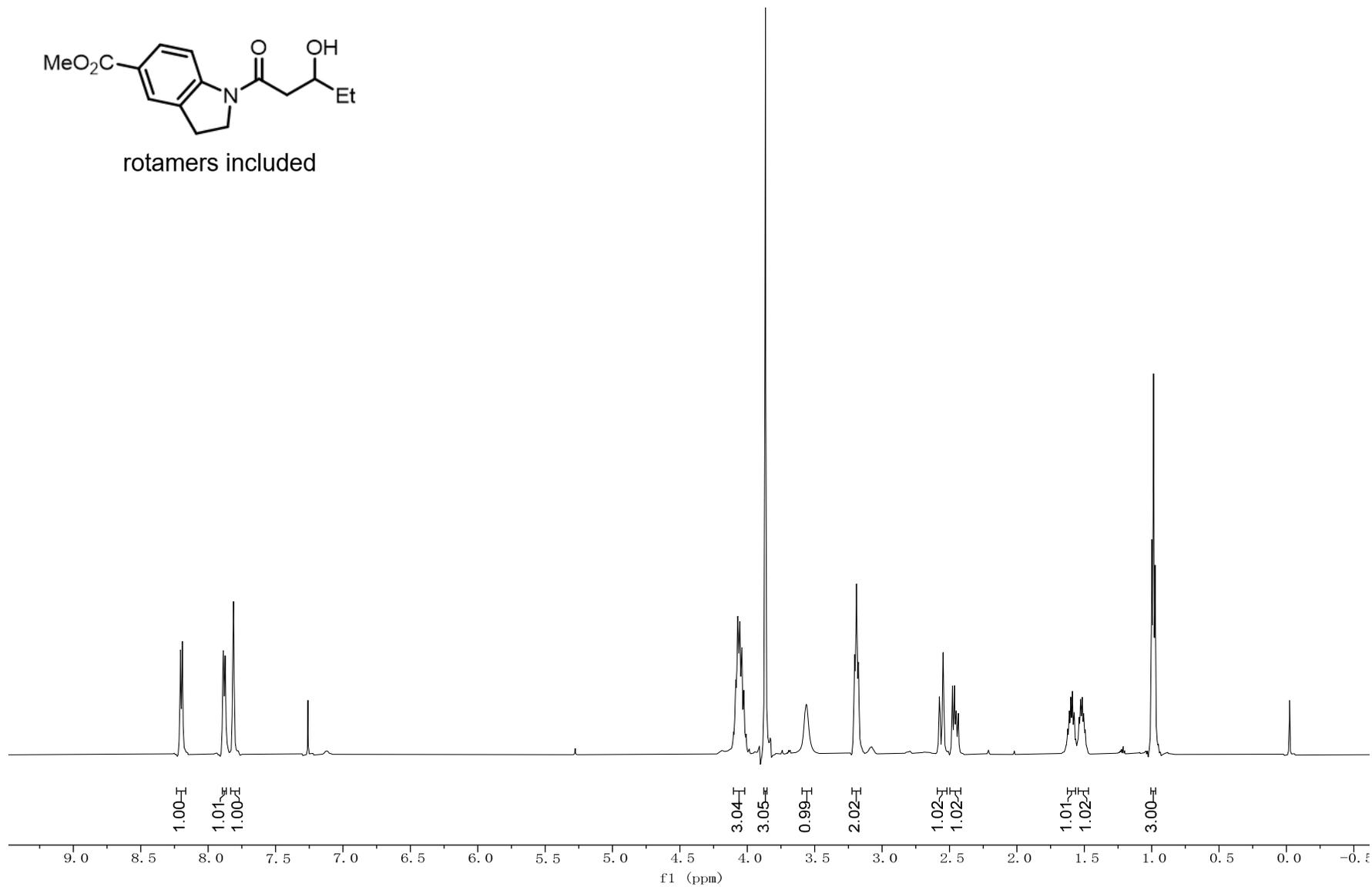
rotamers included

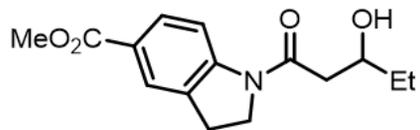
— -118.871



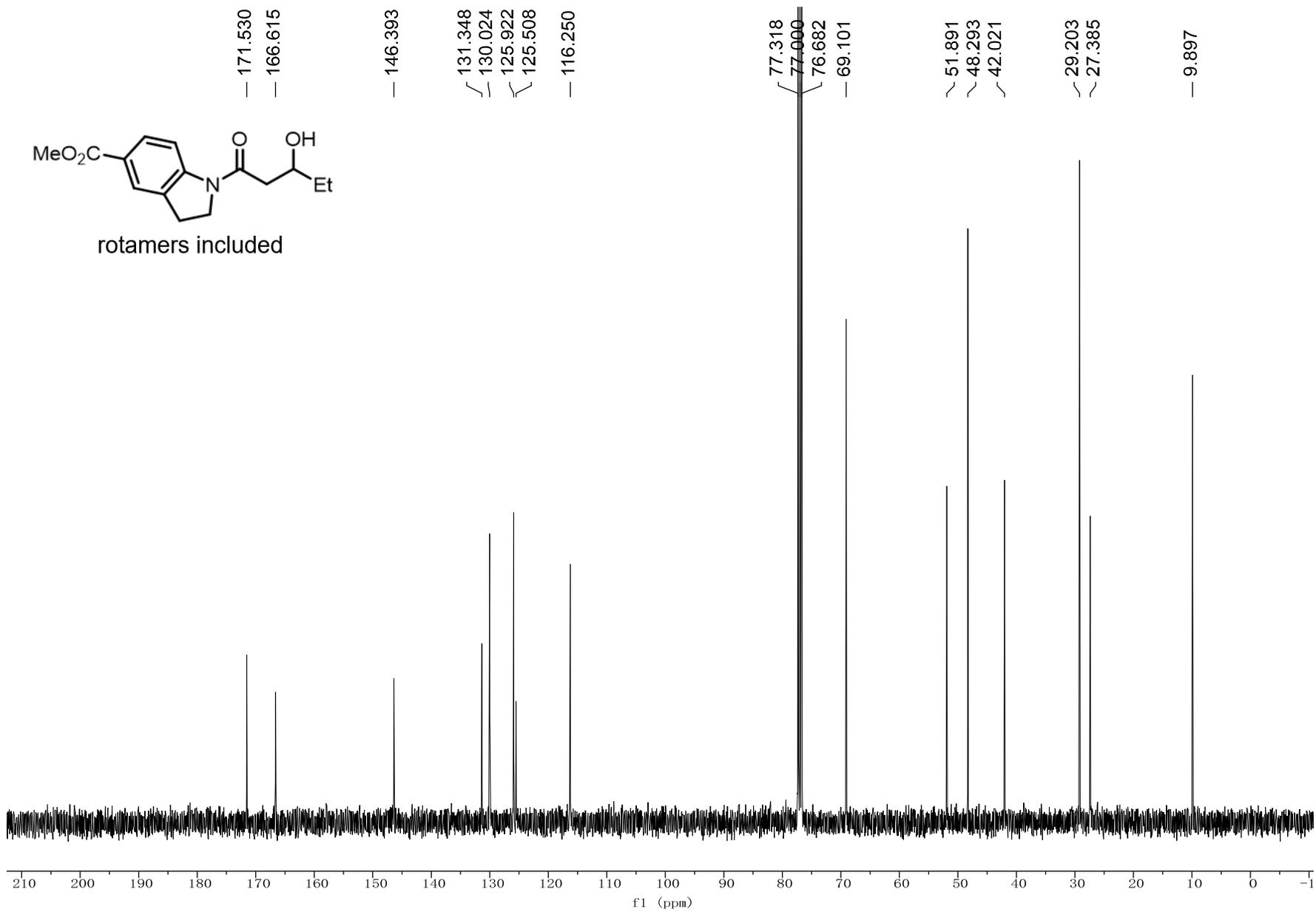


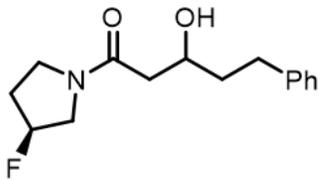
rotamers included



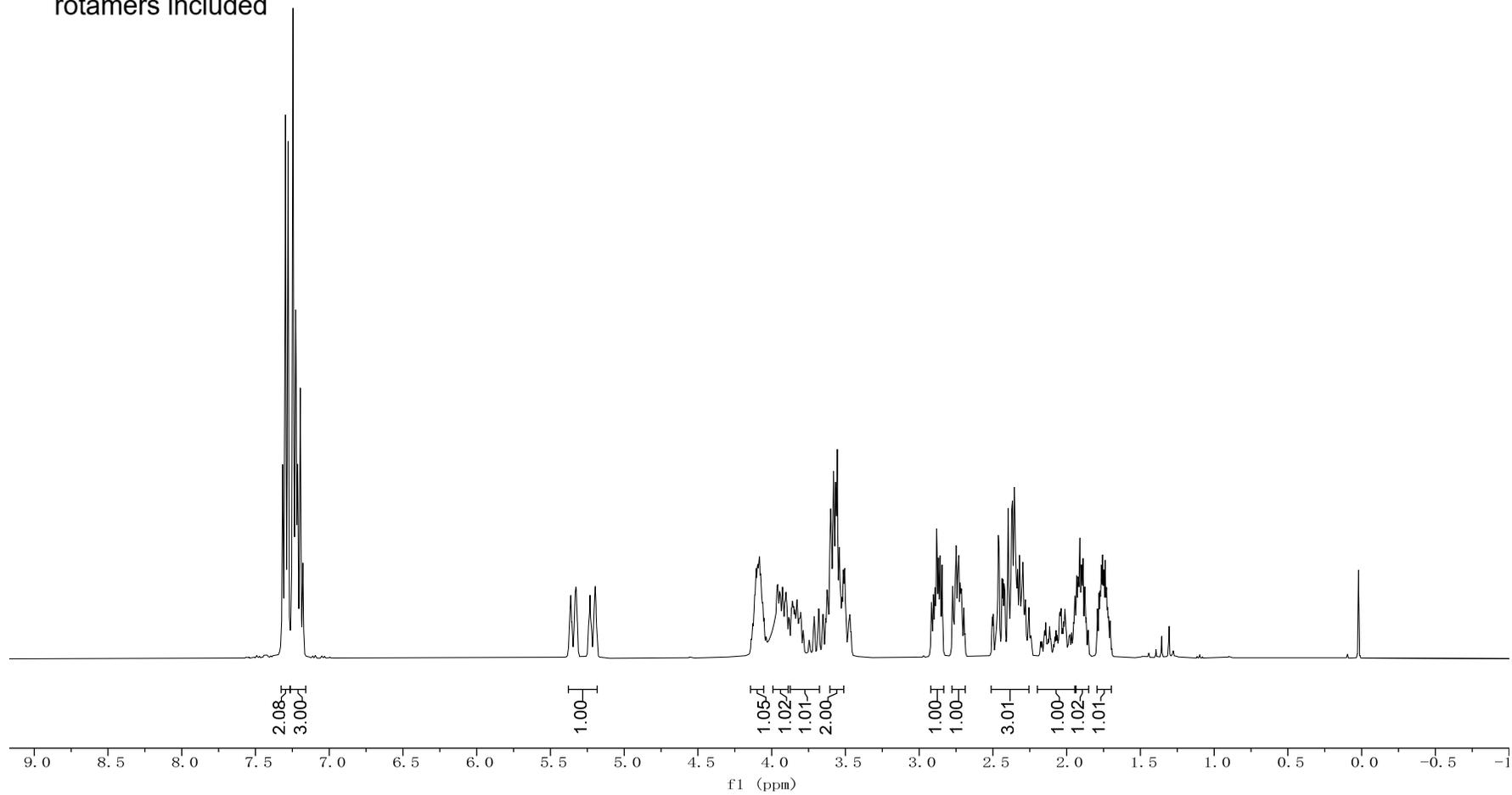


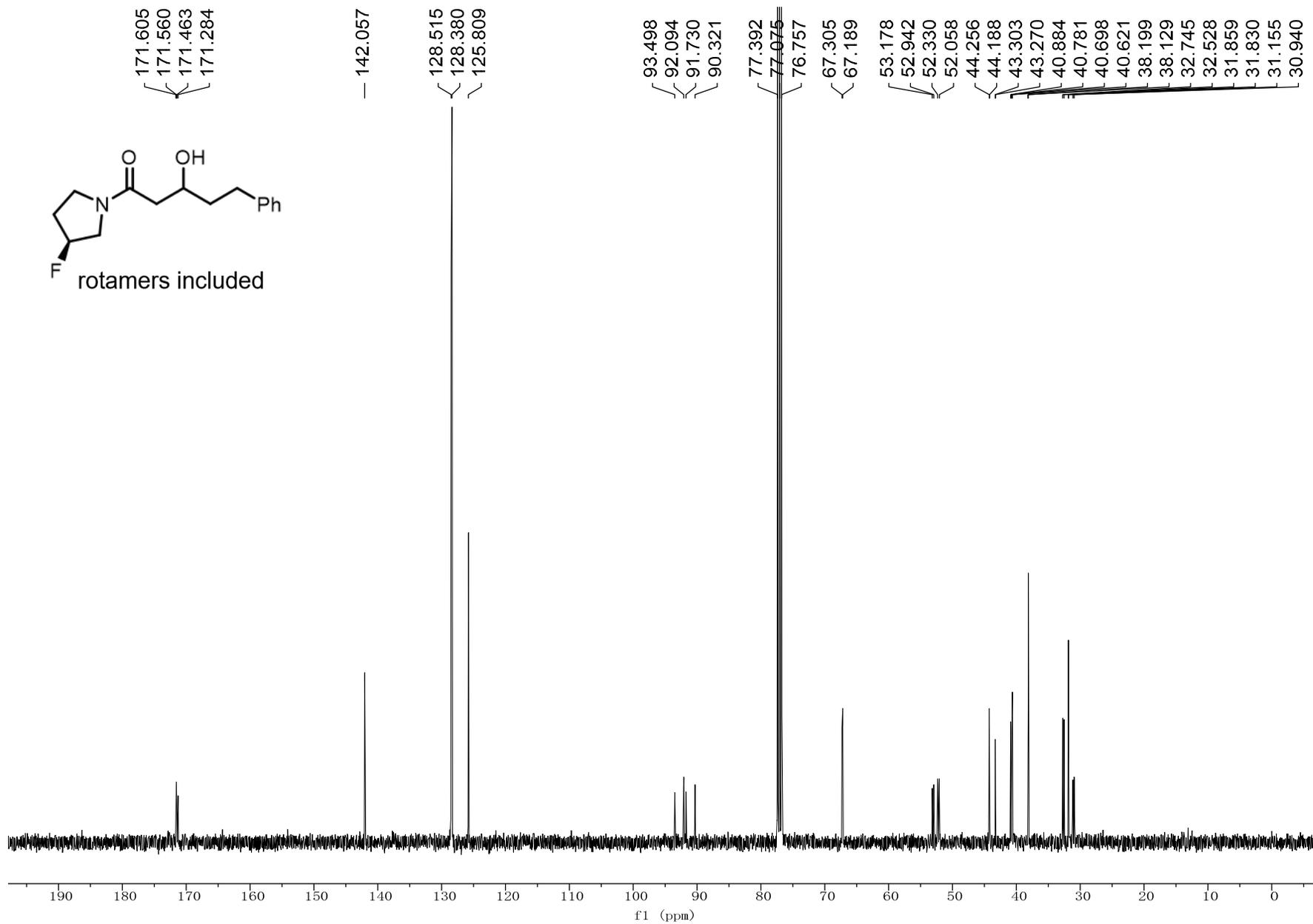
rotamers included

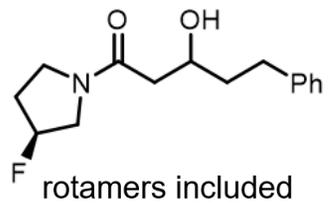




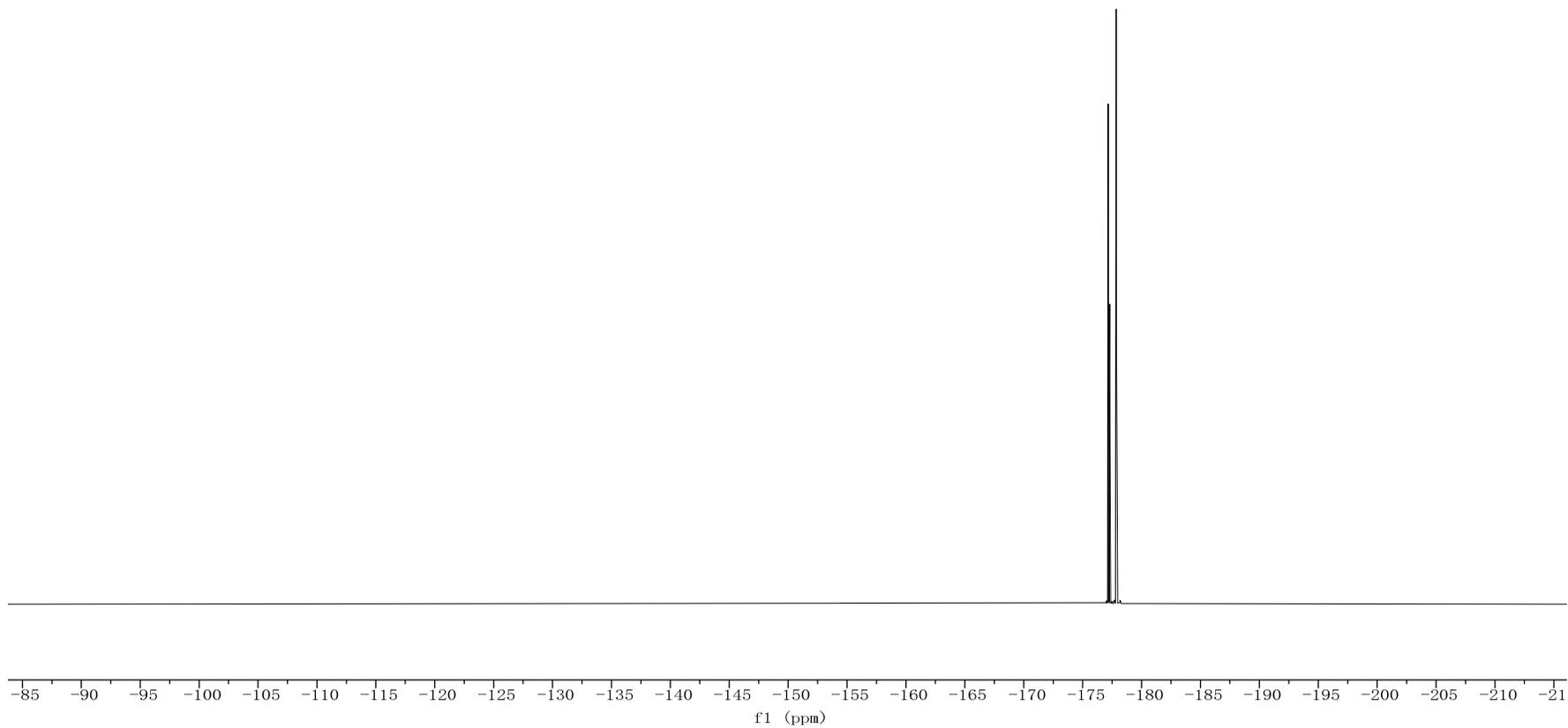
rotamers included

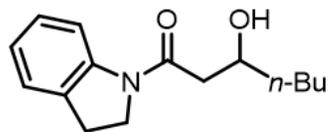




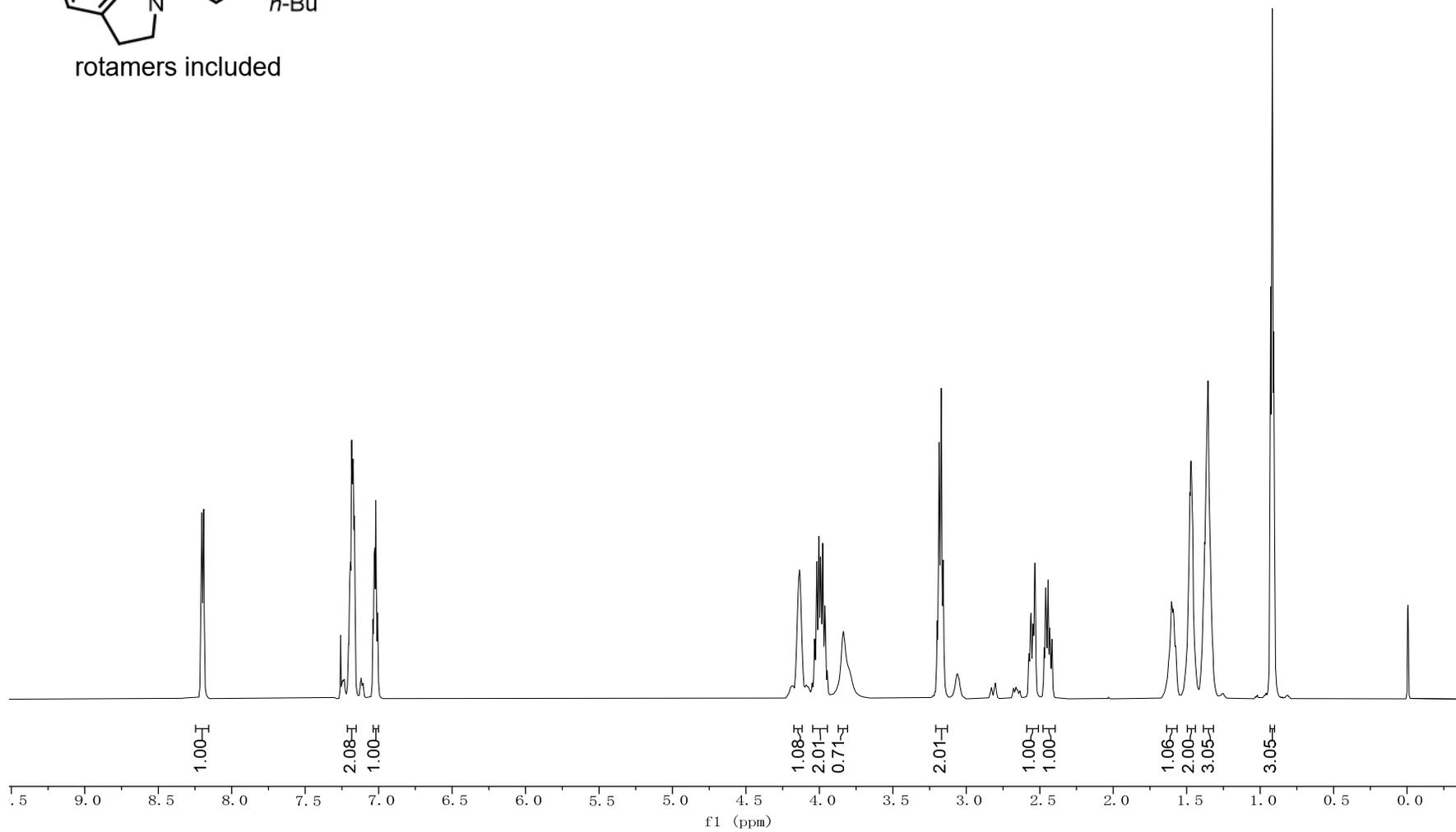


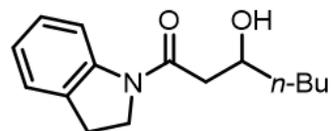
-177.160  
-177.297  
-177.842  
-177.881



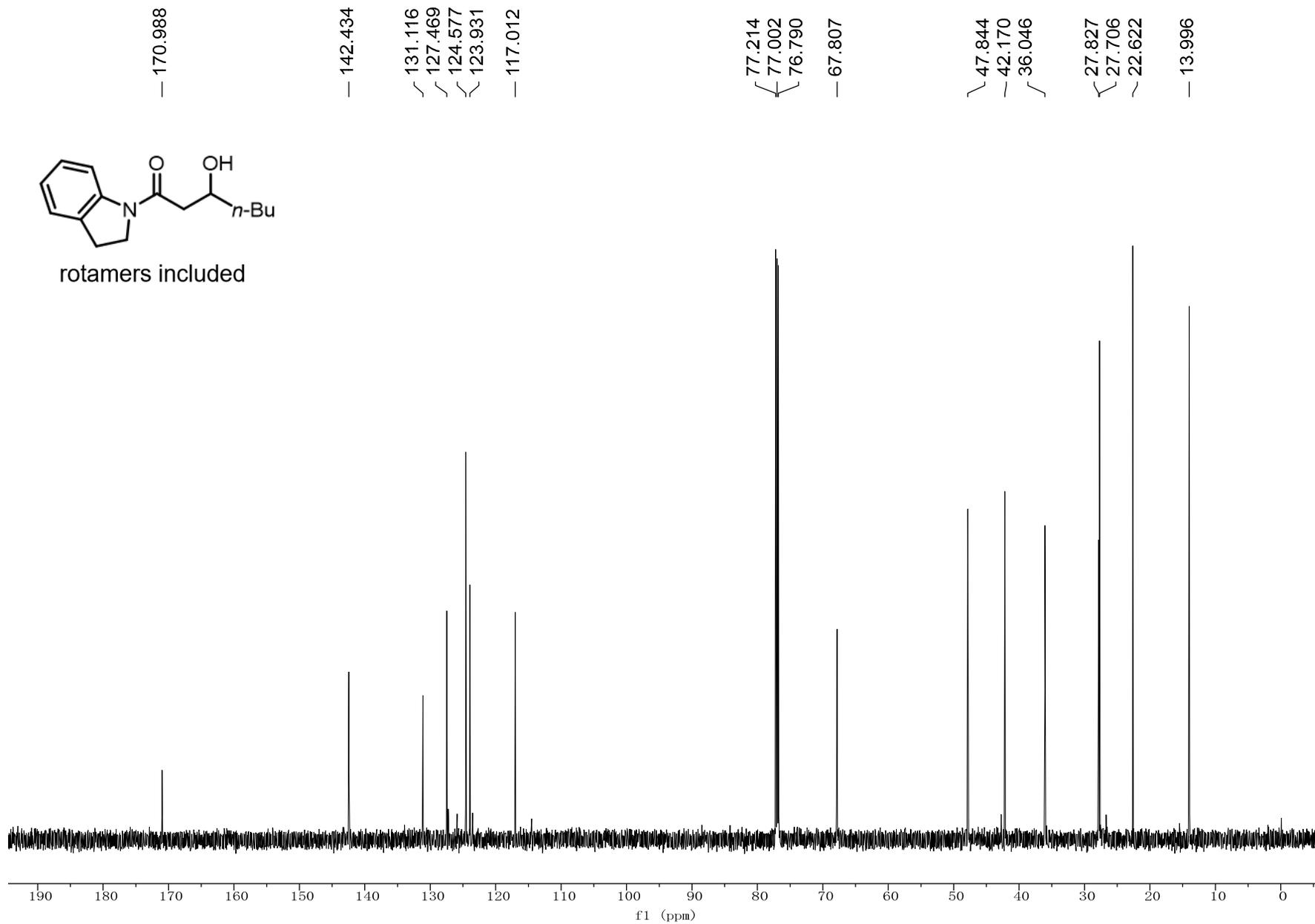


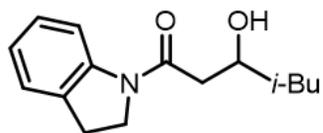
rotamers included



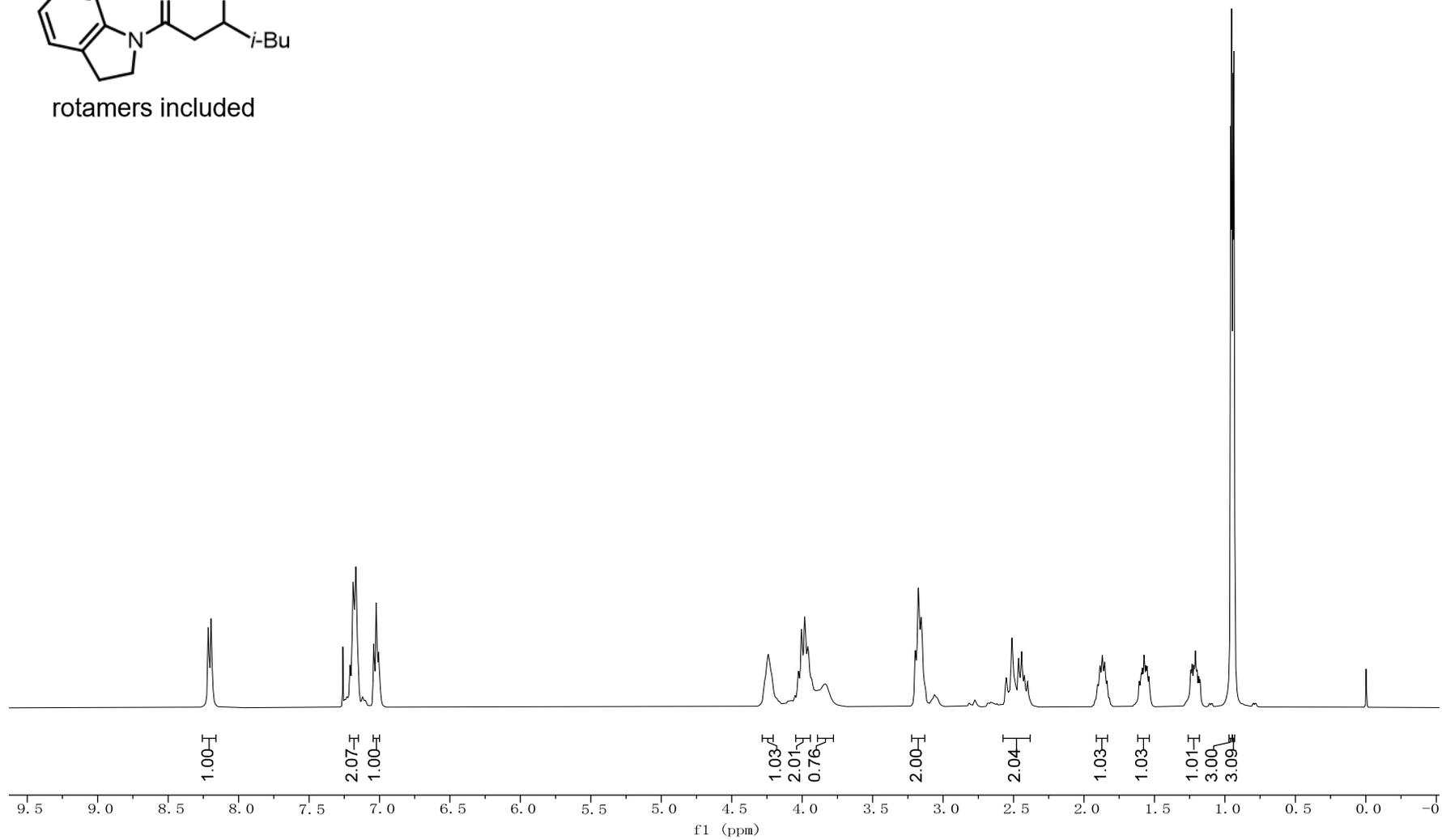


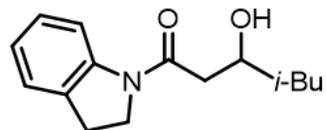
rotamers included



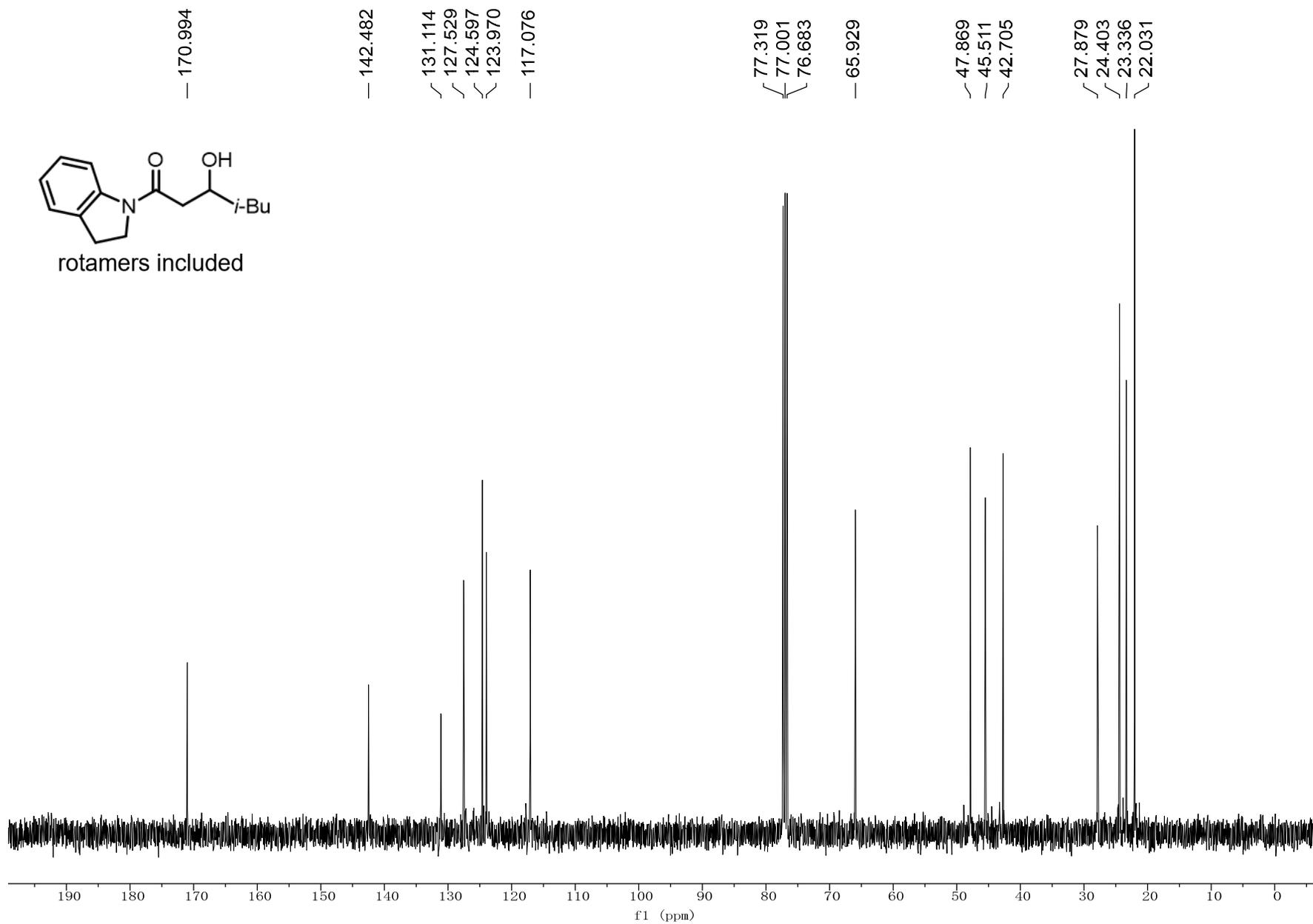


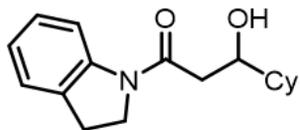
rotamers included



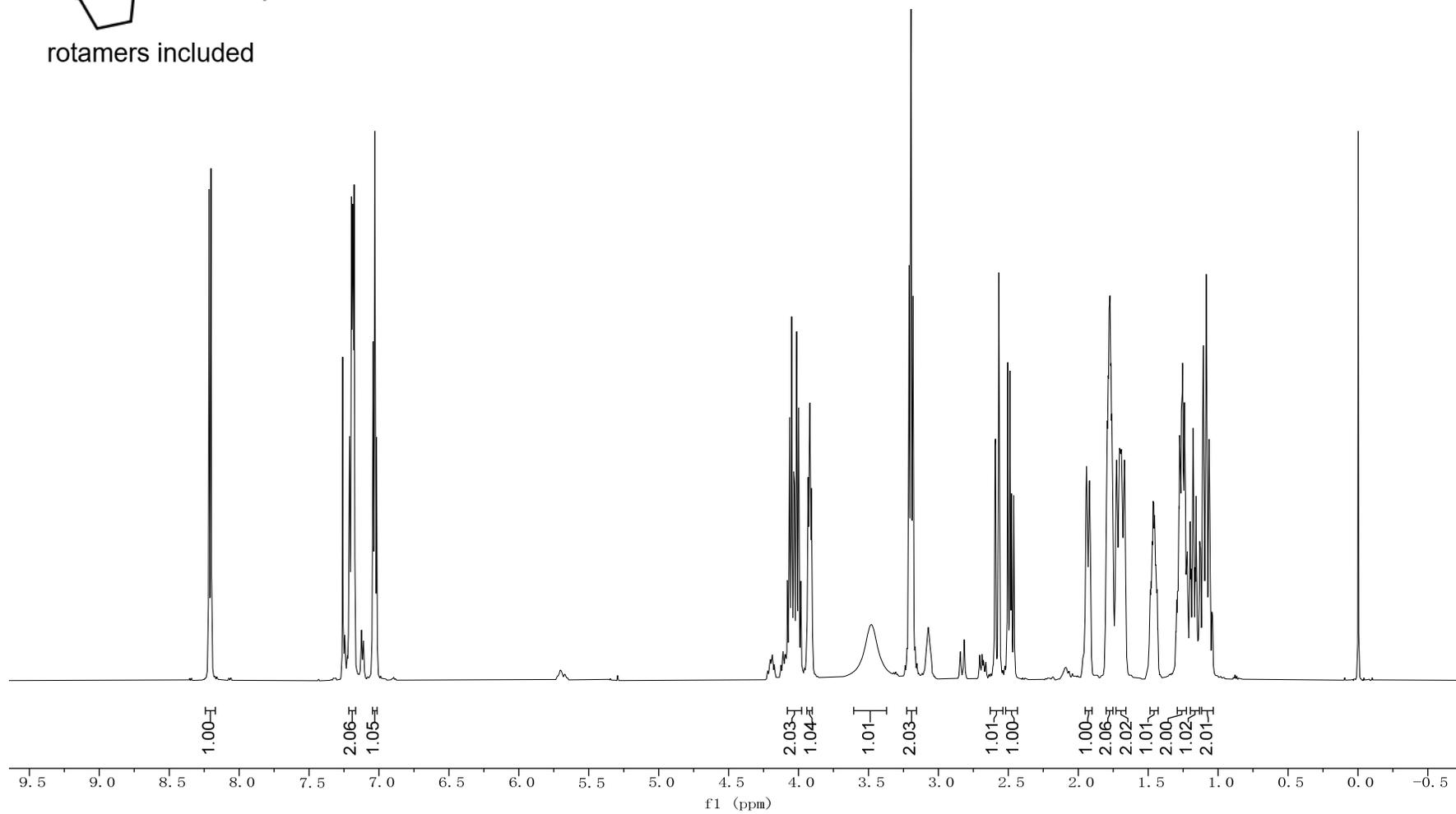


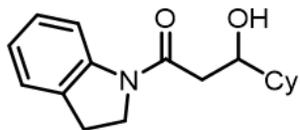
rotamers included



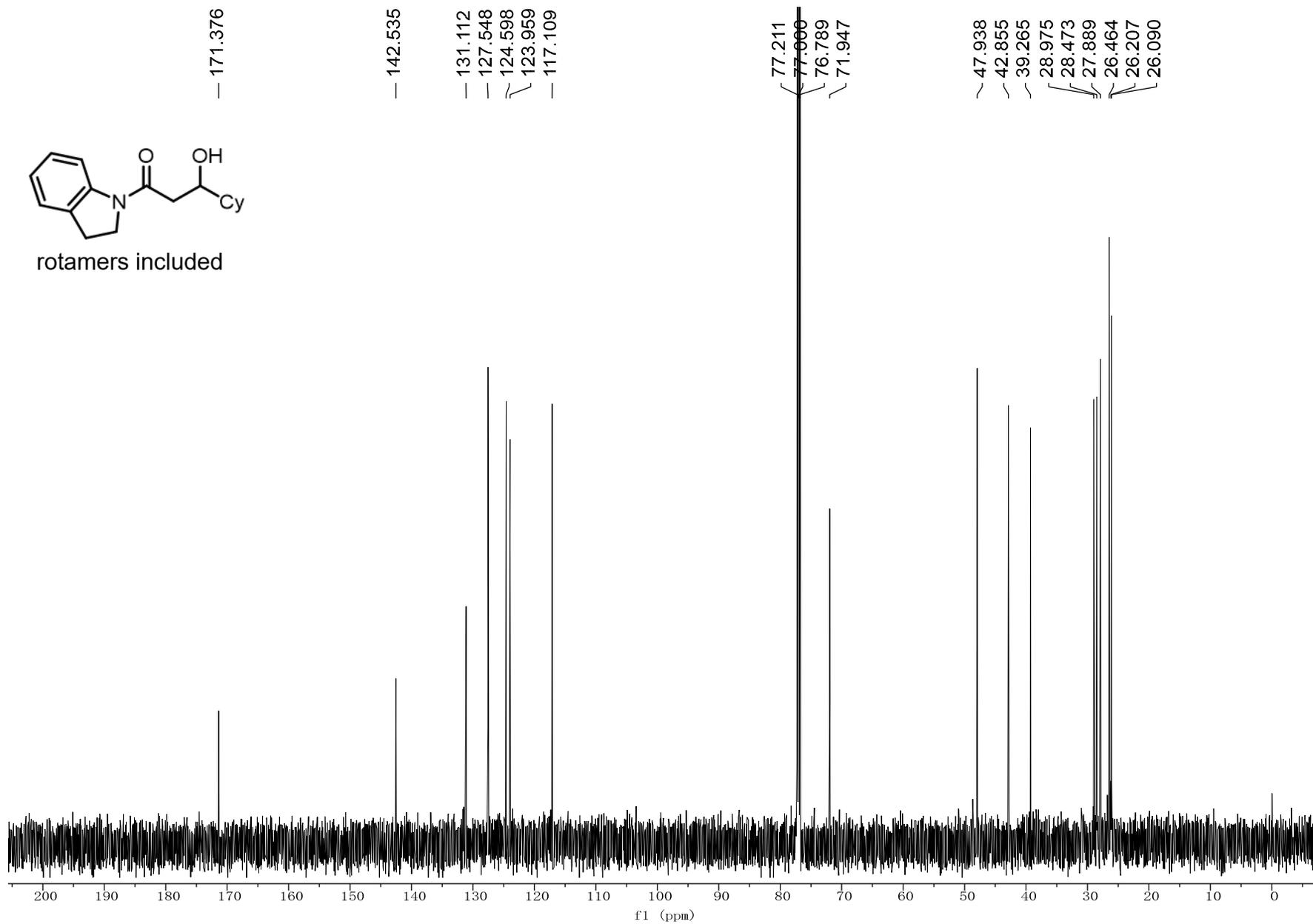


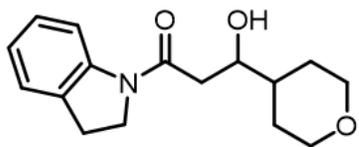
rotamers included



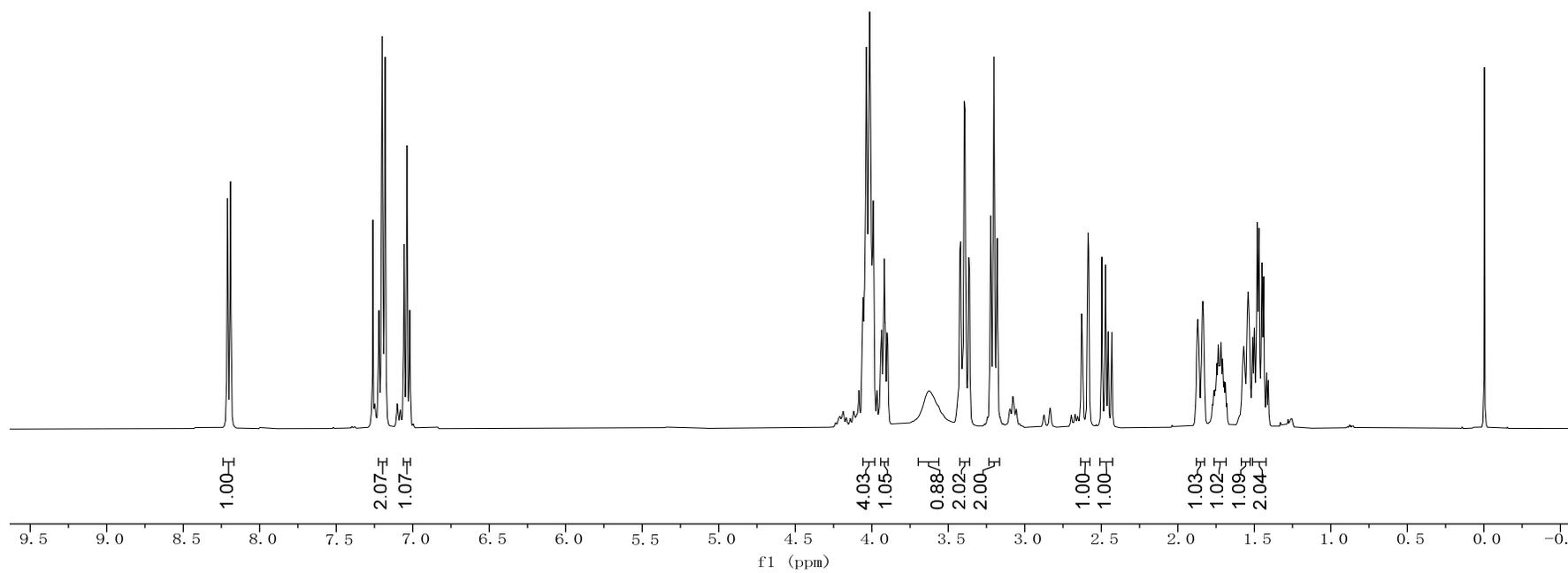


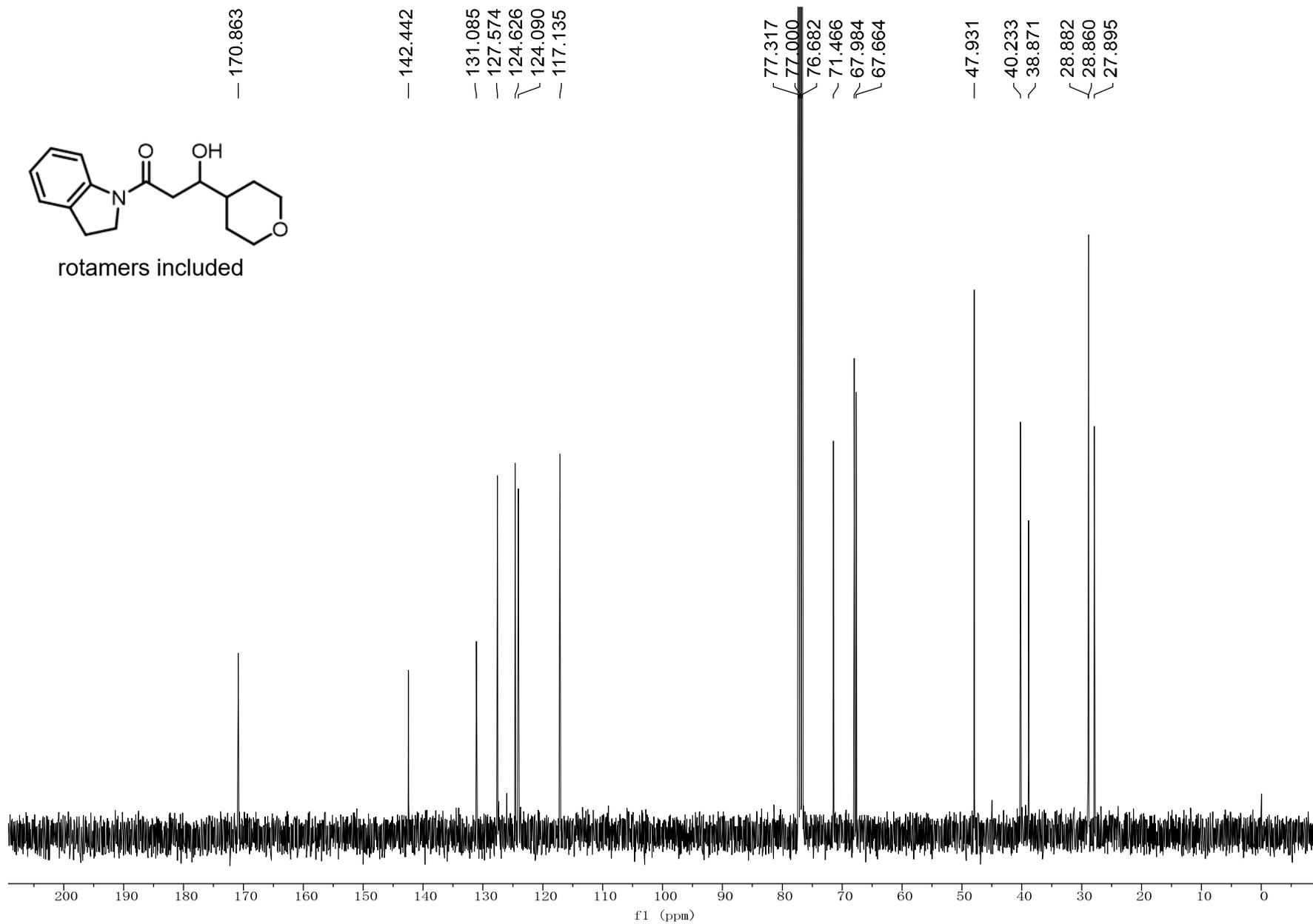
rotamers included



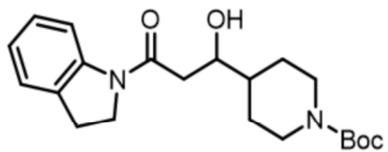


rotamers included

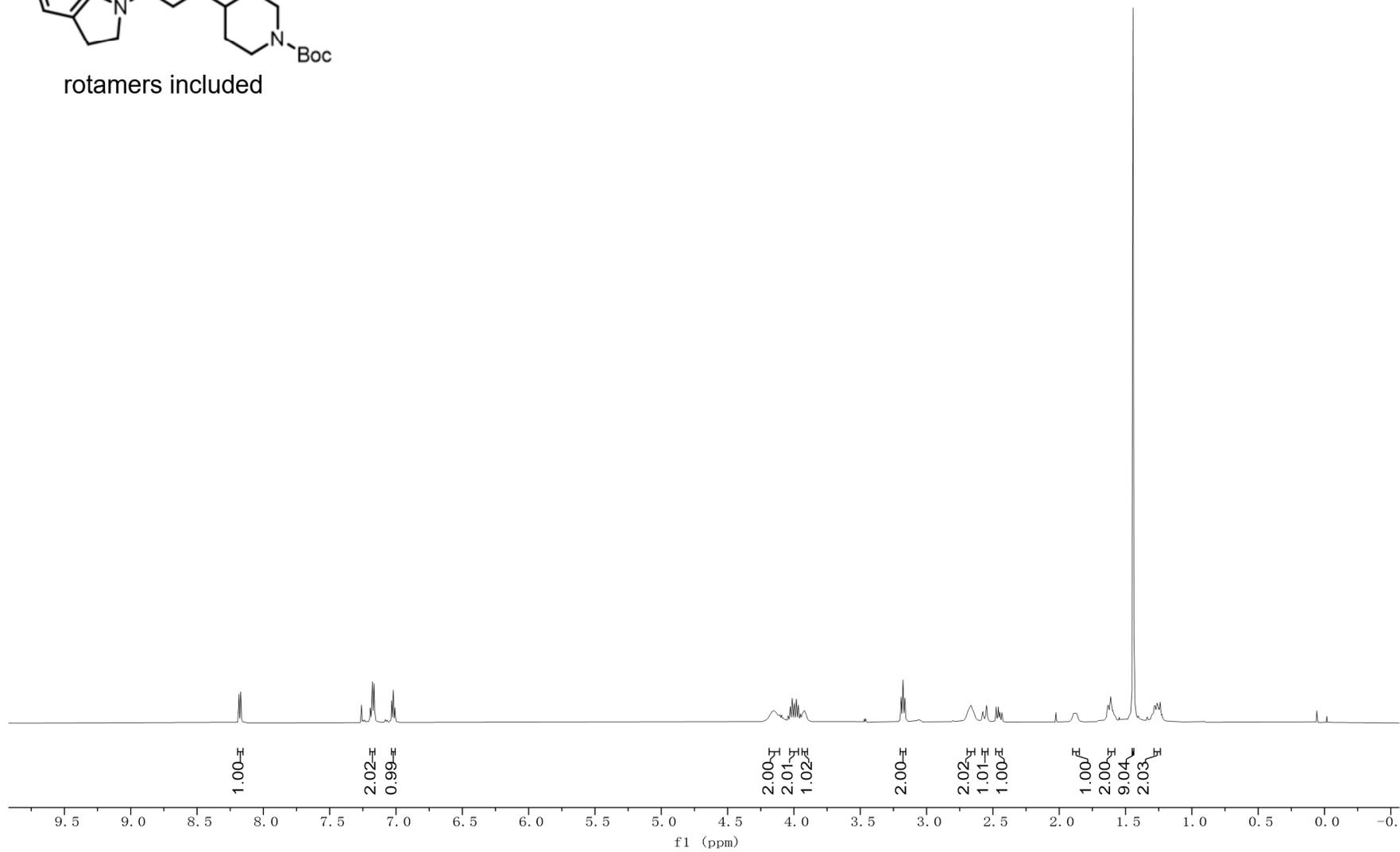


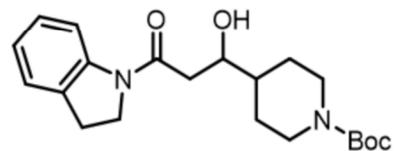


rotamers included



rotamers included





rotamers included

— 170.817

— 154.730

— 142.362

∩ 131.088

∩ 127.494

∩ 124.602

∩ 124.047

— 117.034

∩ 79.274

∩ 77.210

∩ 76.999

∩ 76.787

∩ 71.125

∩ 67.418

∩ 47.877

∩ 43.721

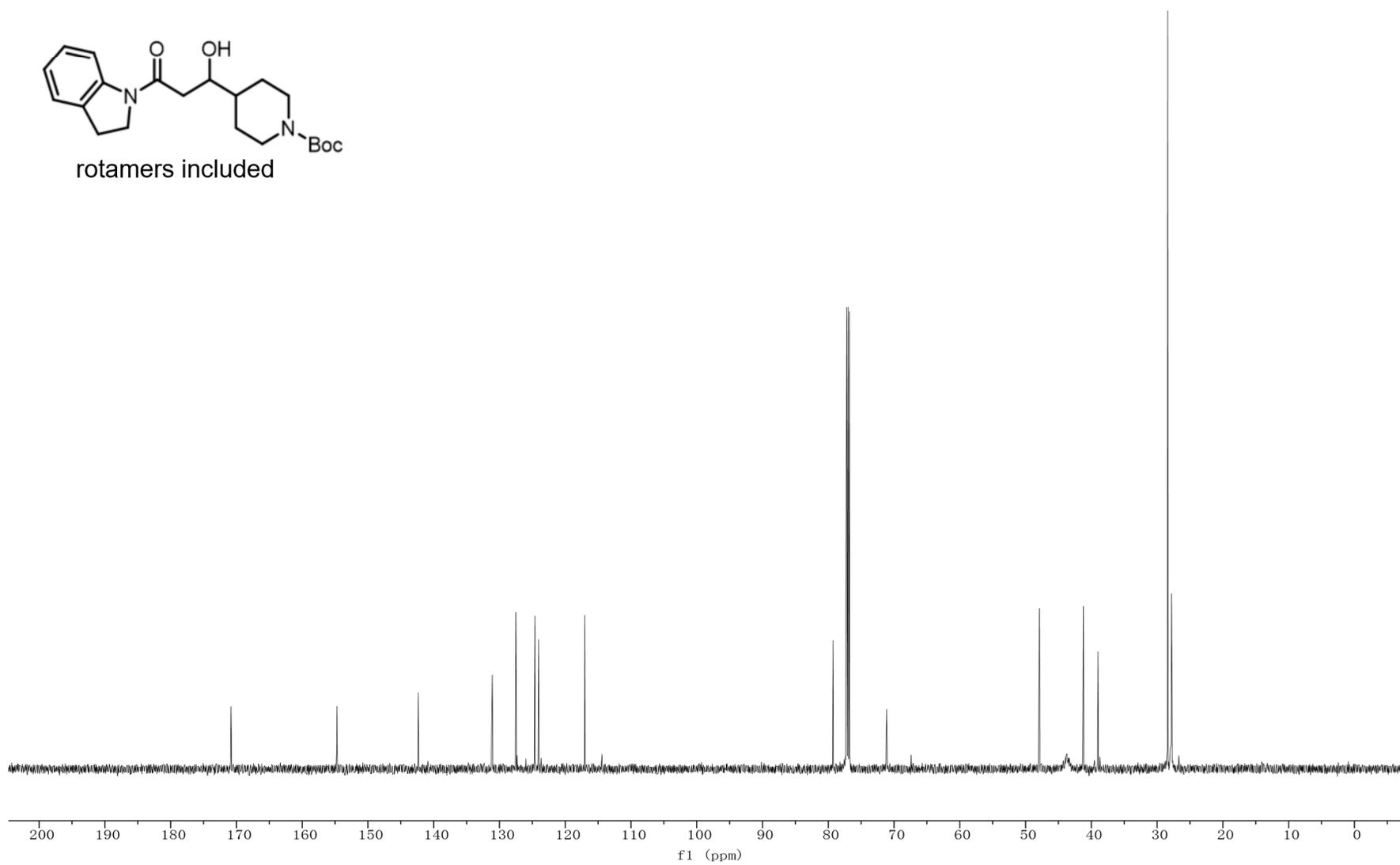
∩ 41.215

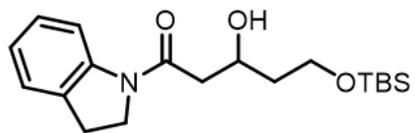
∩ 38.985

∩ 28.385

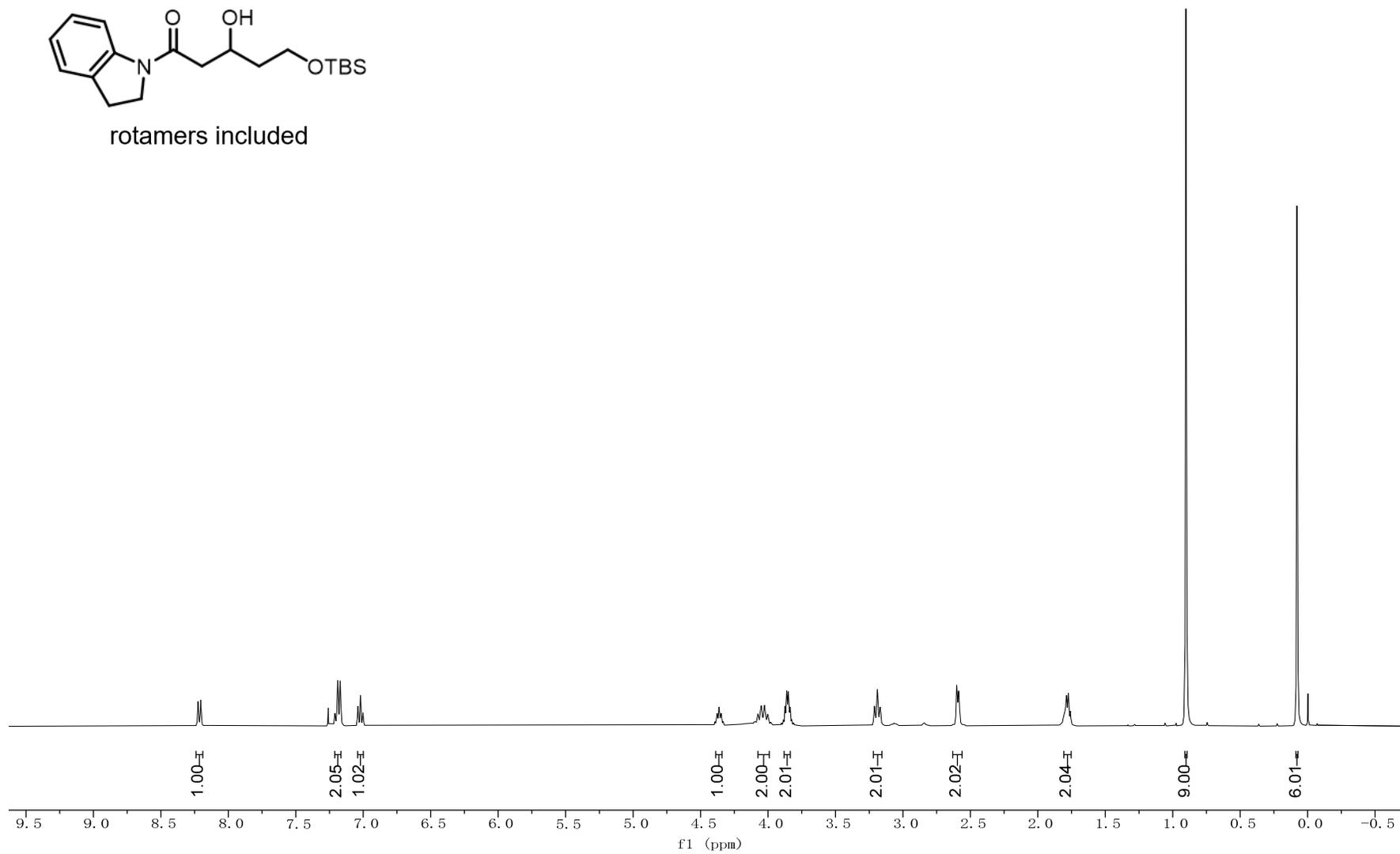
∩ 27.922

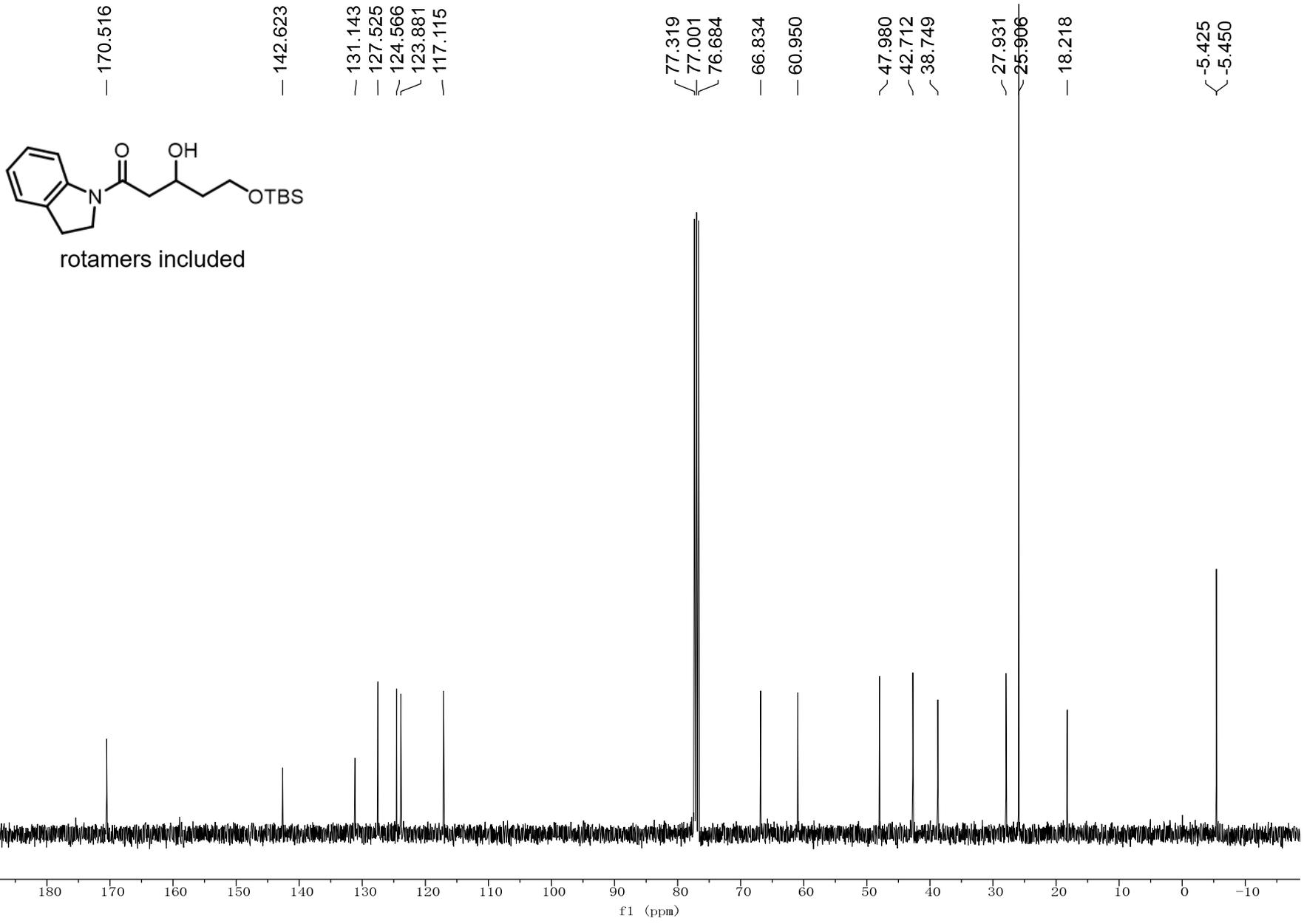
∩ 27.816

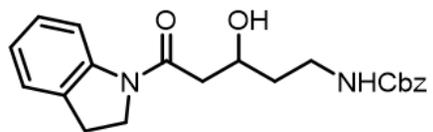




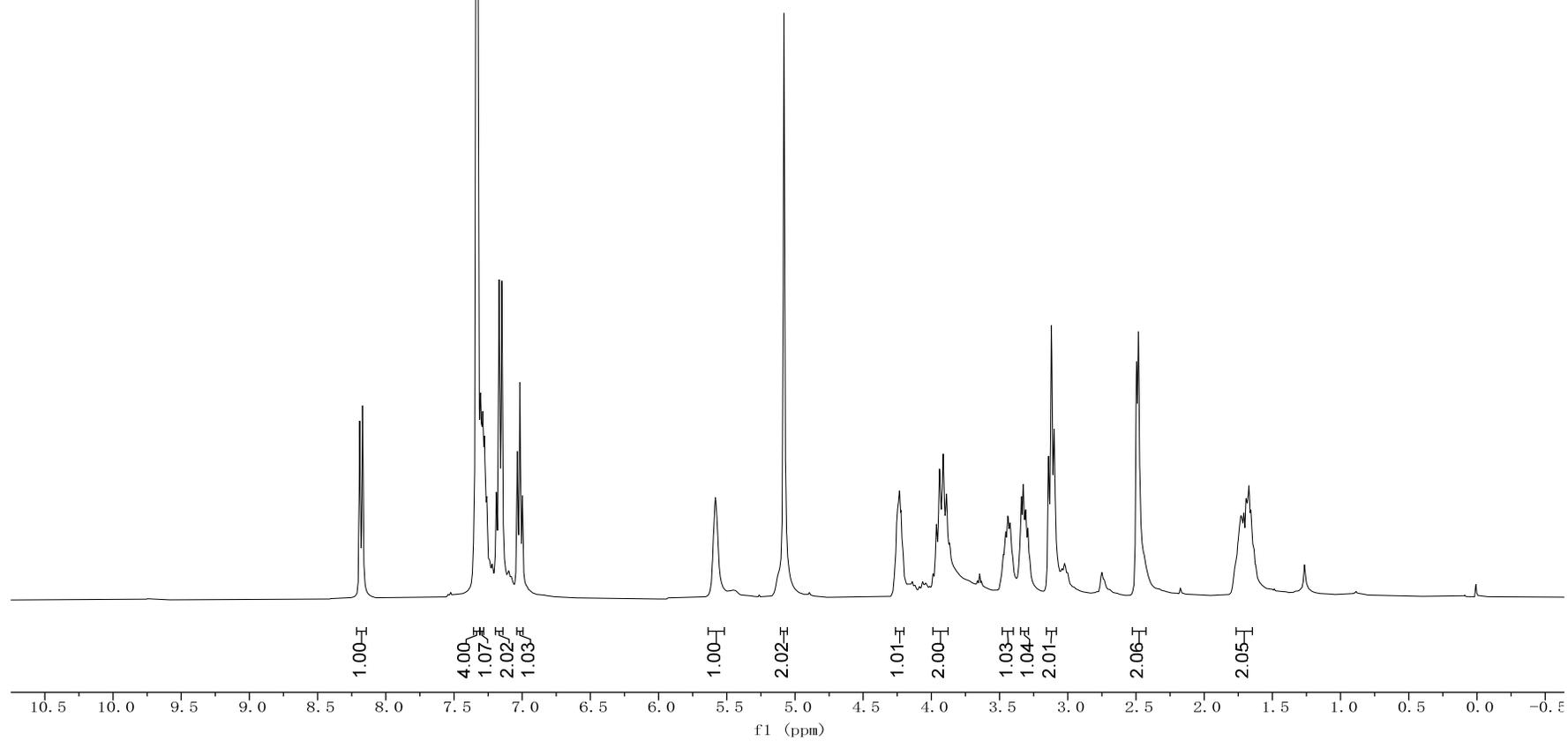
rotamers included

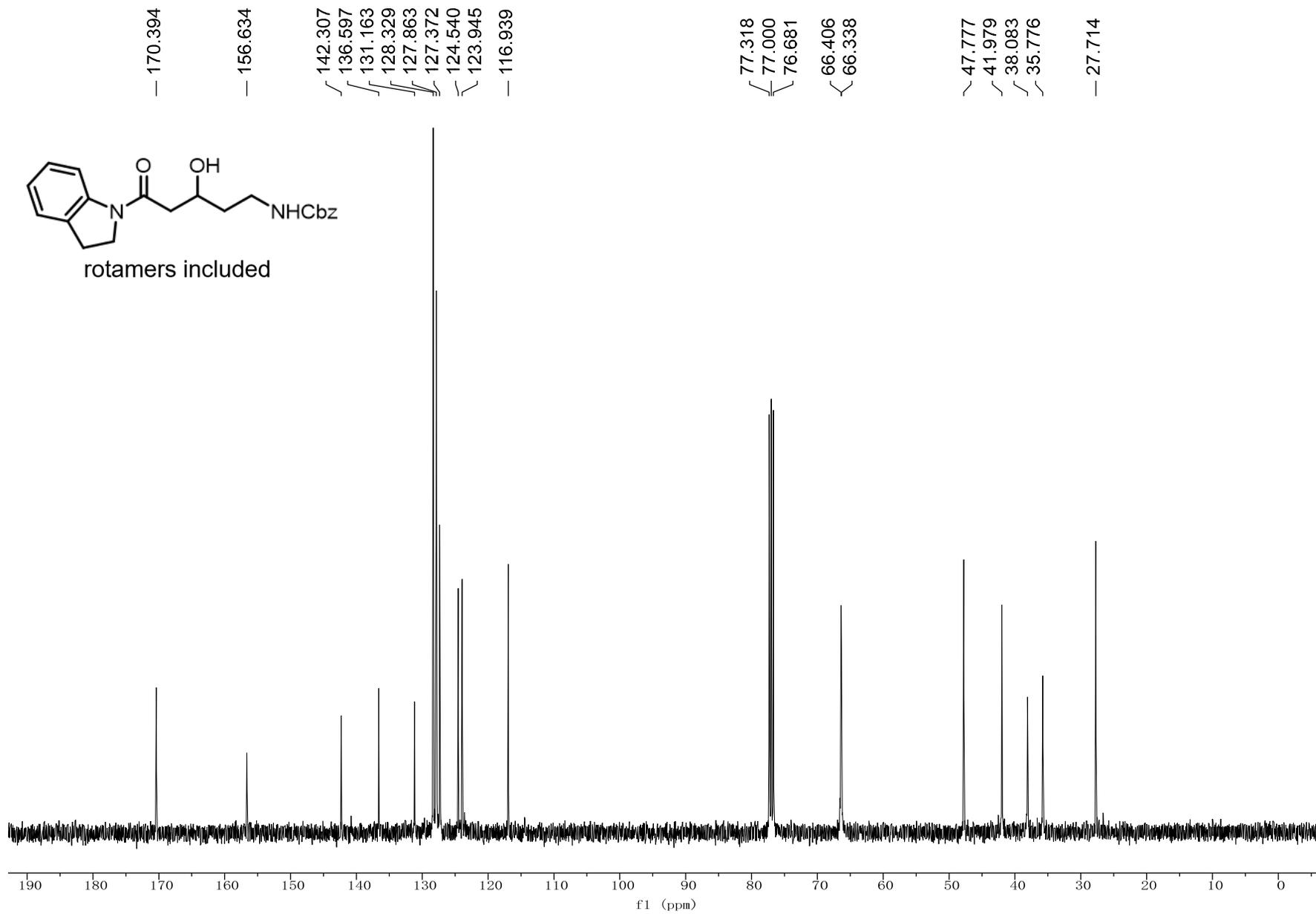


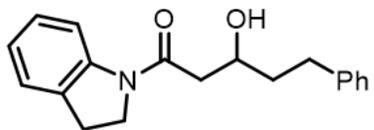




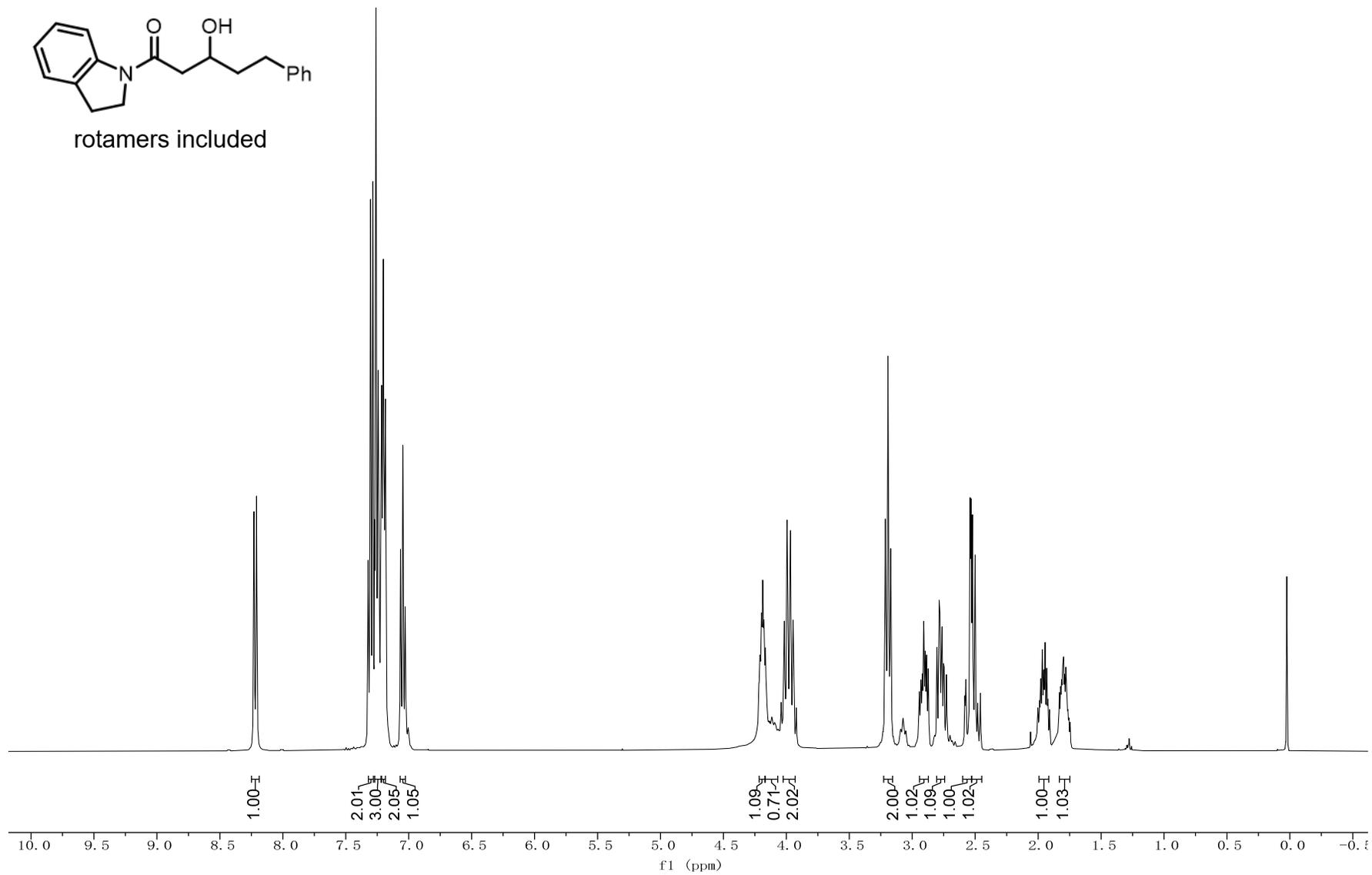
rotamers included

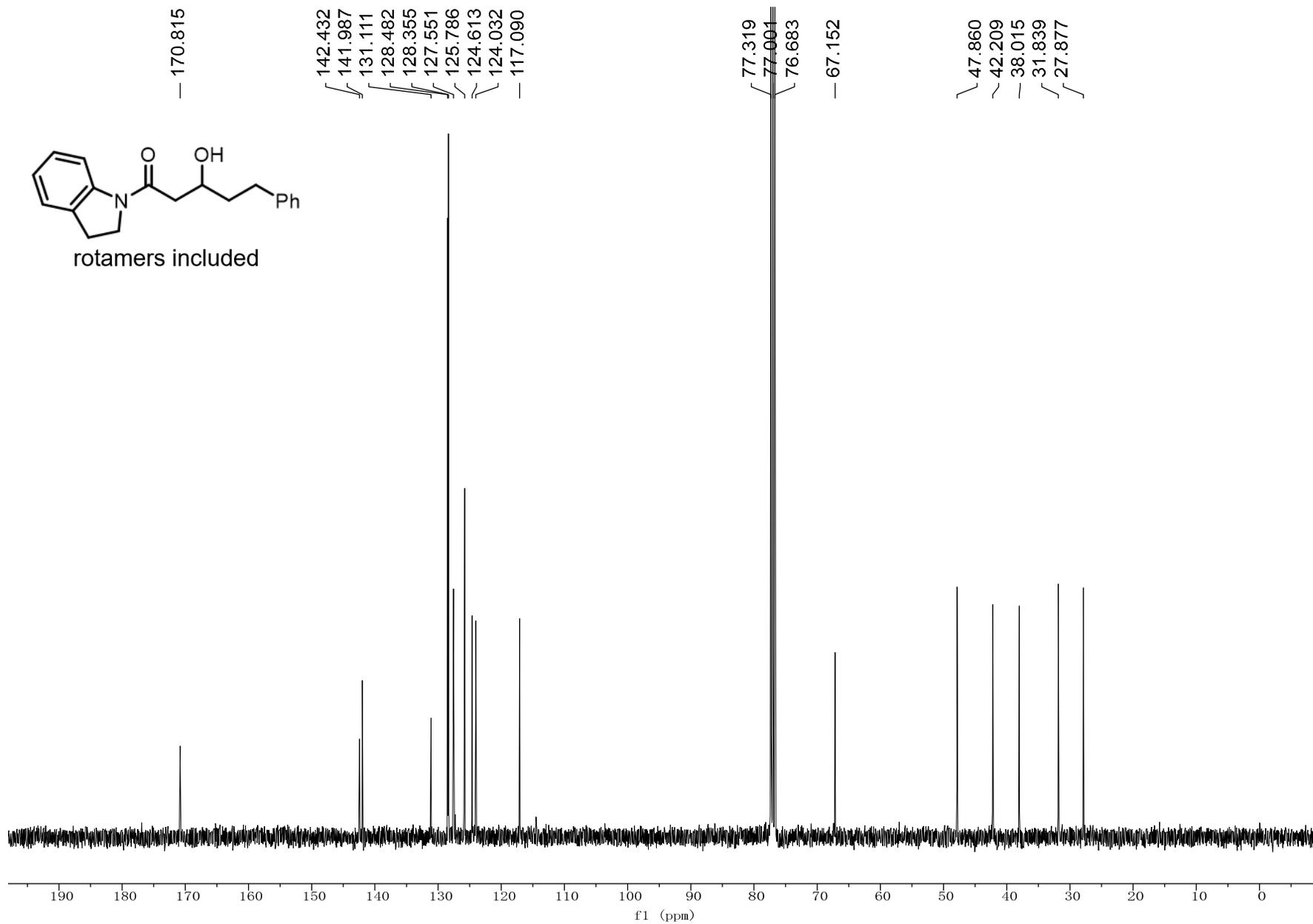


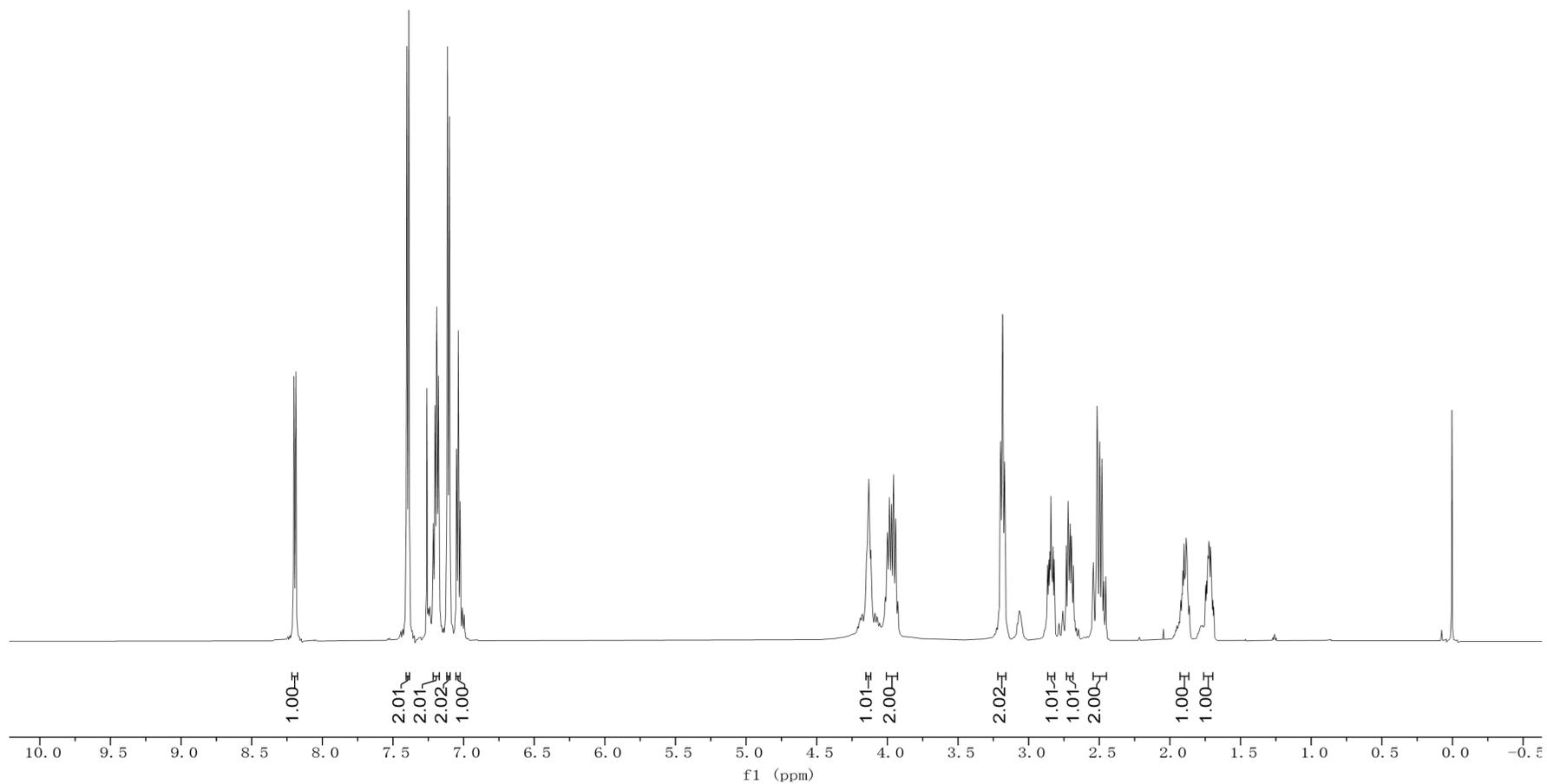
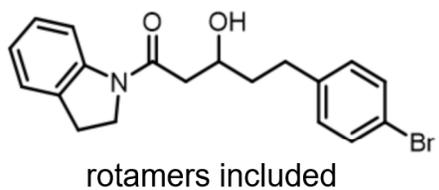


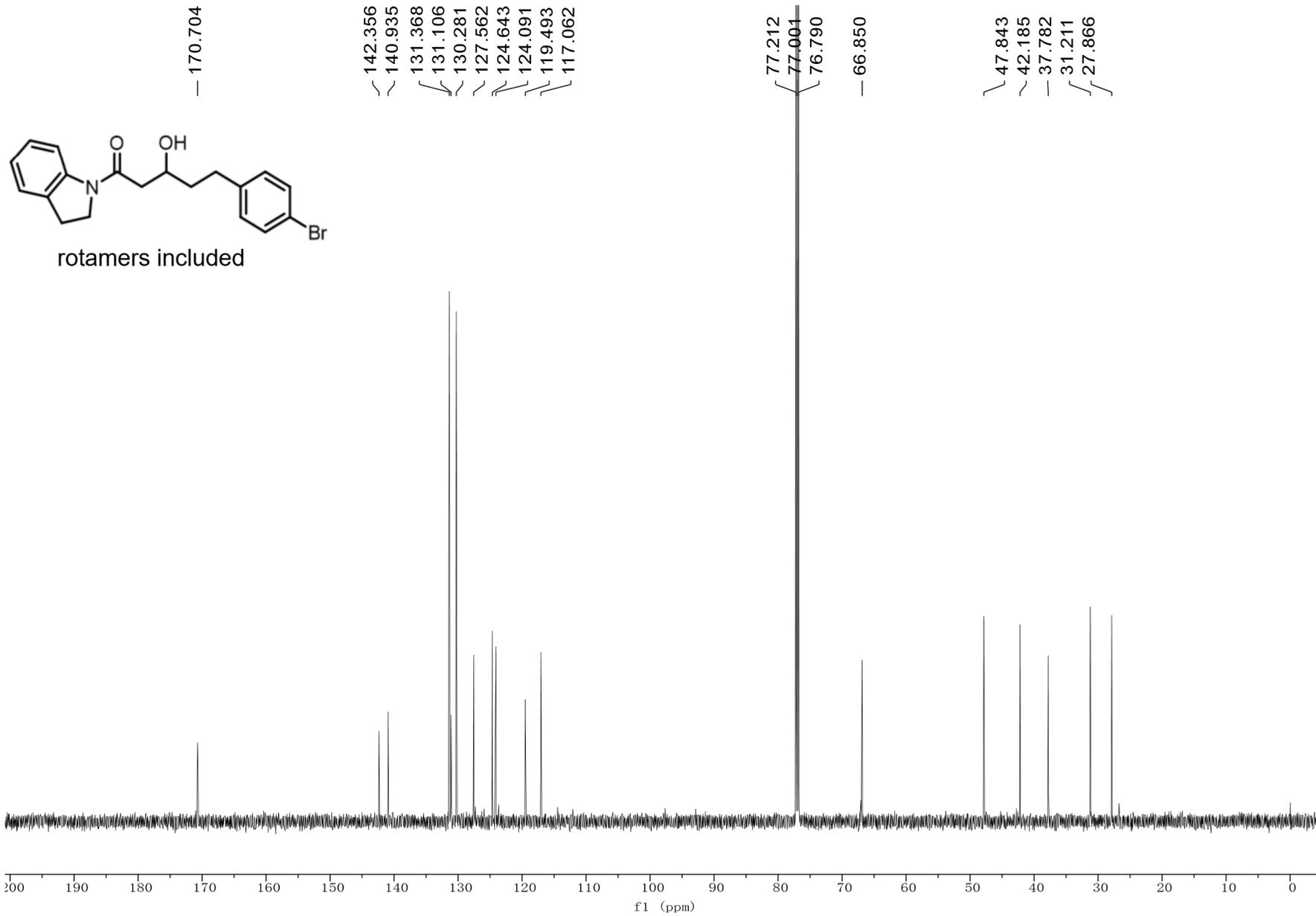


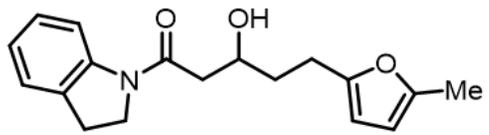
rotamers included



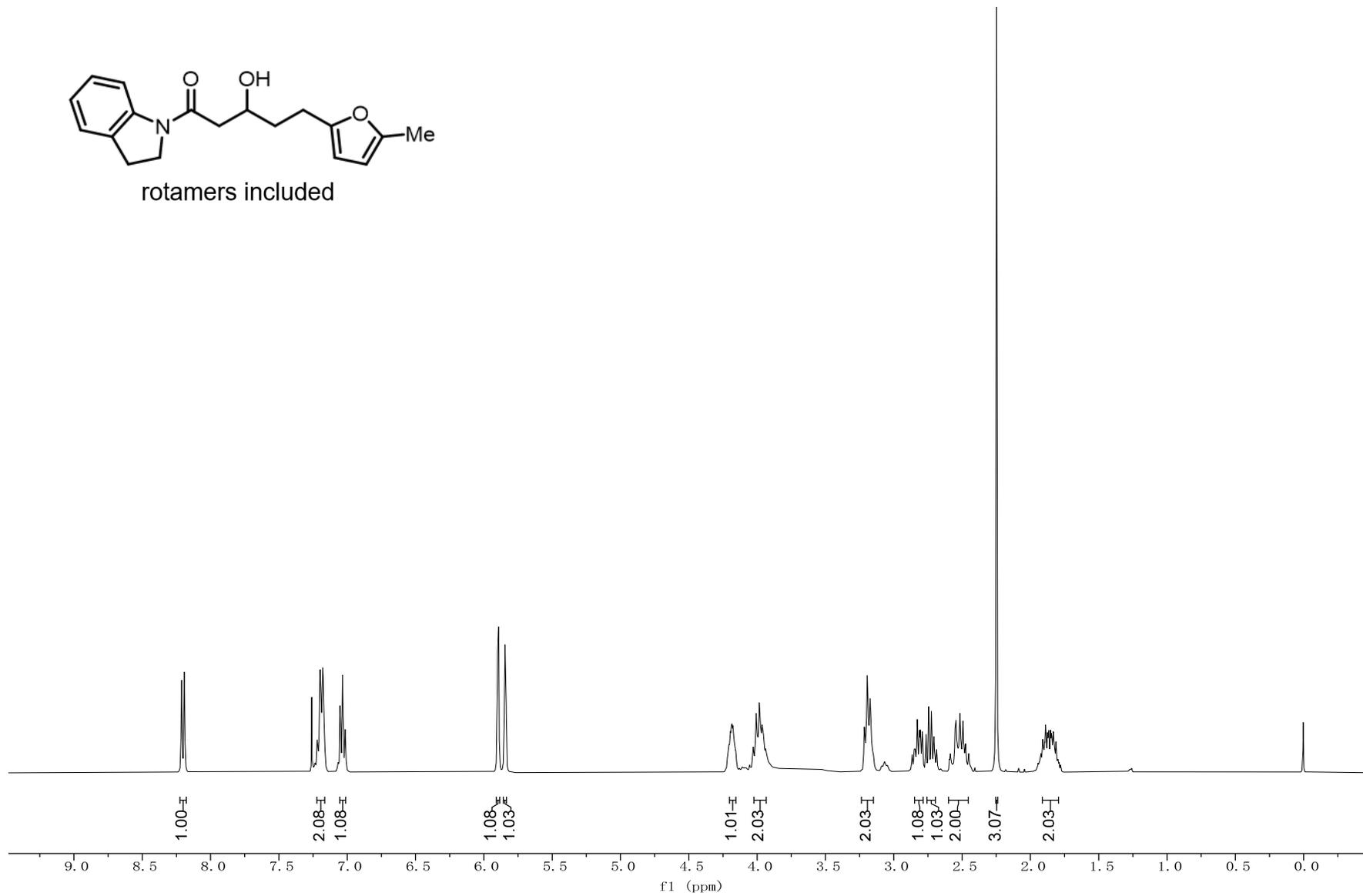


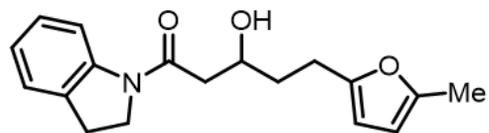




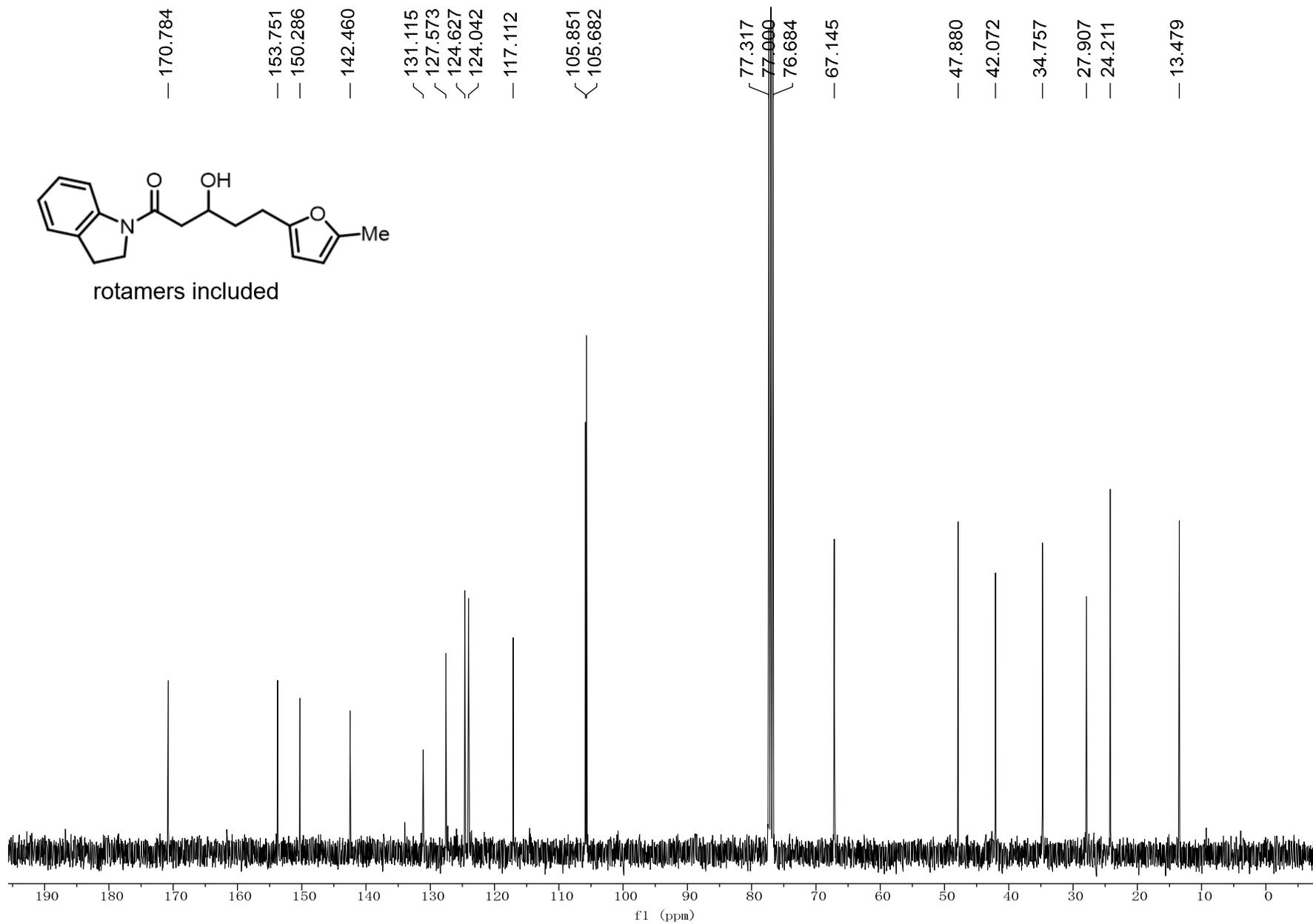


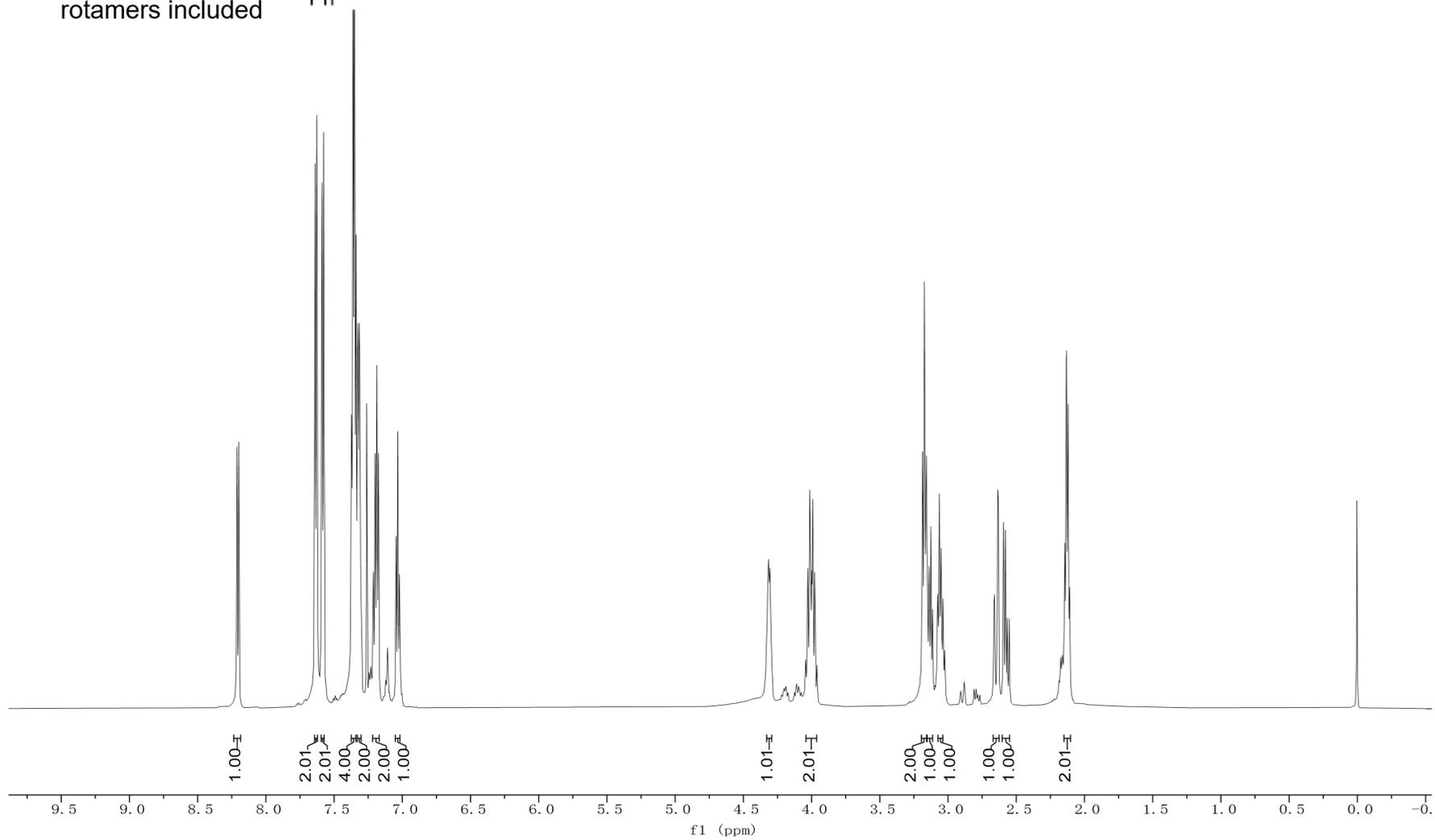
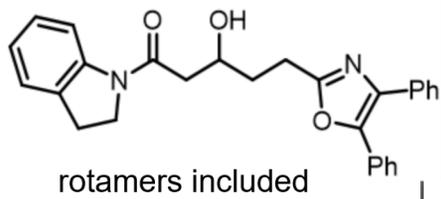
rotamers included

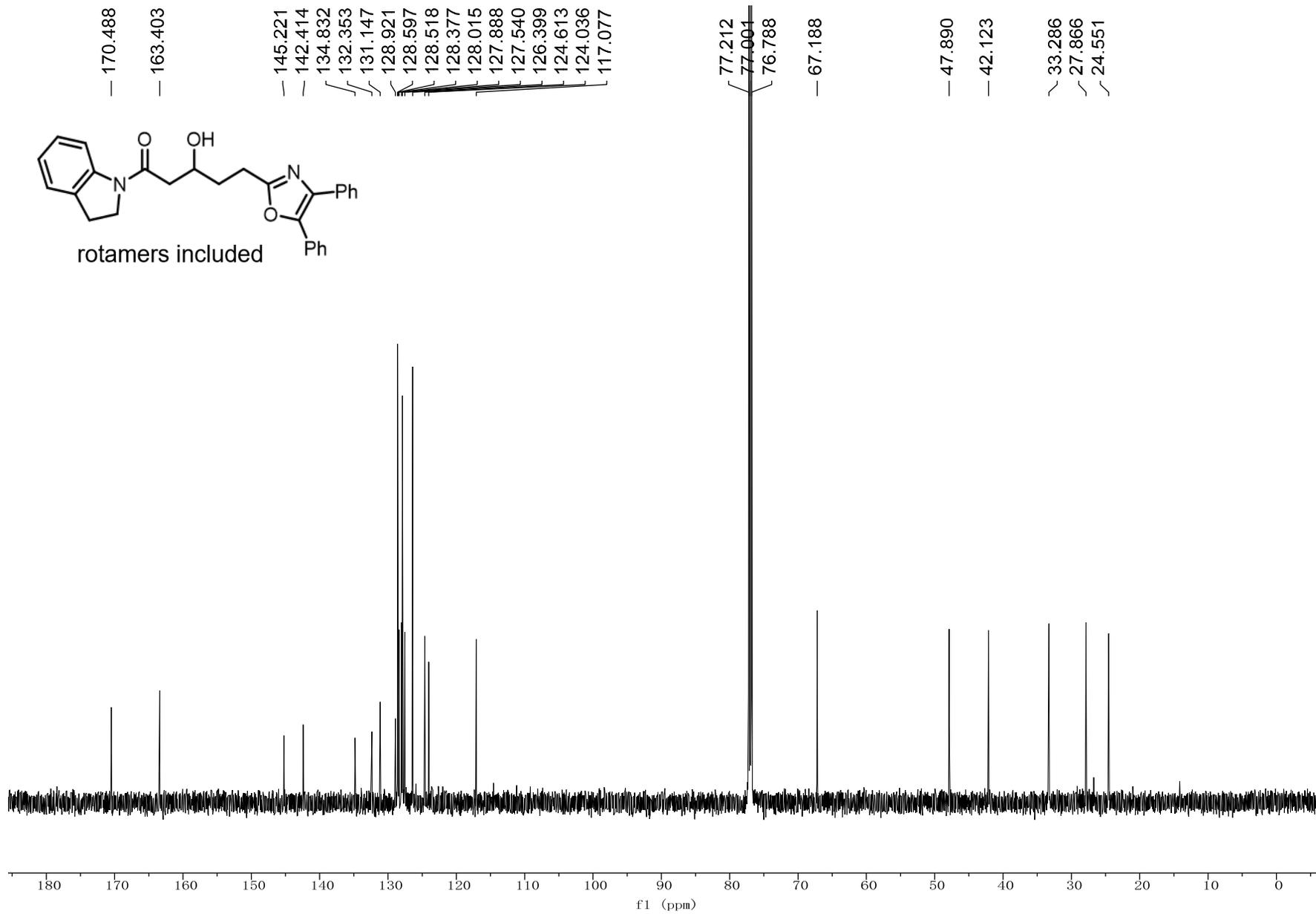


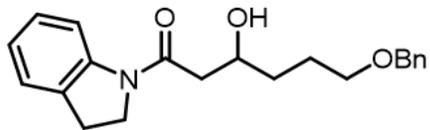


rotamers included

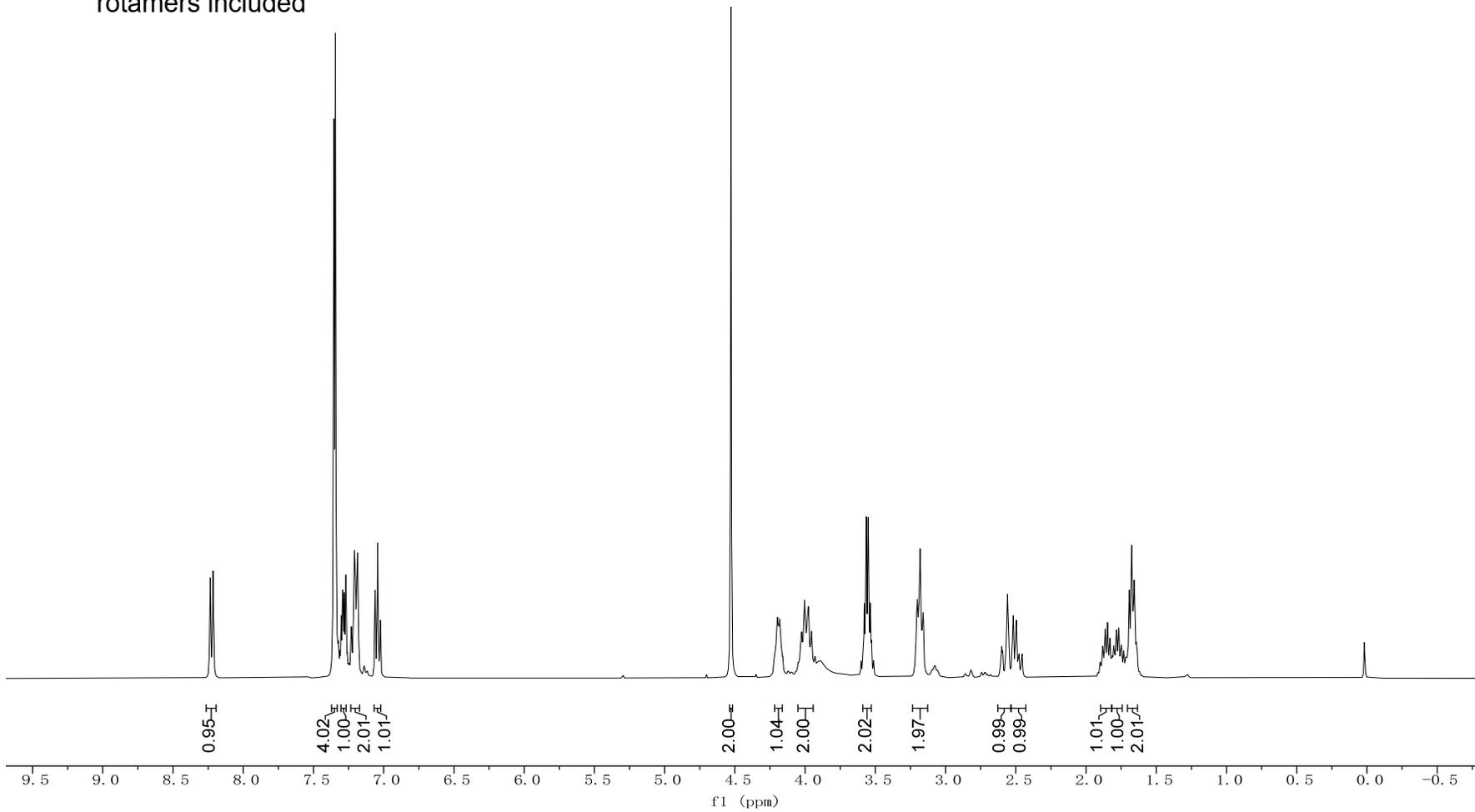


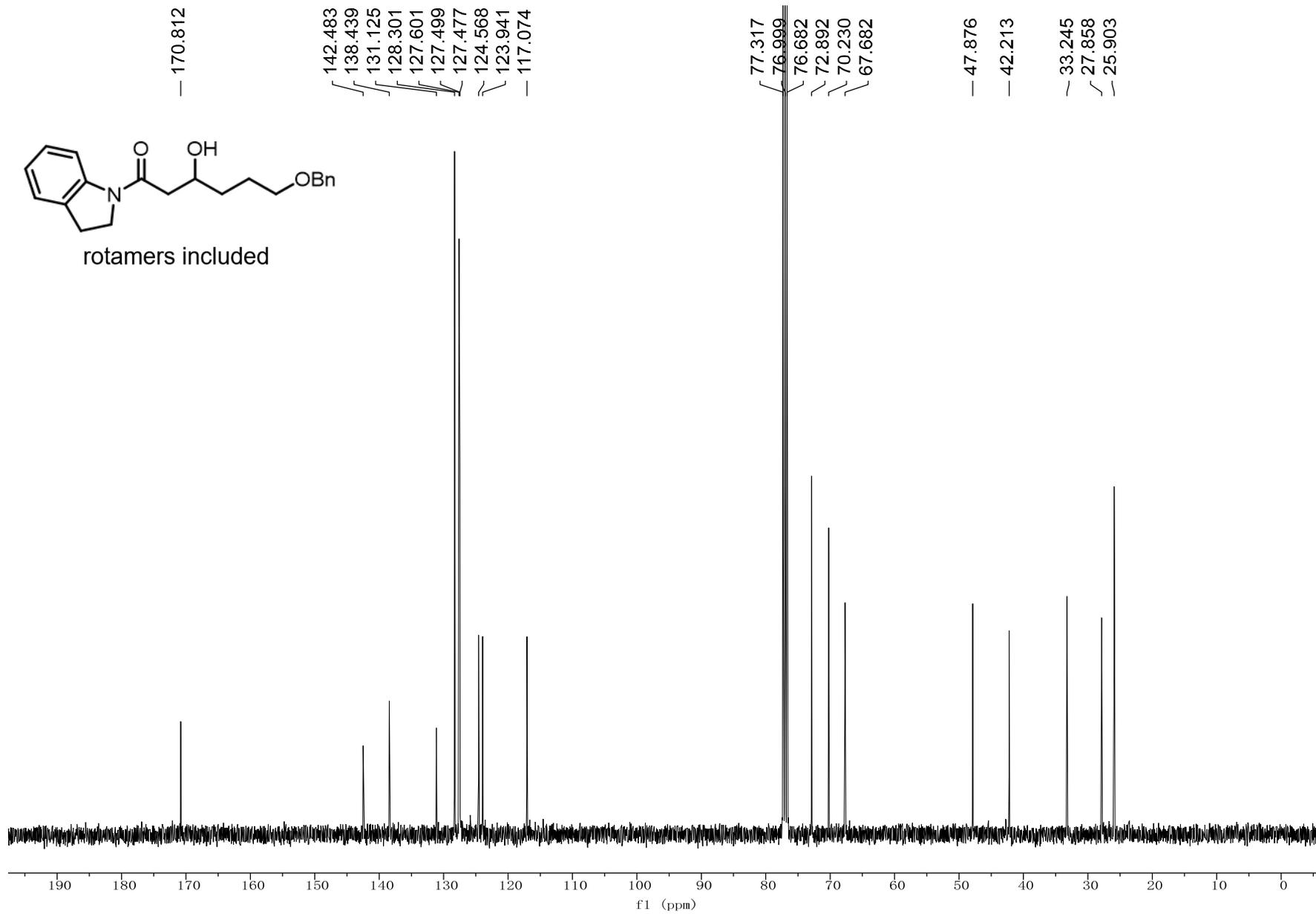


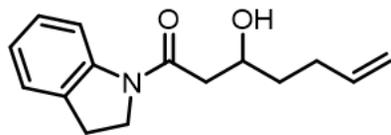




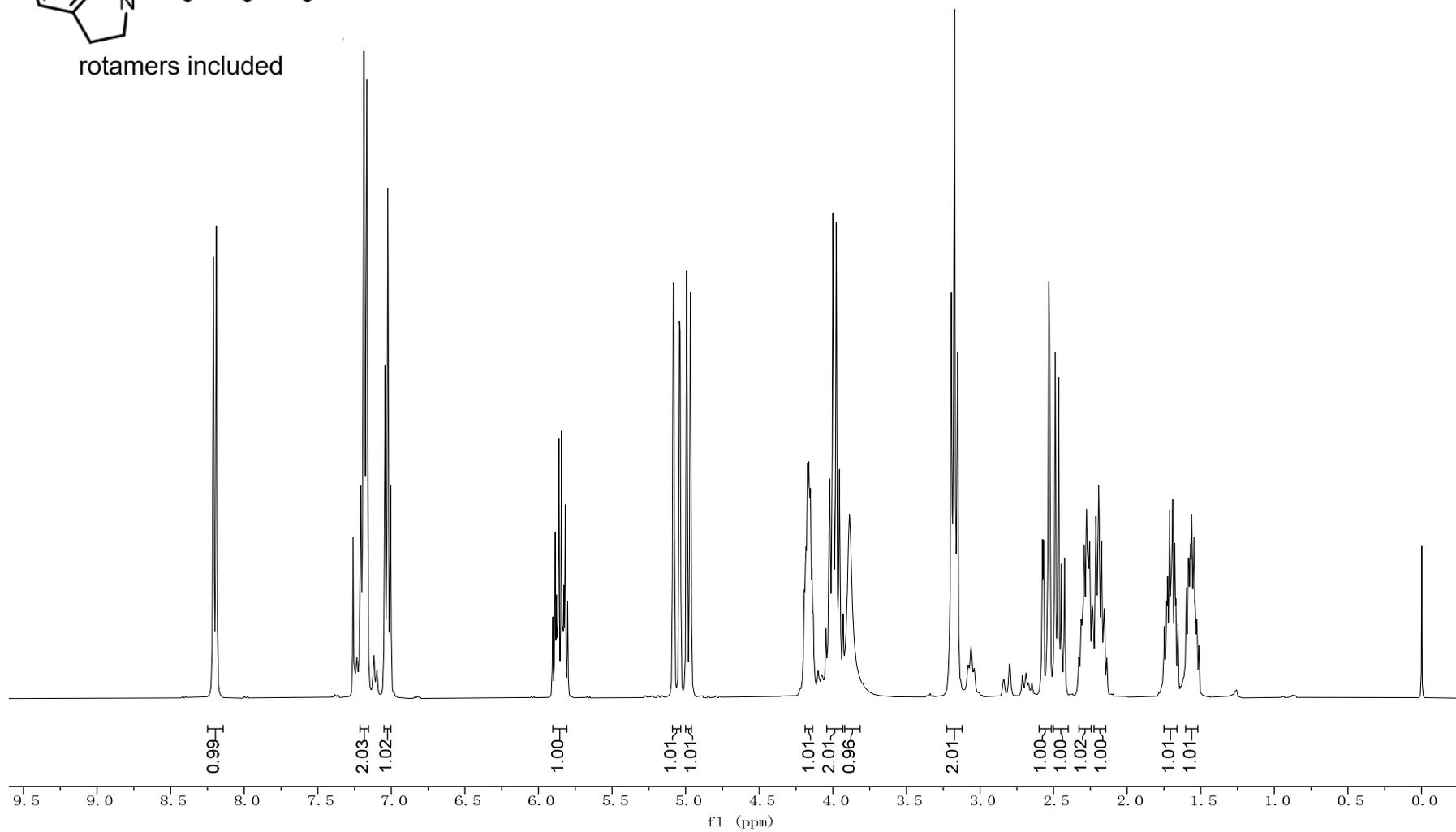
rotamers included

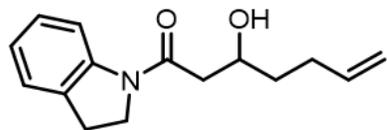




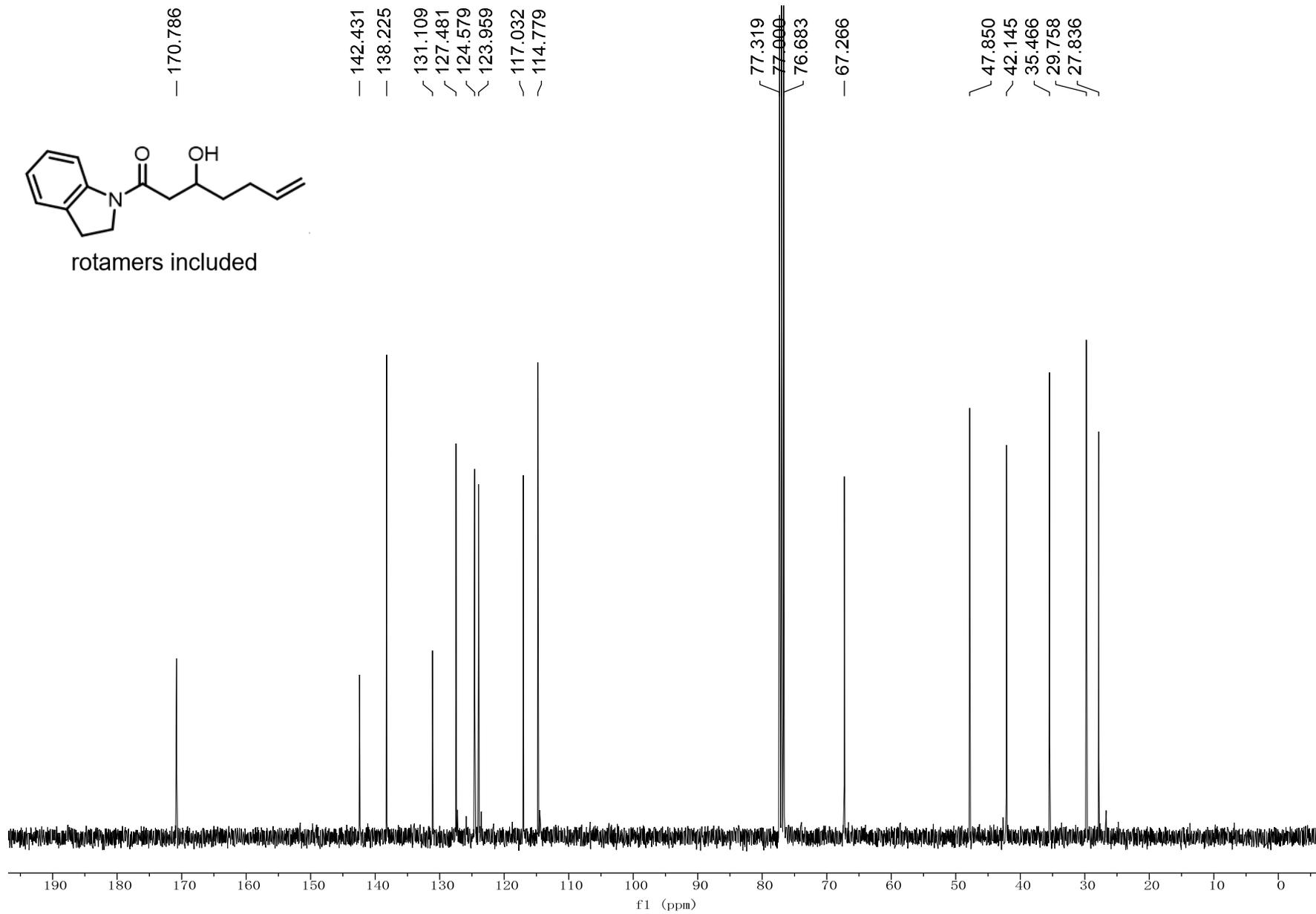


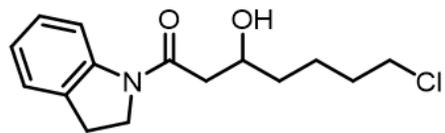
rotamers included



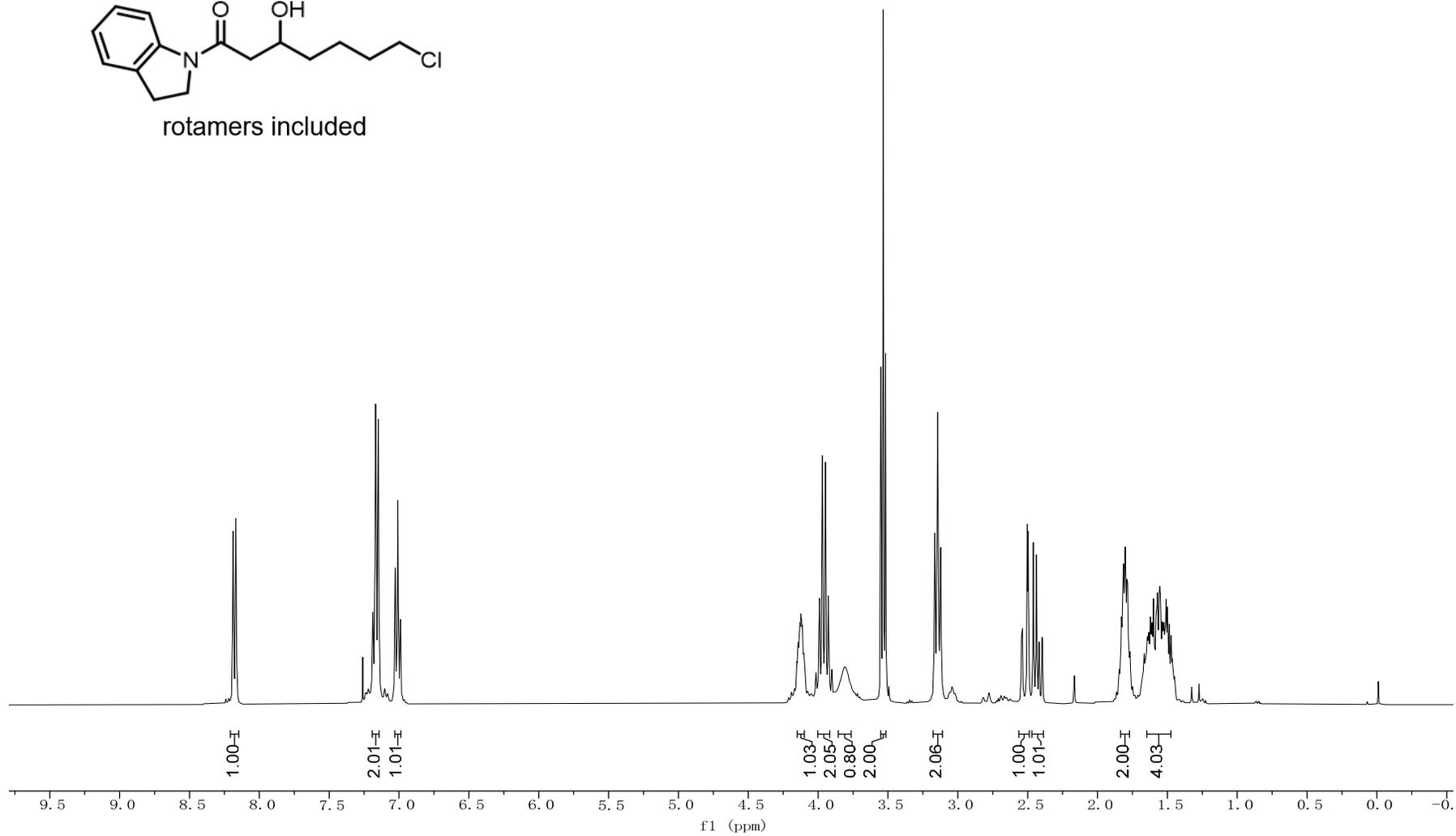


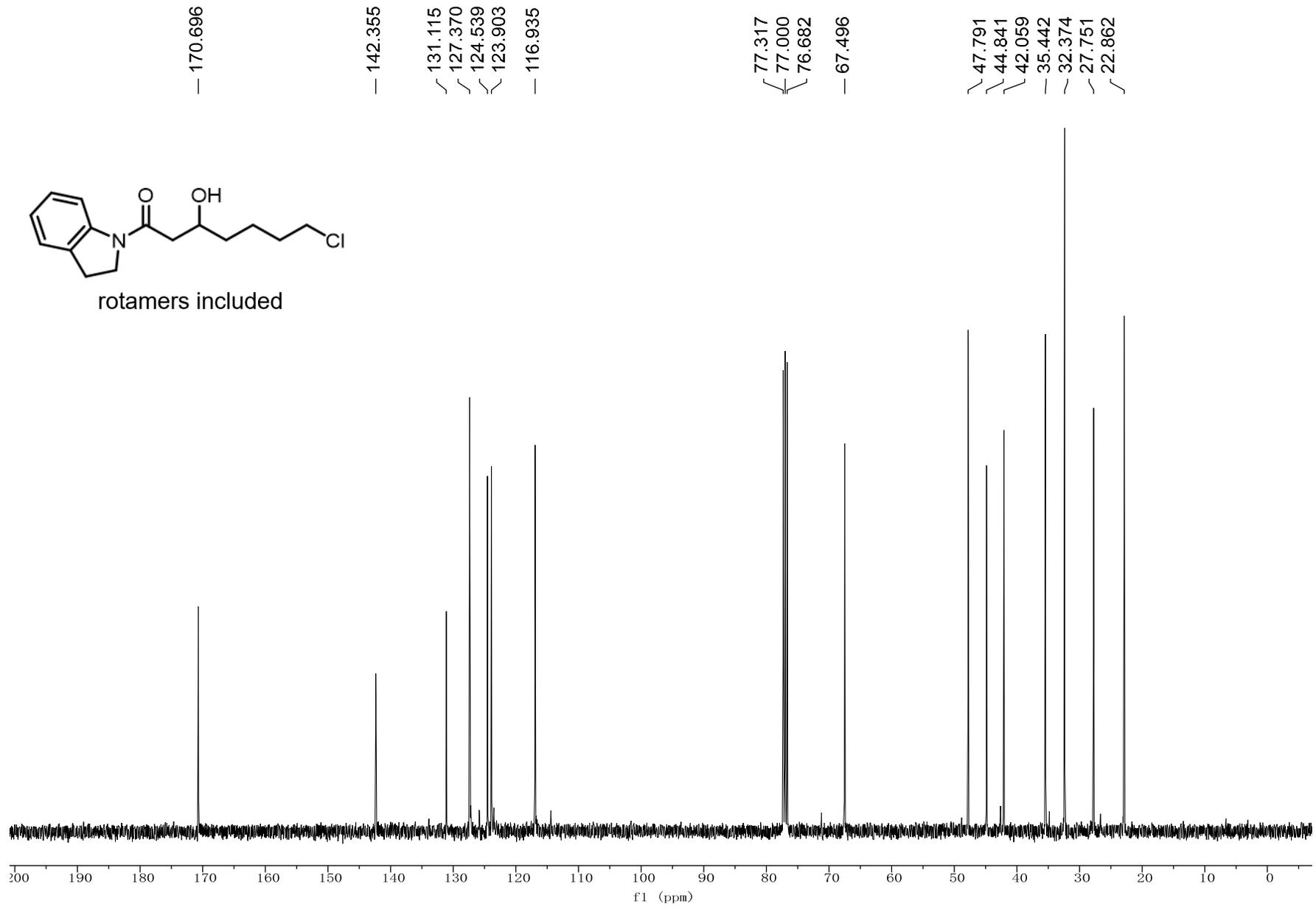
rotamers included

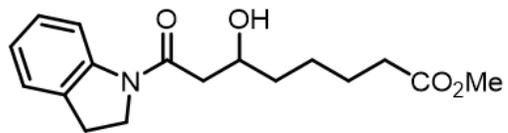




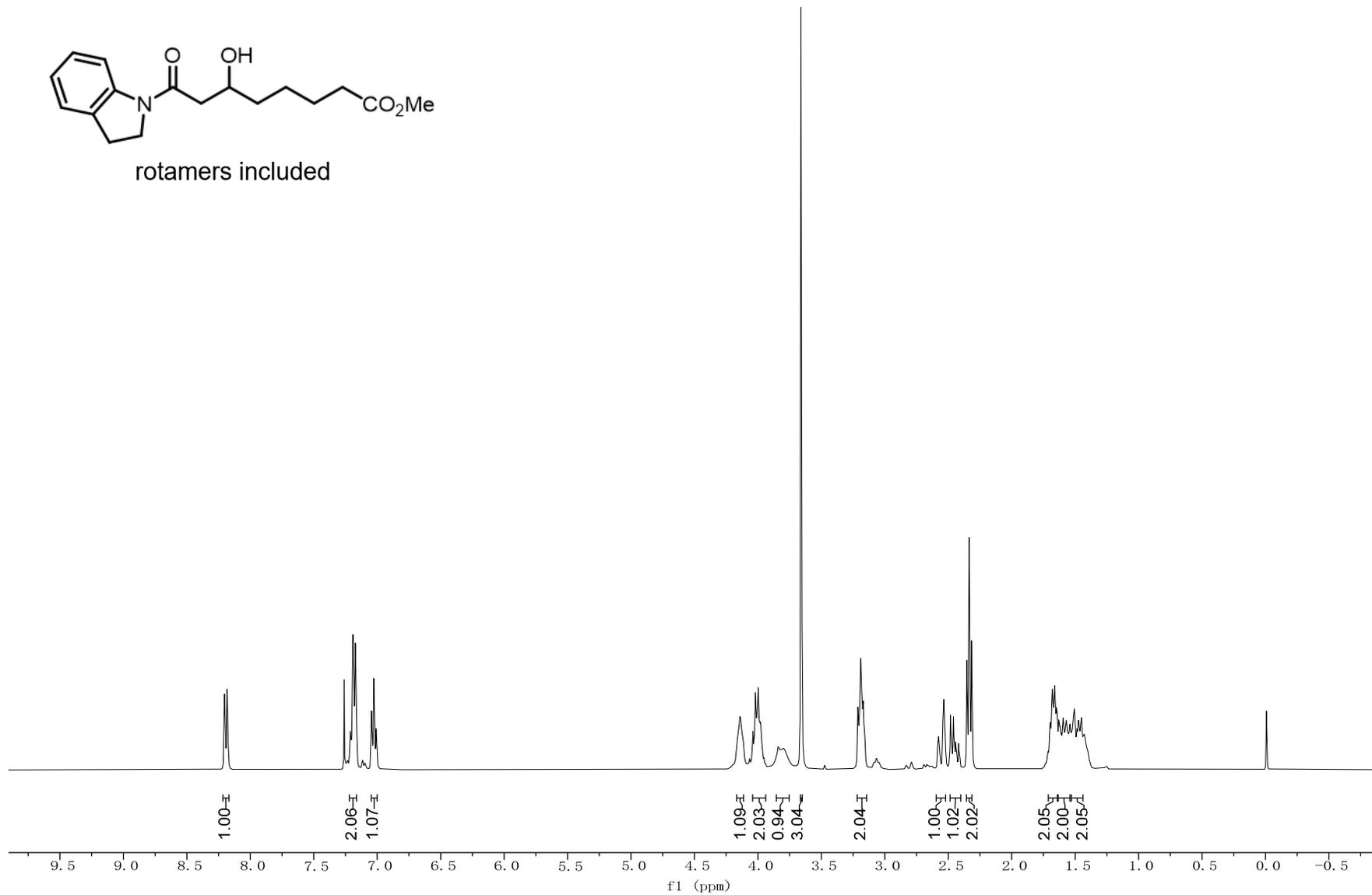
rotamers included

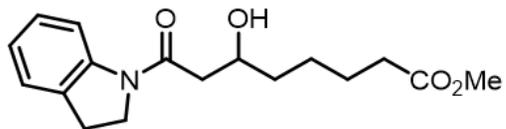




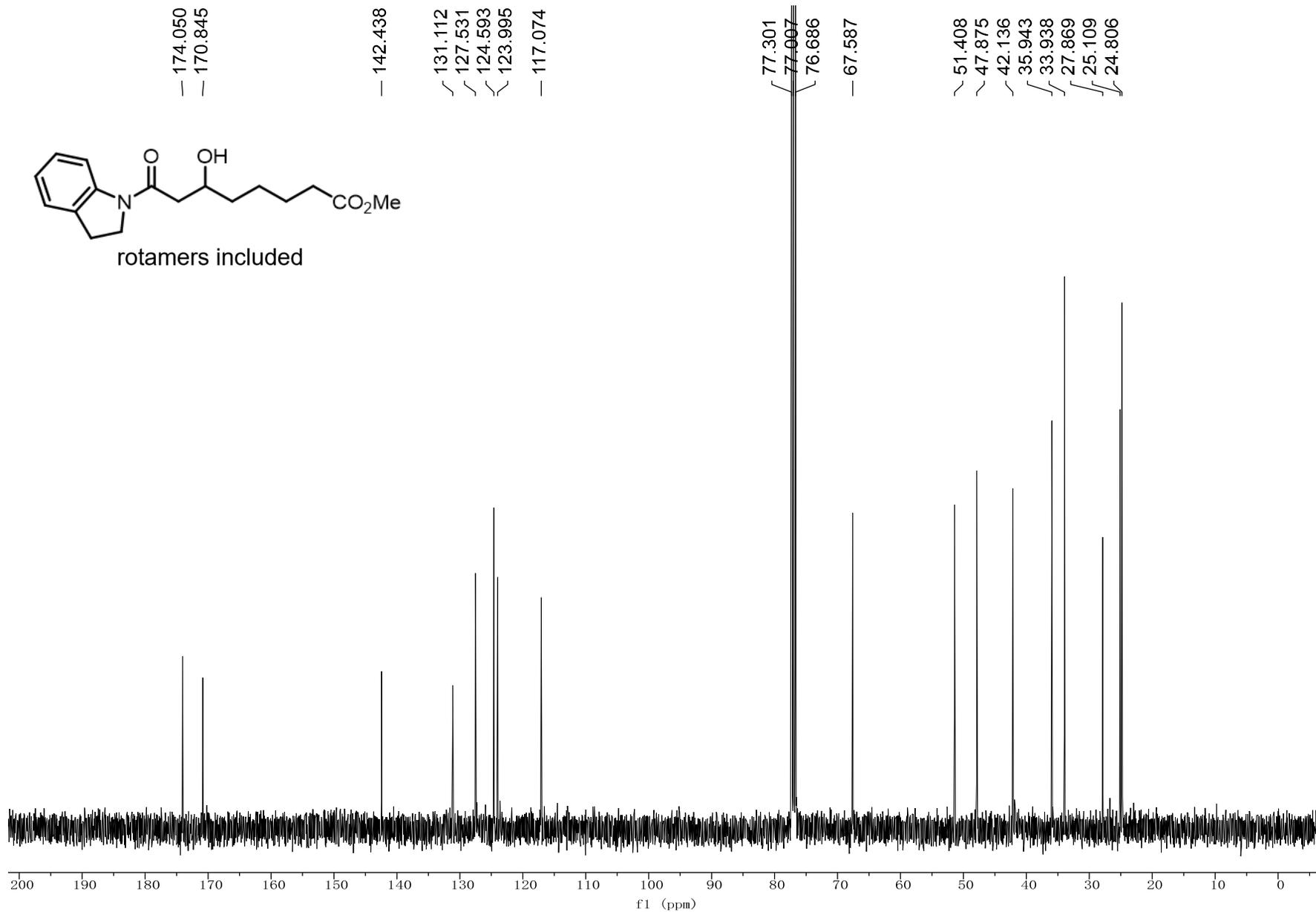


rotamers included





rotamers included



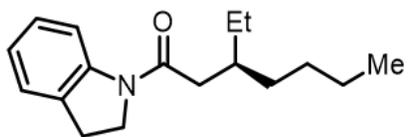
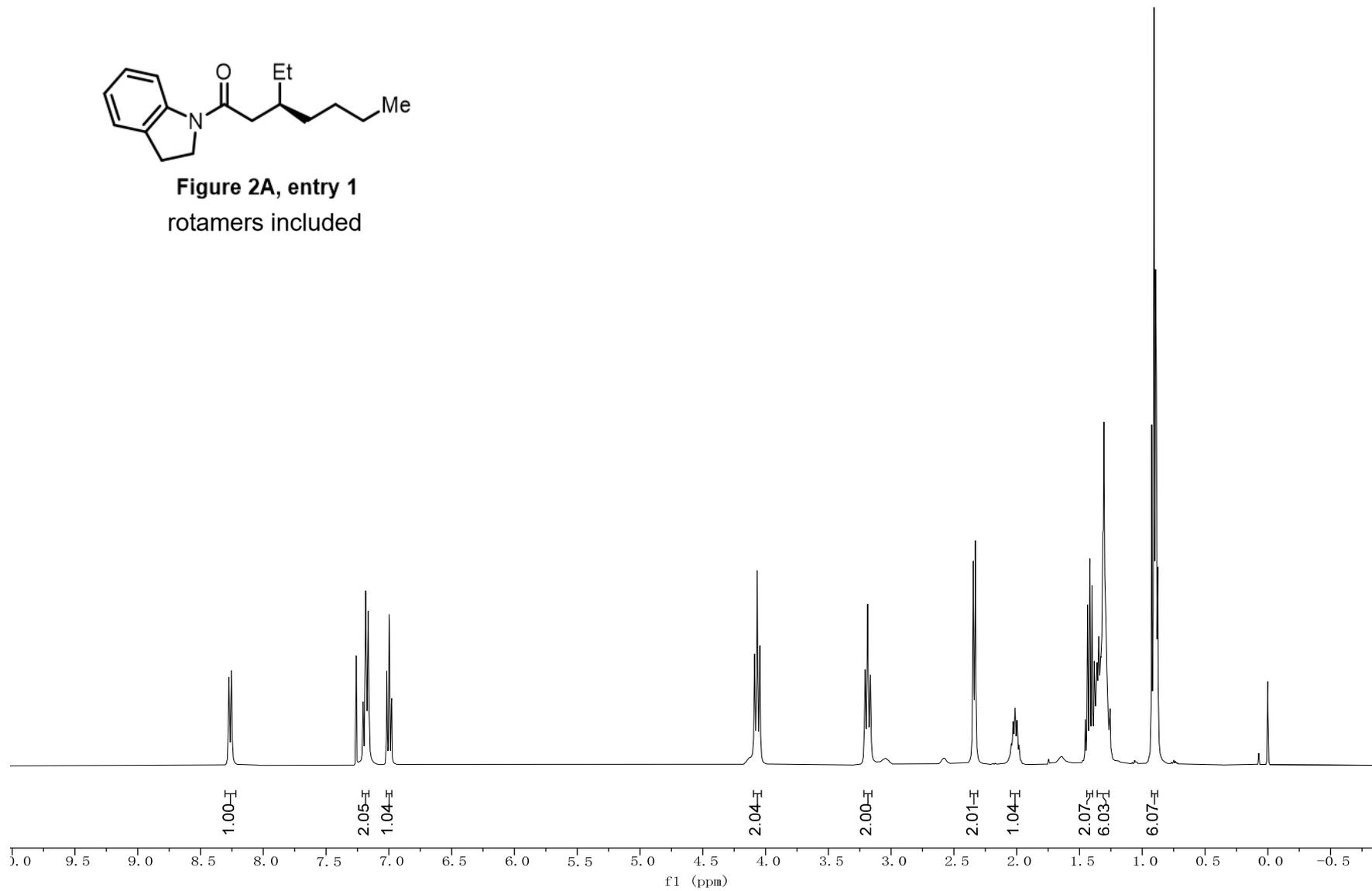
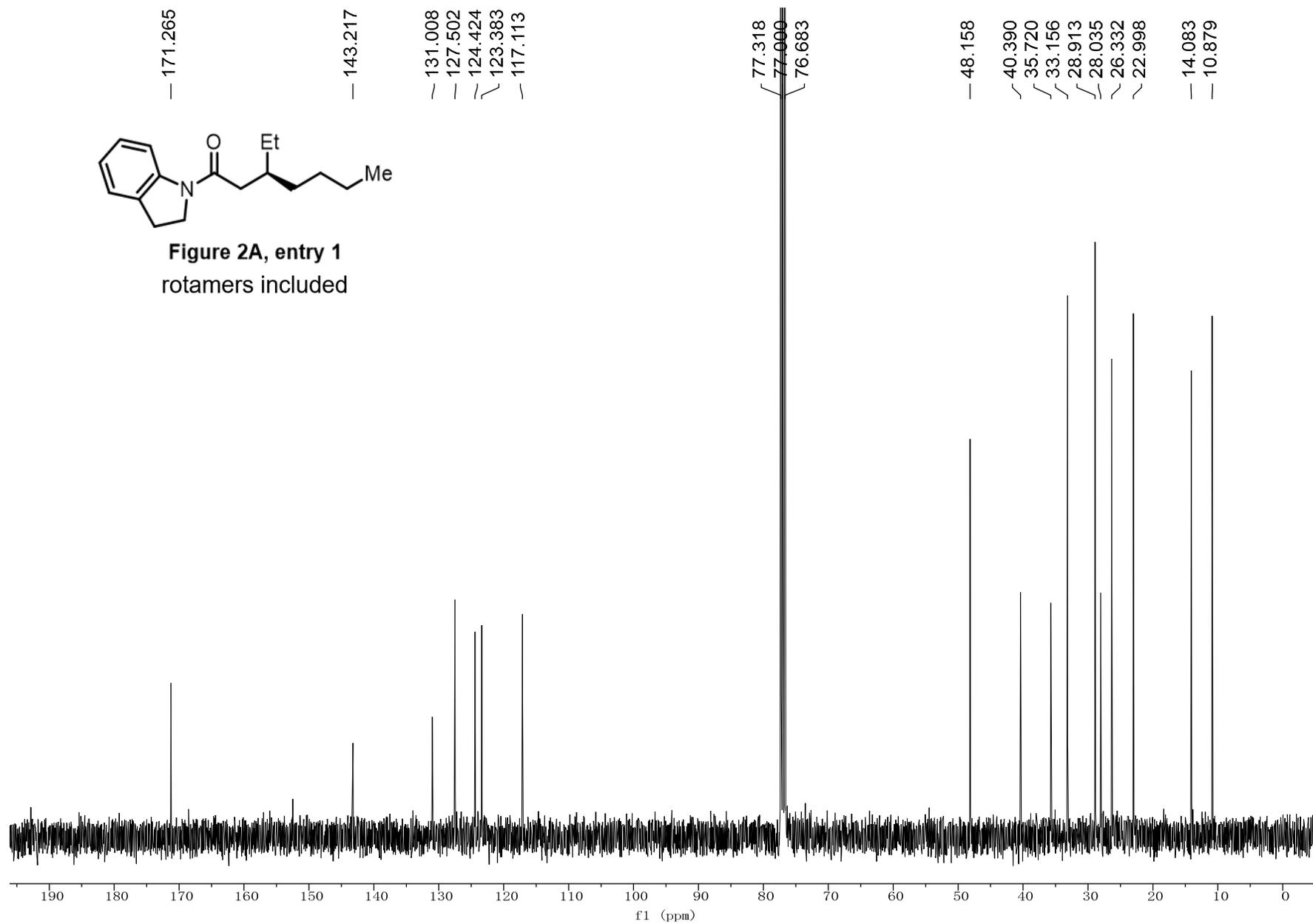


Figure 2A, entry 1  
rotamers included





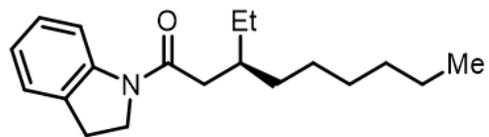
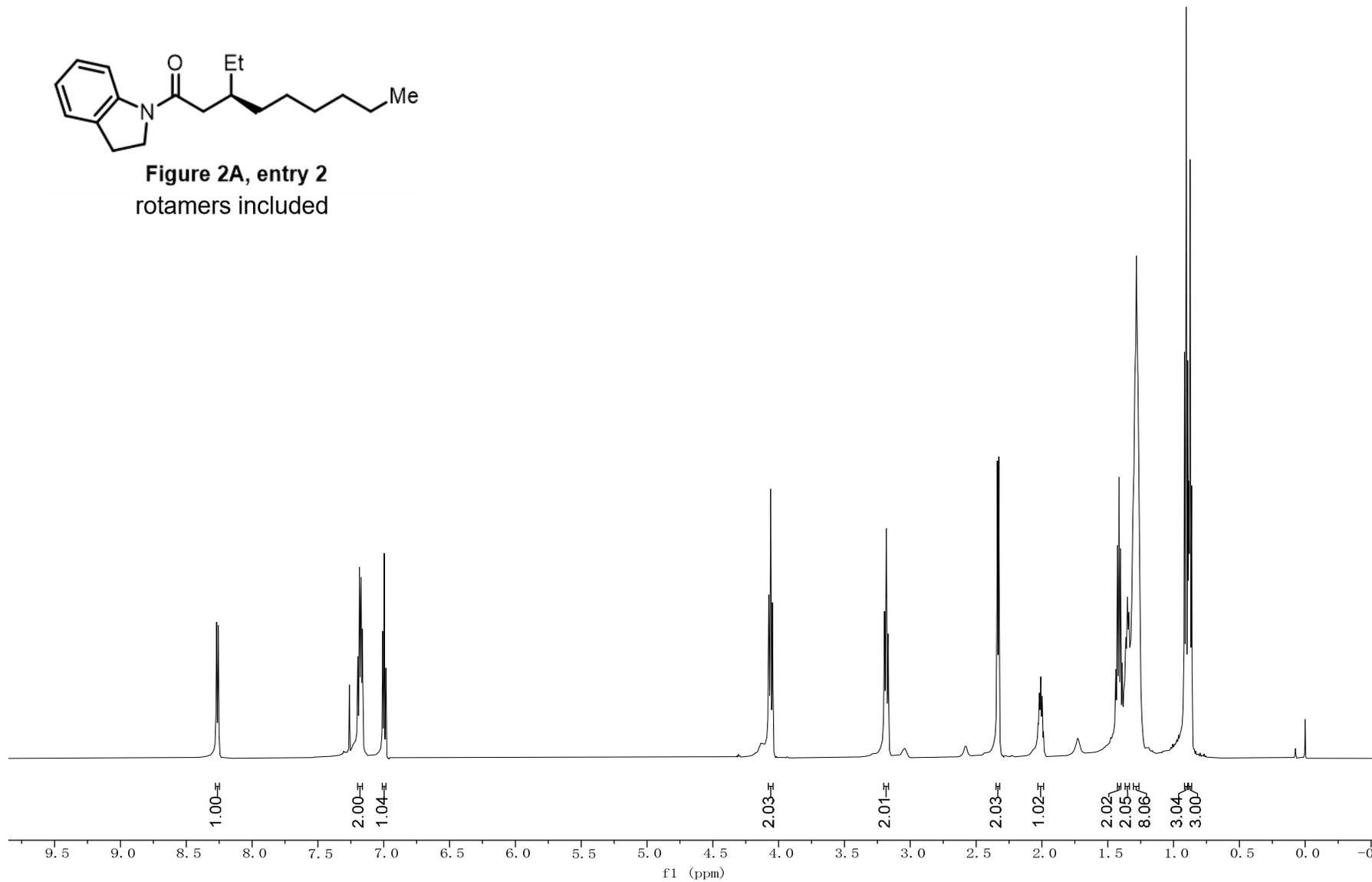


Figure 2A, entry 2  
rotamers included



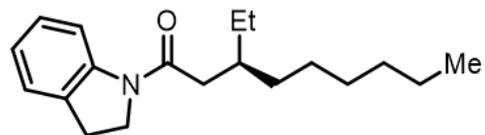
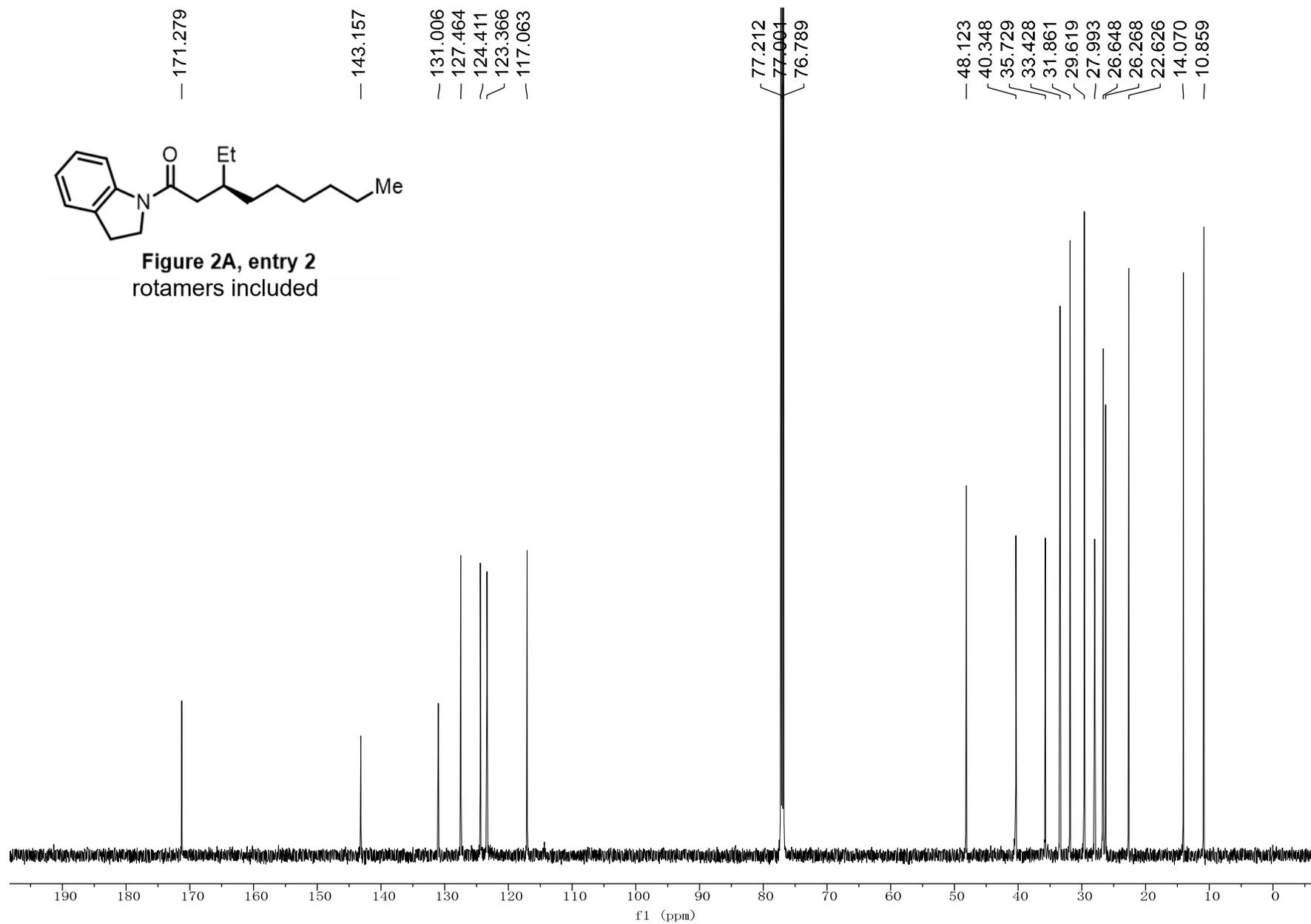


Figure 2A, entry 2  
rotamers included



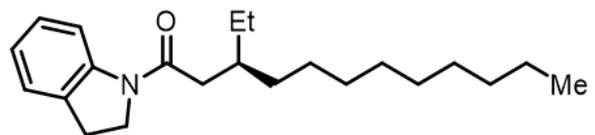
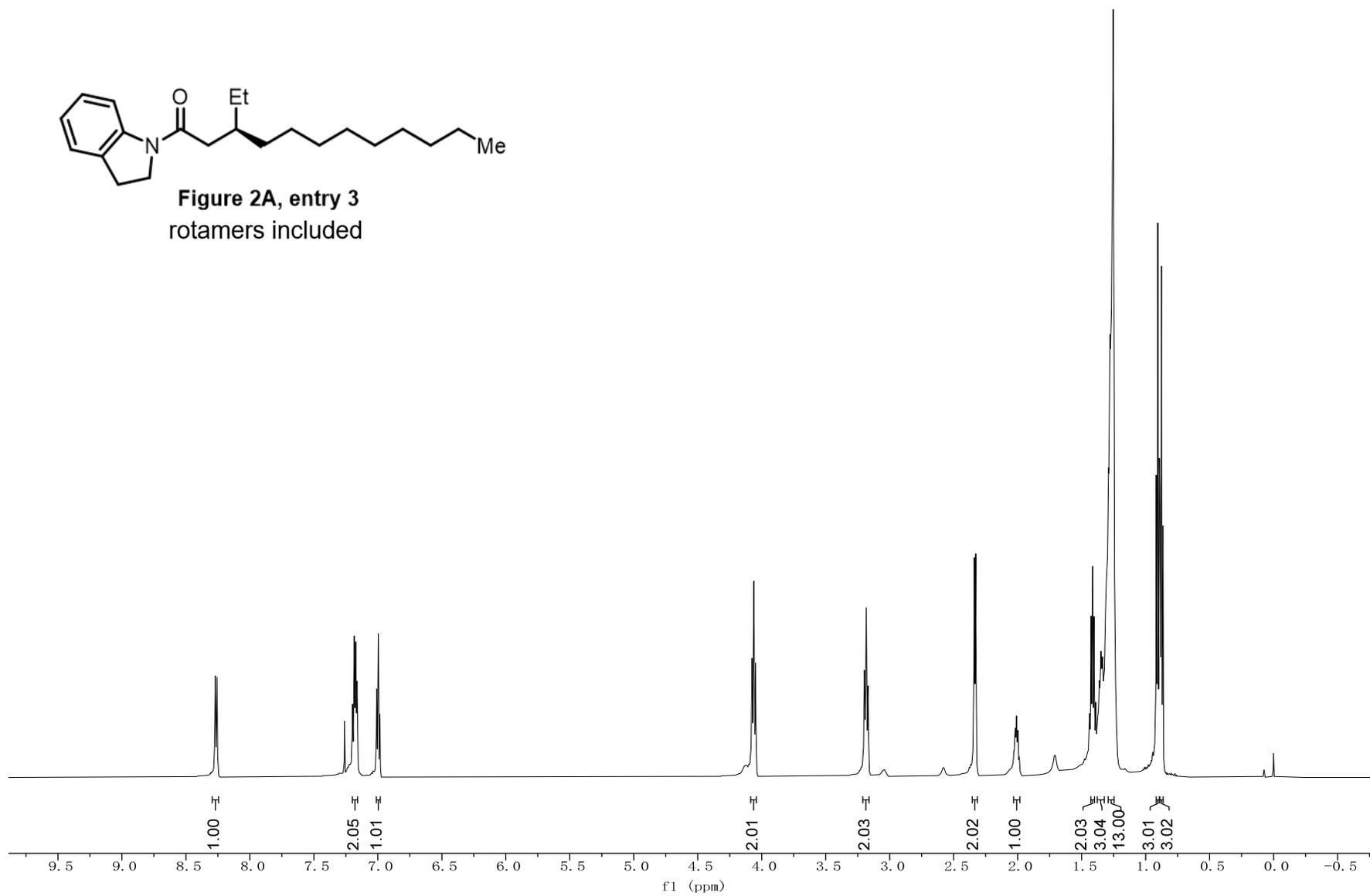


Figure 2A, entry 3  
rotamers included



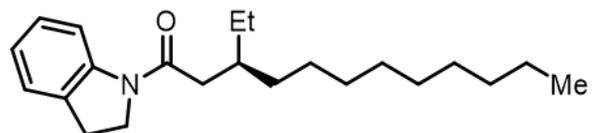
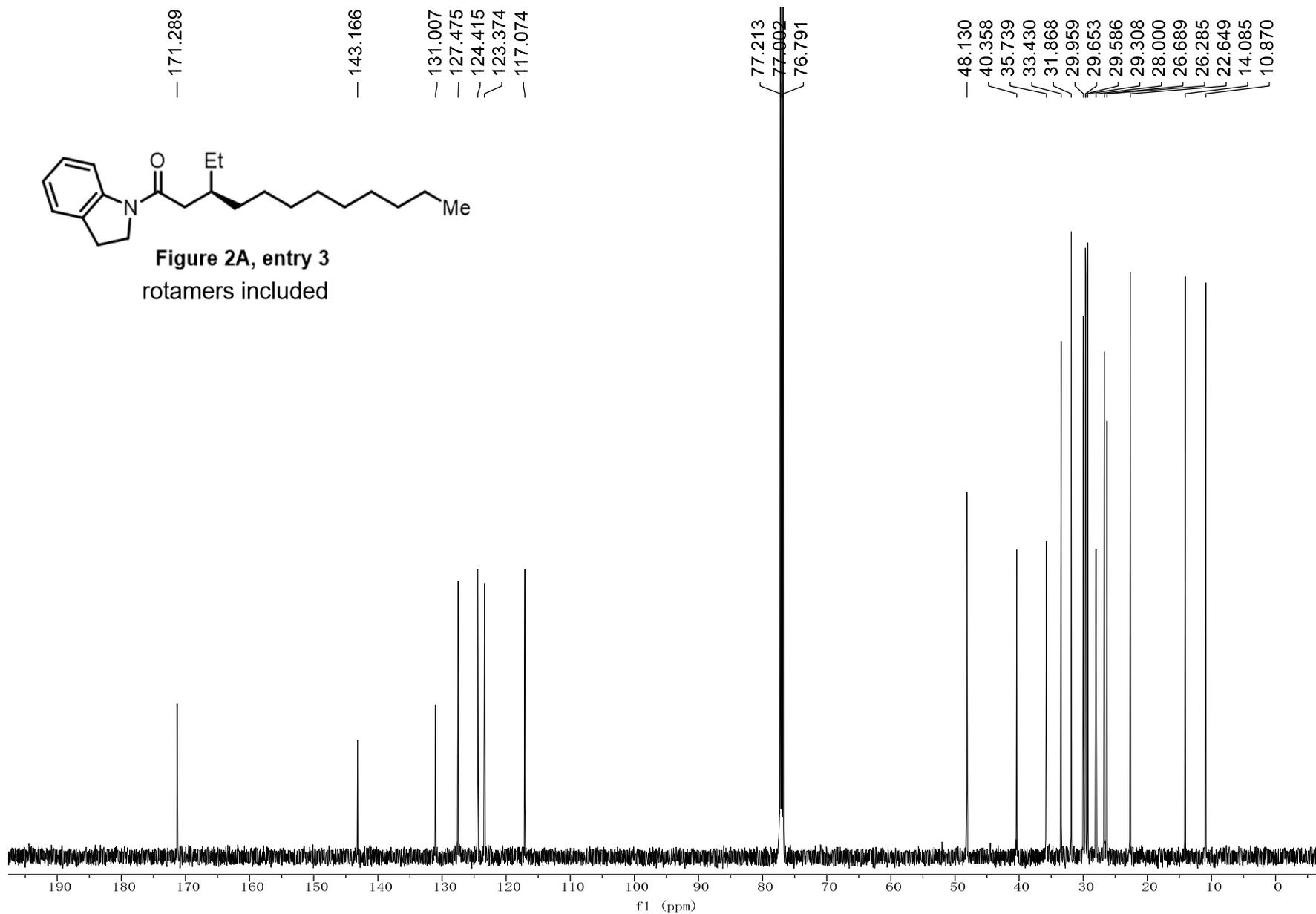


Figure 2A, entry 3  
rotamers included



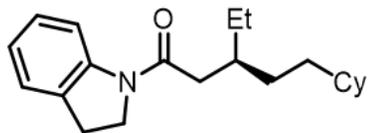
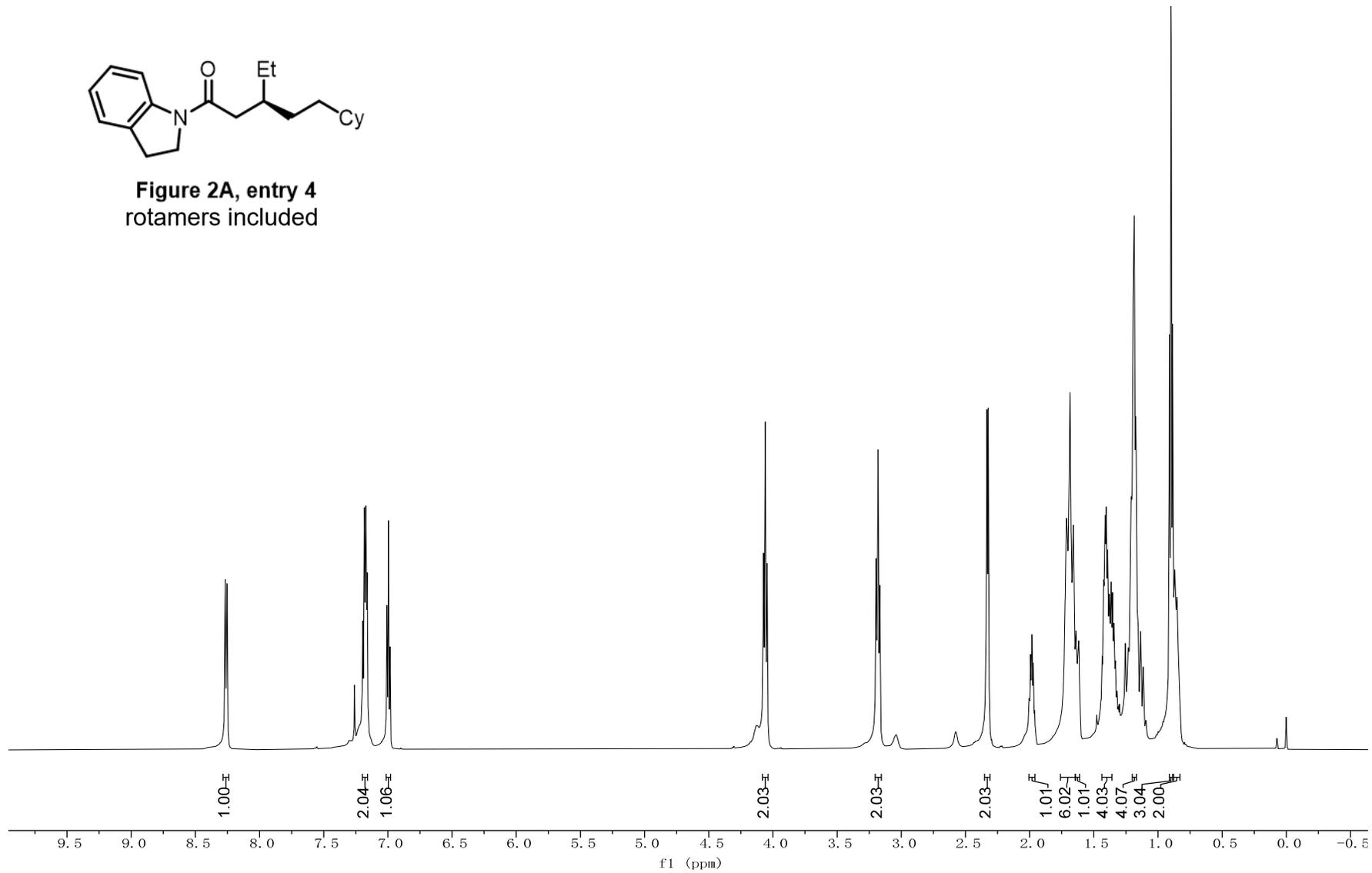


Figure 2A, entry 4  
rotamers included



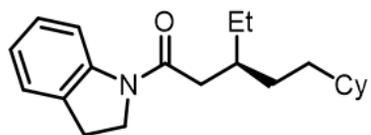
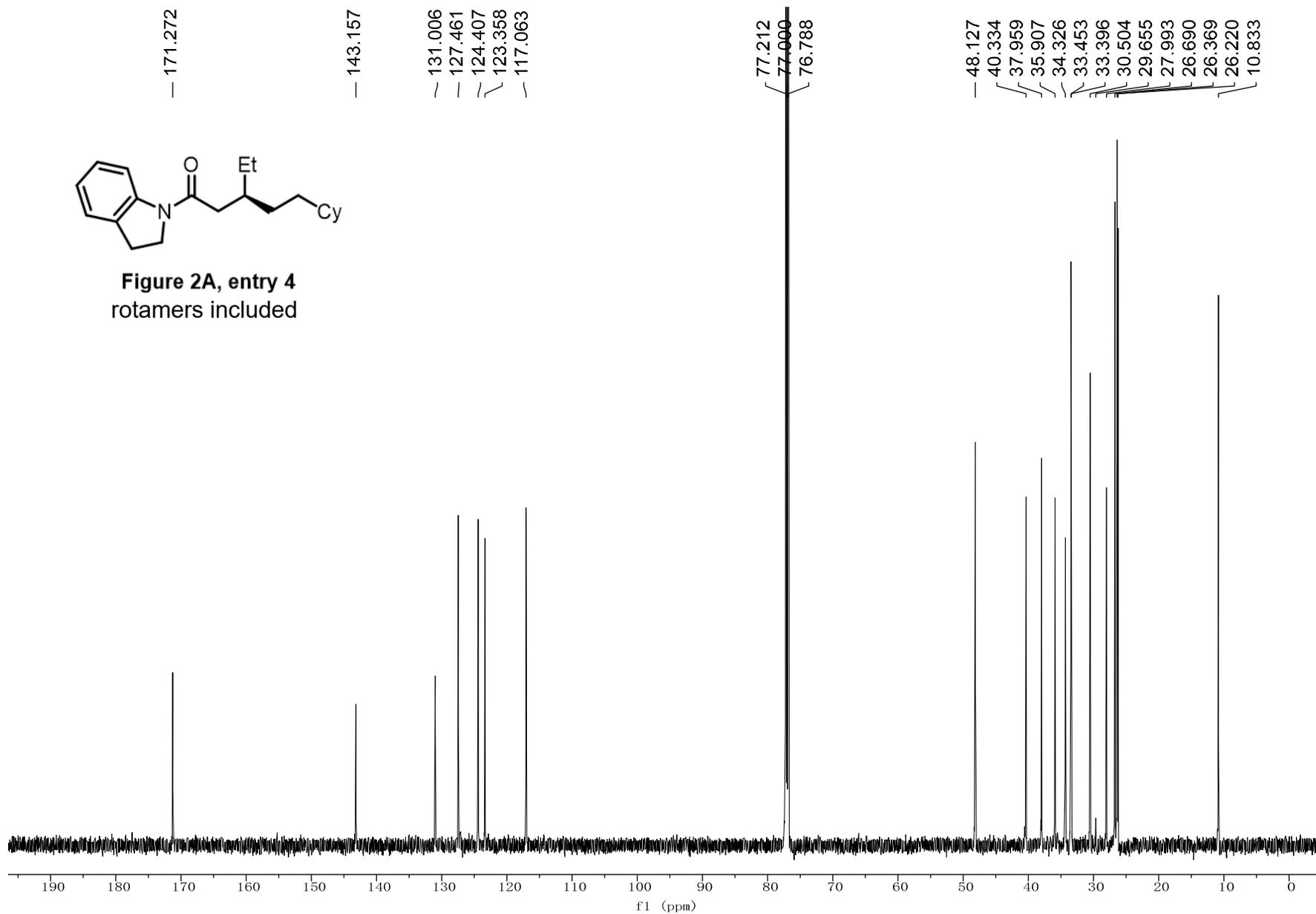


Figure 2A, entry 4  
rotamers included



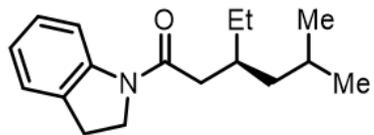
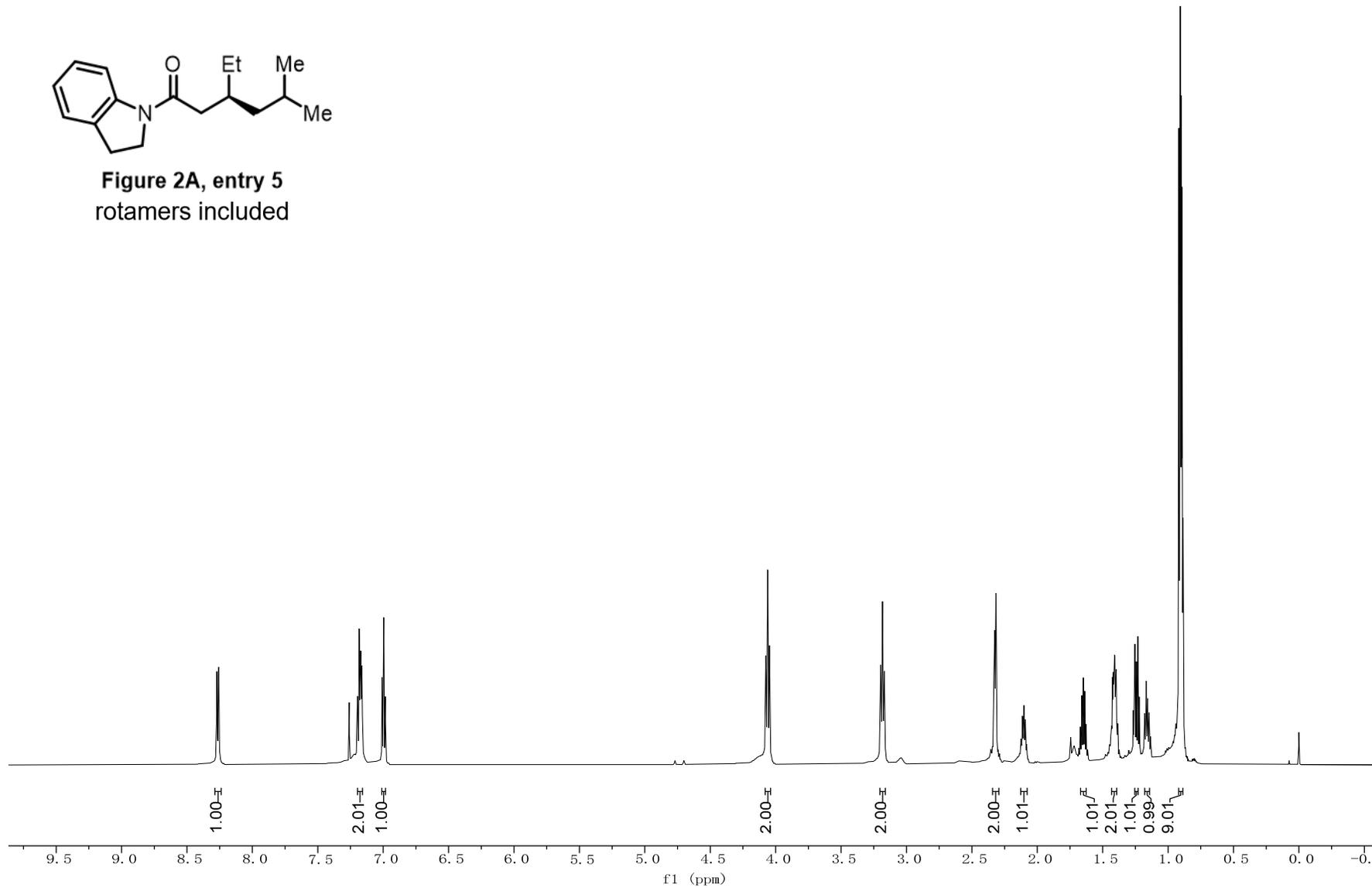


Figure 2A, entry 5  
rotamers included



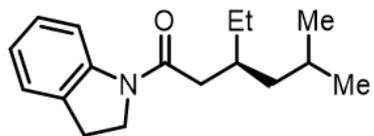
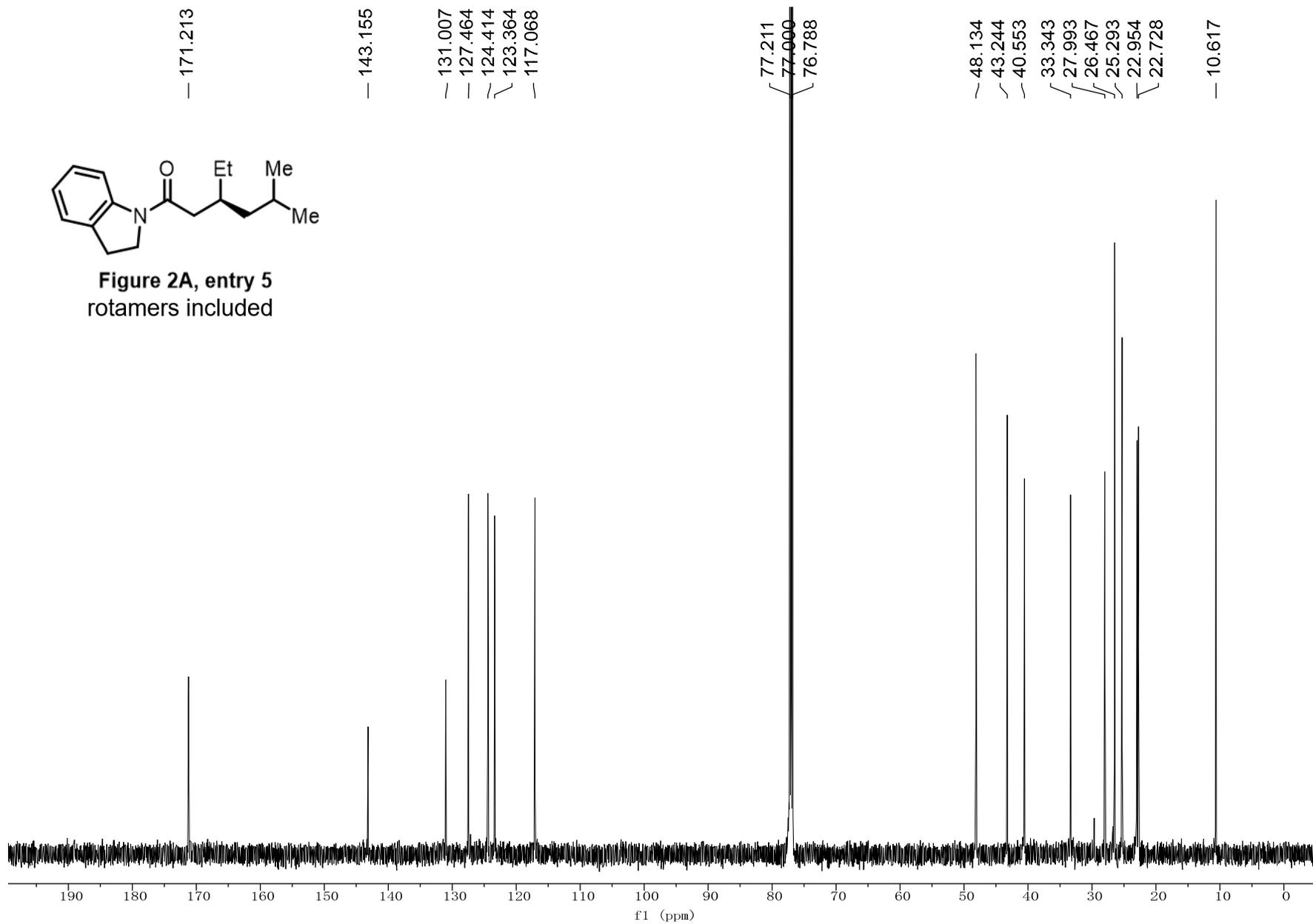


Figure 2A, entry 5  
rotamers included



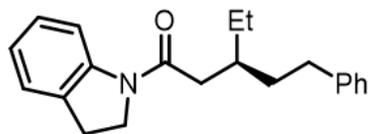
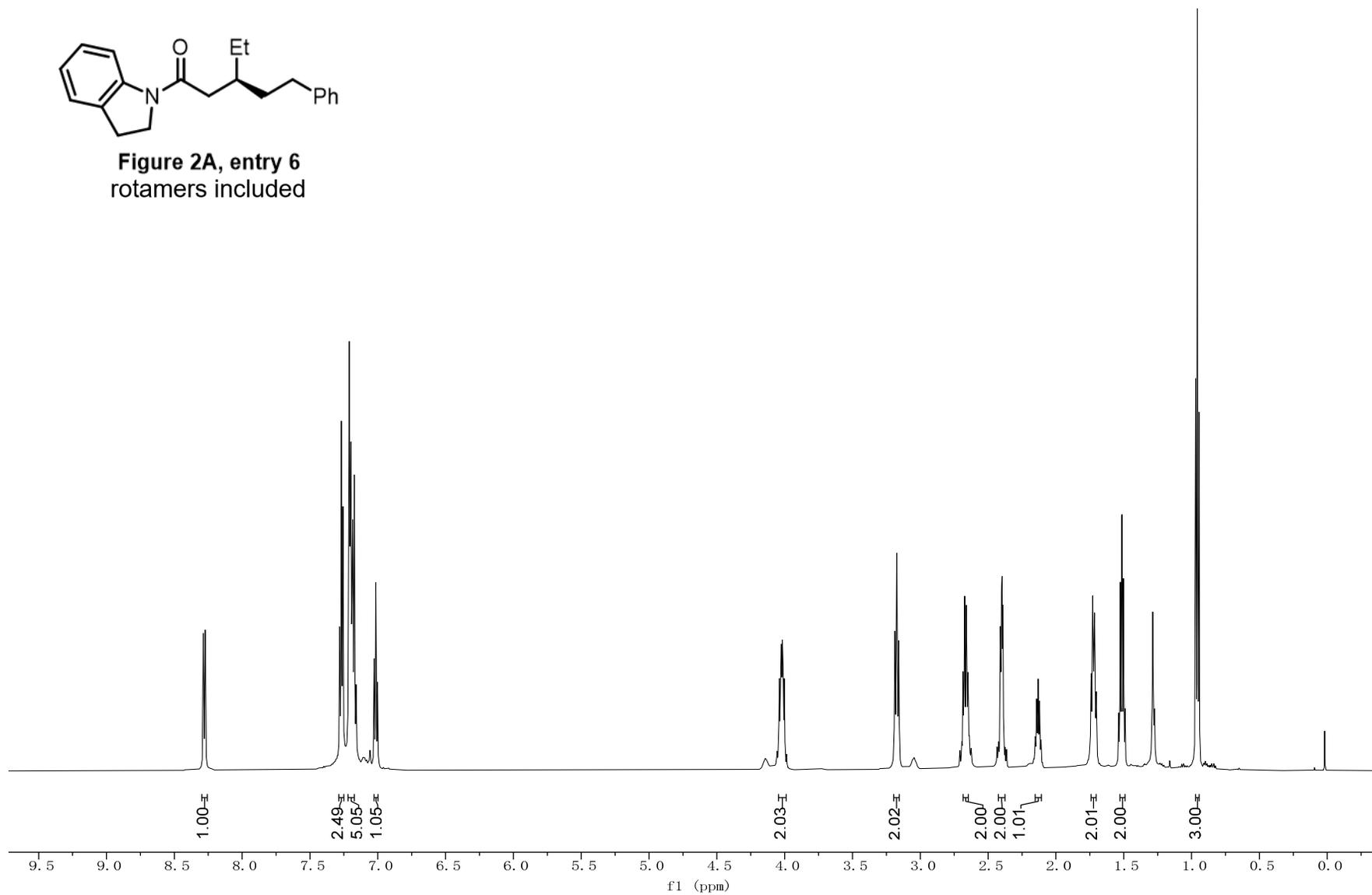


Figure 2A, entry 6  
rotamers included



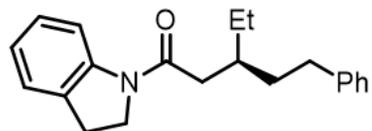
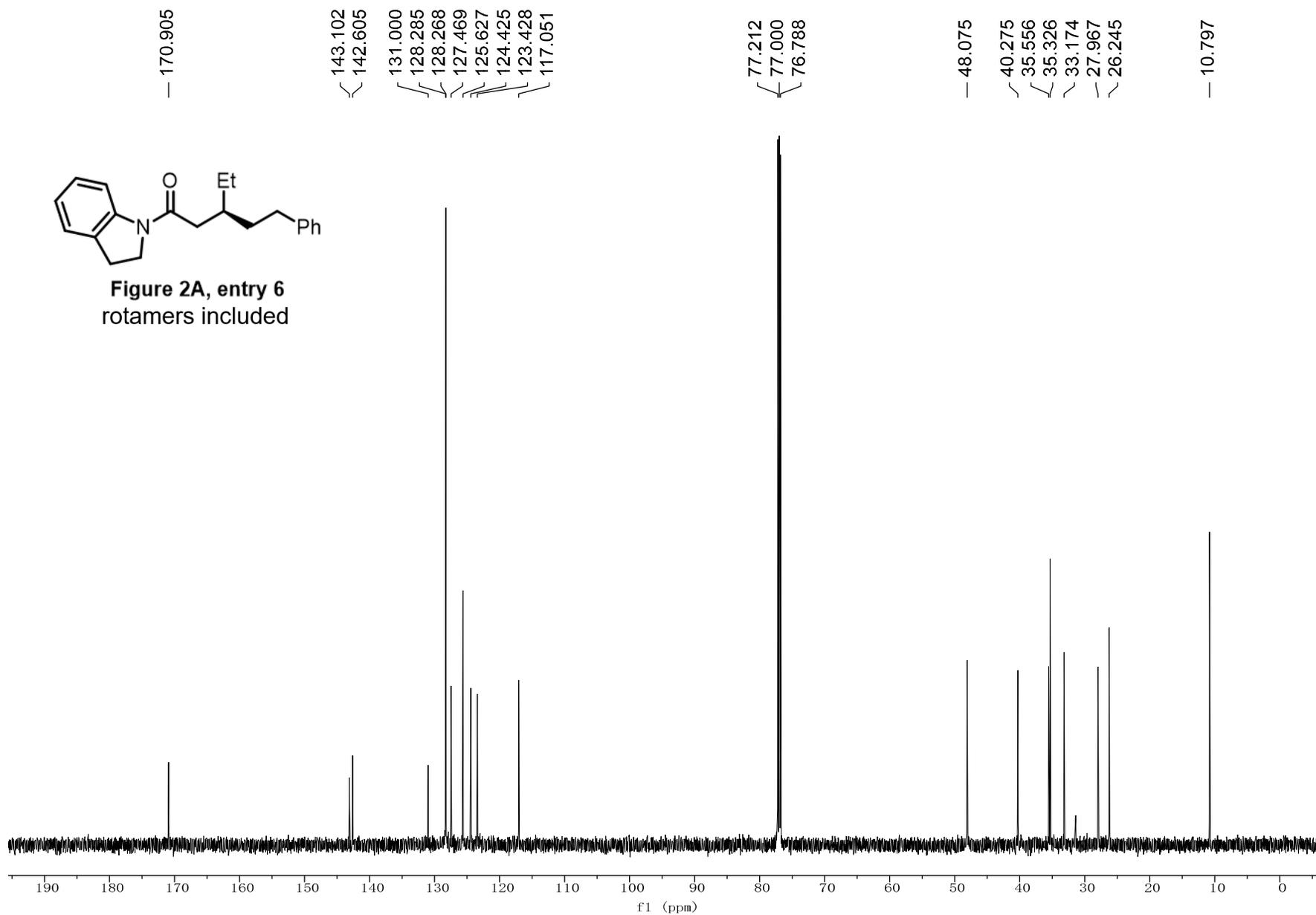


Figure 2A, entry 6  
rotamers included



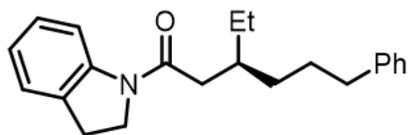
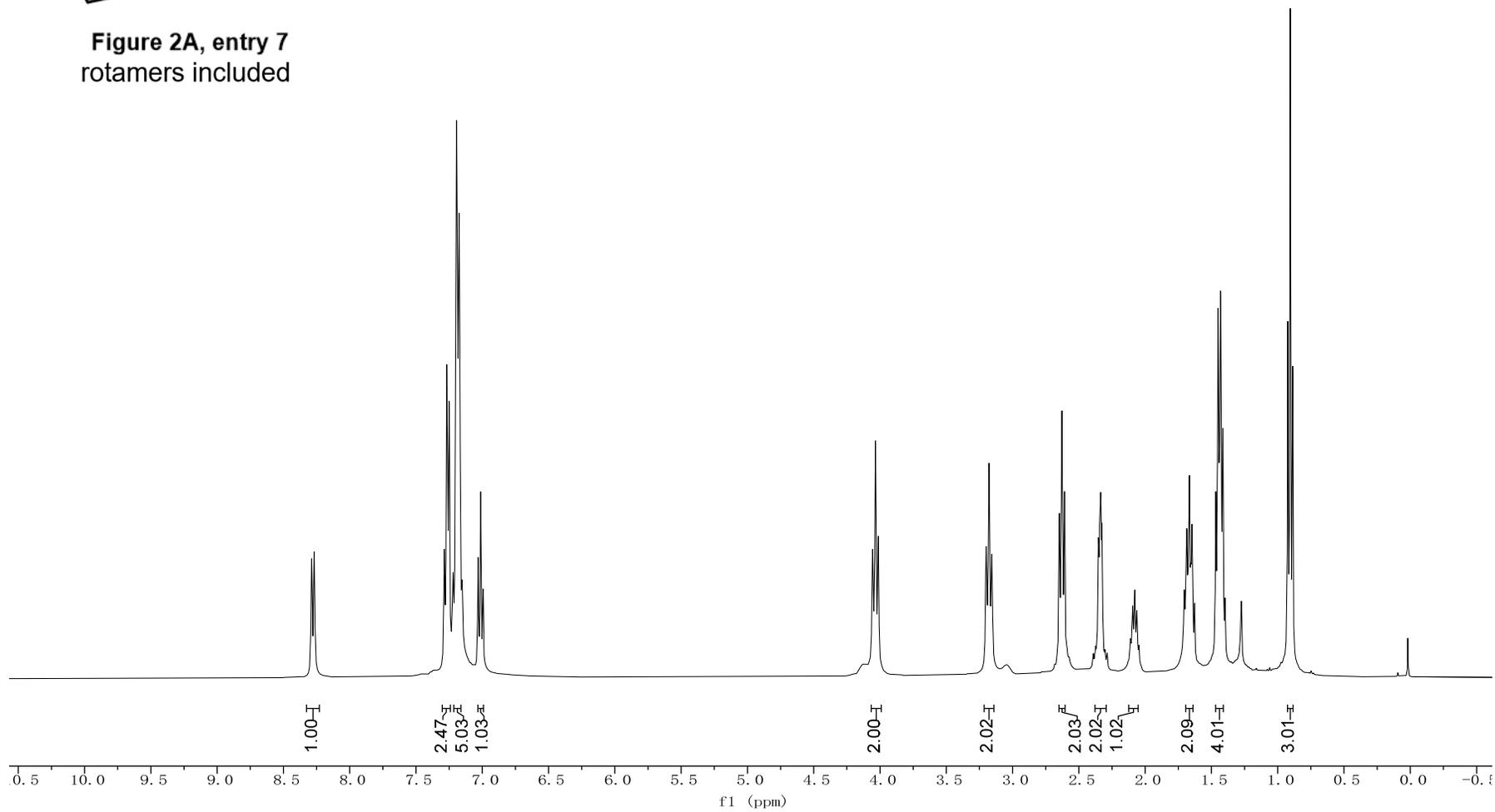


Figure 2A, entry 7  
rotamers included



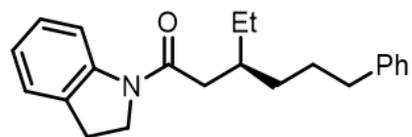
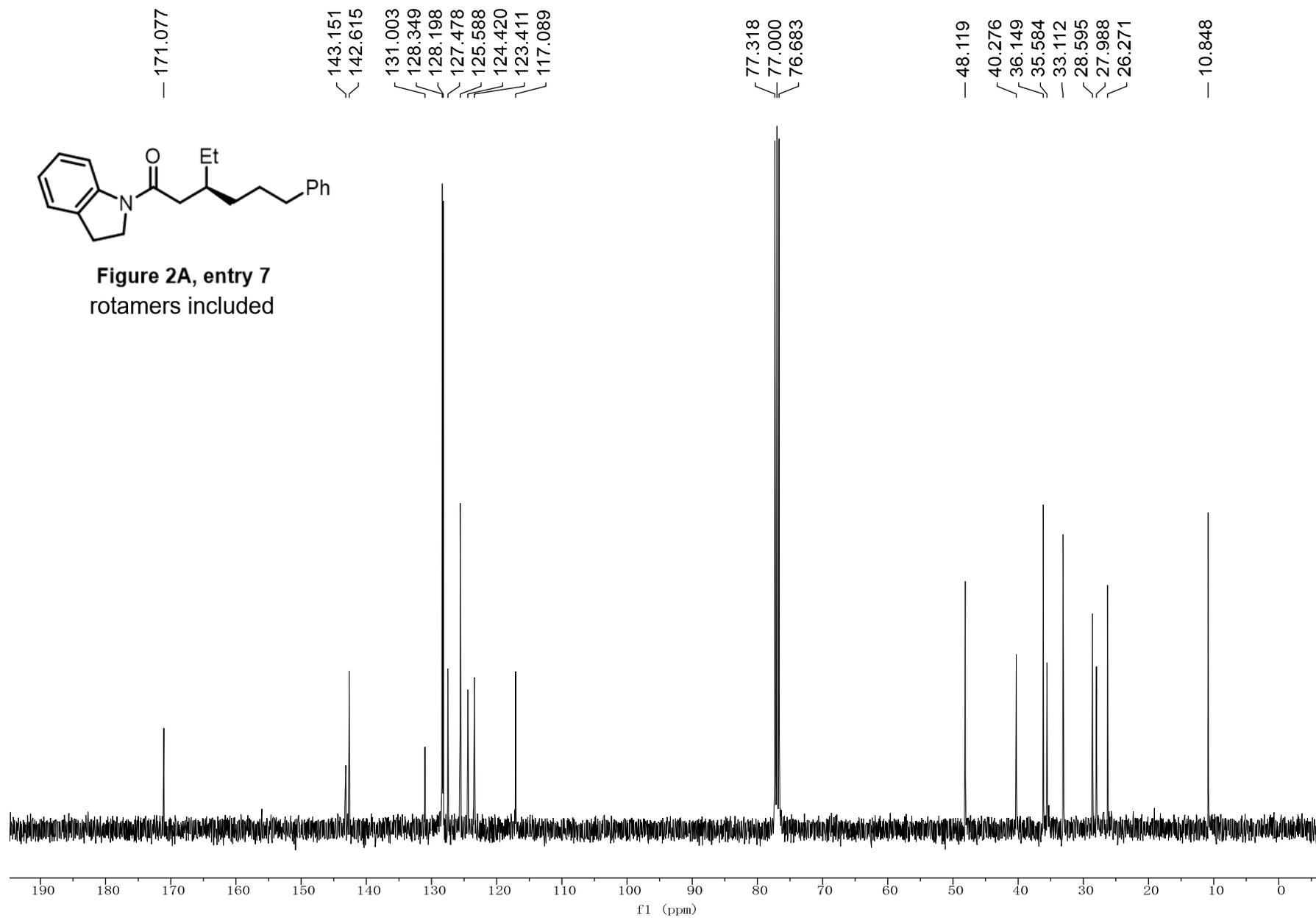


Figure 2A, entry 7  
rotamers included



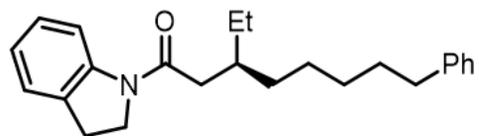
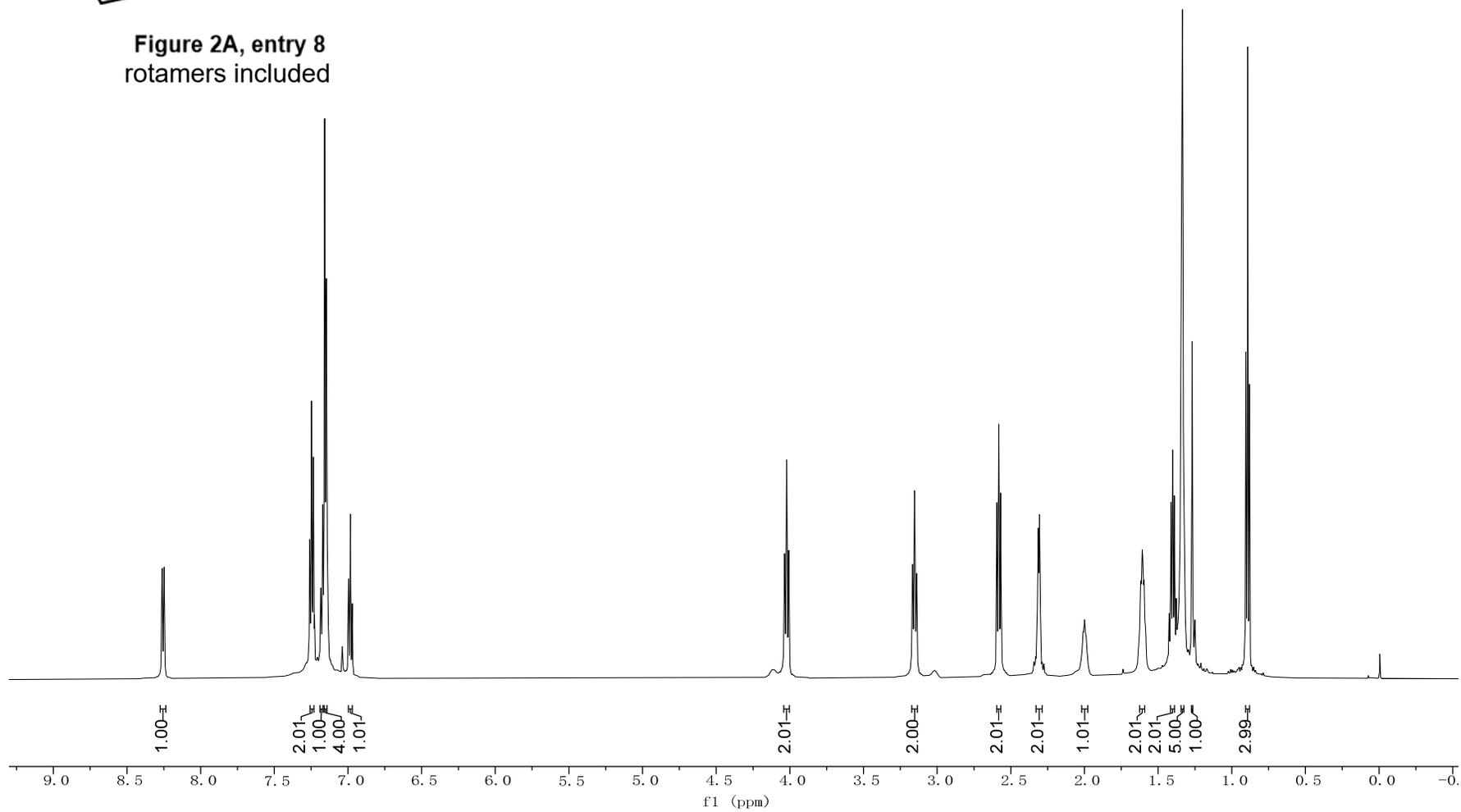


Figure 2A, entry 8  
rotamers included



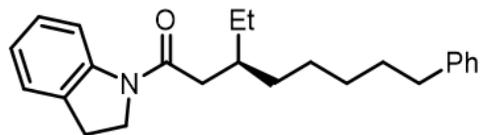
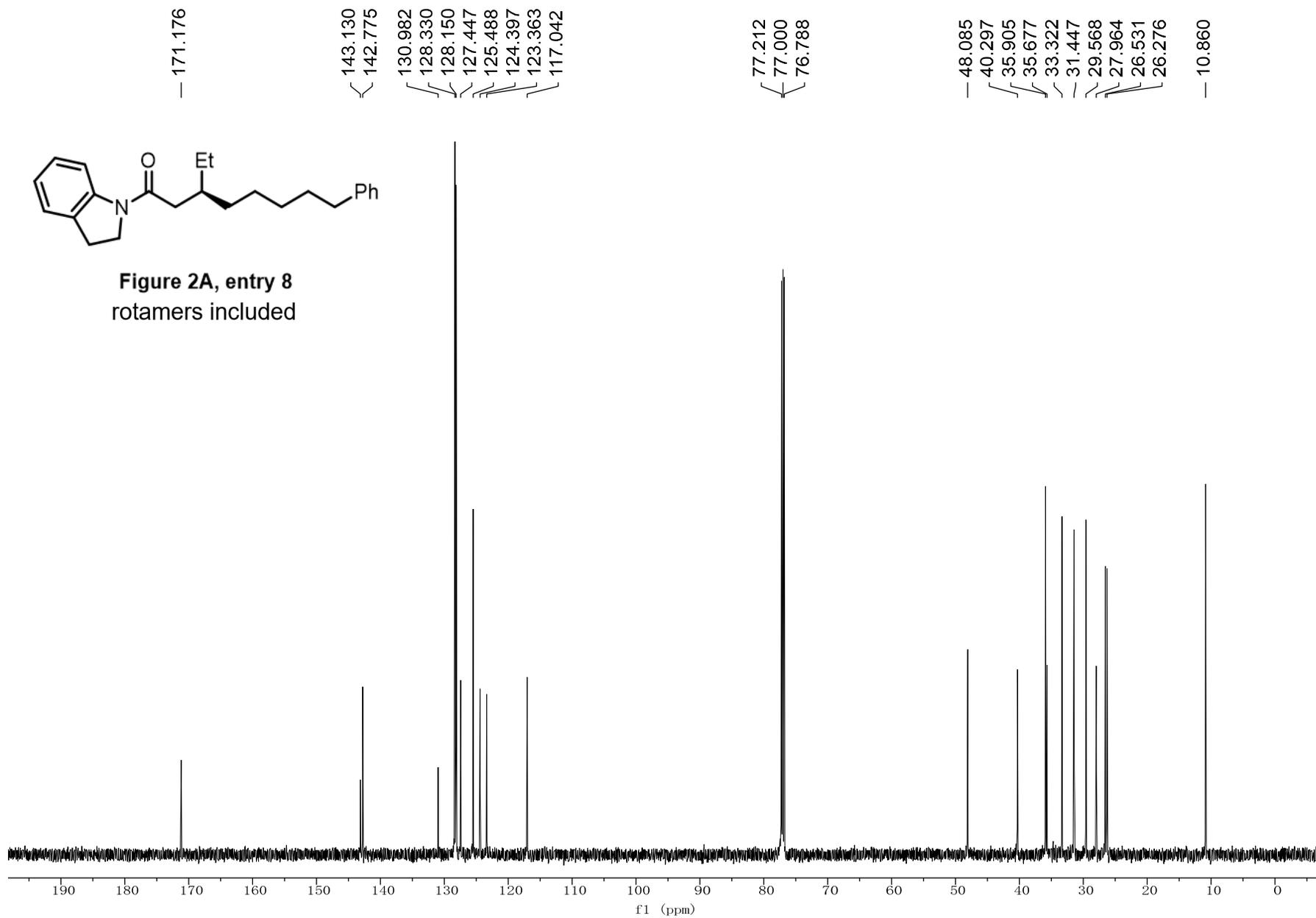


Figure 2A, entry 8  
rotamers included



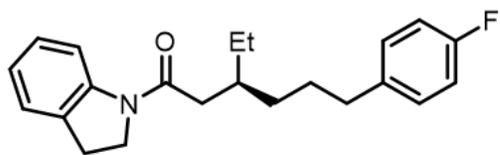
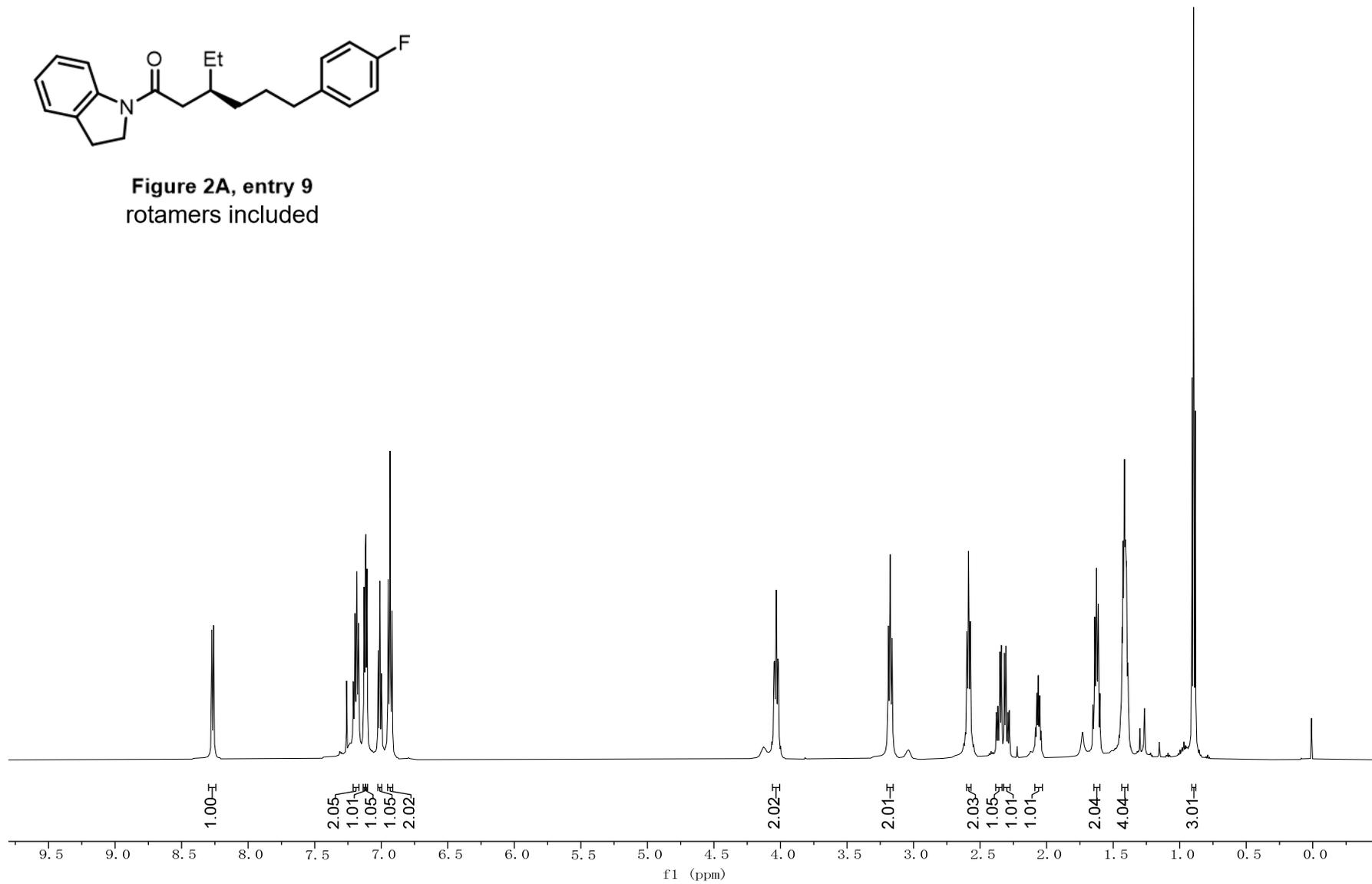


Figure 2A, entry 9  
rotamers included



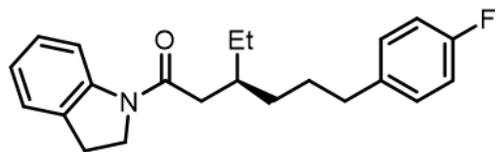
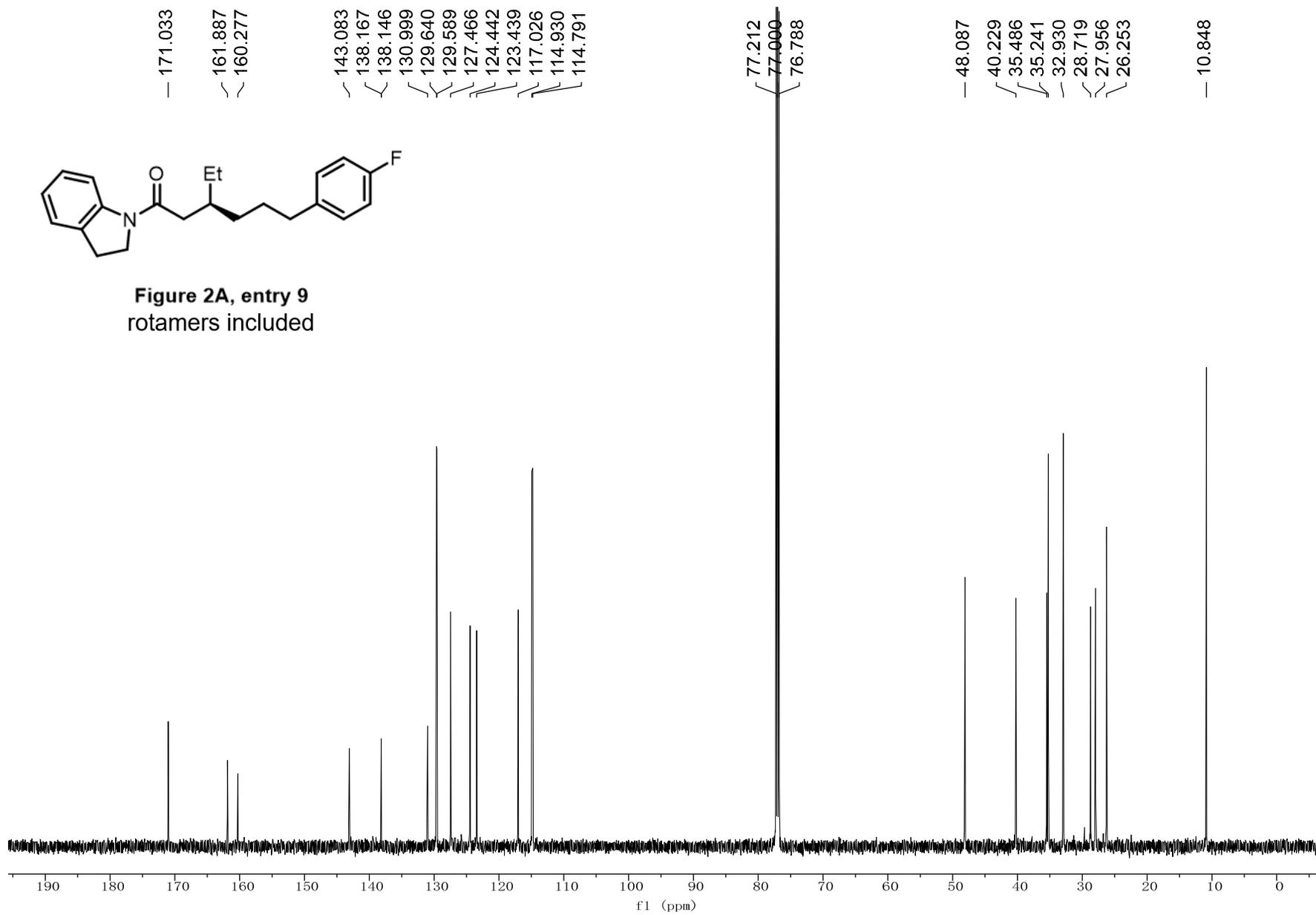


Figure 2A, entry 9  
rotamers included



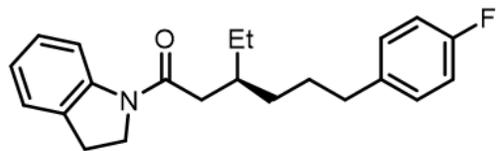
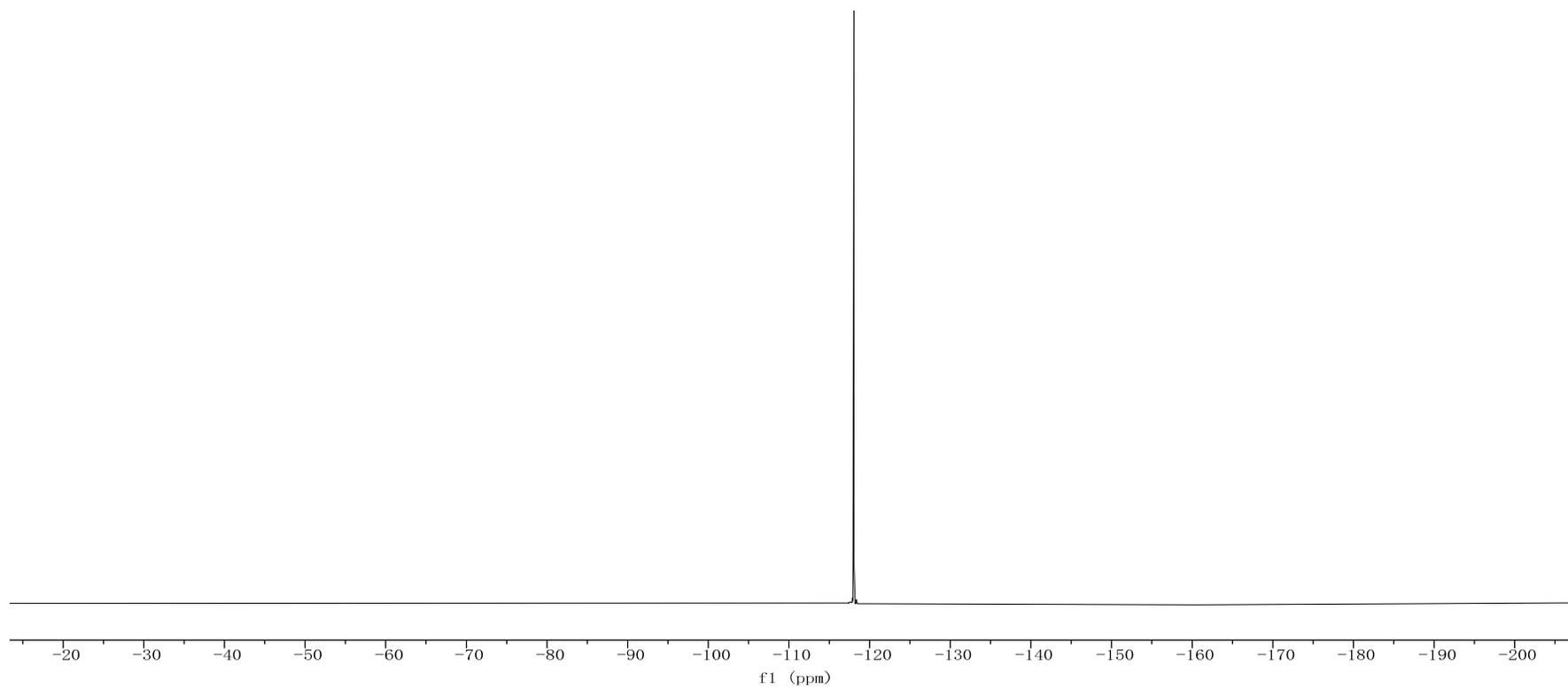


Figure 2A, entry 9  
rotamers included



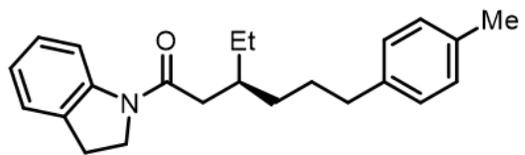
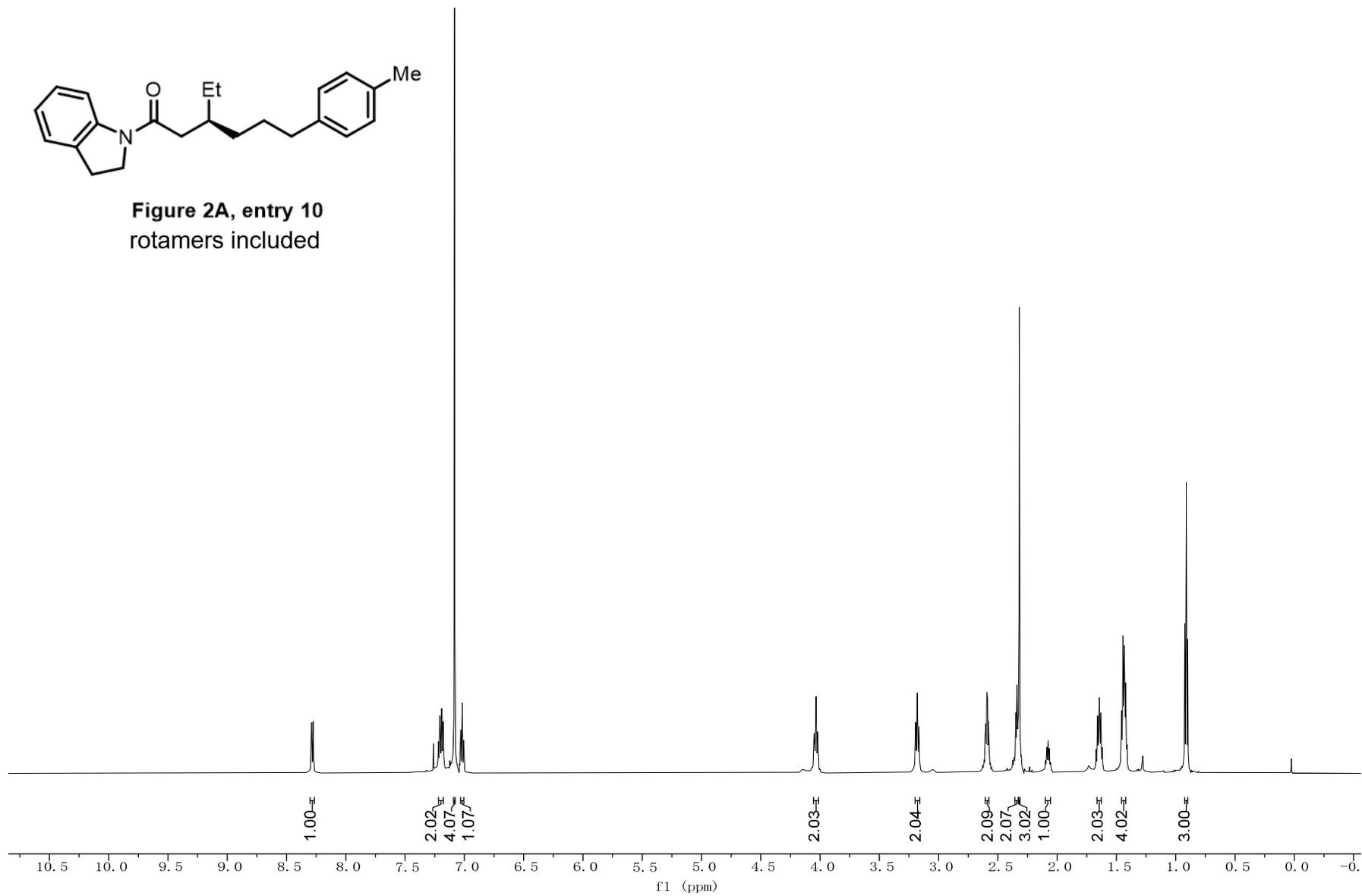


Figure 2A, entry 10  
rotamers included



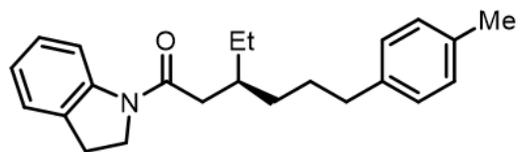
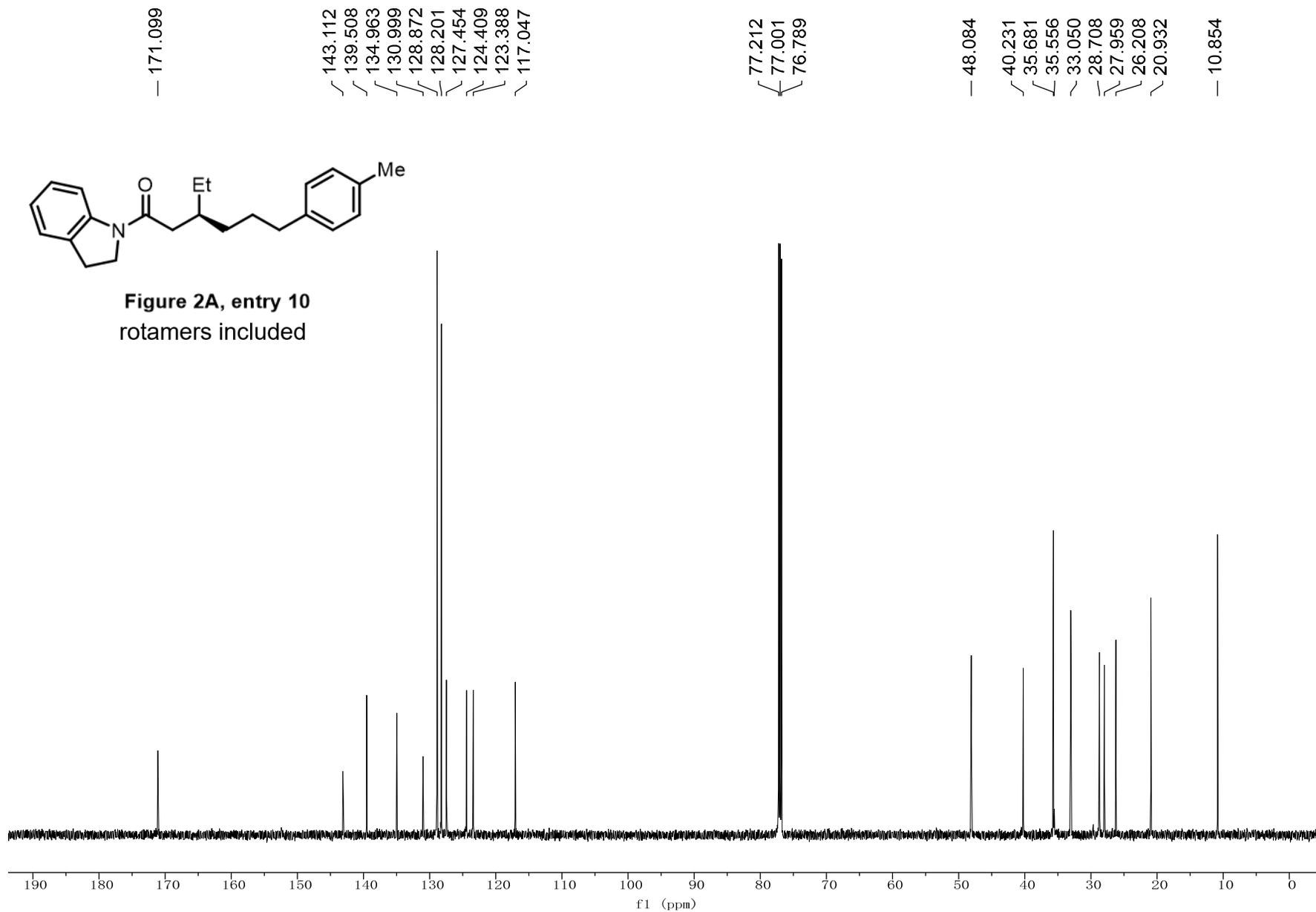


Figure 2A, entry 10  
rotamers included



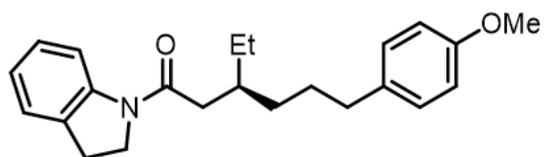
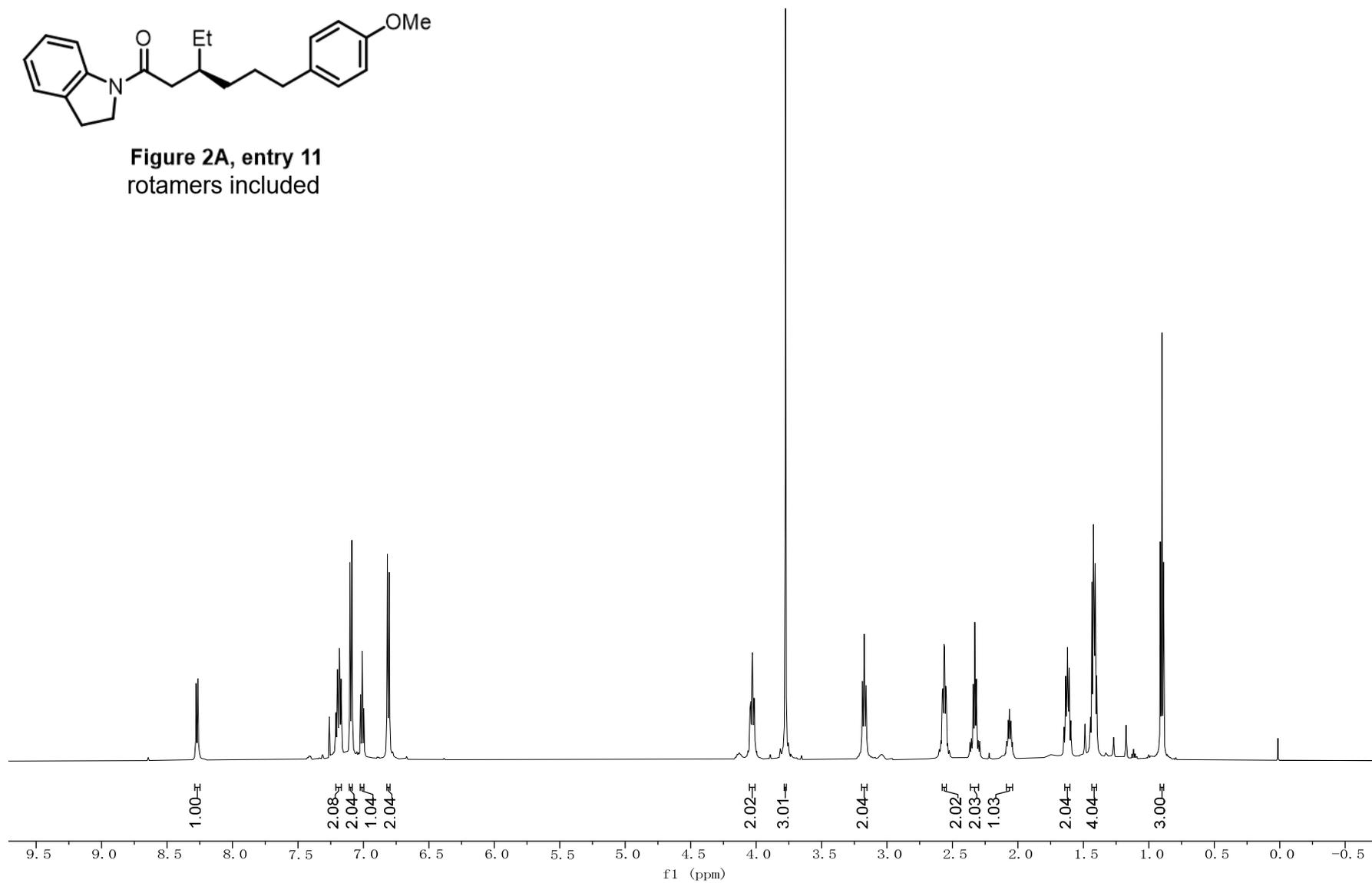
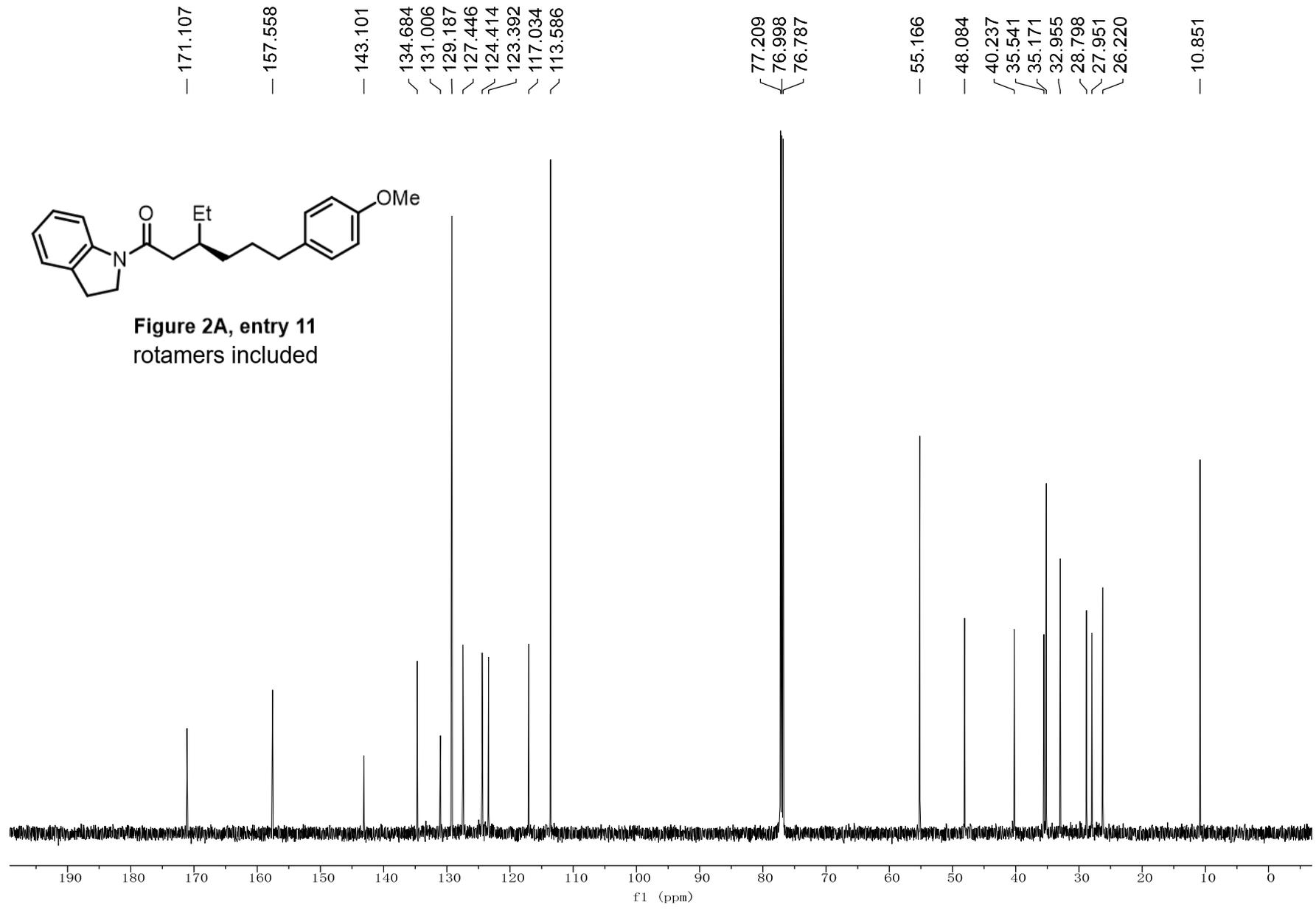


Figure 2A, entry 11  
rotamers included





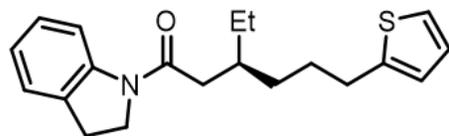
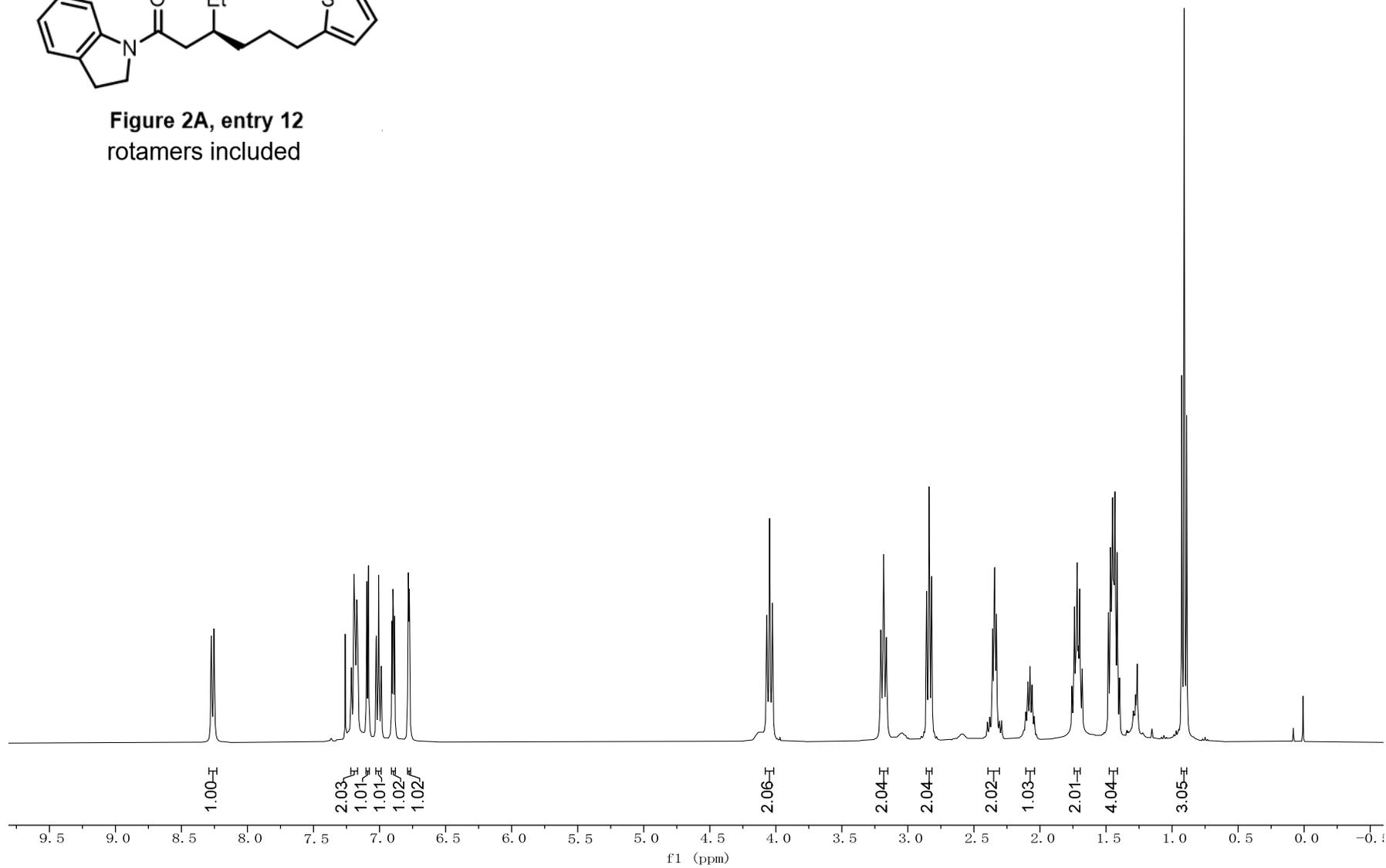
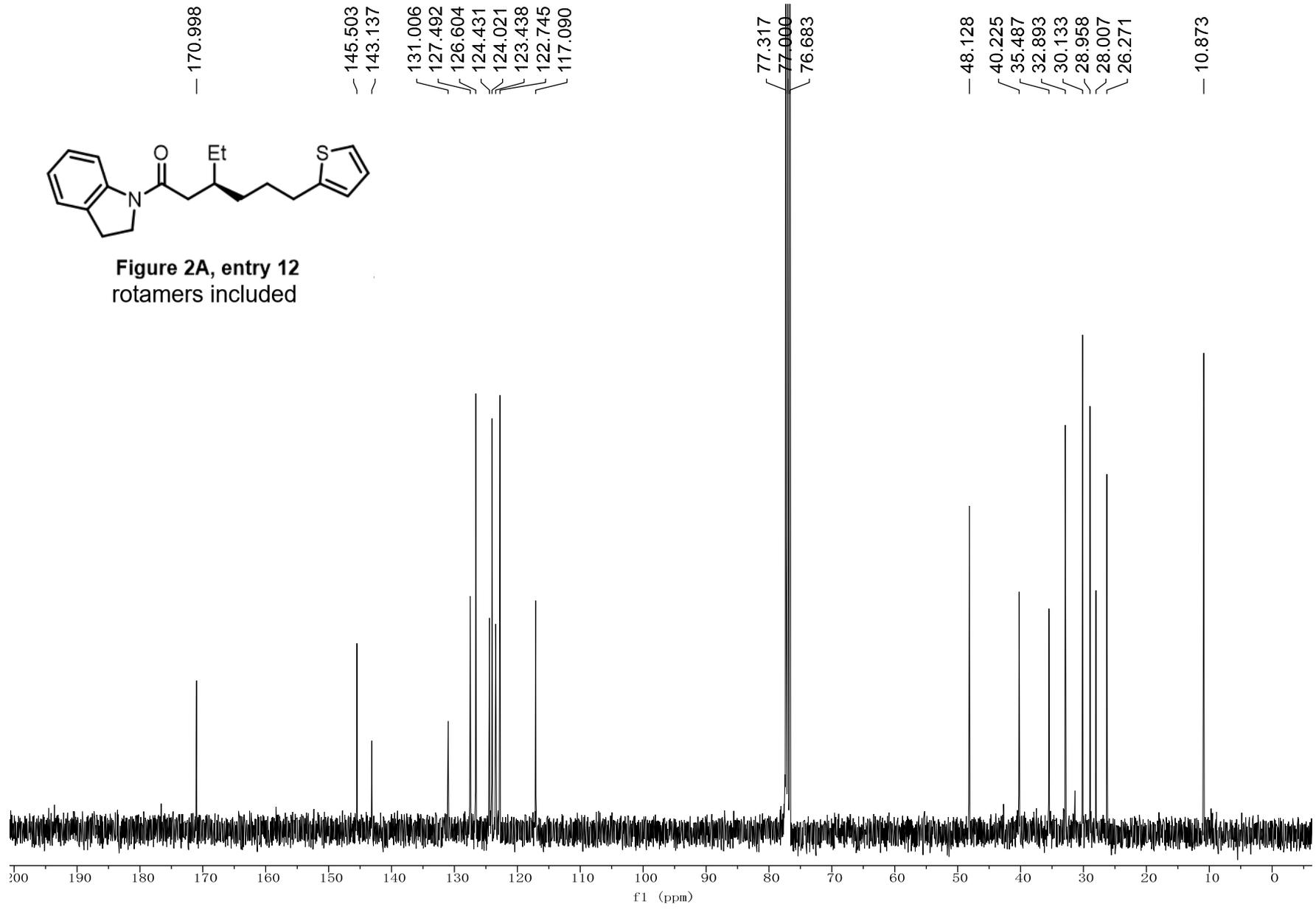


Figure 2A, entry 12  
rotamers included





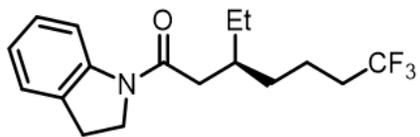
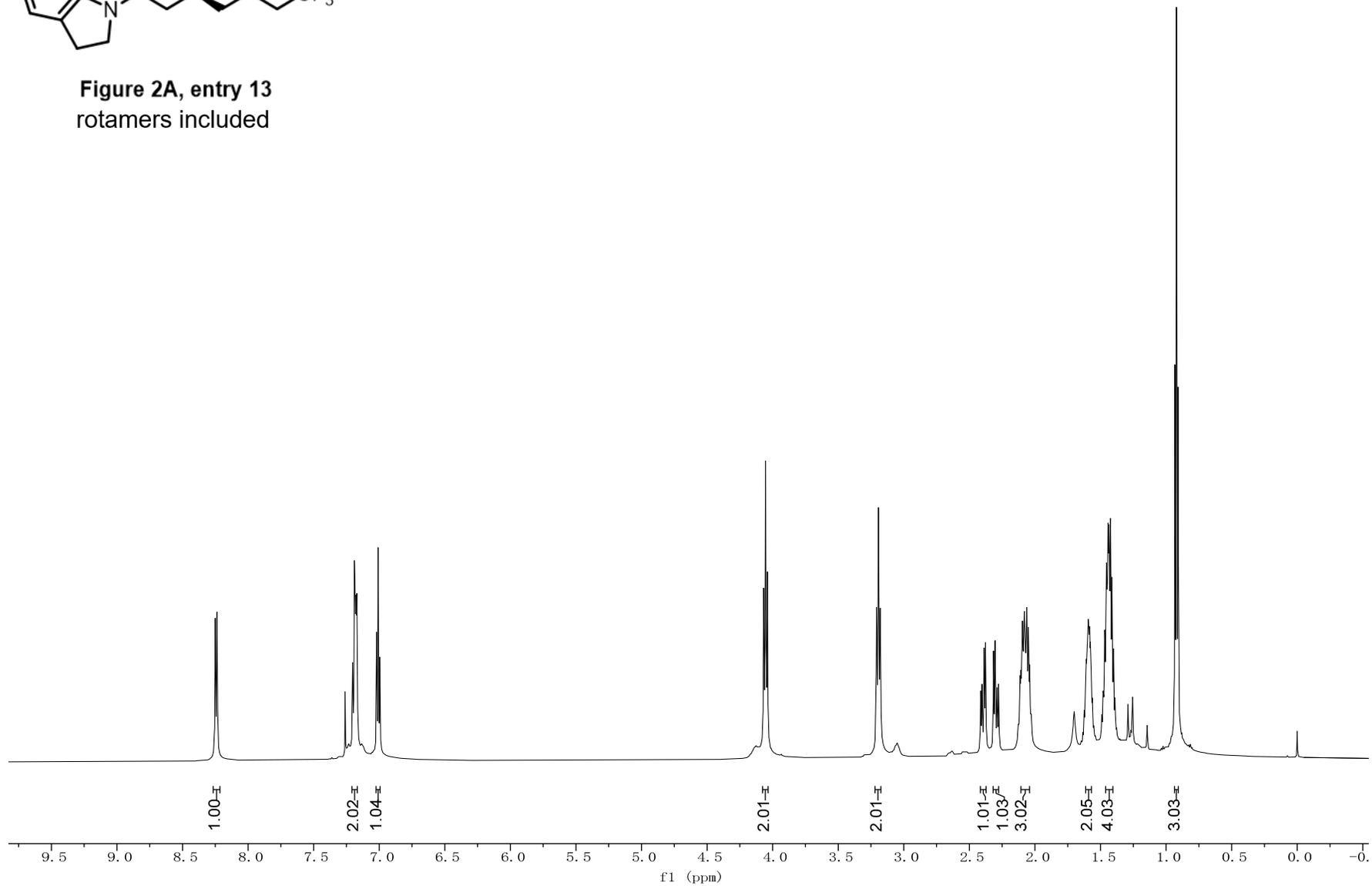


Figure 2A, entry 13  
rotamers included



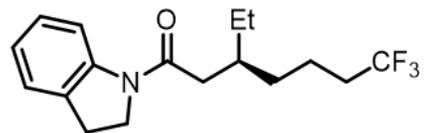
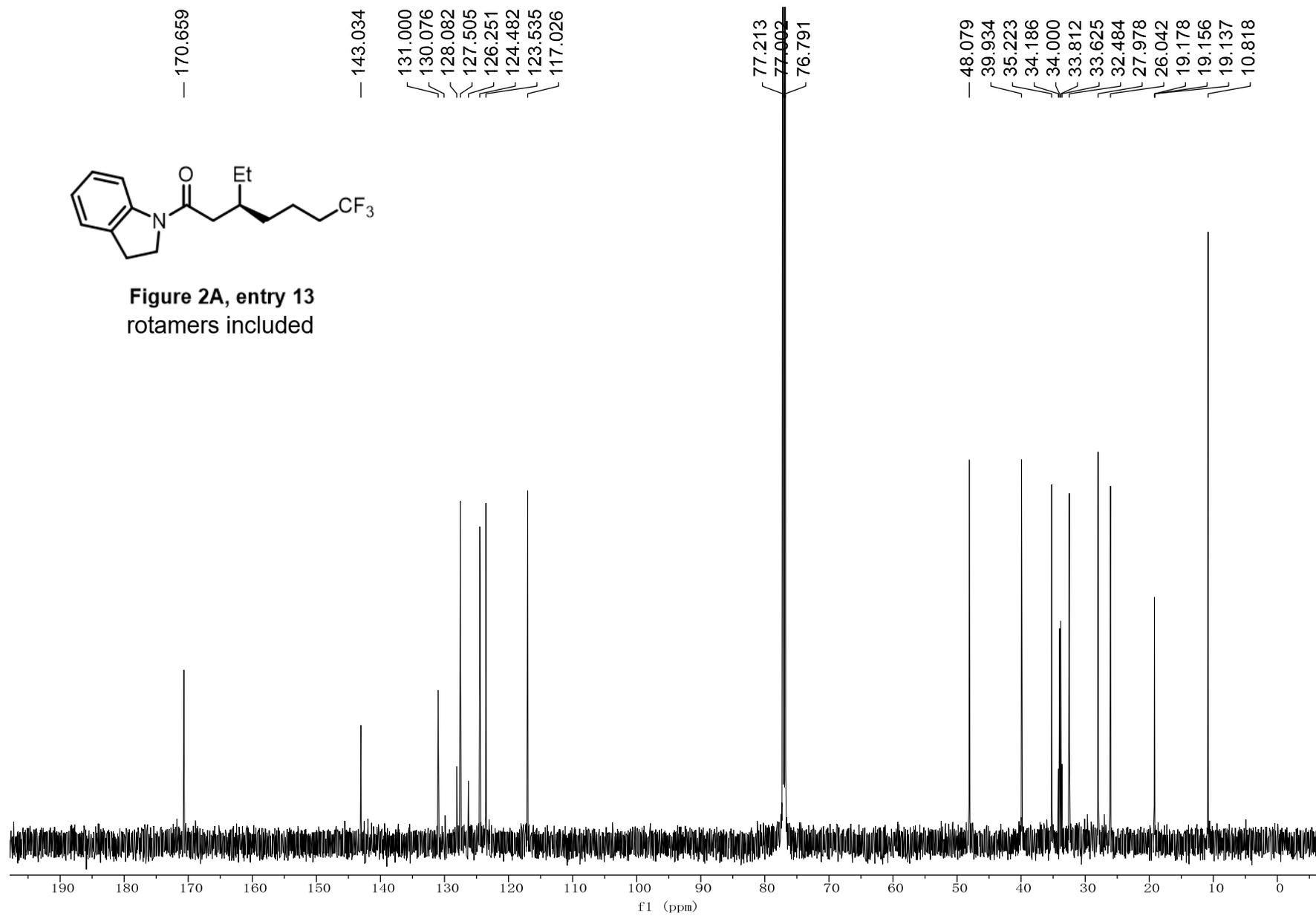


Figure 2A, entry 13  
rotamers included



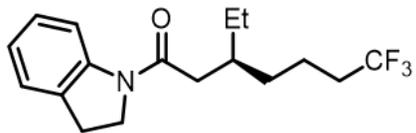
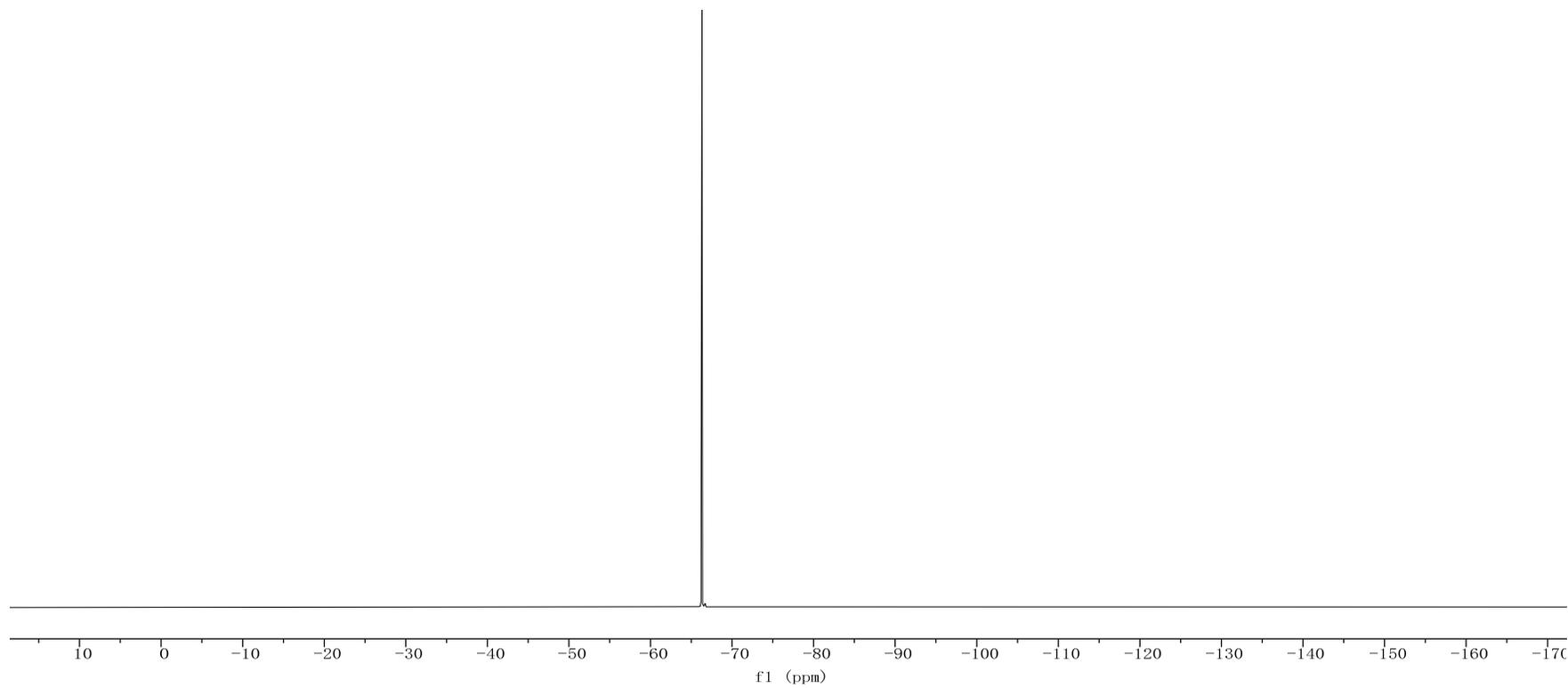


Figure 2A, entry 13  
rotamers included

— 66.321



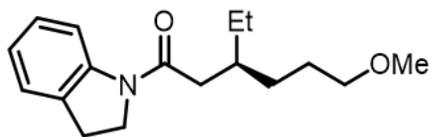
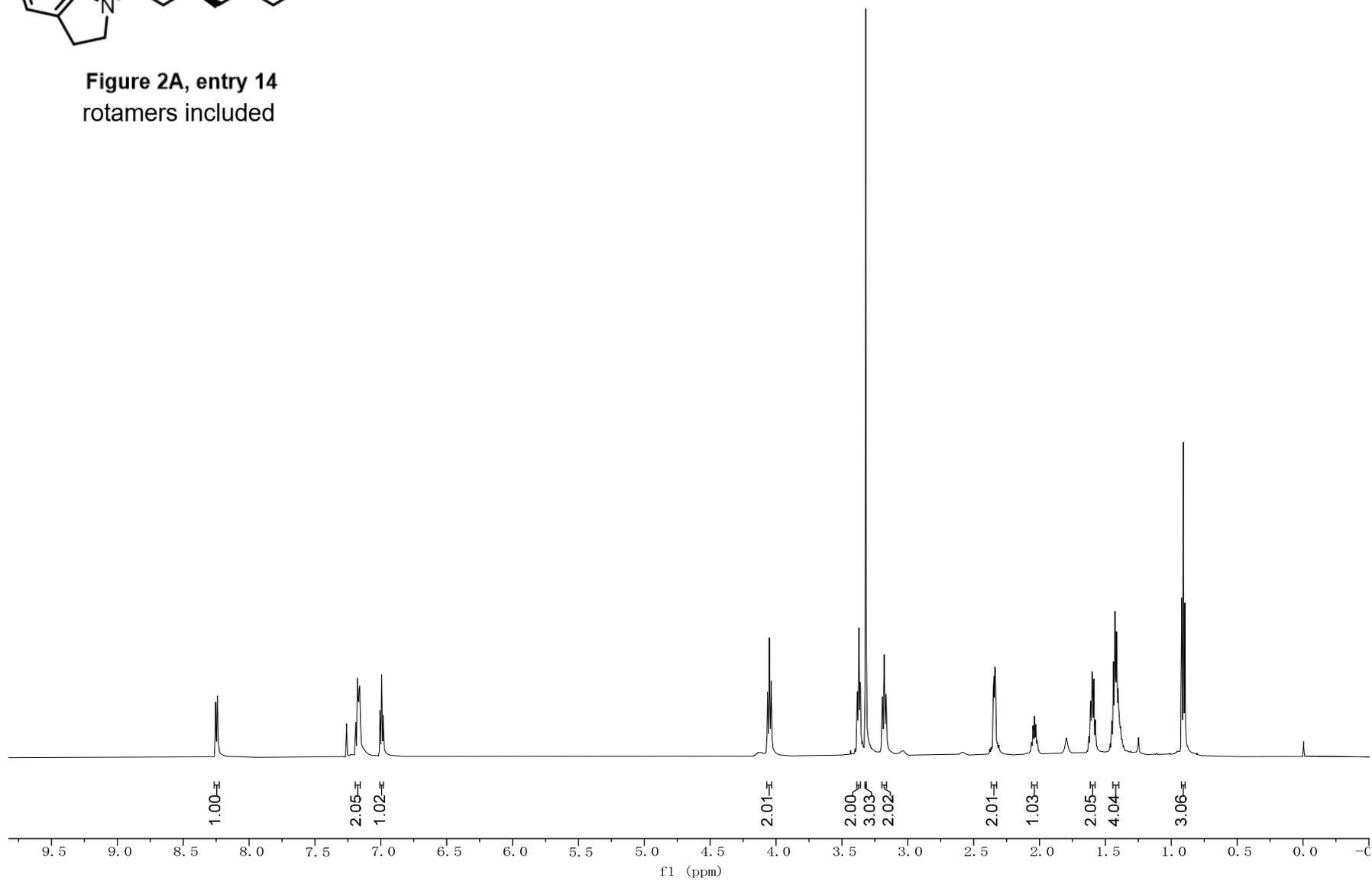


Figure 2A, entry 14  
rotamers included



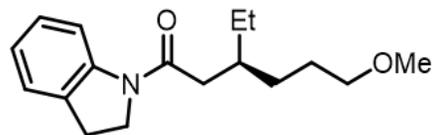
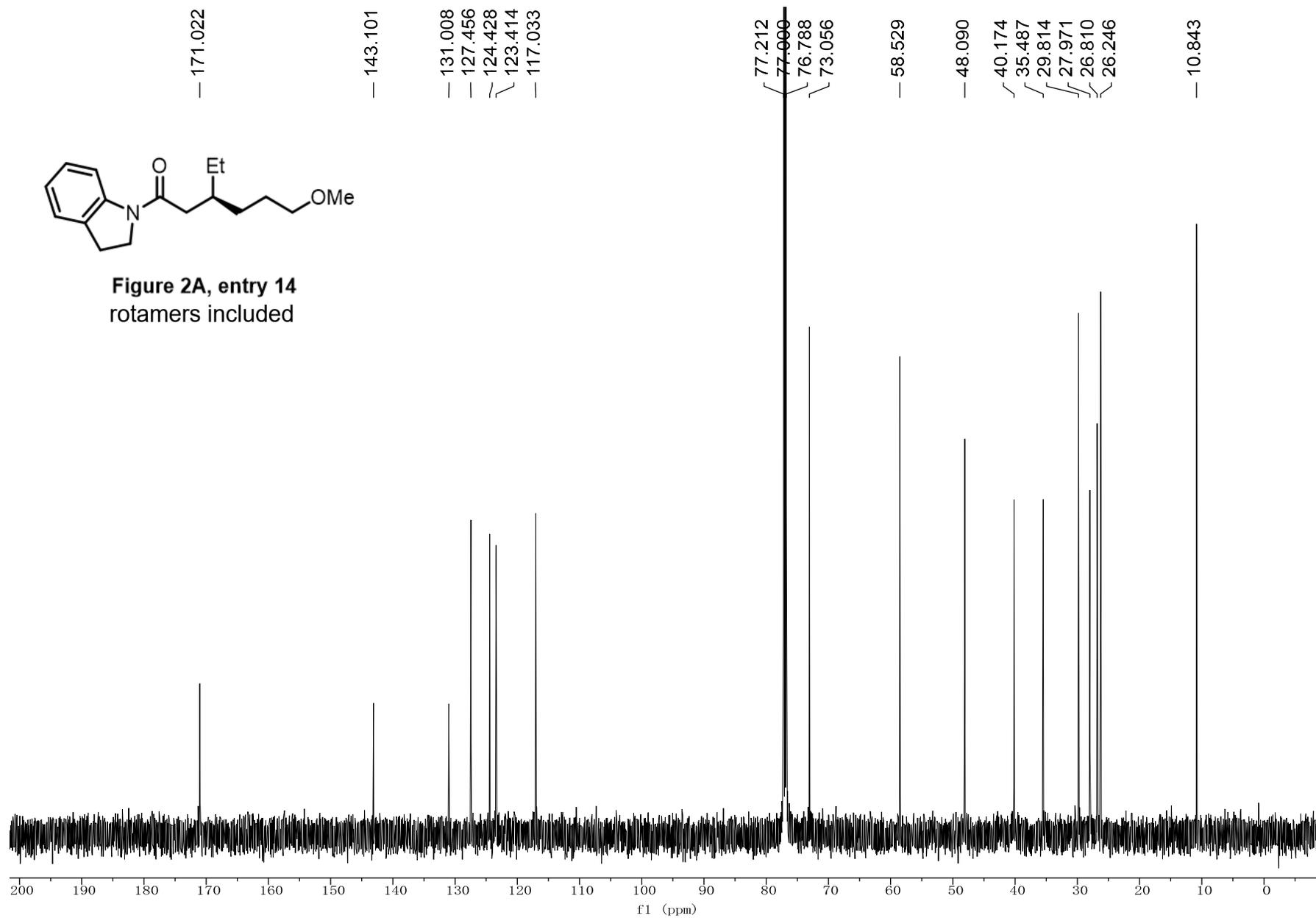


Figure 2A, entry 14  
rotamers included



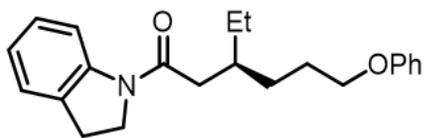
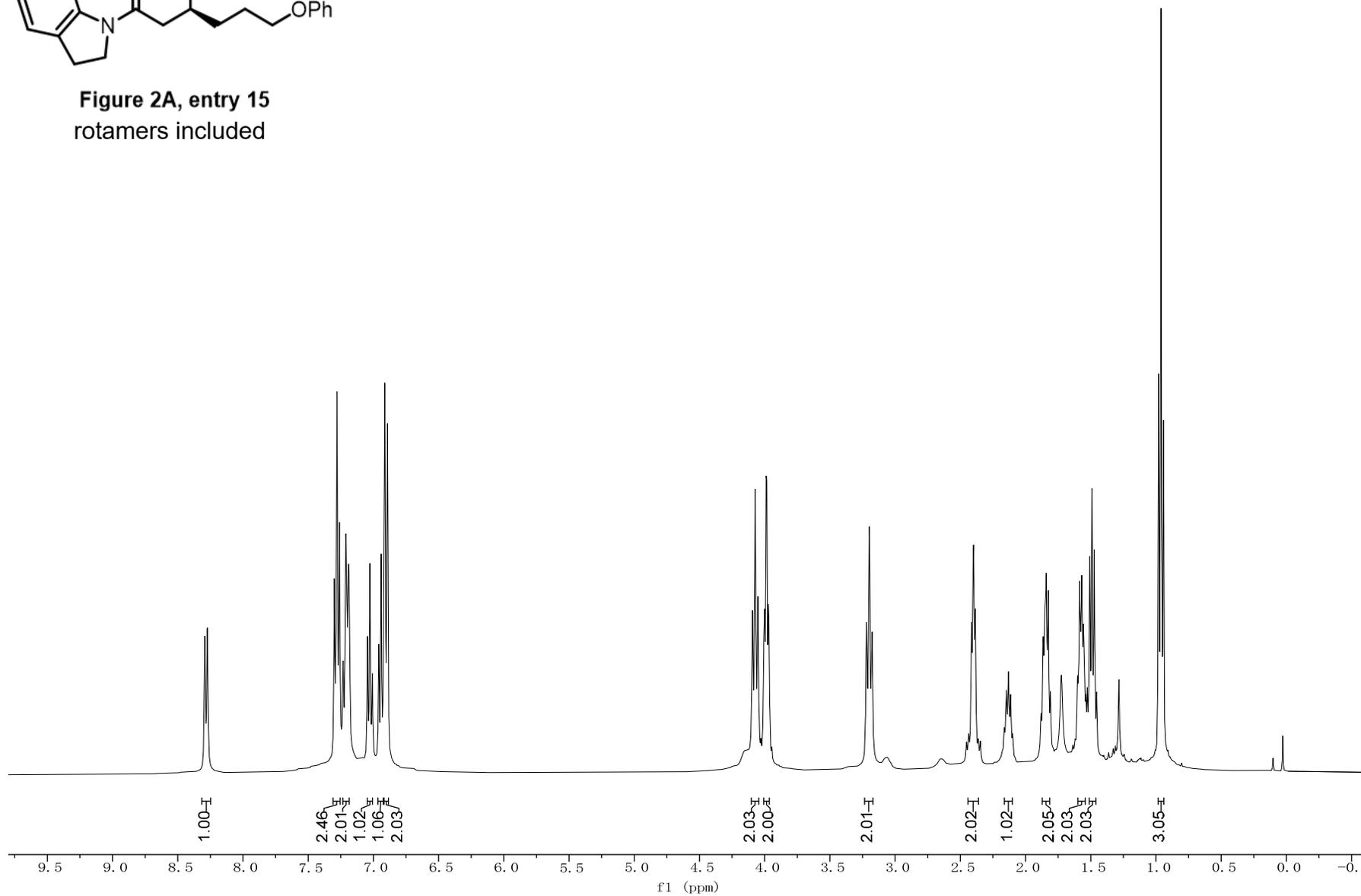


Figure 2A, entry 15  
rotamers included



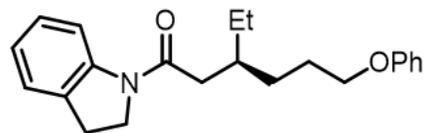
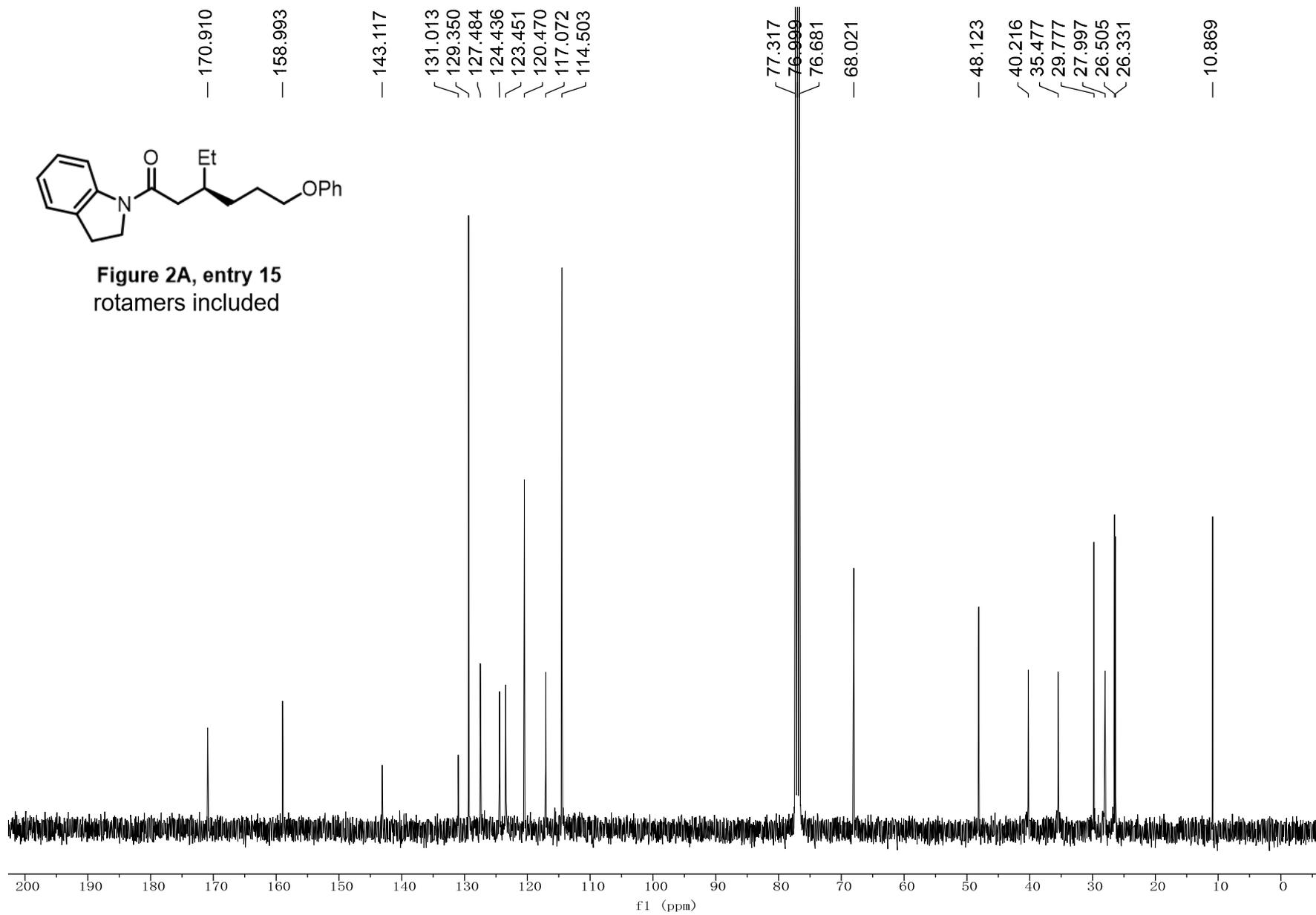


Figure 2A, entry 15  
rotamers included



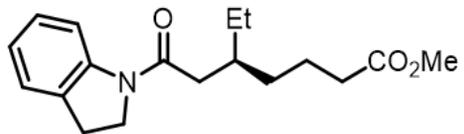
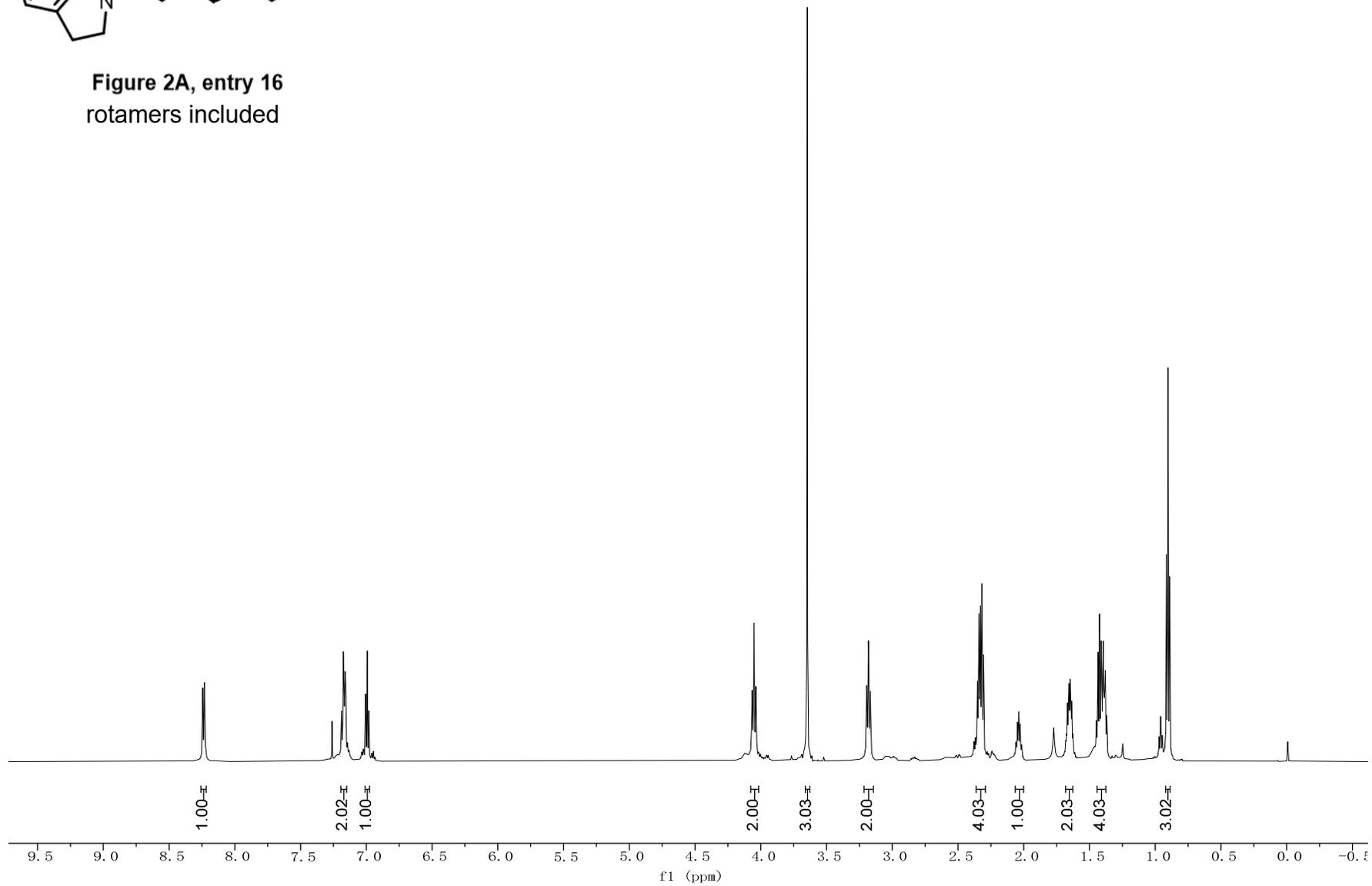


Figure 2A, entry 16  
rotamers included



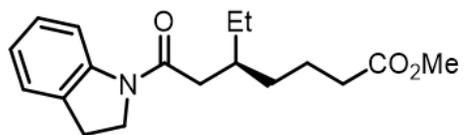
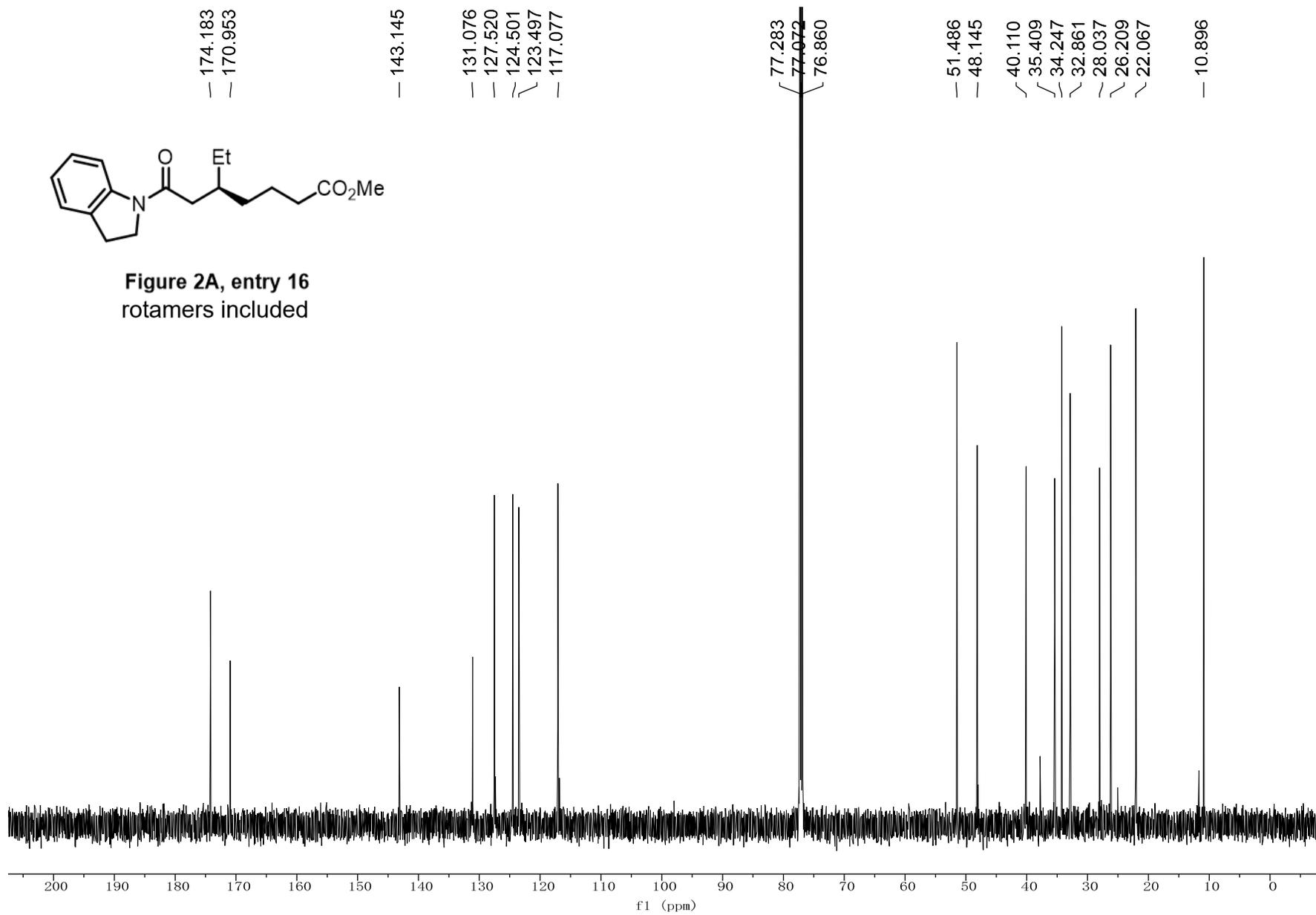


Figure 2A, entry 16  
rotamers included



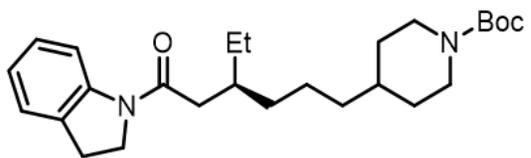
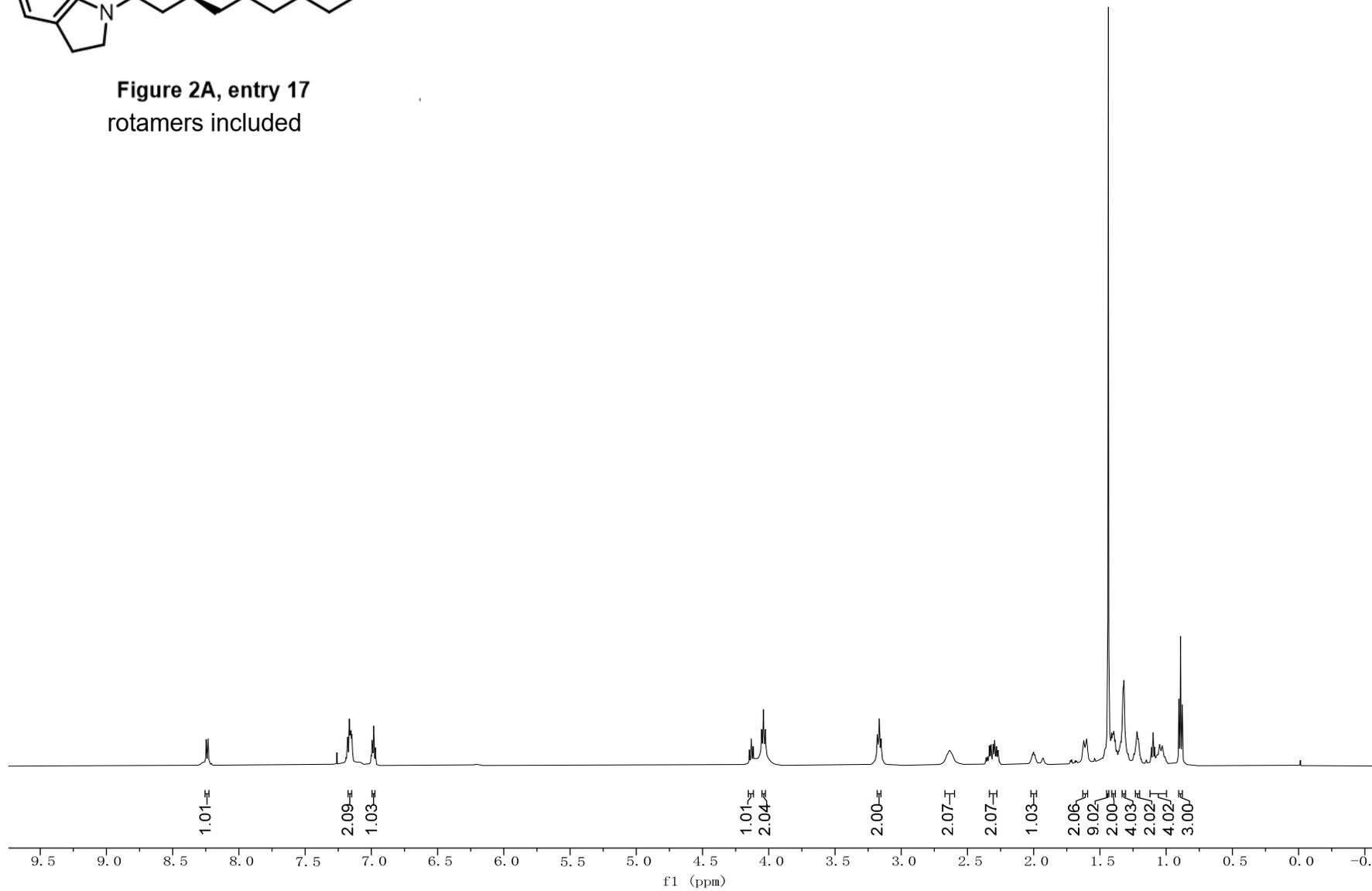


Figure 2A, entry 17  
rotamers included



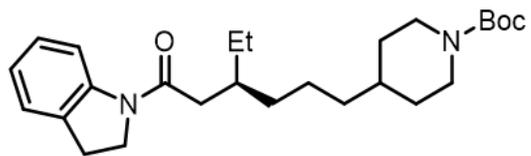
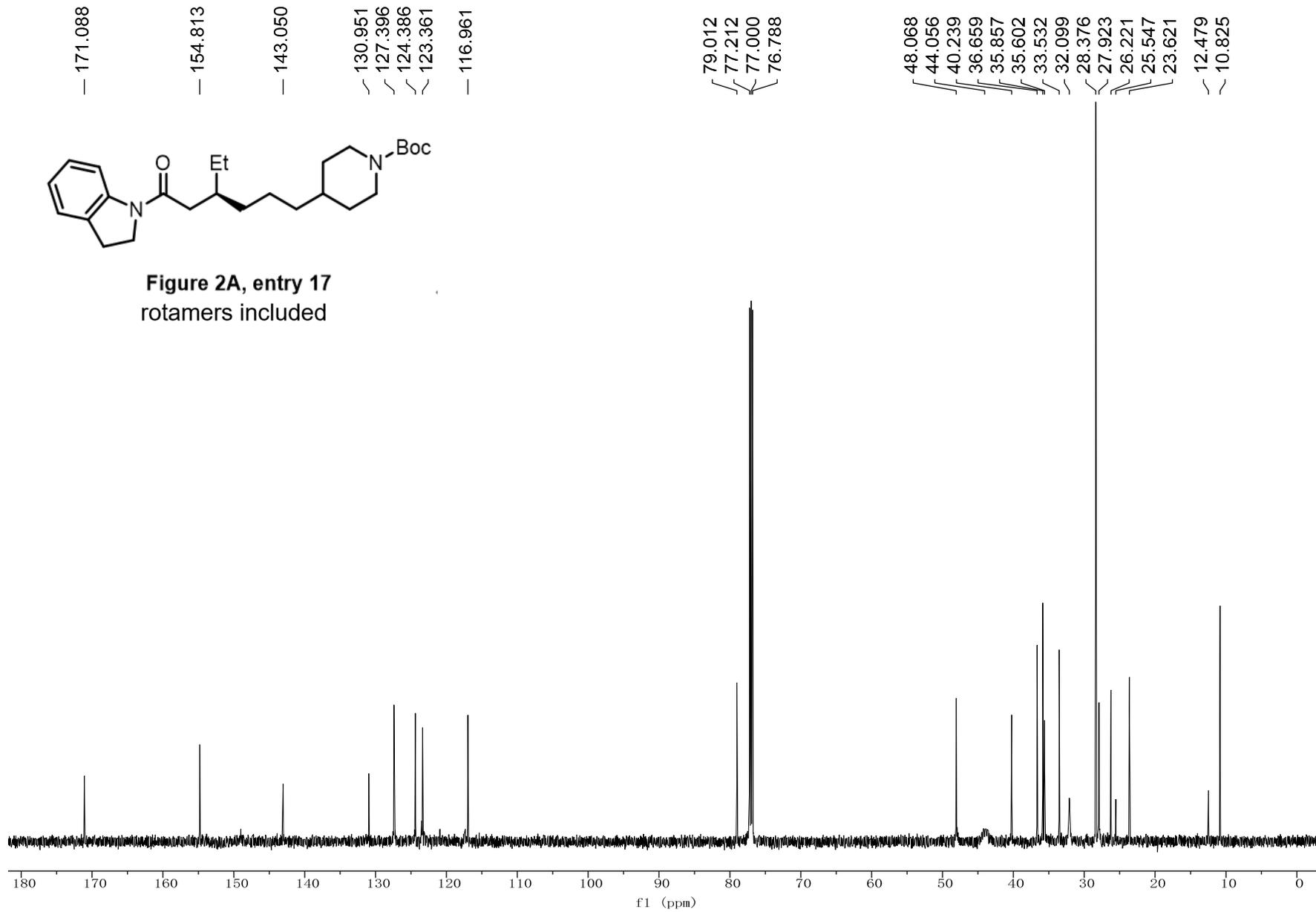


Figure 2A, entry 17  
rotamers included



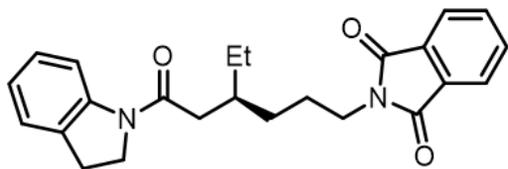
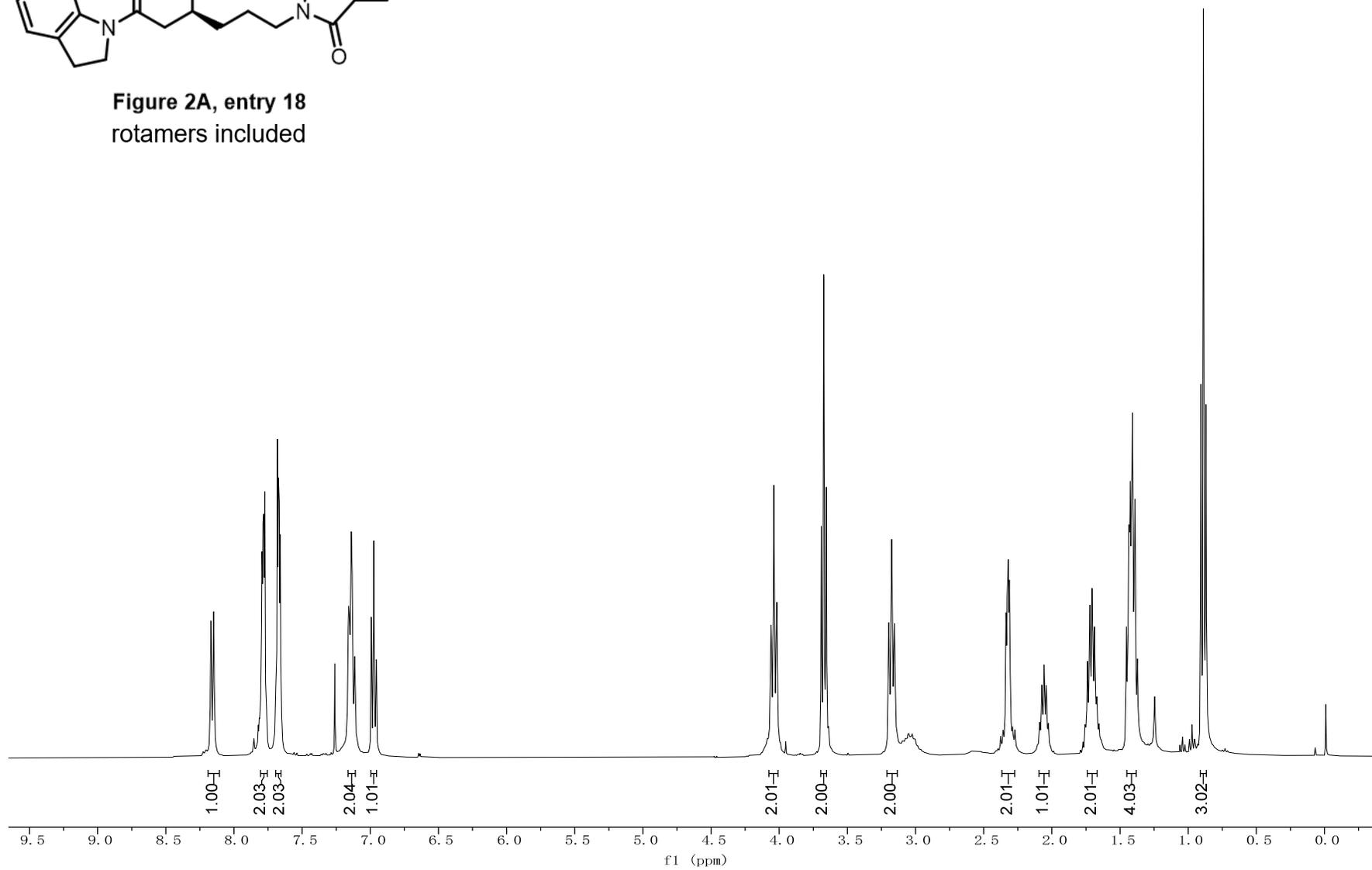
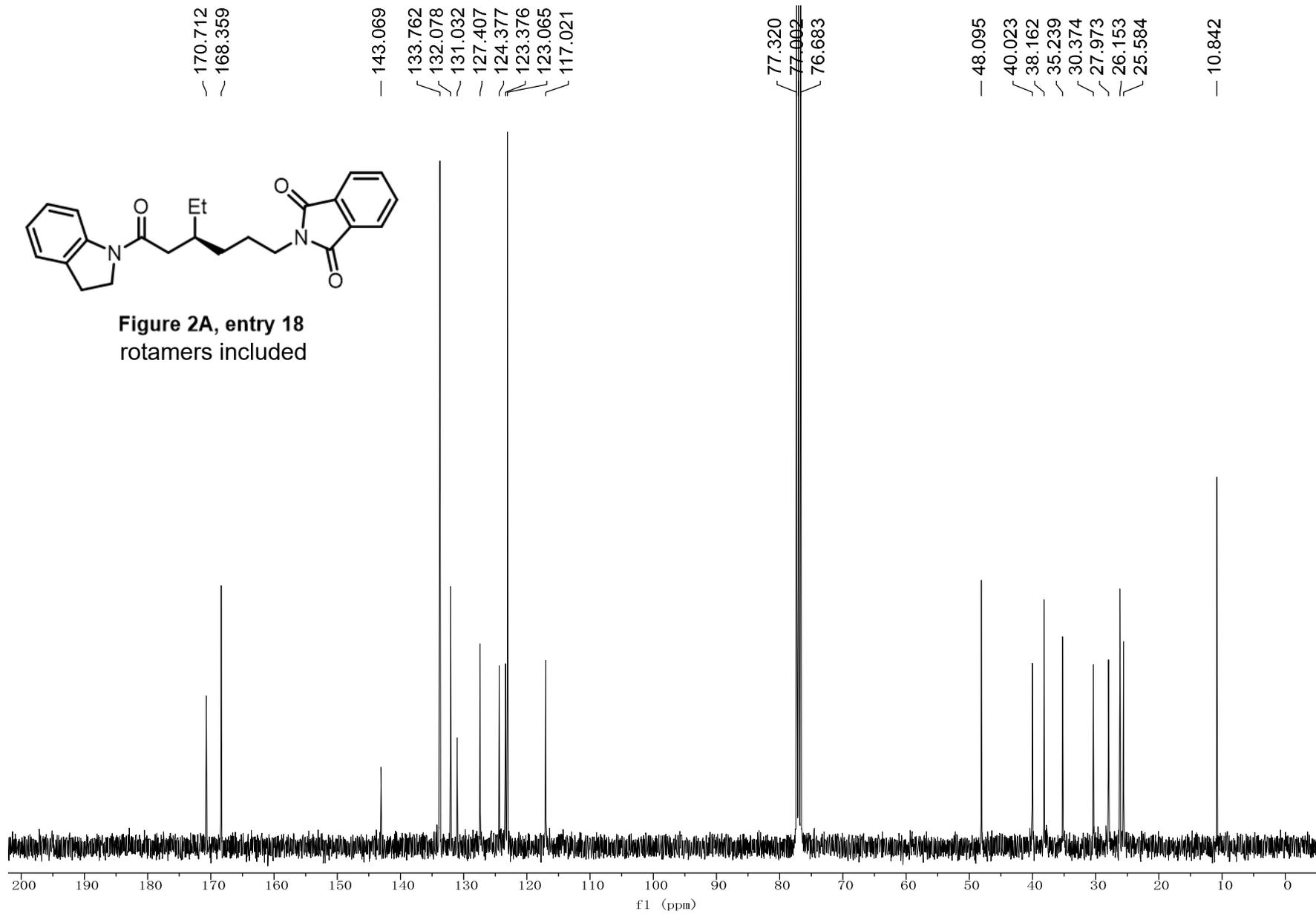


Figure 2A, entry 18  
rotamers included





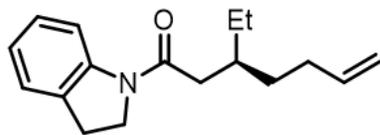
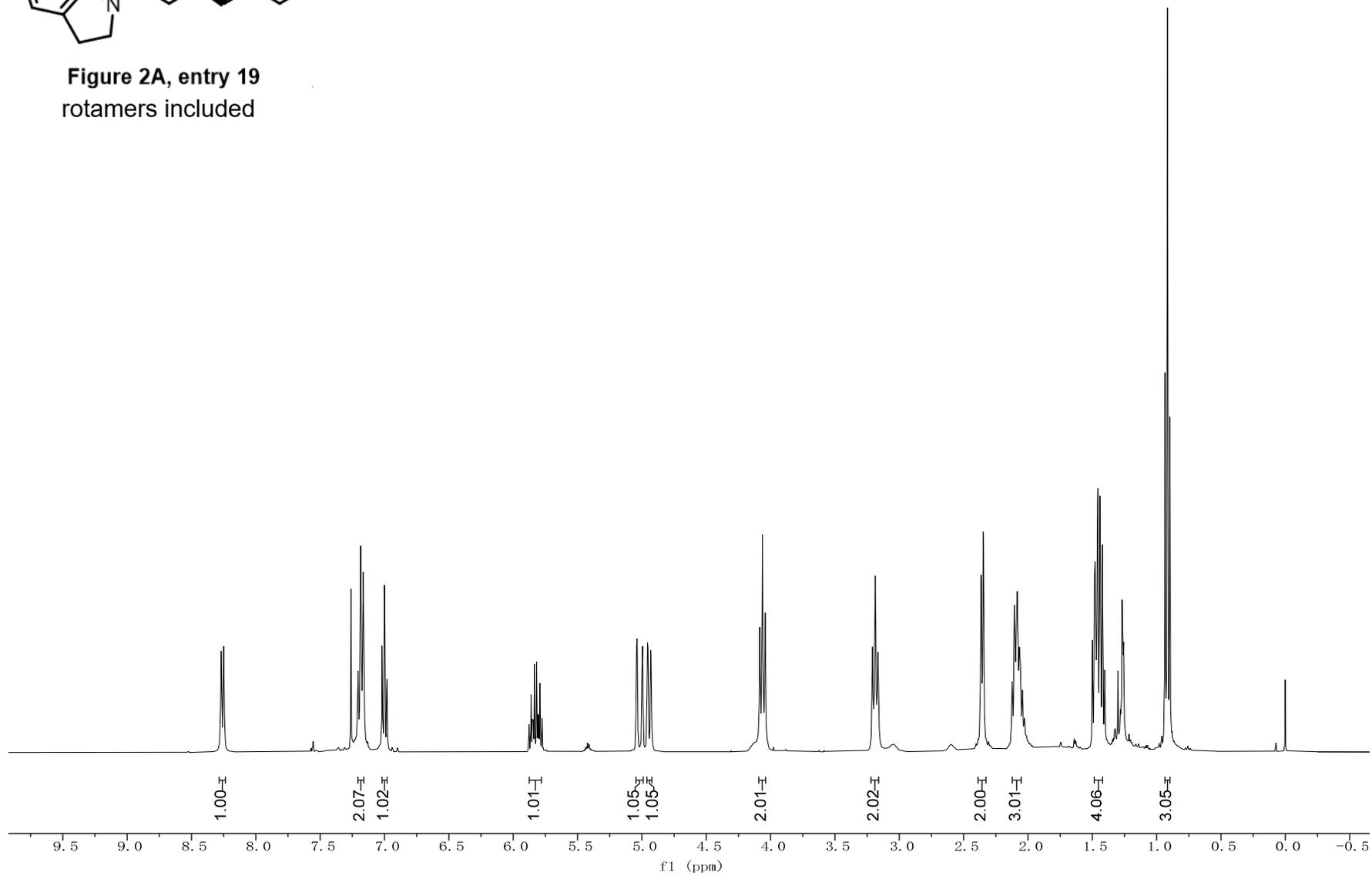


Figure 2A, entry 19  
rotamers included



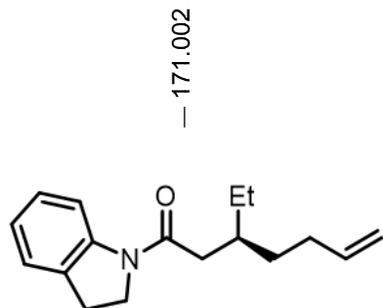
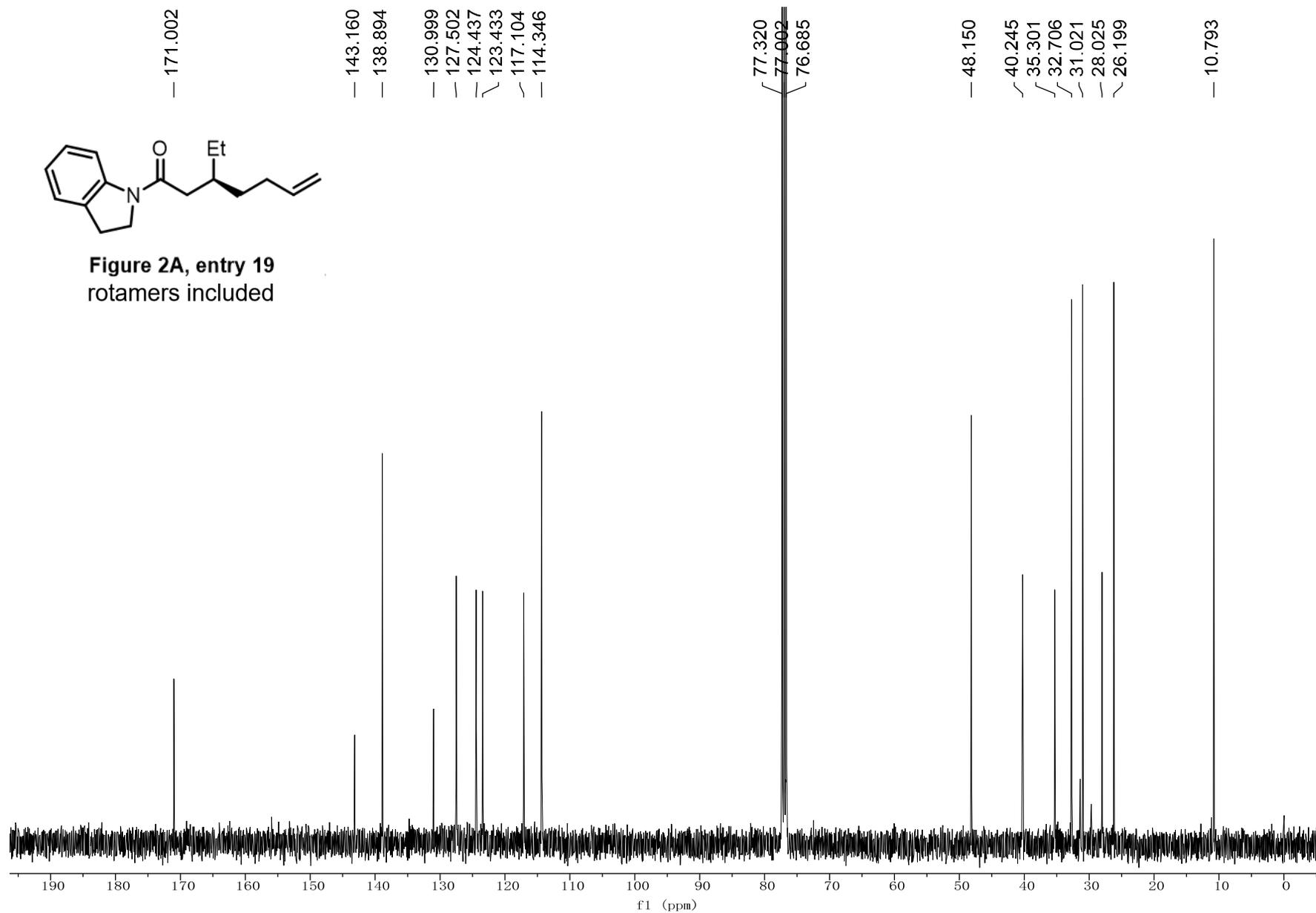


Figure 2A, entry 19  
rotamers included



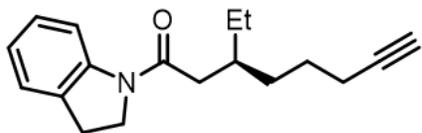
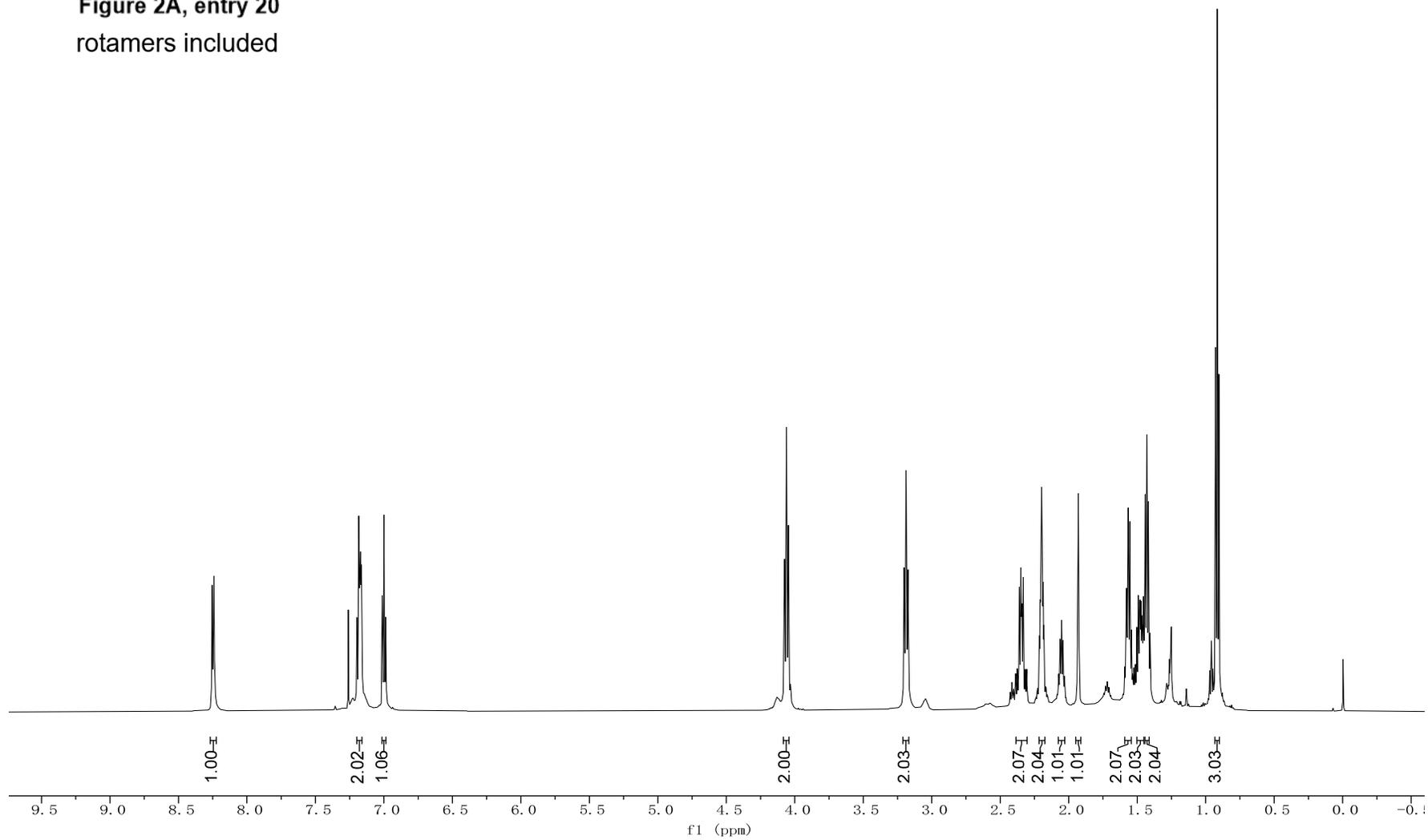


Figure 2A, entry 20  
rotamers included



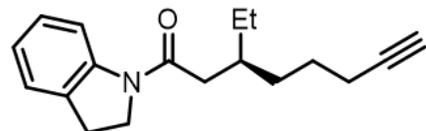
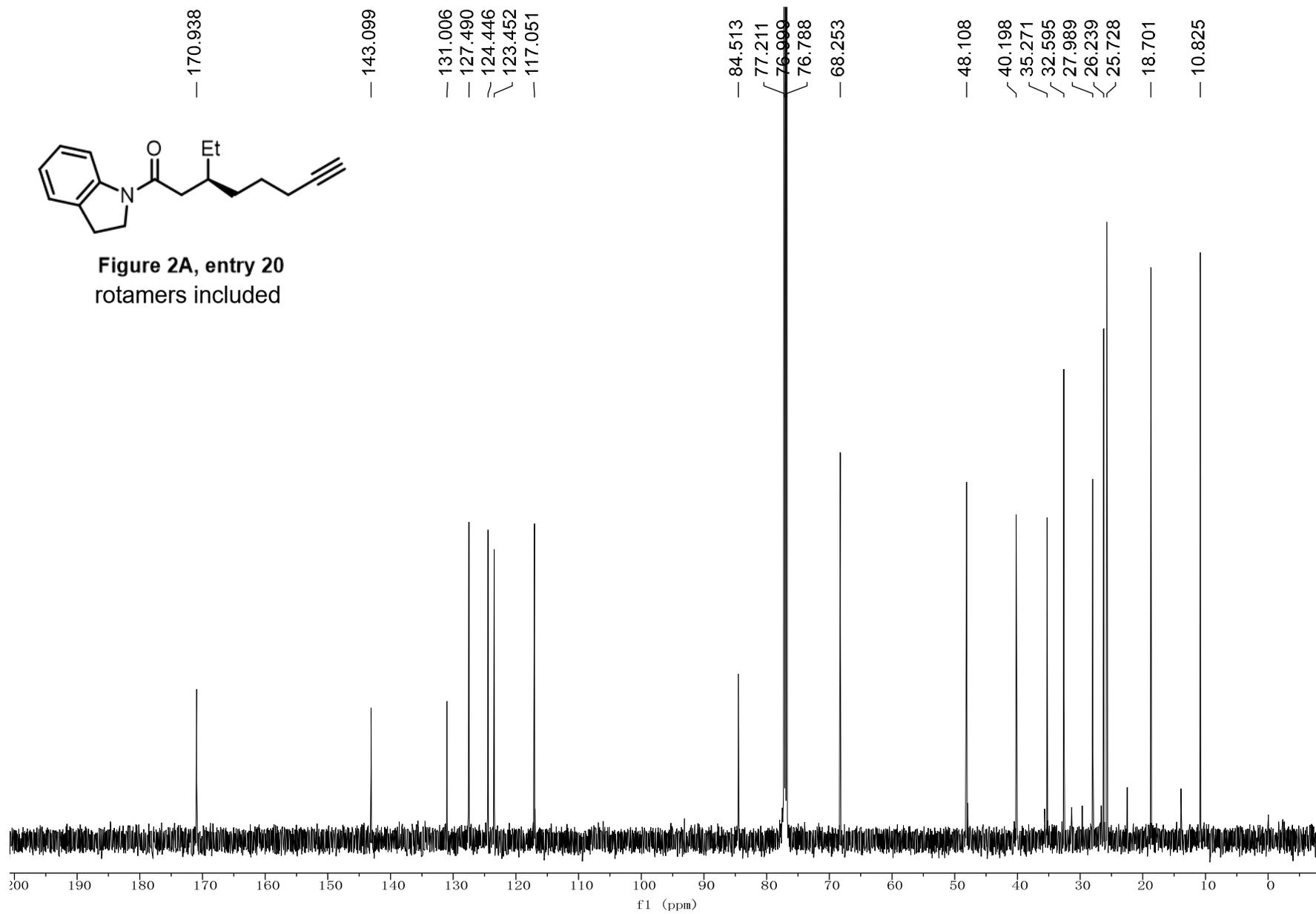


Figure 2A, entry 20  
rotamers included



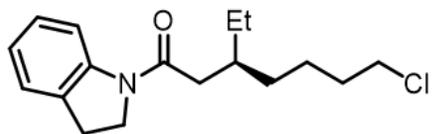
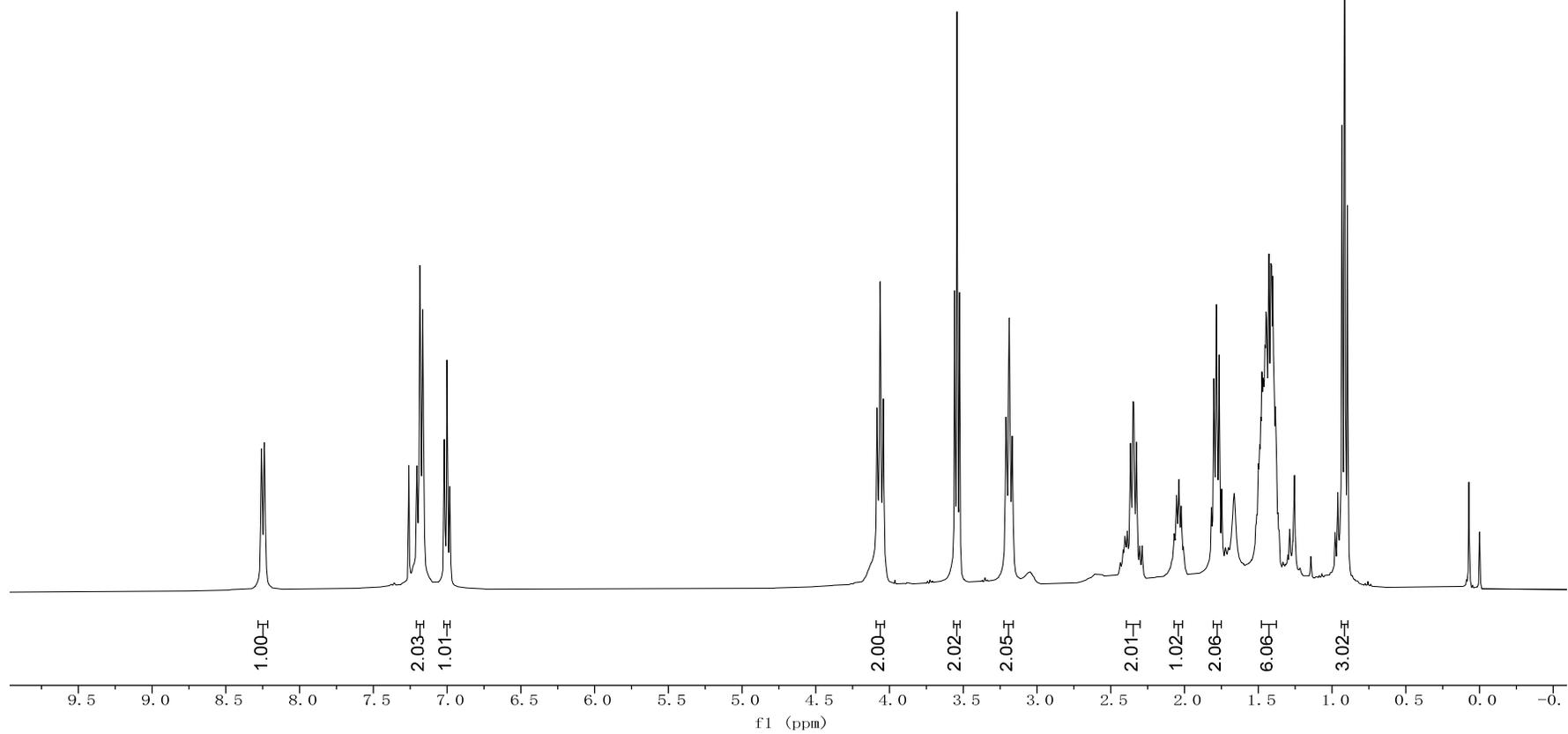
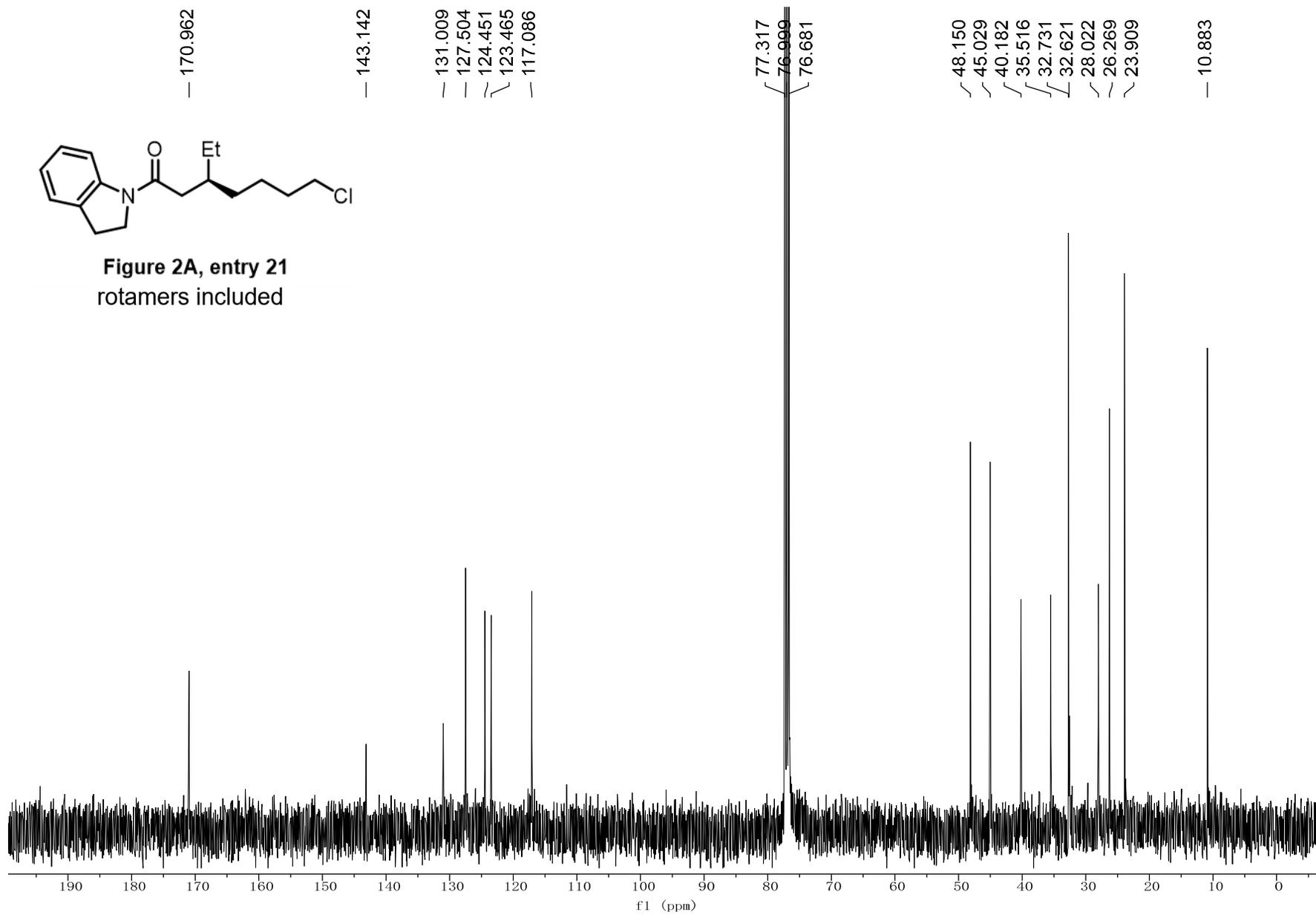


Figure 2A, entry 21  
rotamers included





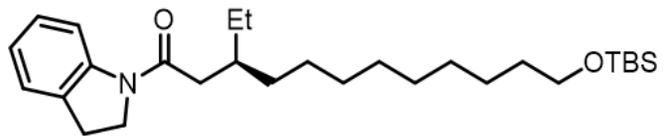
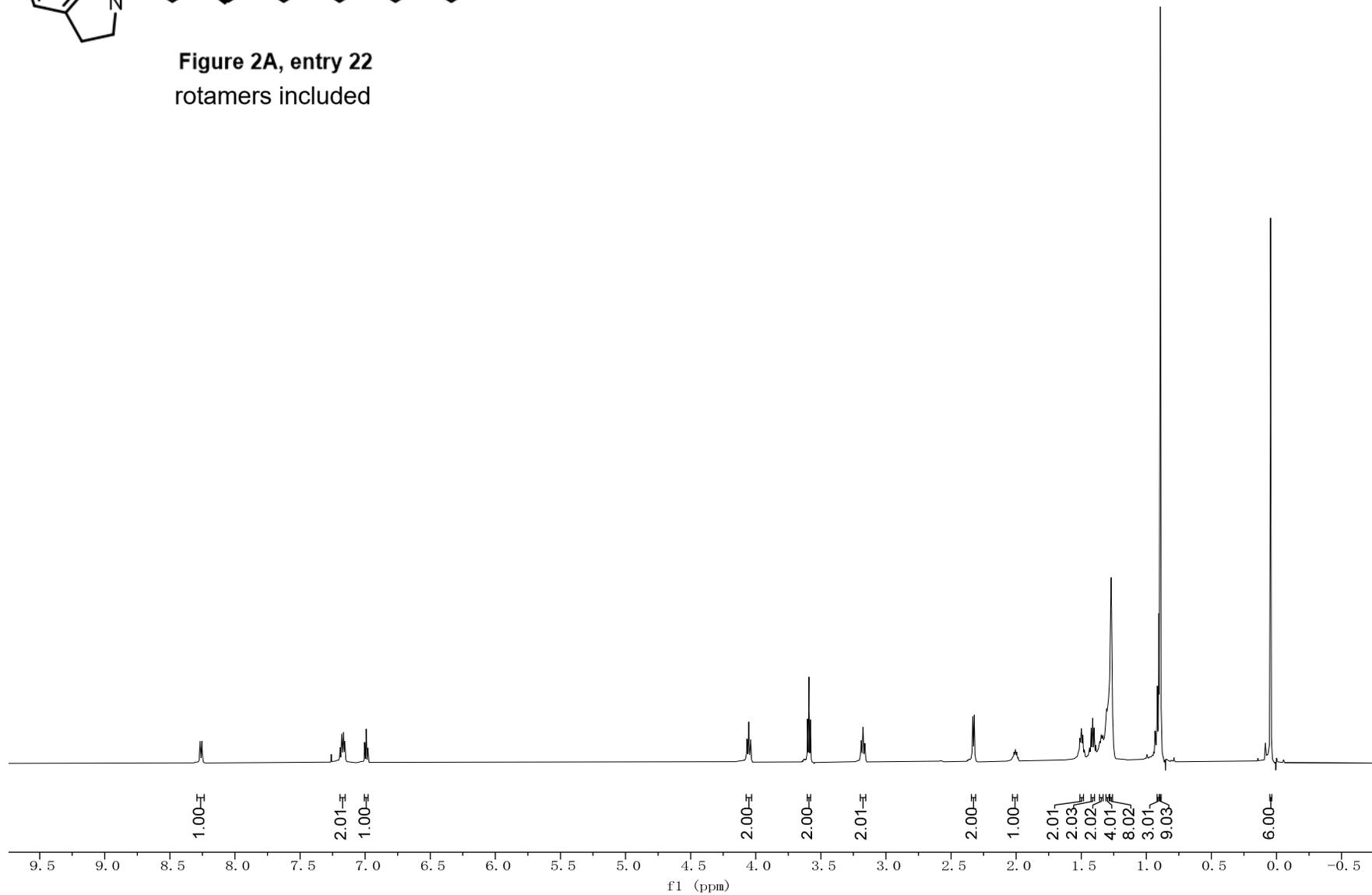
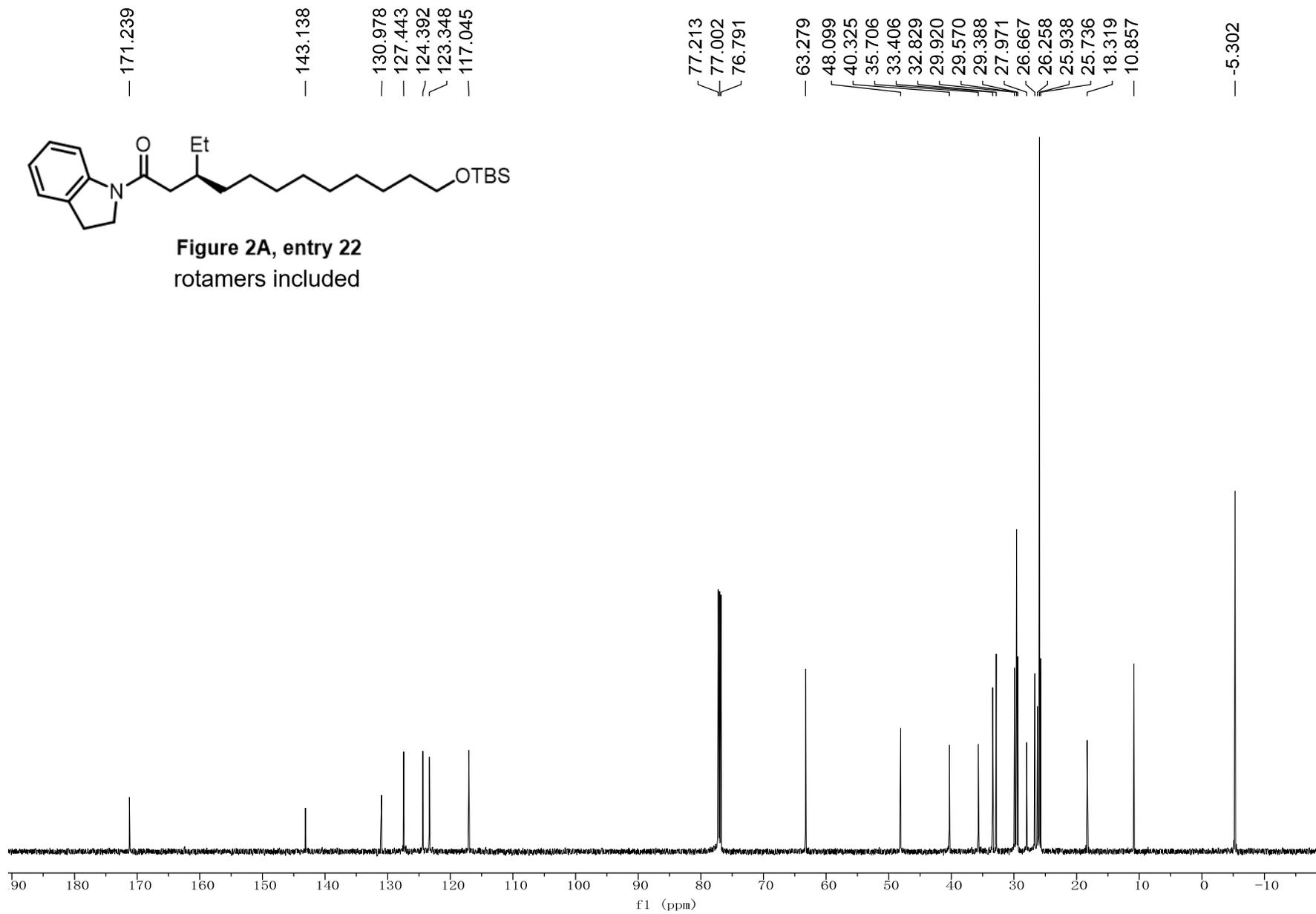


Figure 2A, entry 22  
rotamers included





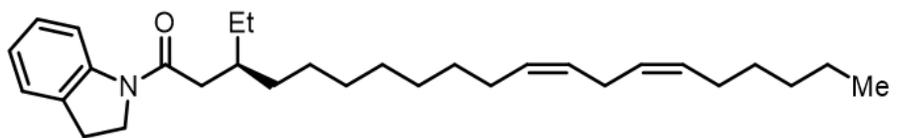
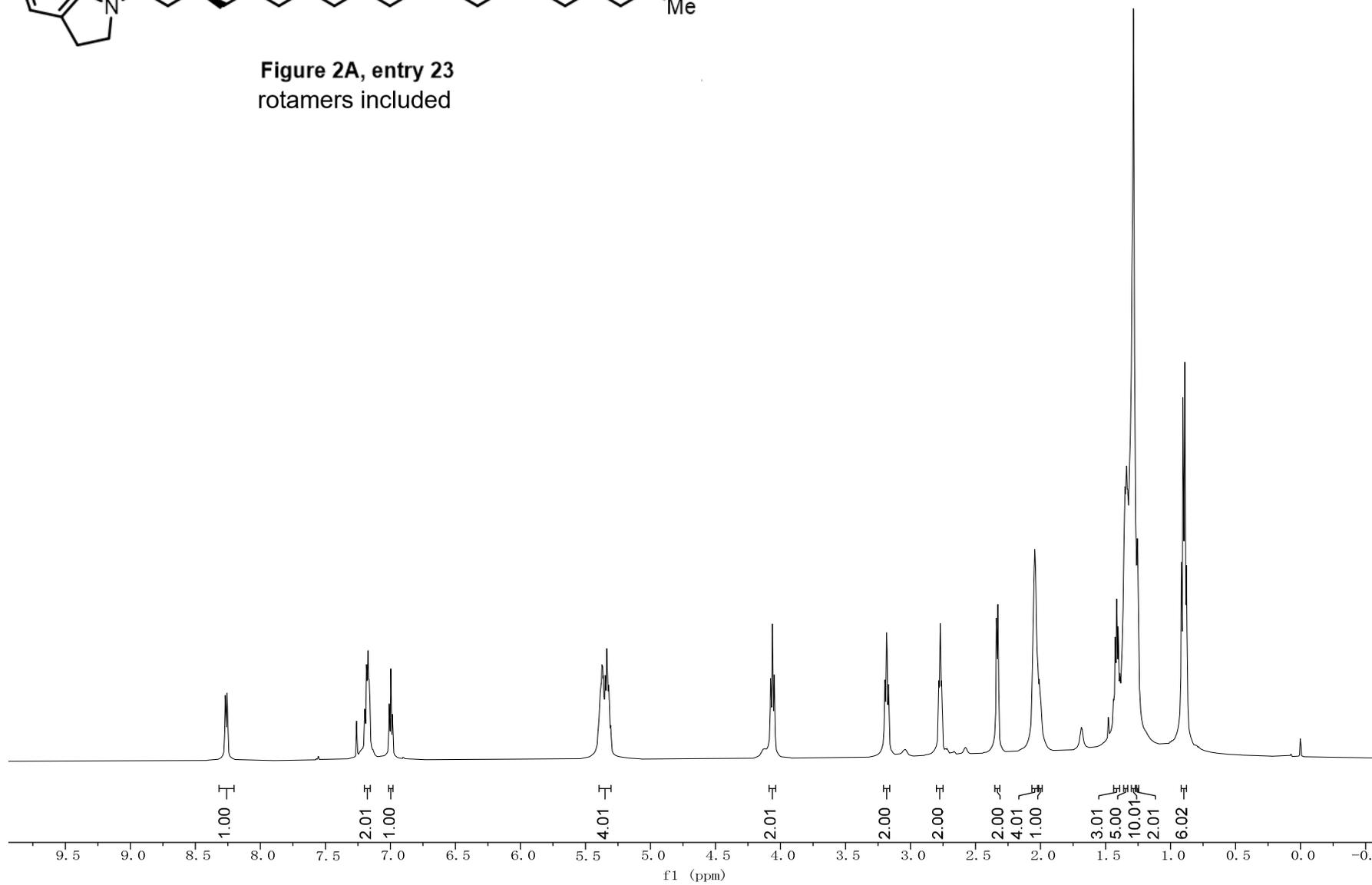
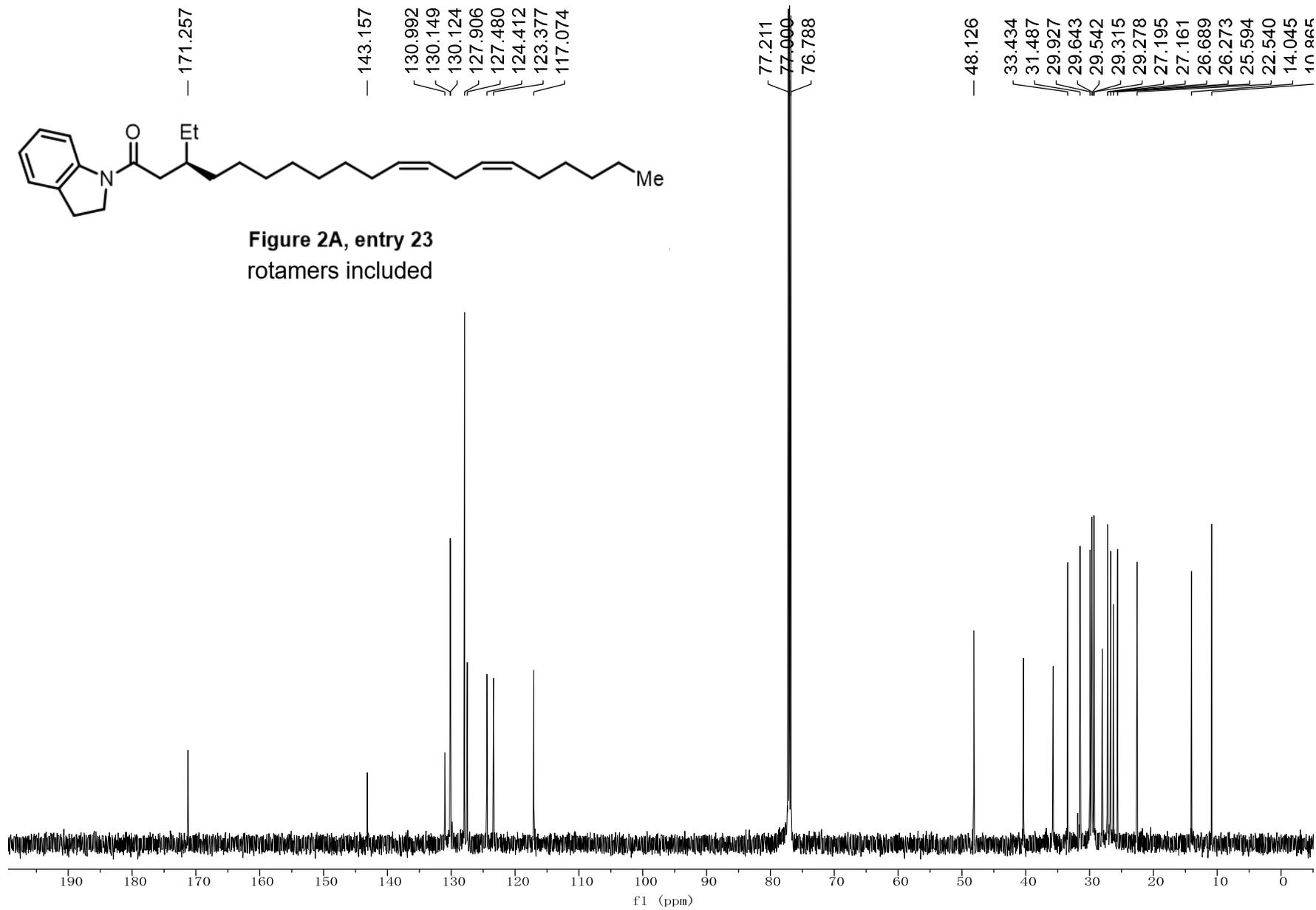


Figure 2A, entry 23  
rotamers included





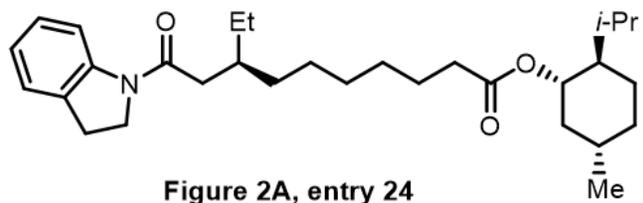
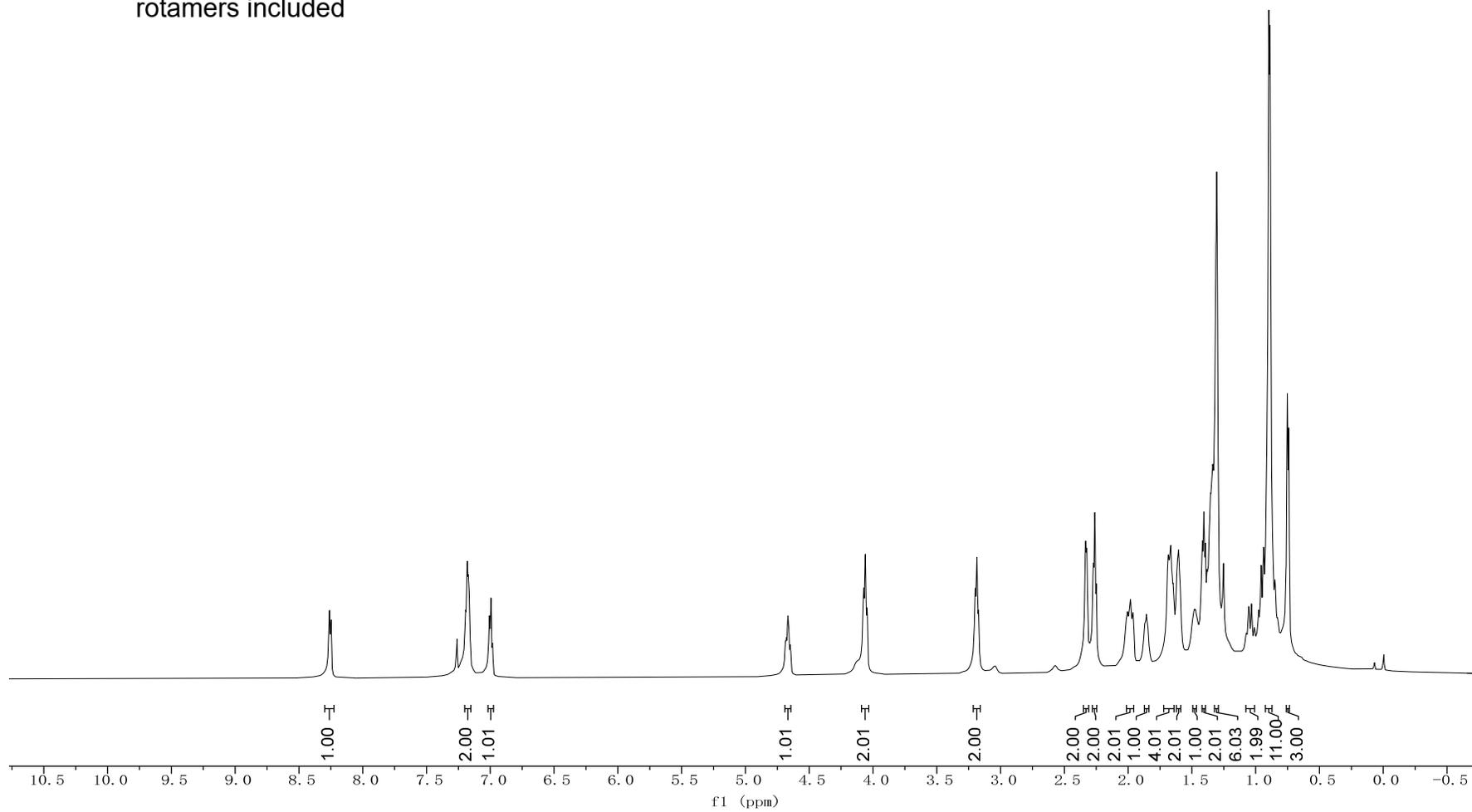
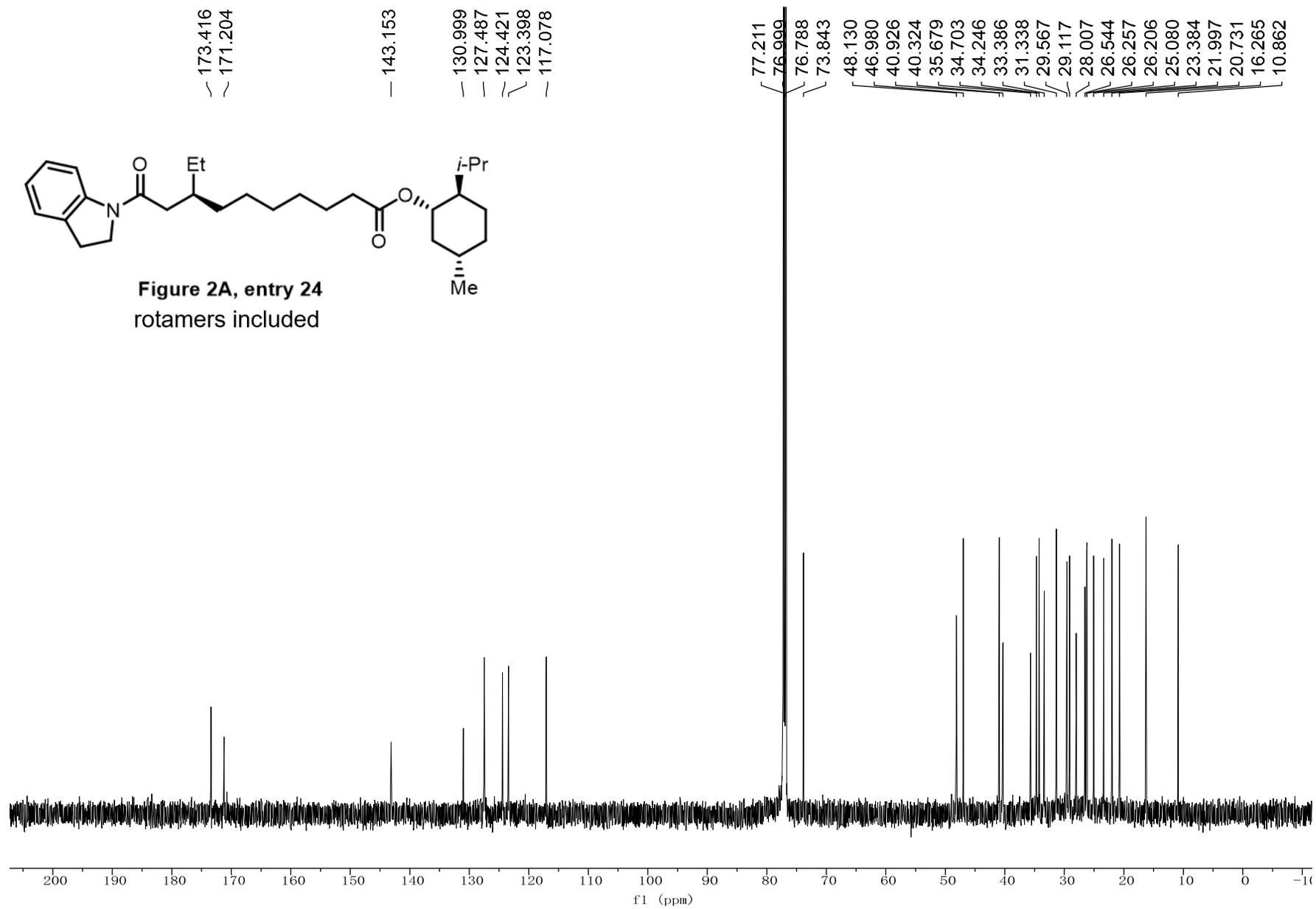


Figure 2A, entry 24  
rotamers included





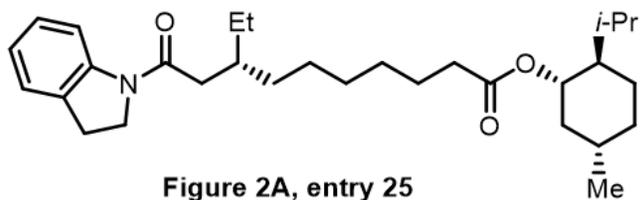
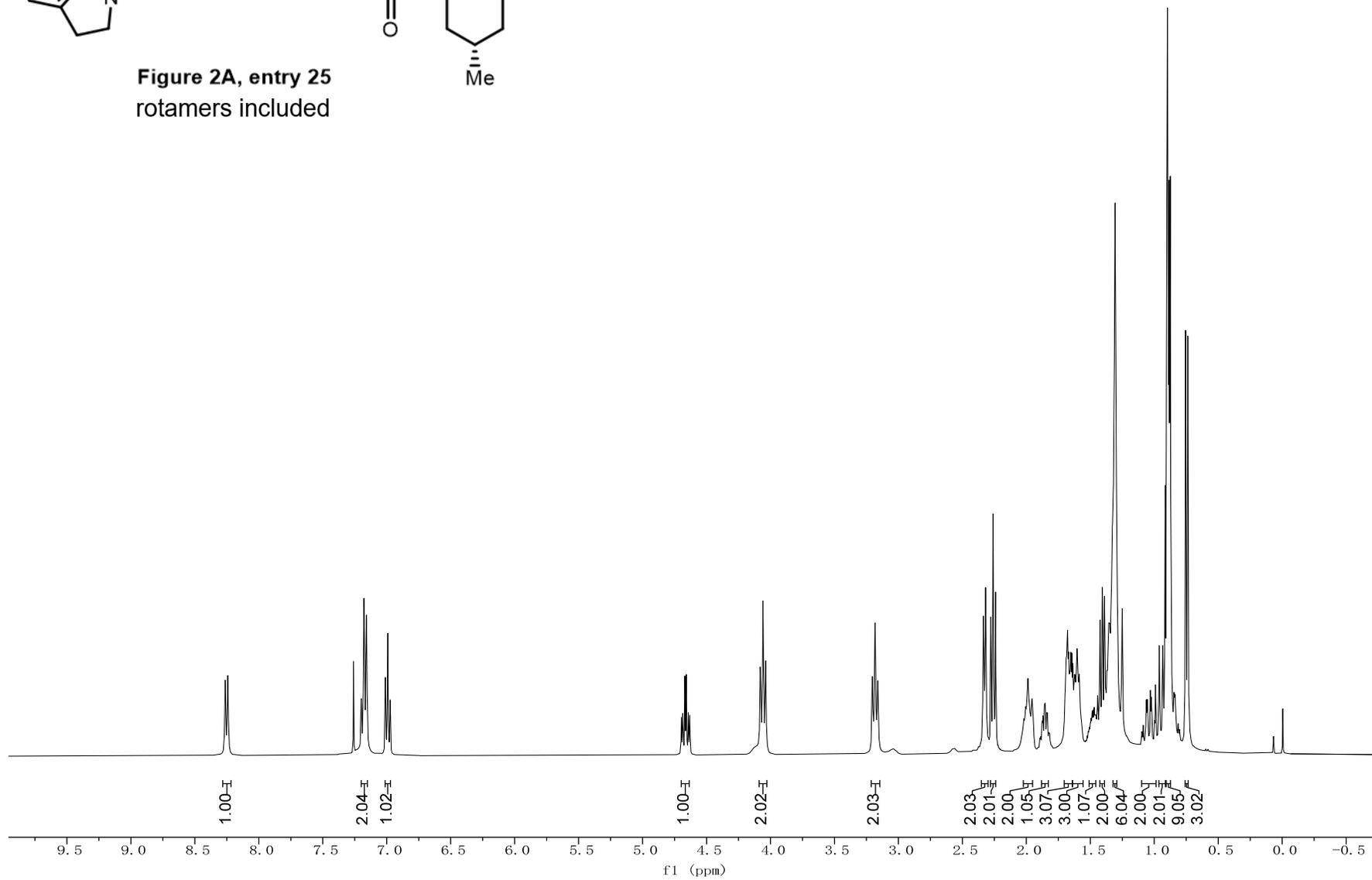
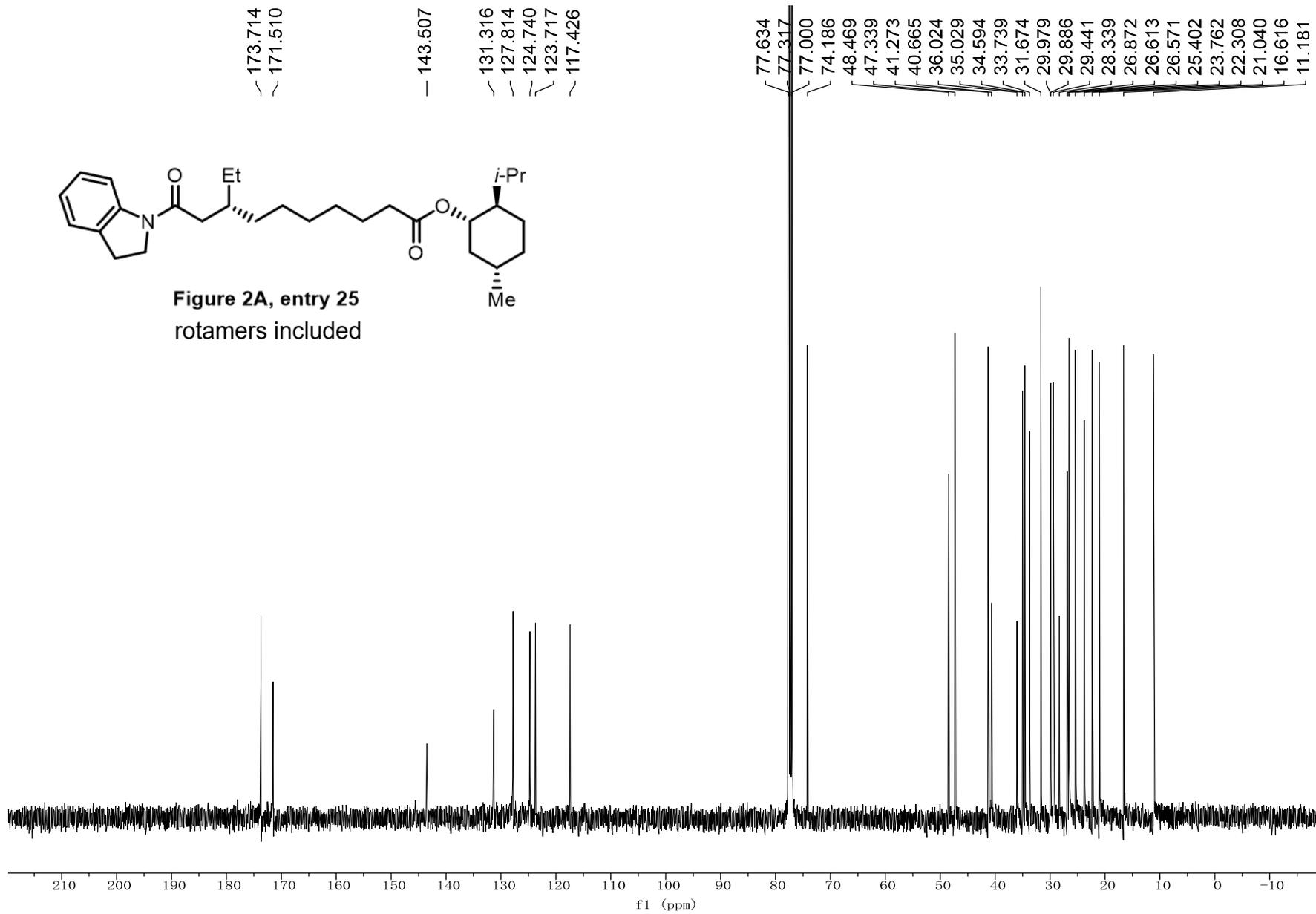


Figure 2A, entry 25  
rotamers included





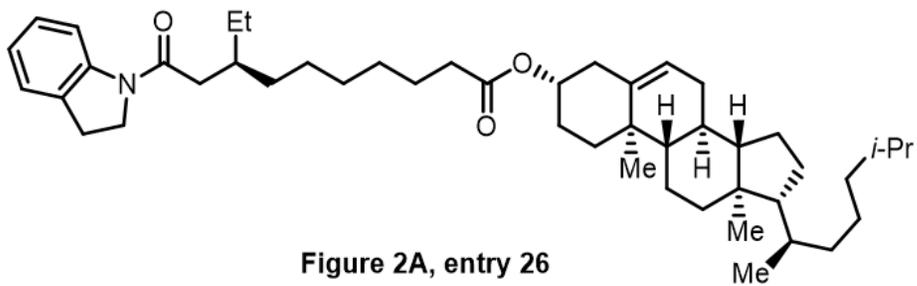
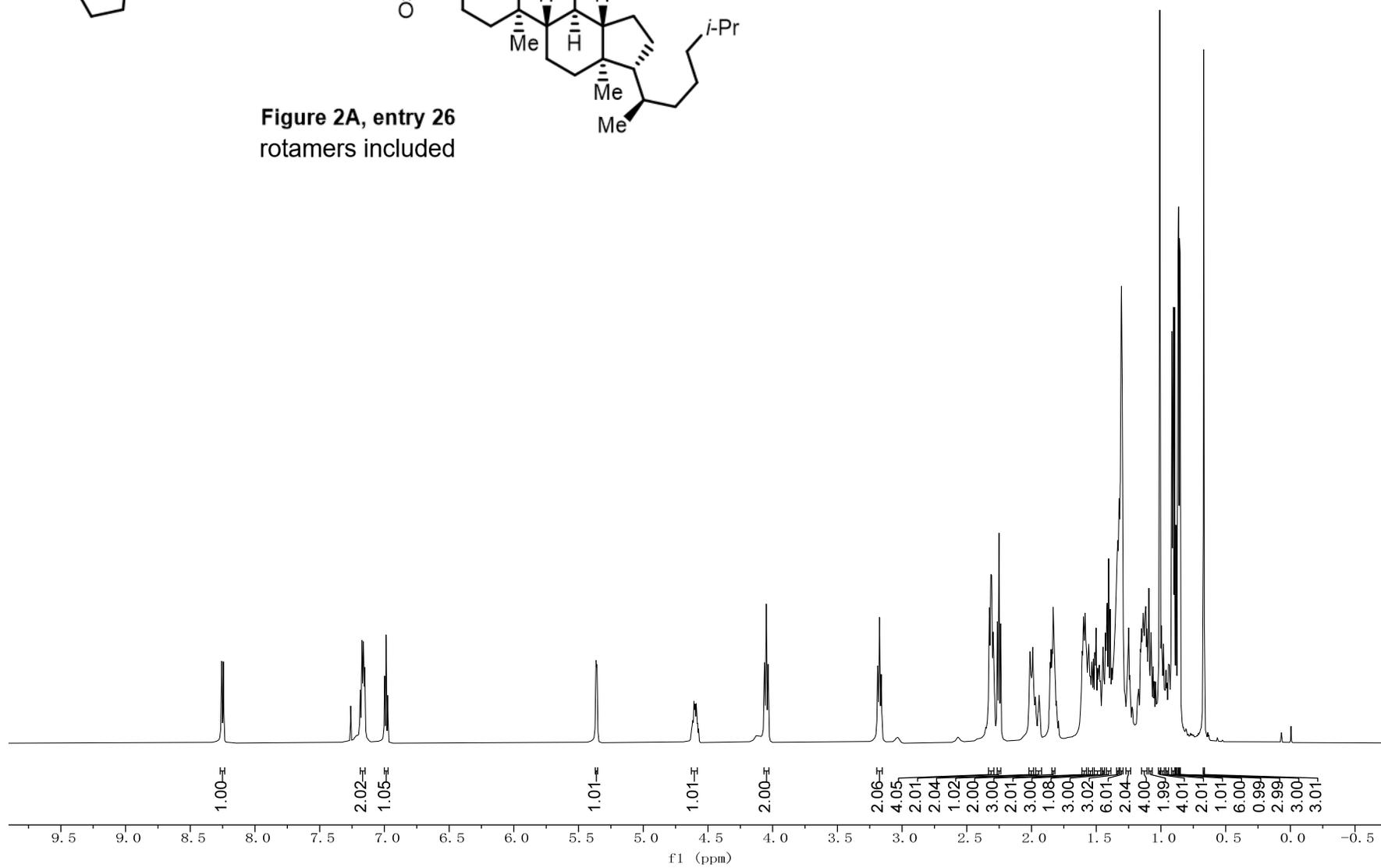
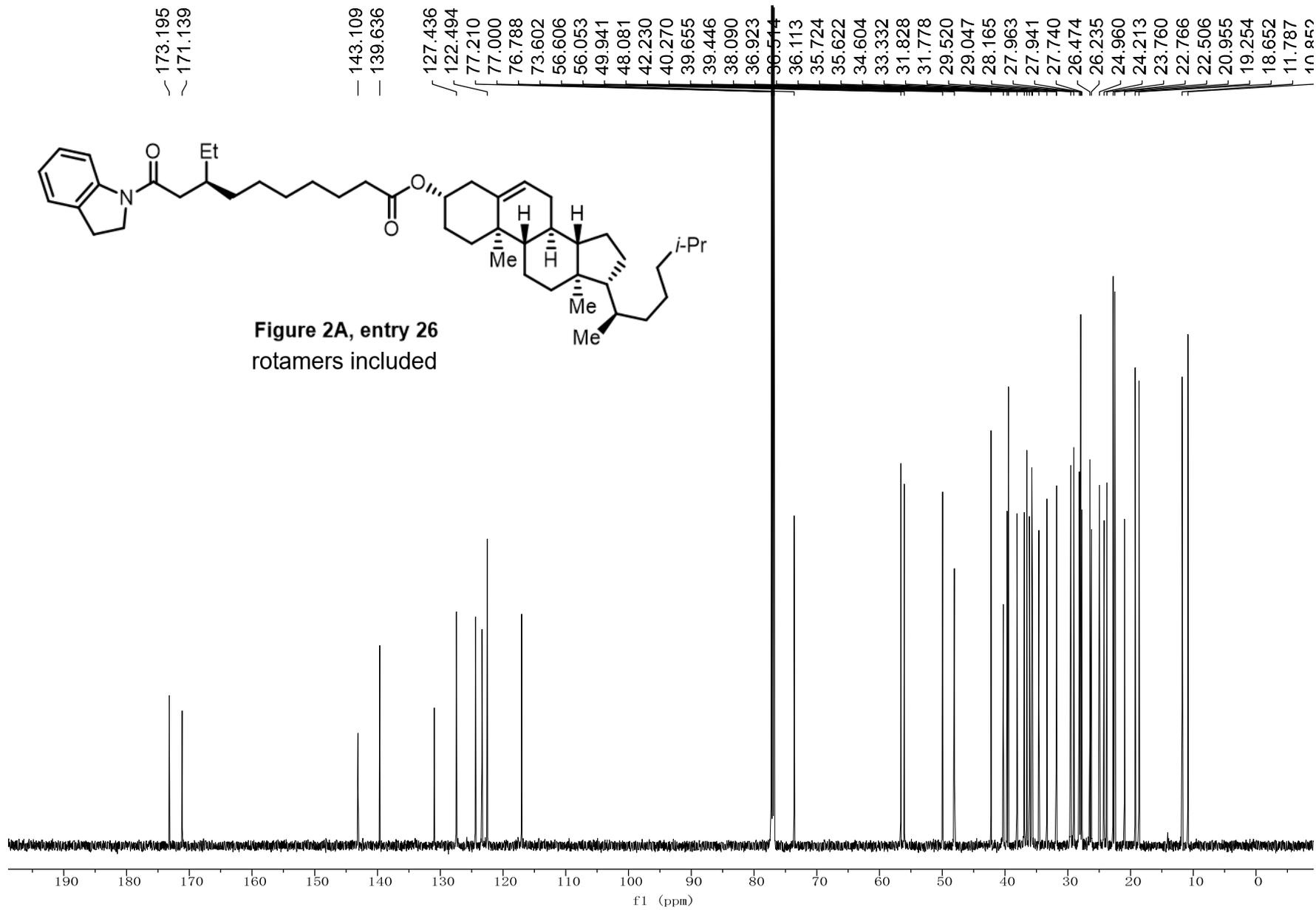


Figure 2A, entry 26  
rotamers included





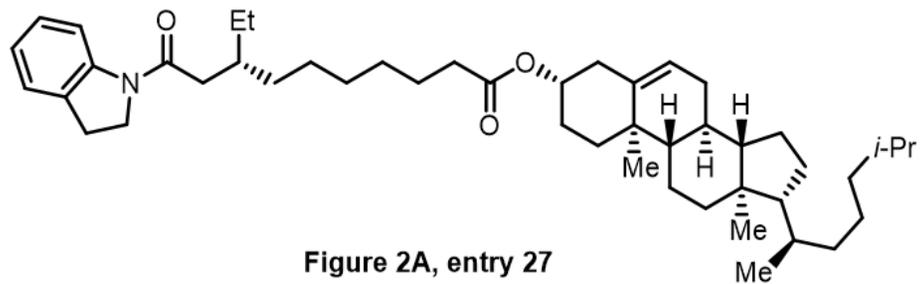
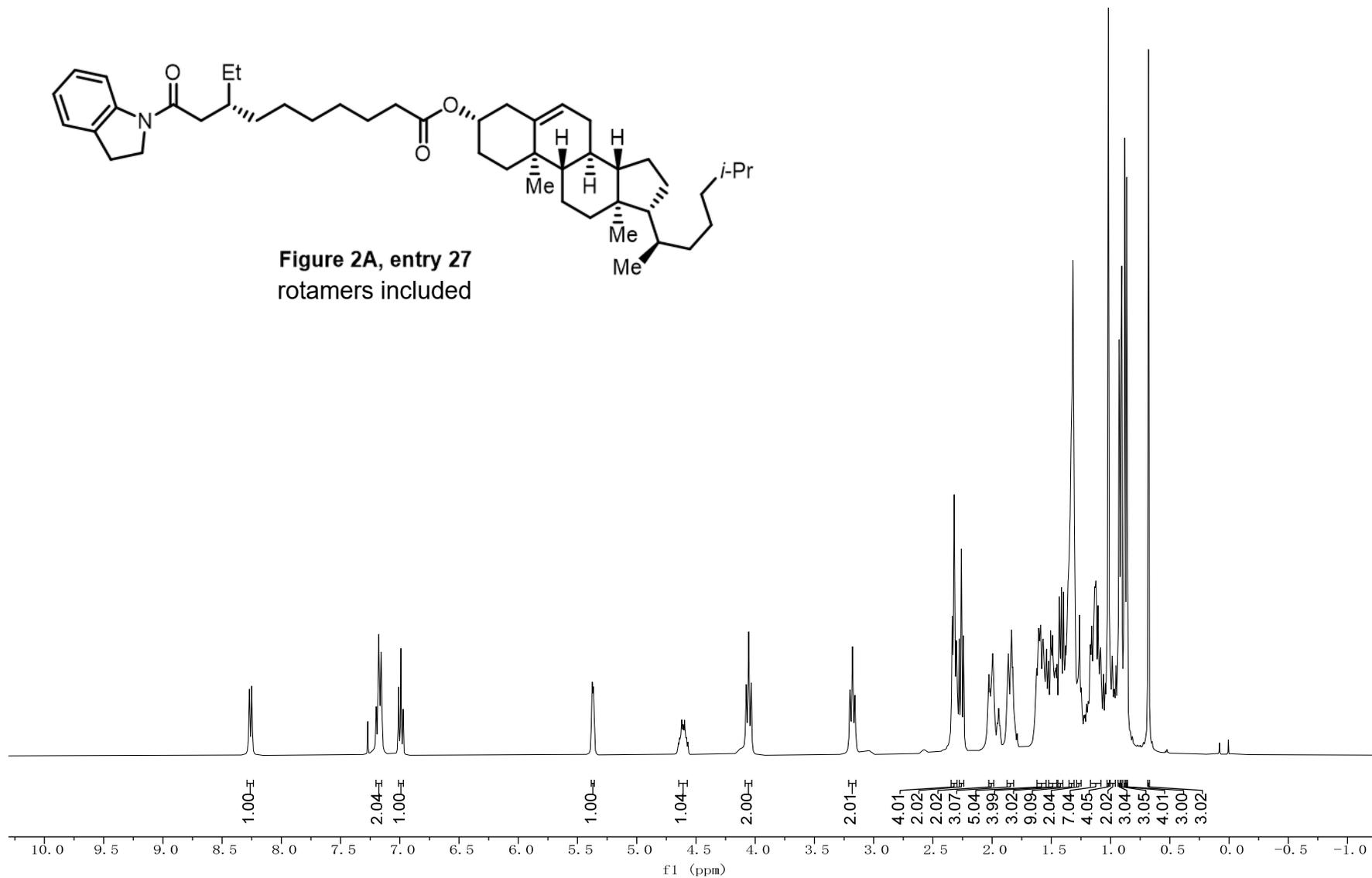
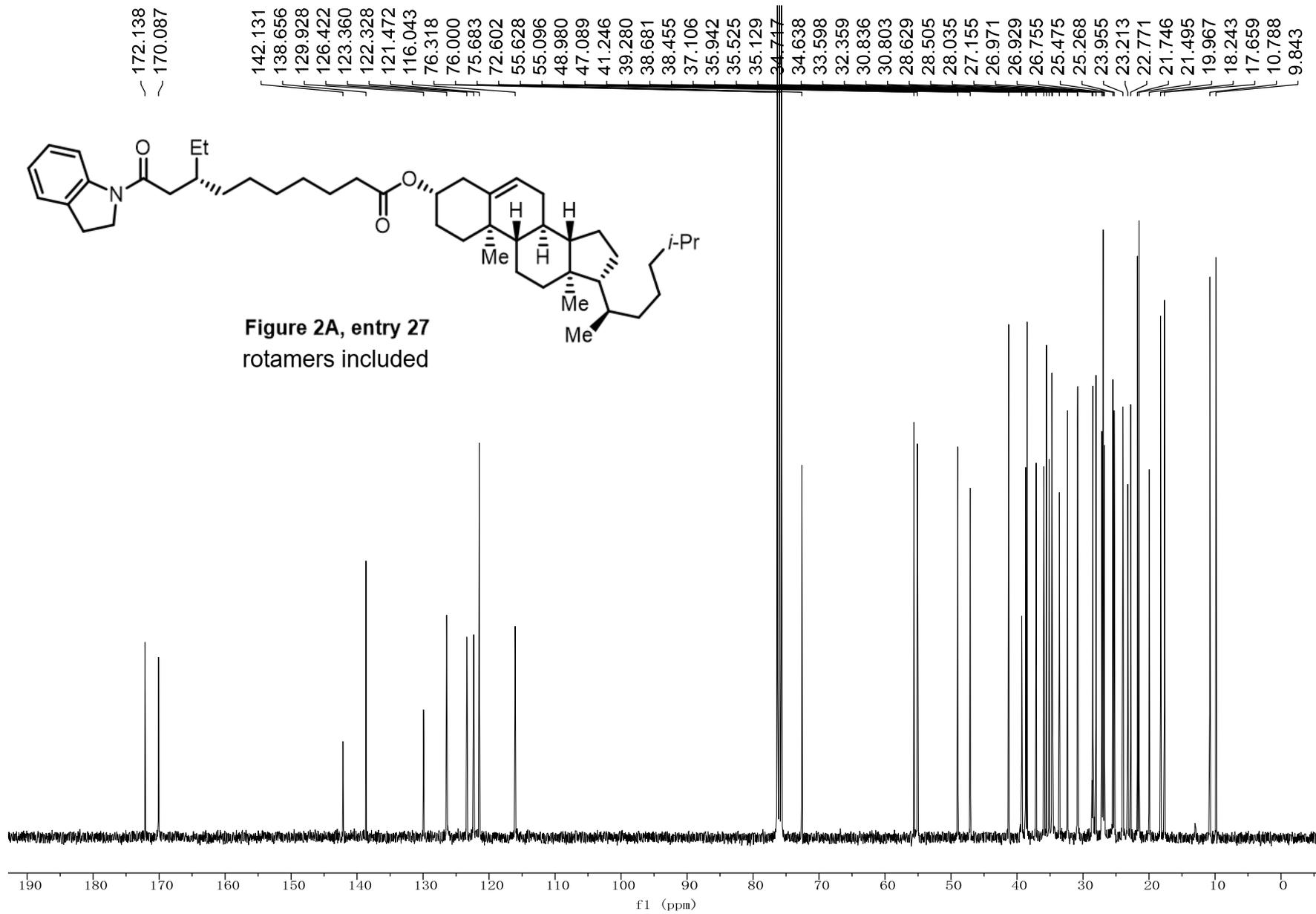


Figure 2A, entry 27  
rotamers included





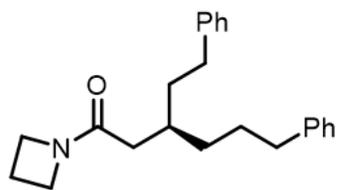
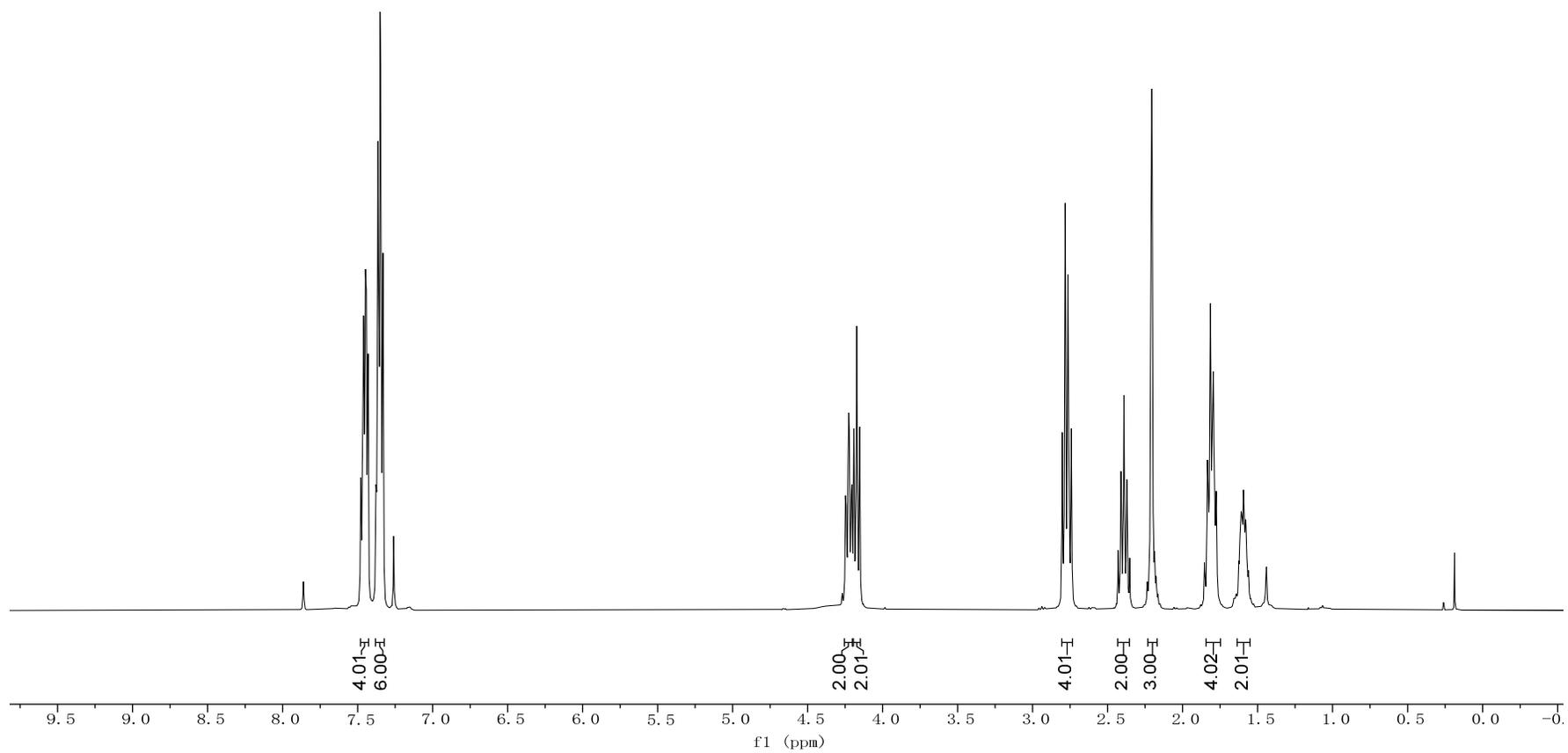


Figure 2B, entry 28



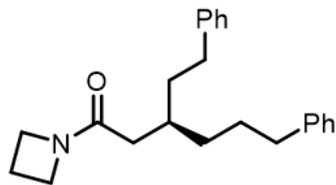
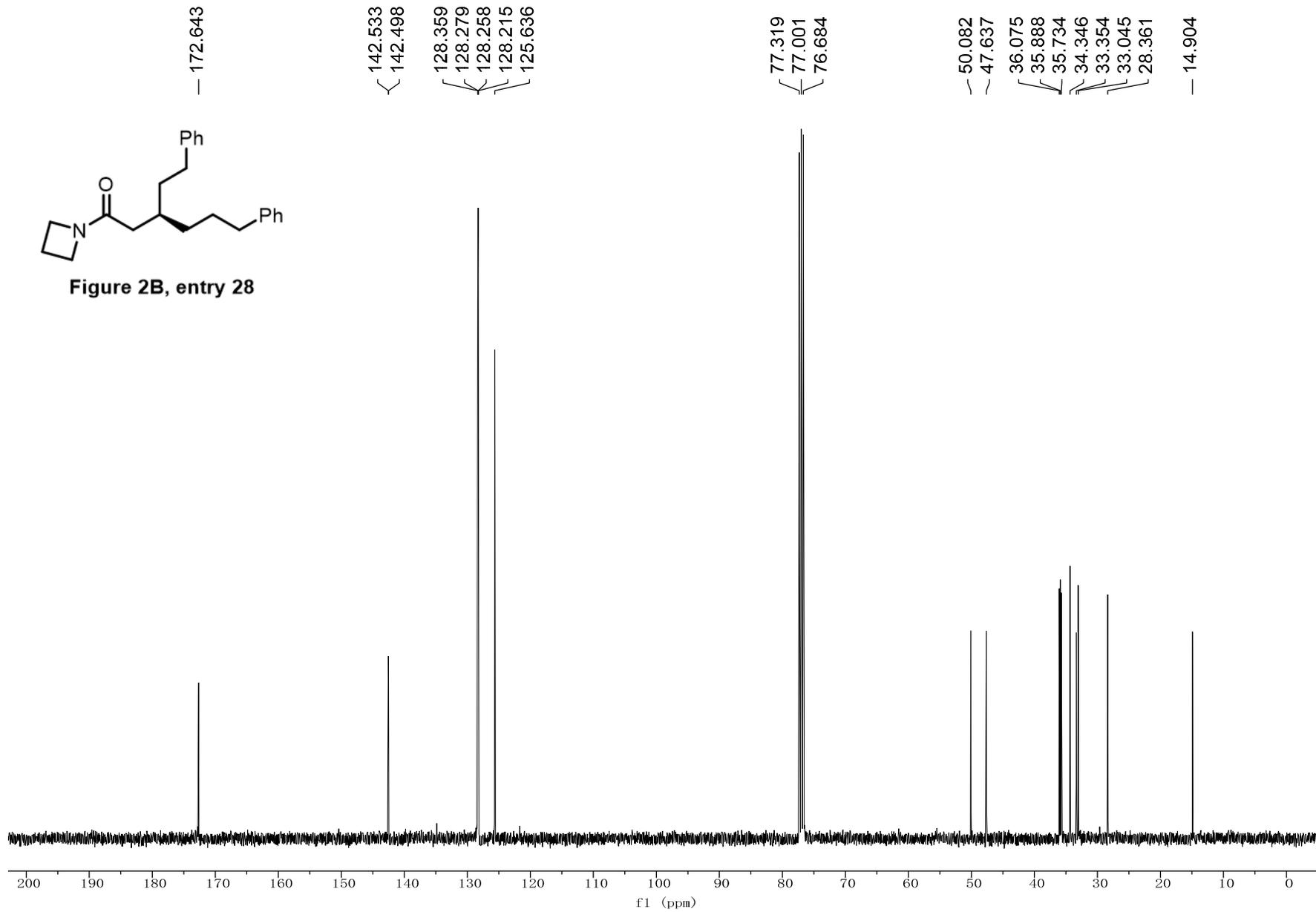


Figure 2B, entry 28



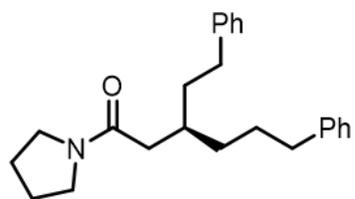
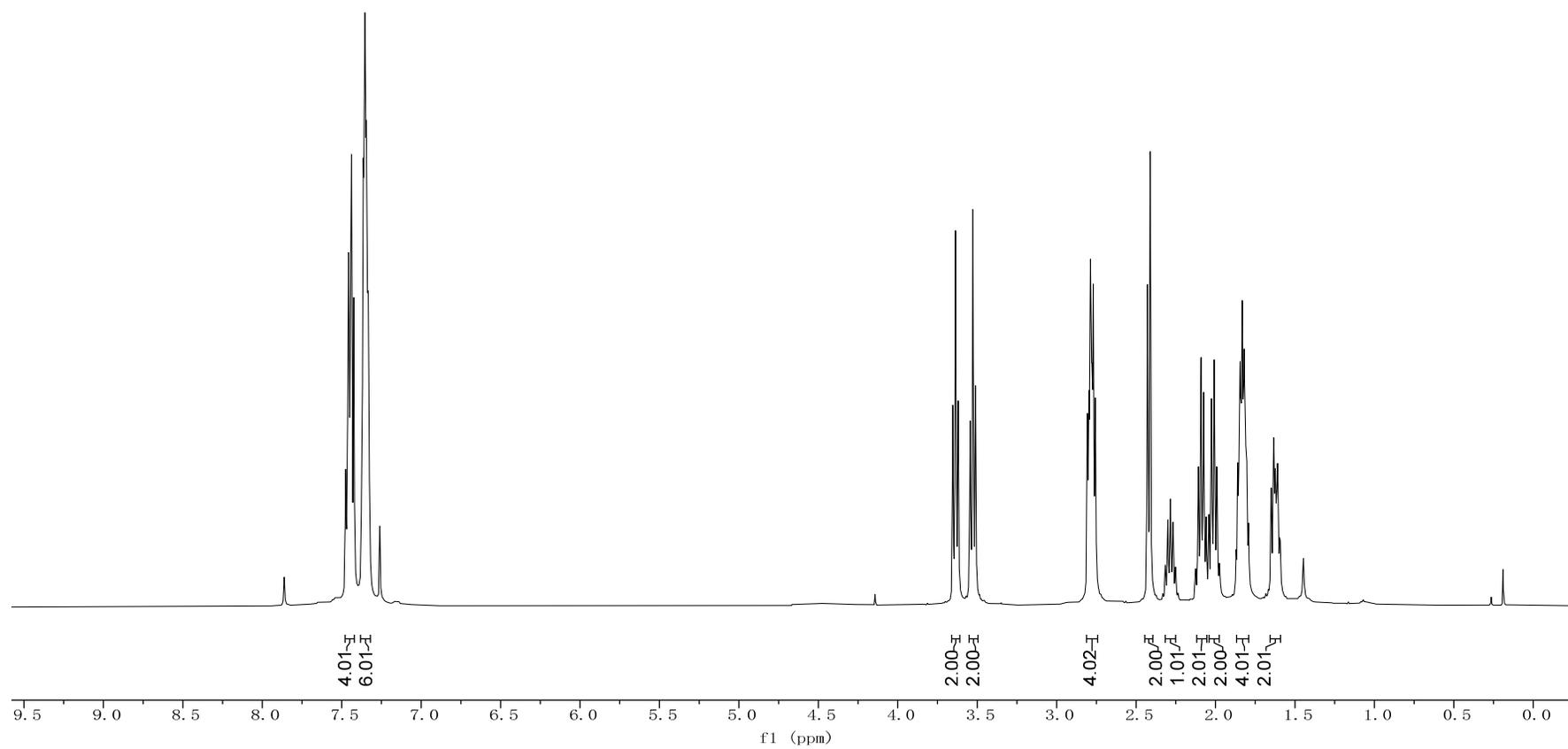


Figure 2B, entry 29



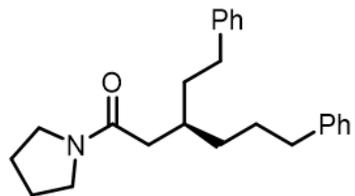
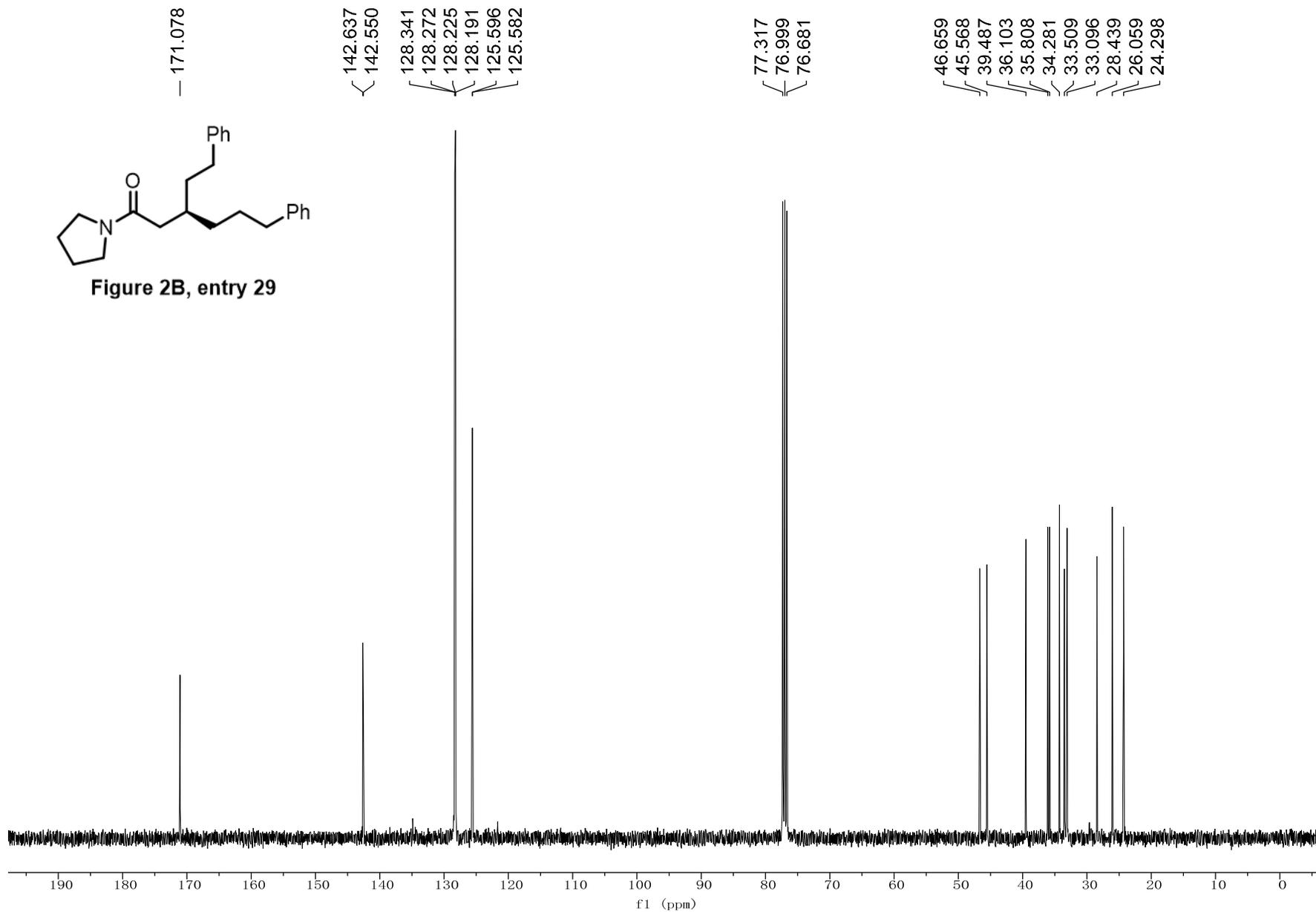


Figure 2B, entry 29



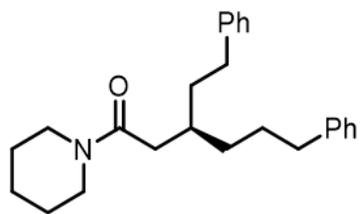
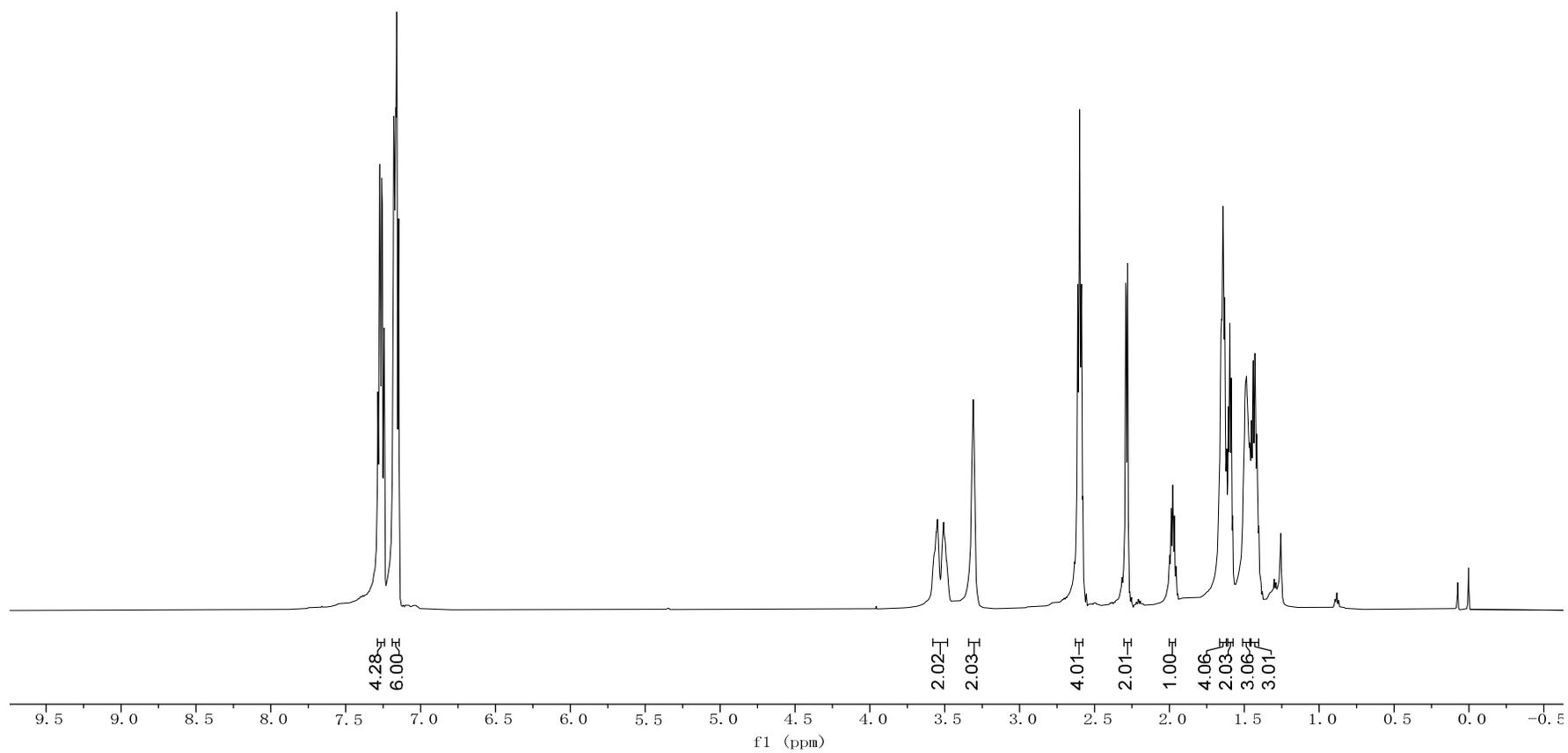


Figure 2B, entry 30



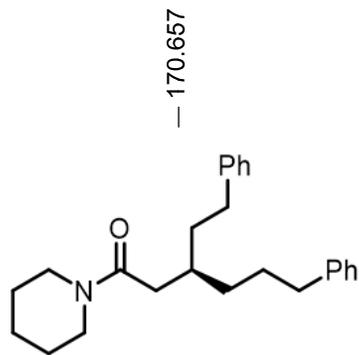
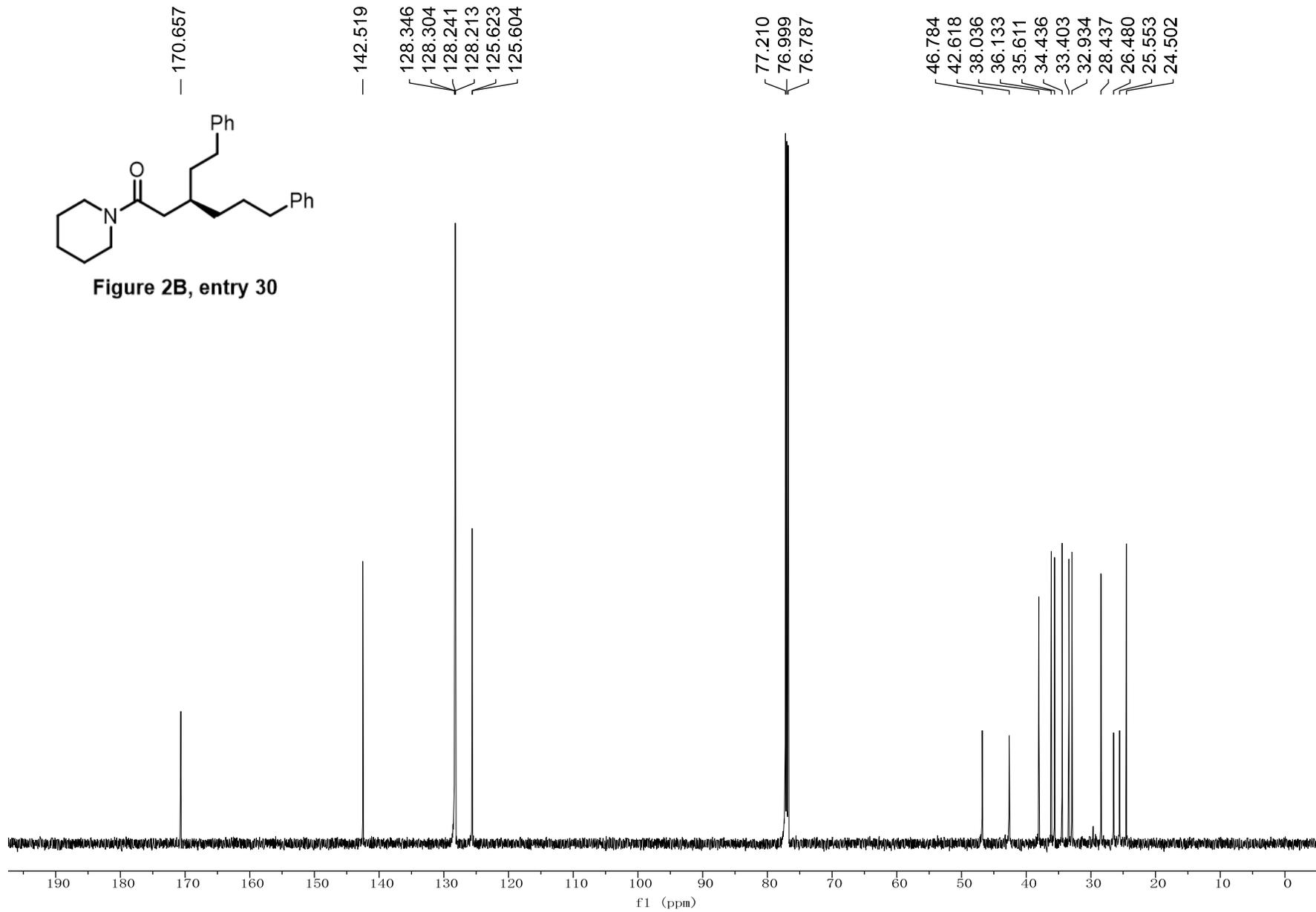


Figure 2B, entry 30



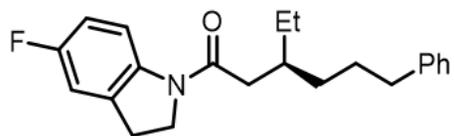
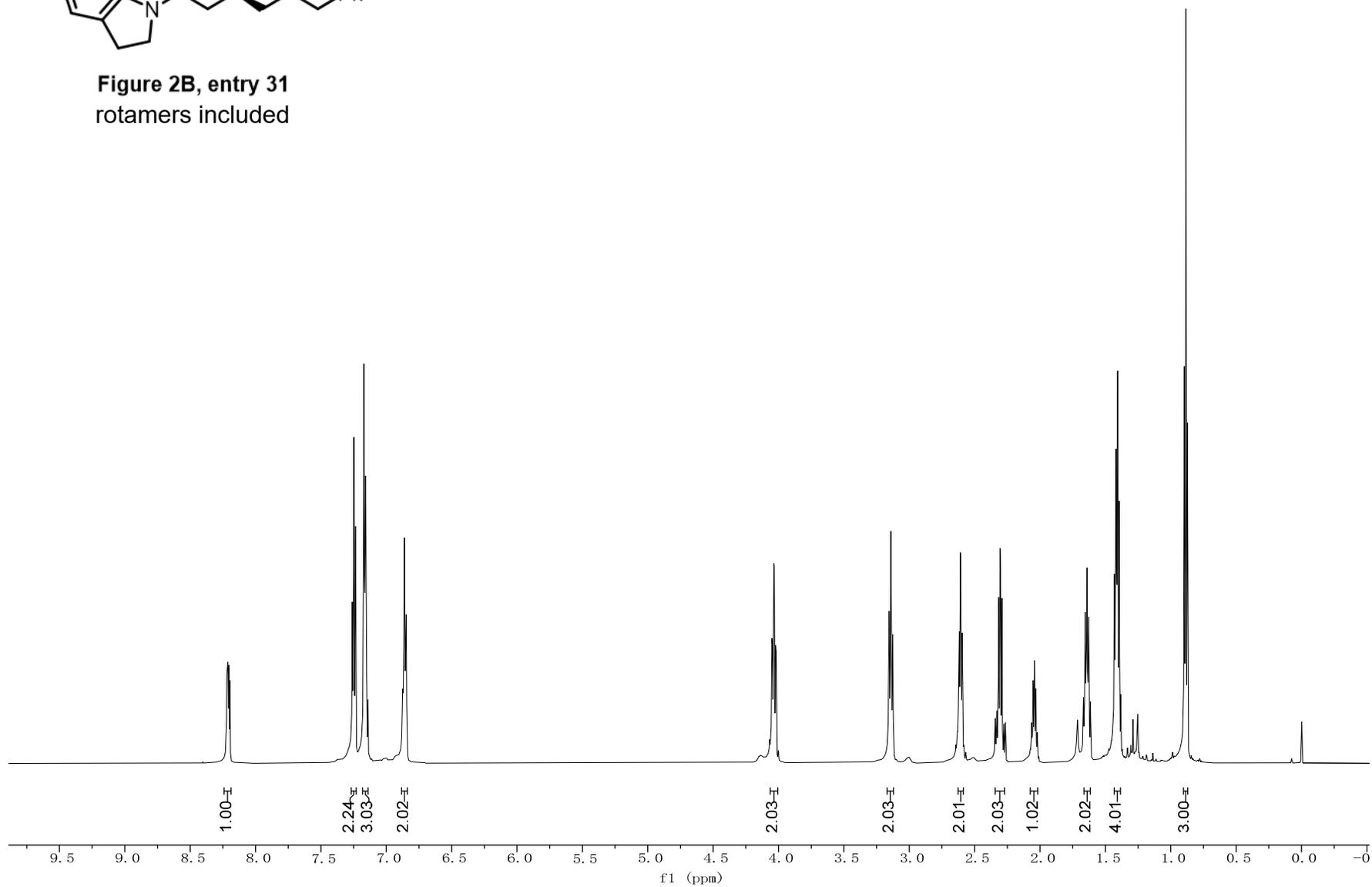


Figure 2B, entry 31  
rotamers included



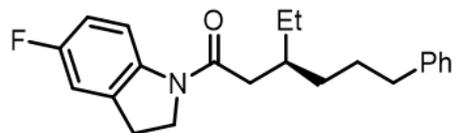
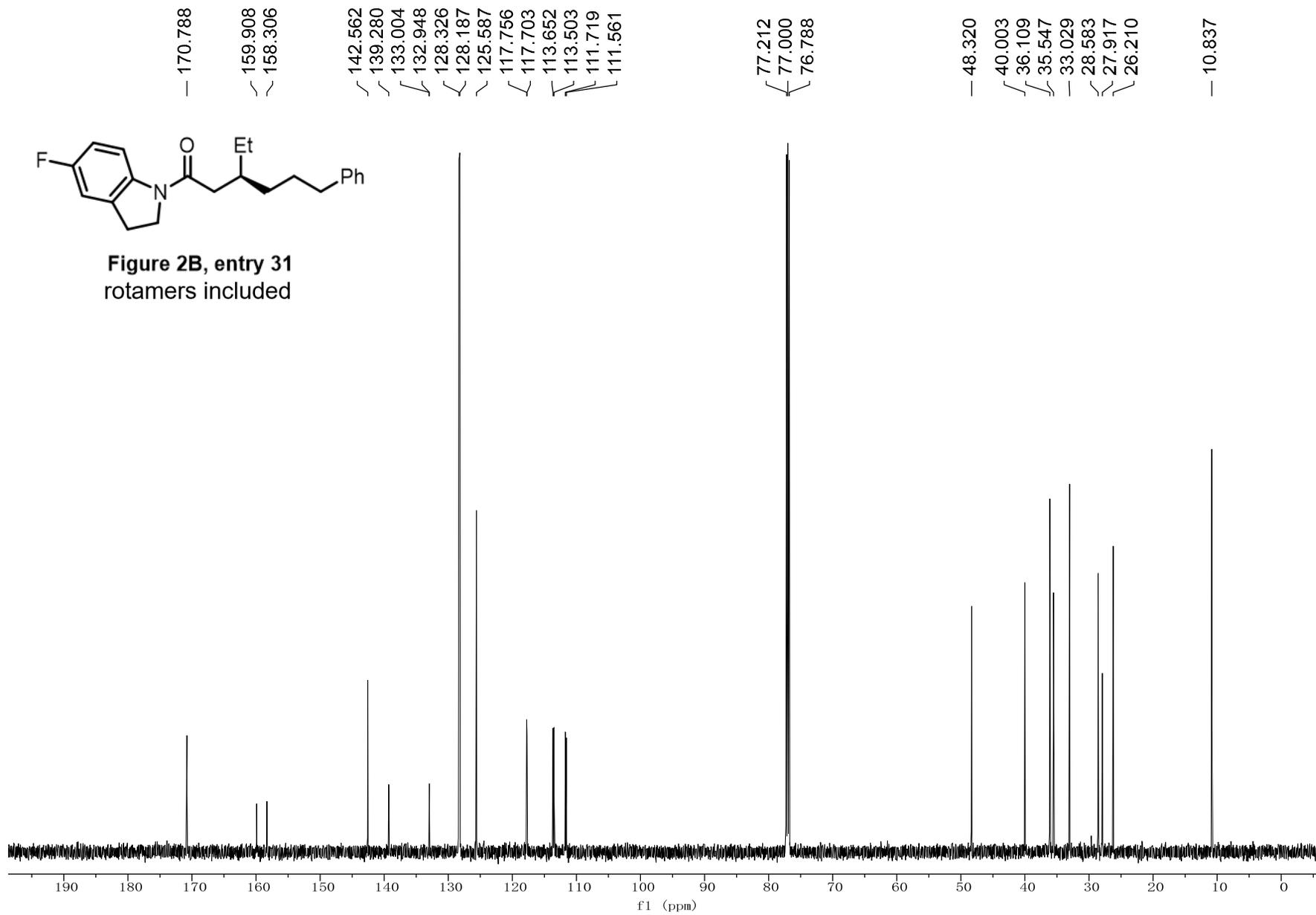
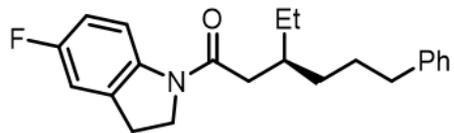
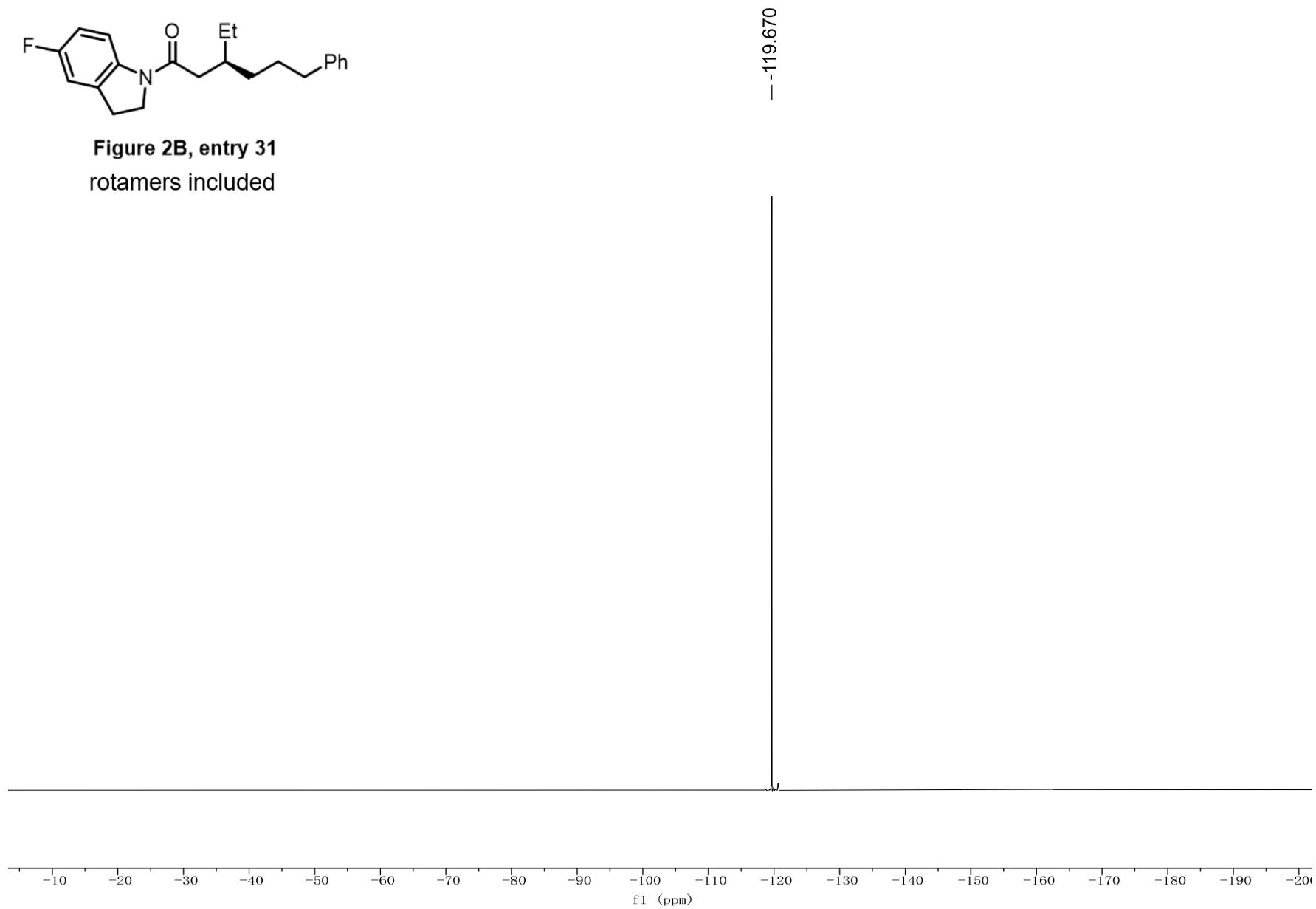


Figure 2B, entry 31  
rotamers included





**Figure 2B, entry 31**  
rotamers included



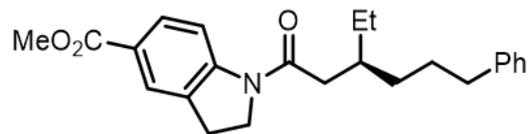
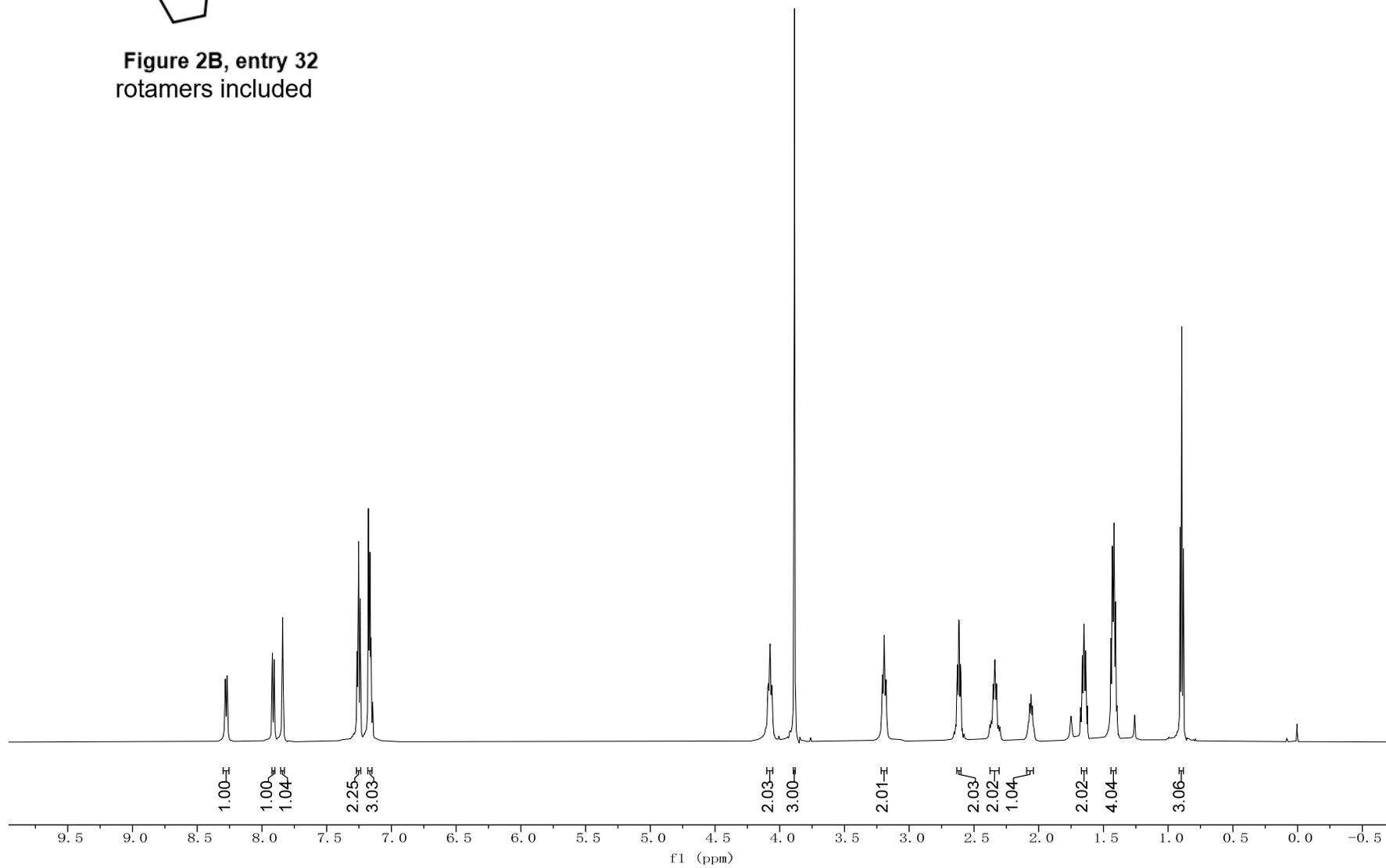
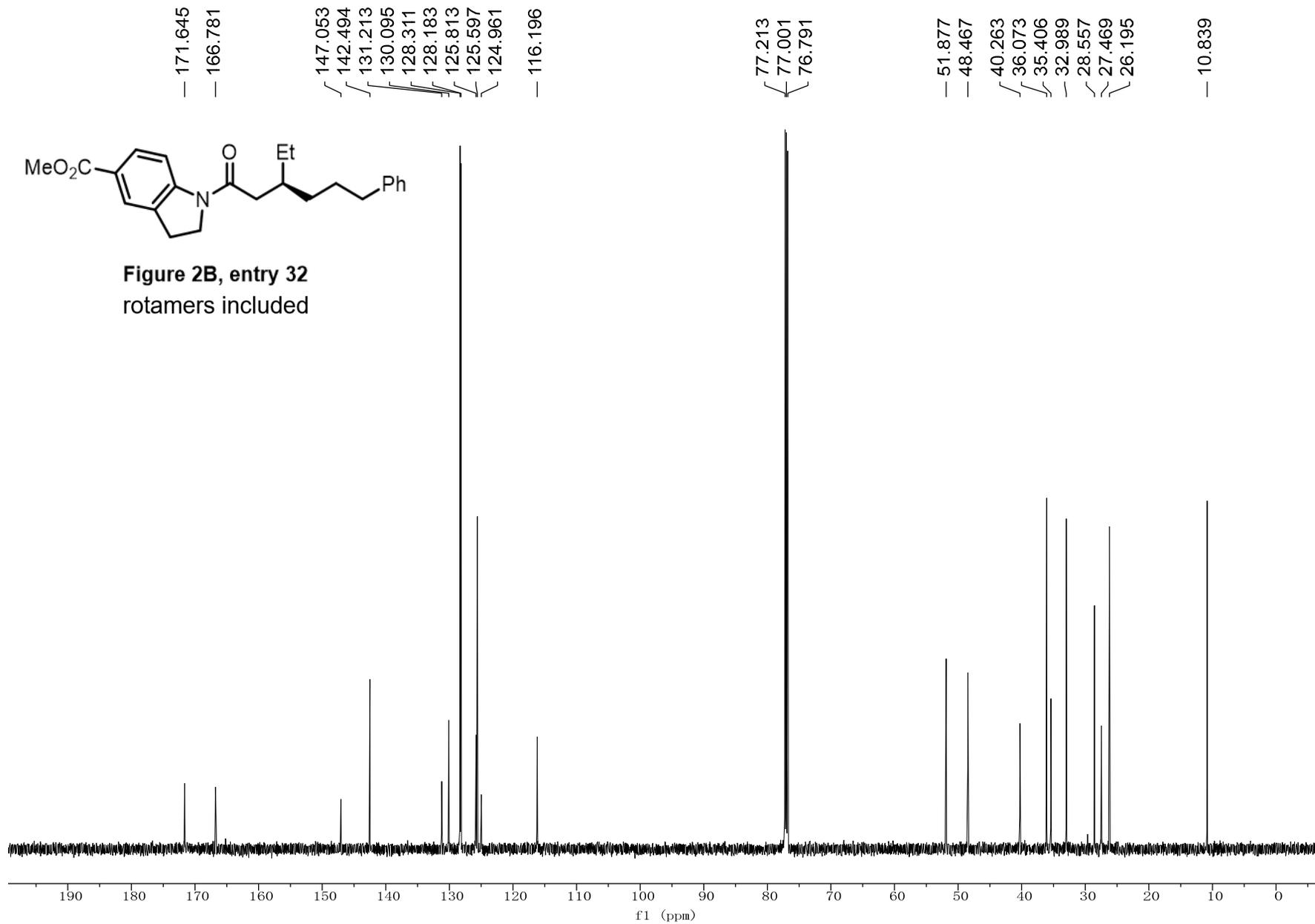


Figure 2B, entry 32  
rotamers included





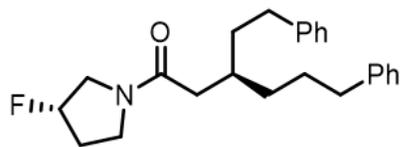
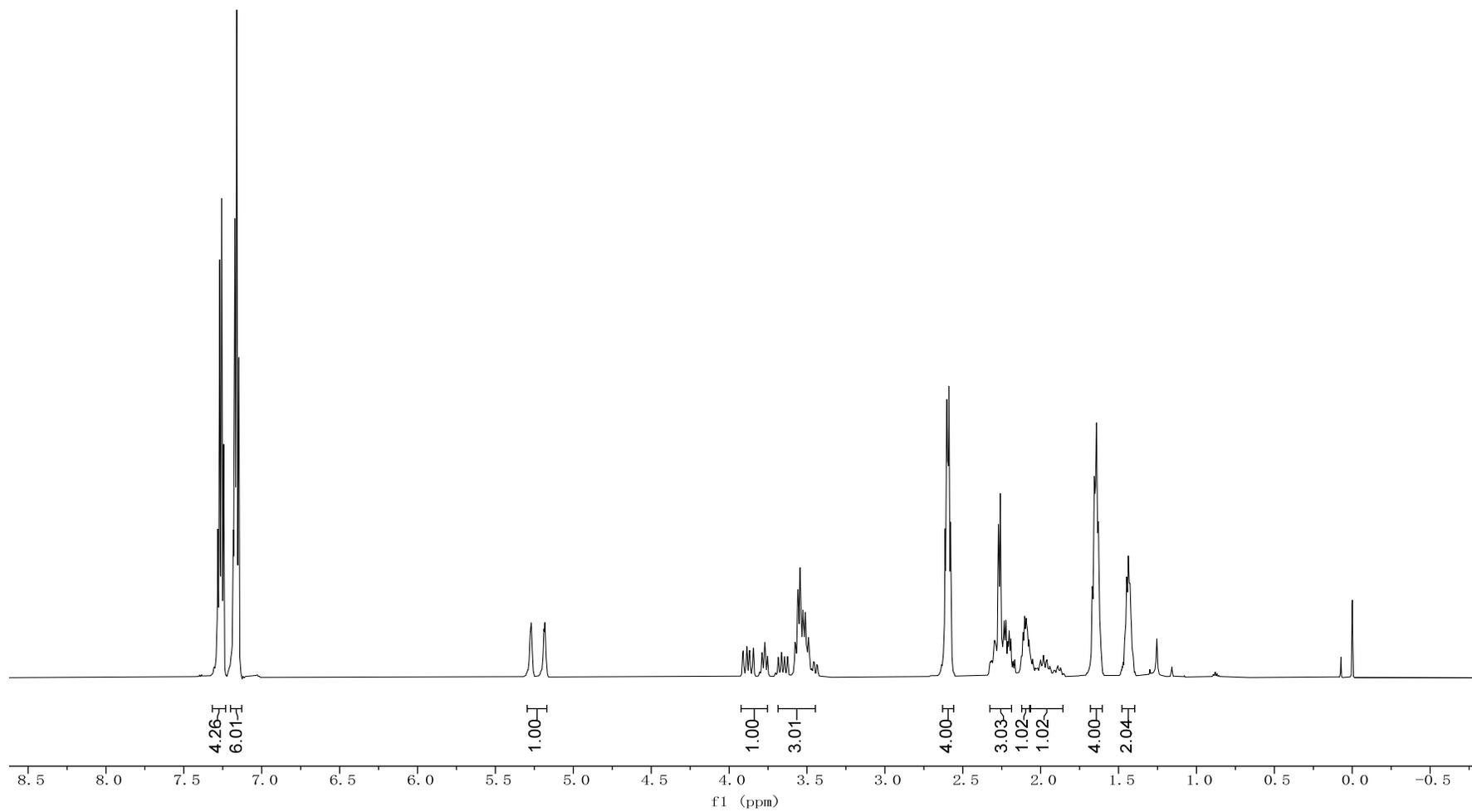
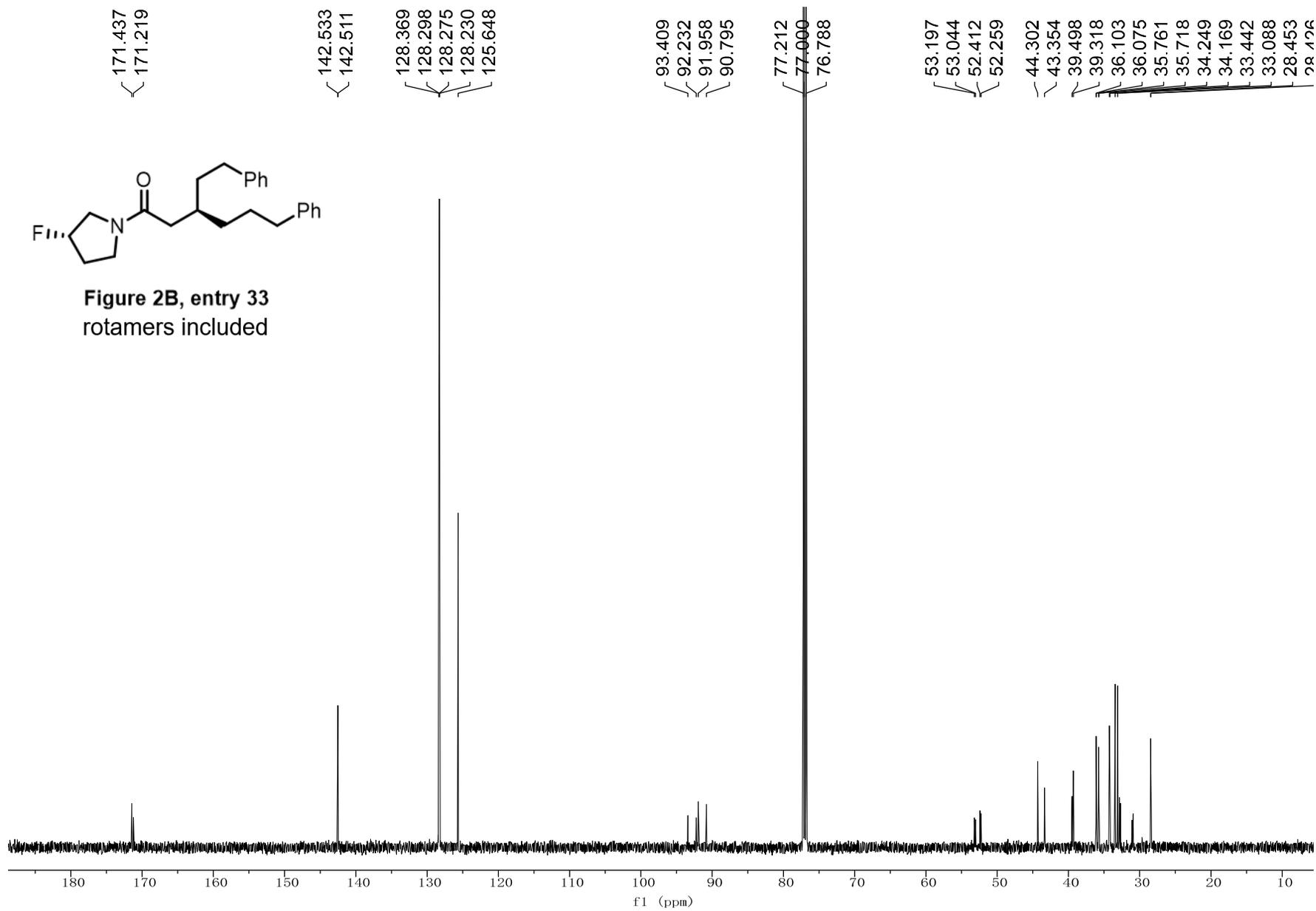


Figure 2B, entry 33  
rotamers included





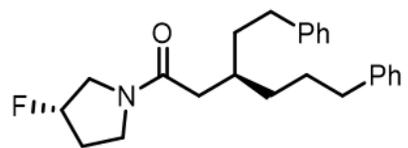
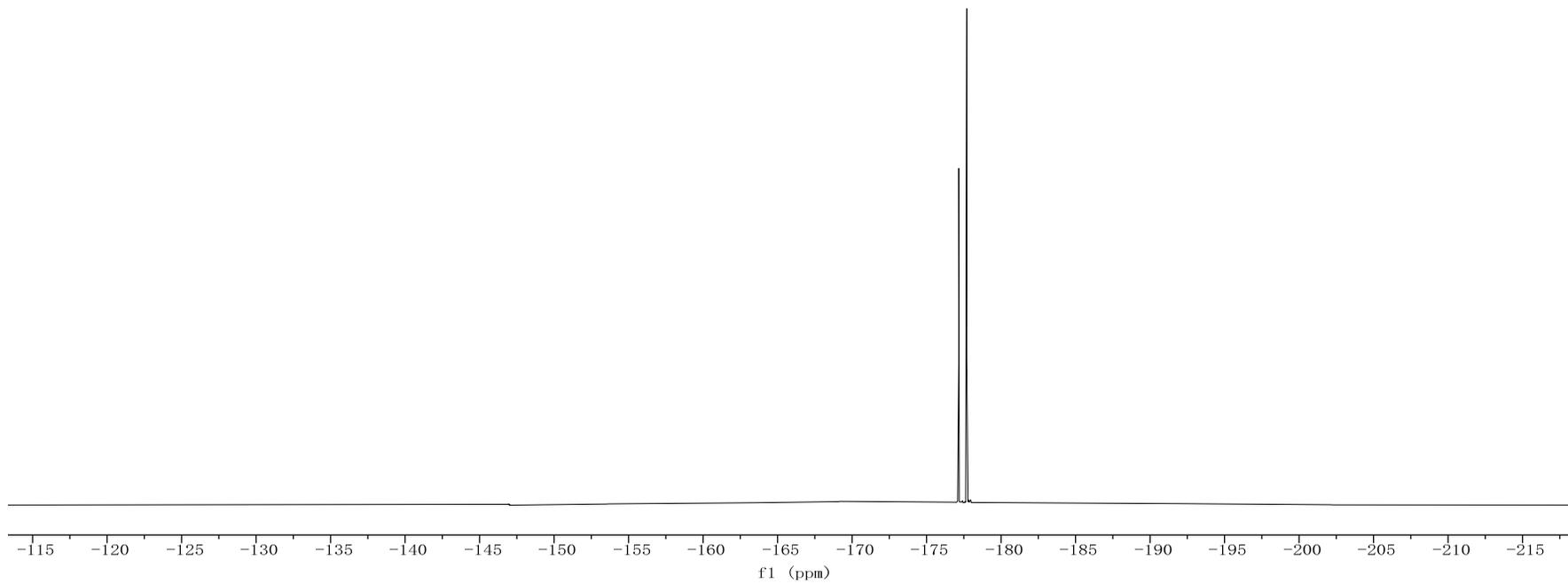


Figure 2B, entry 33  
rotamers included

-177.103  
-177.157  
-177.695  
-177.715



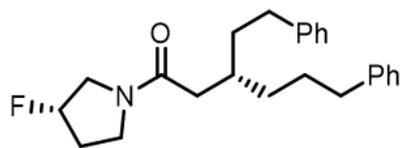
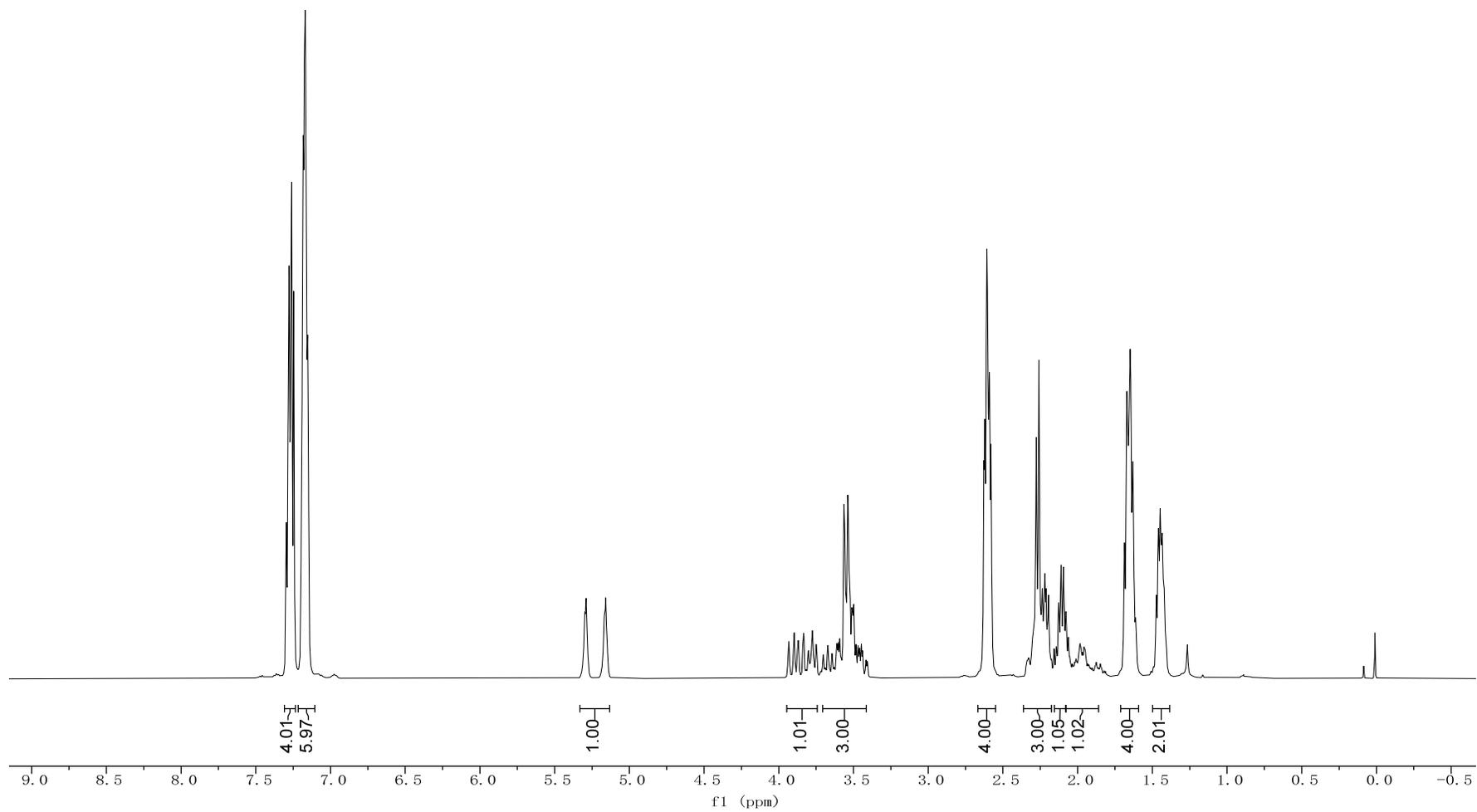


Figure 2B, entry 34  
rotamers included



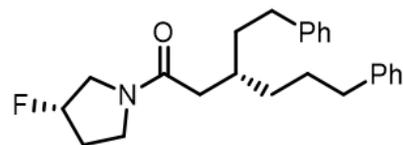
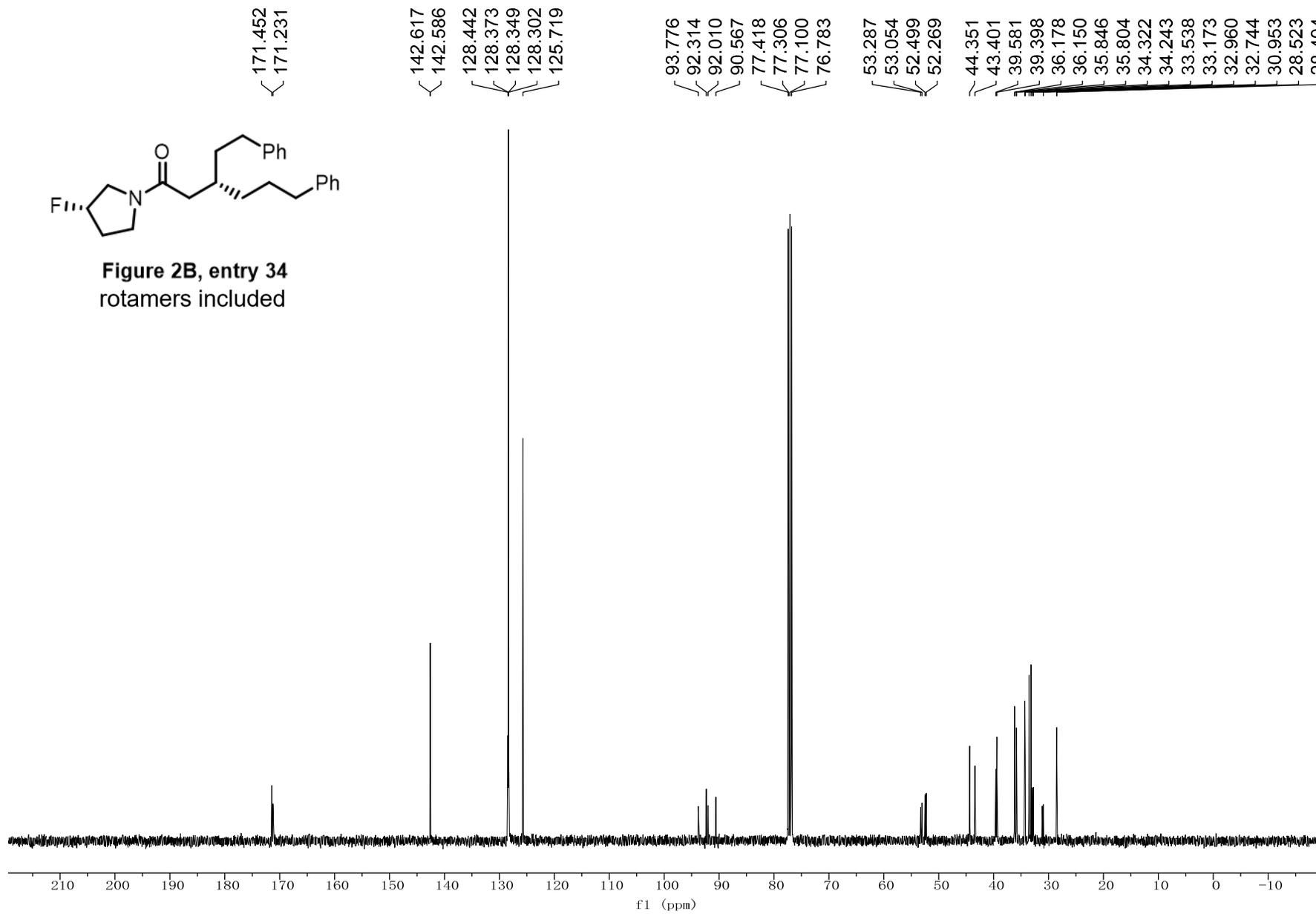
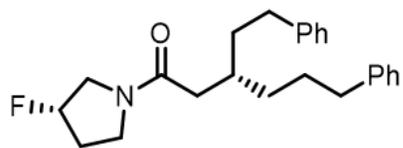
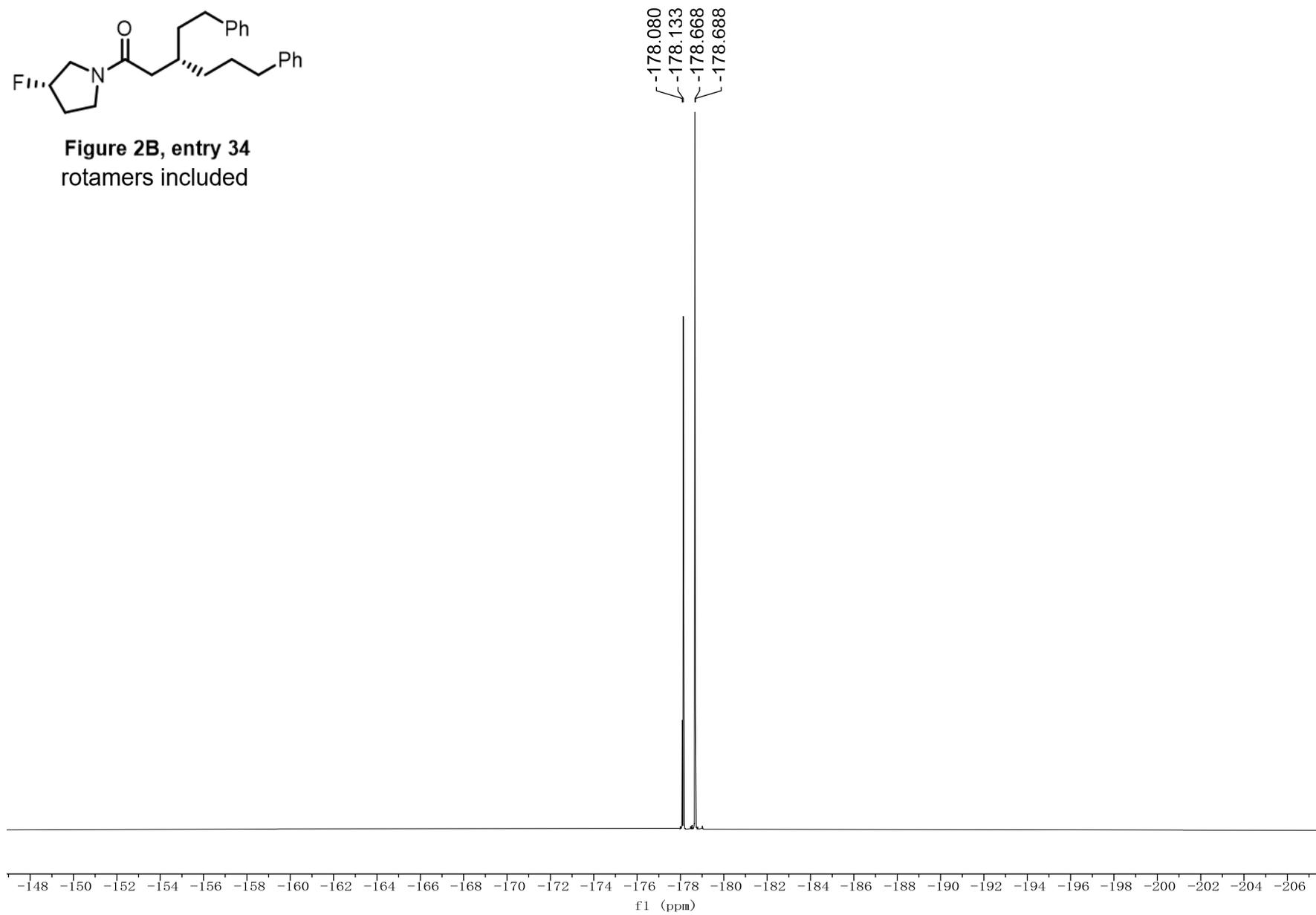


Figure 2B, entry 34  
rotamers included





**Figure 2B, entry 34**  
rotamers included



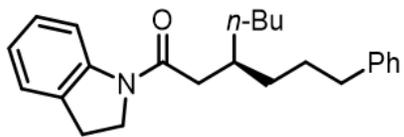
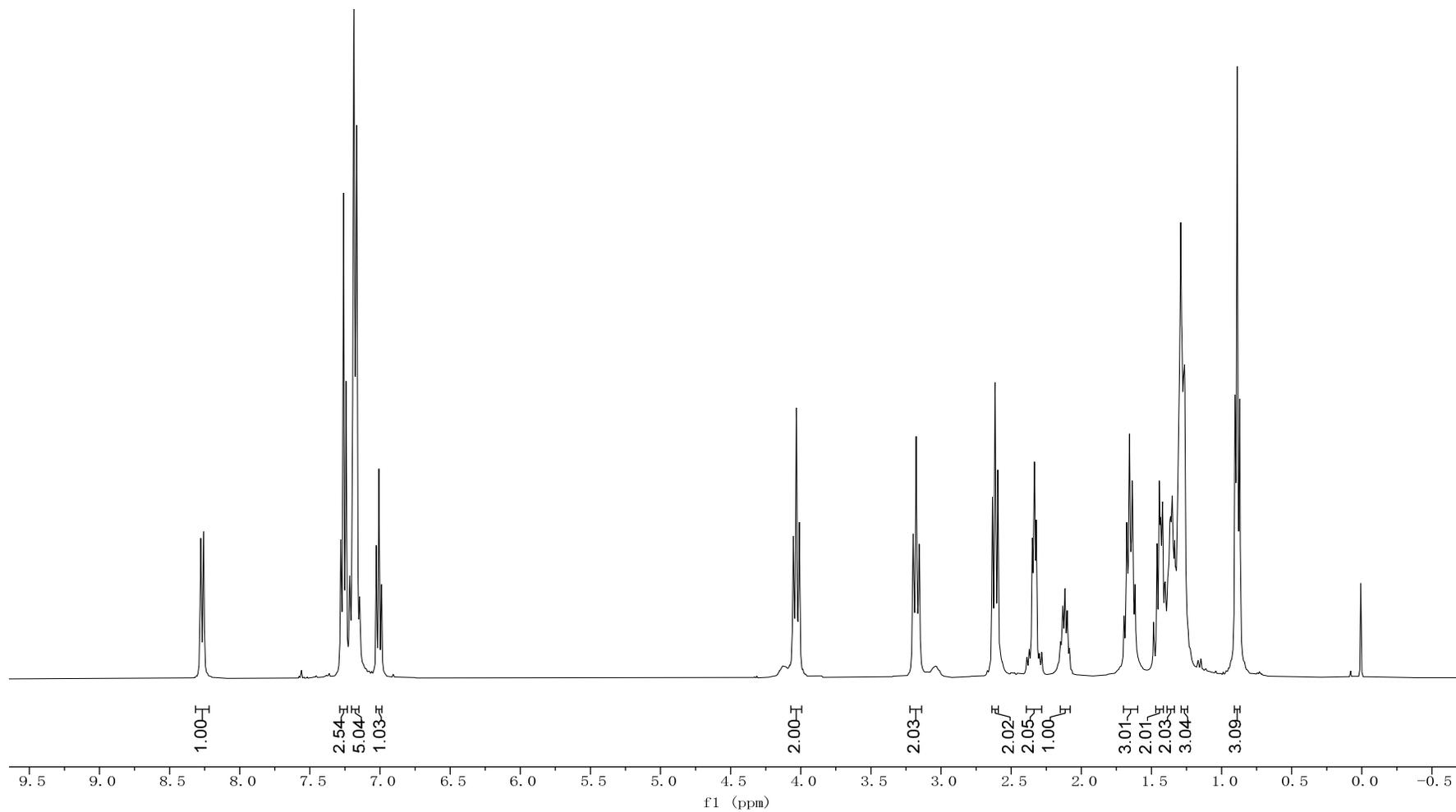


Figure 2B, entry 35  
rotamers included



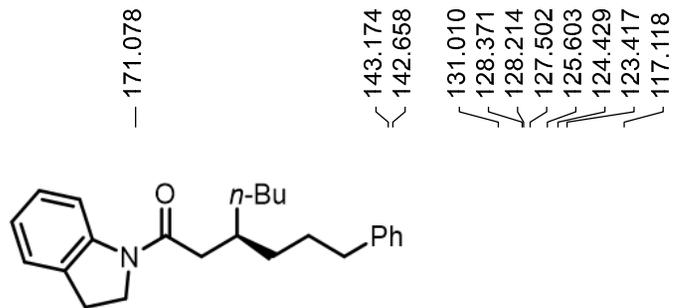
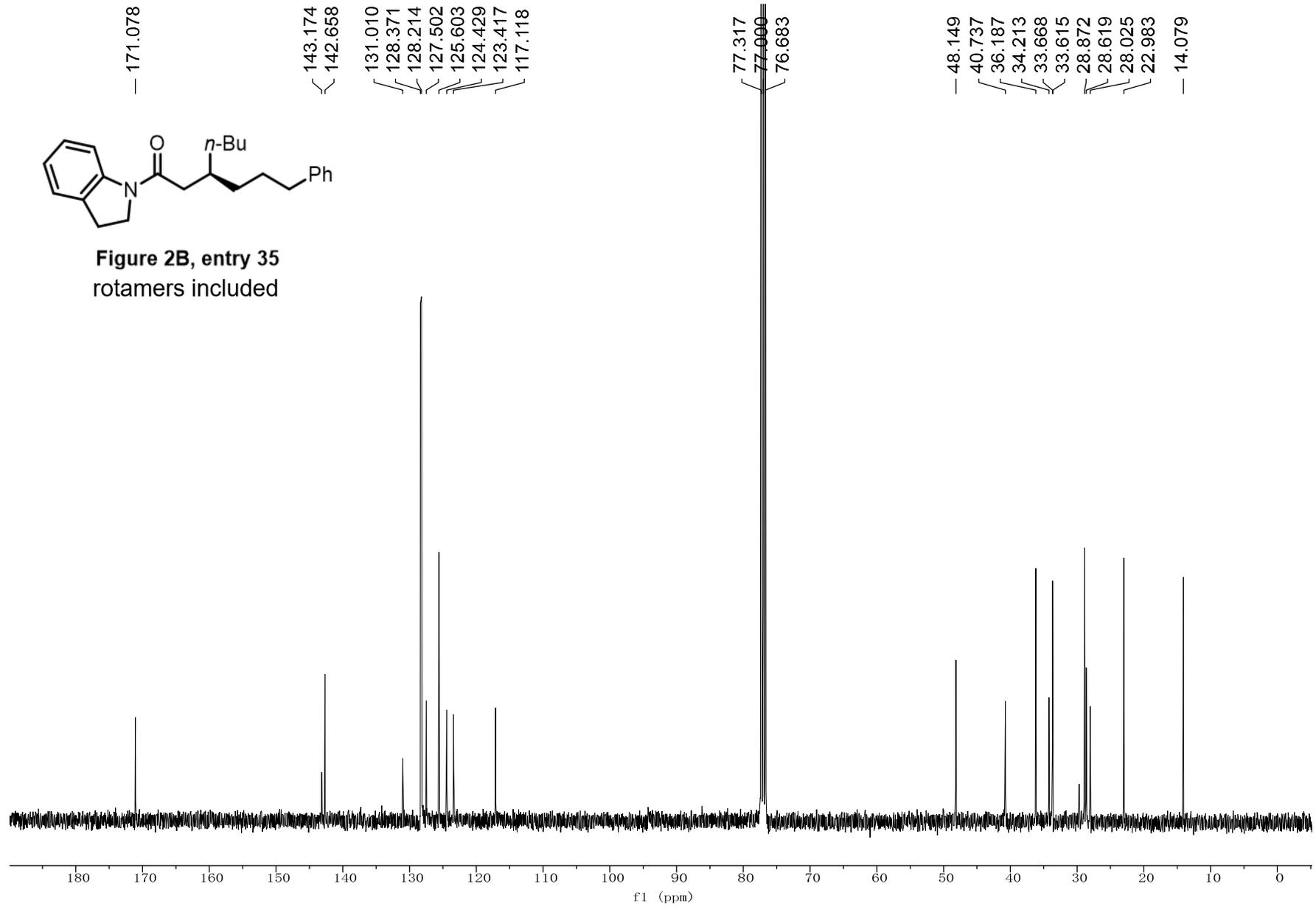


Figure 2B, entry 35  
rotamers included



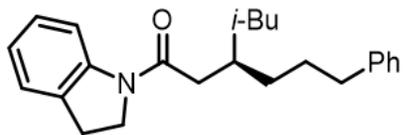
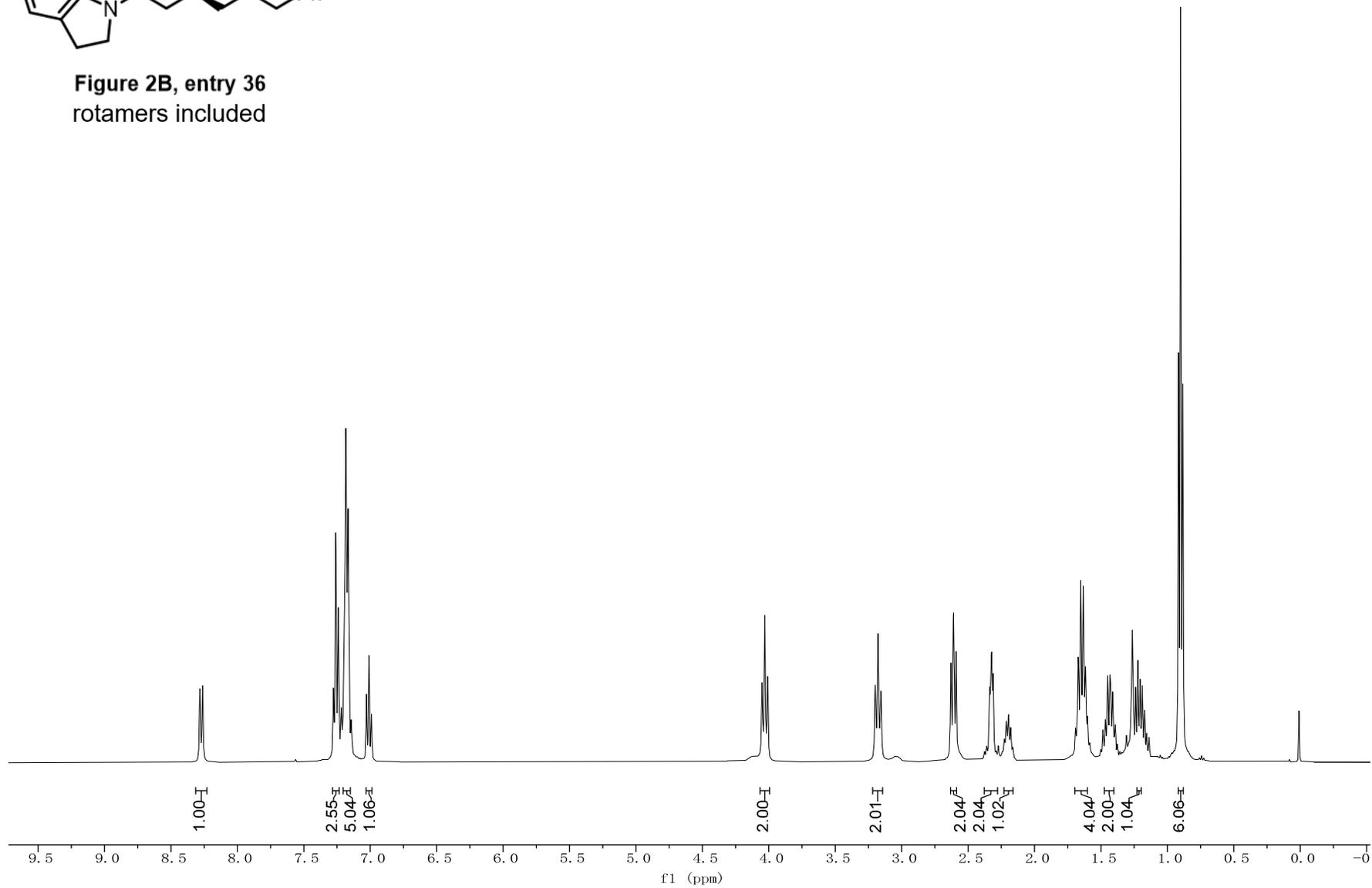


Figure 2B, entry 36  
rotamers included



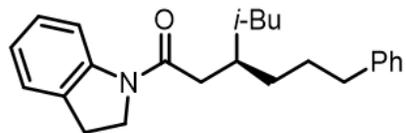
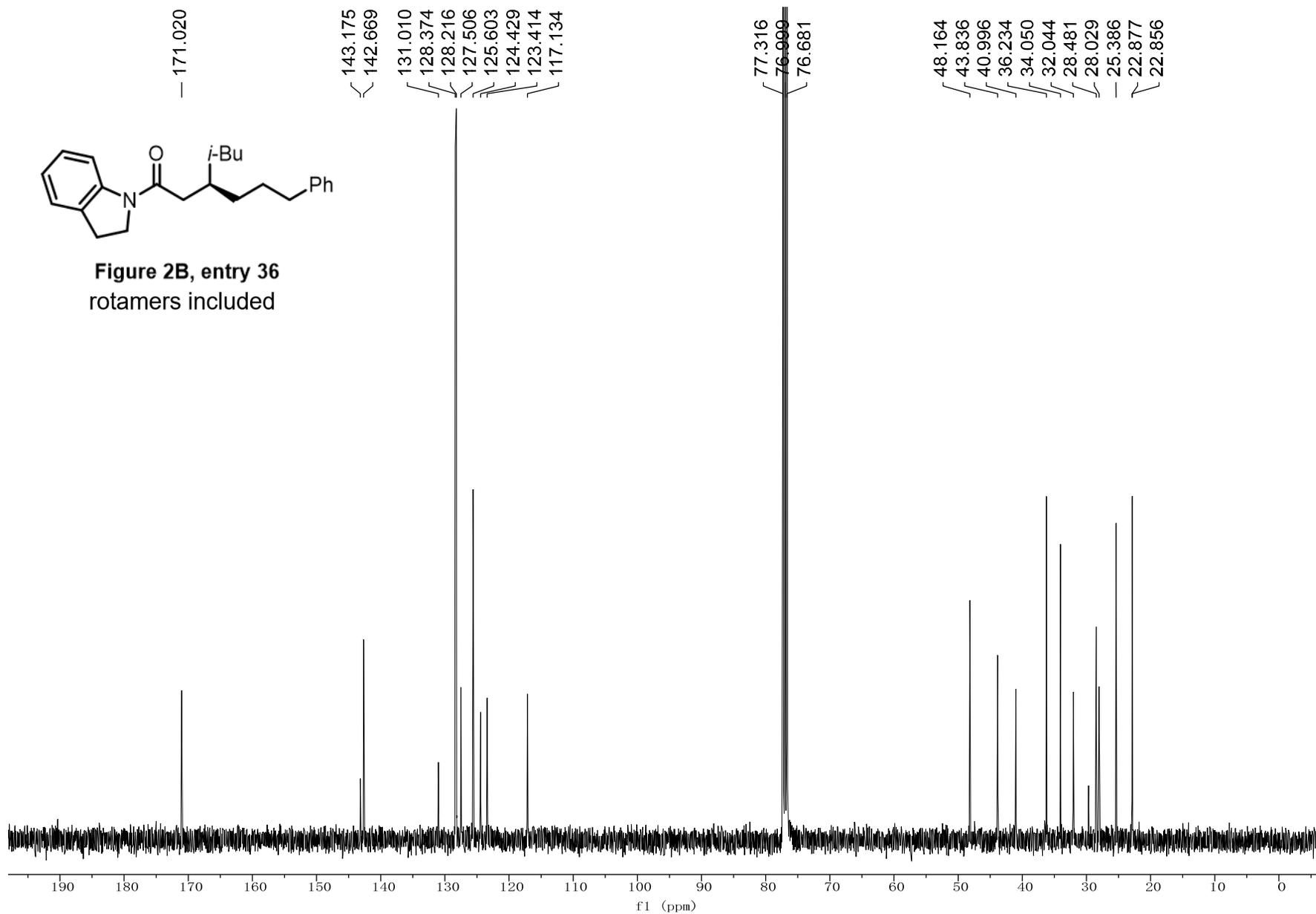


Figure 2B, entry 36  
rotamers included



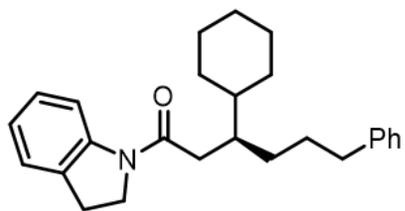
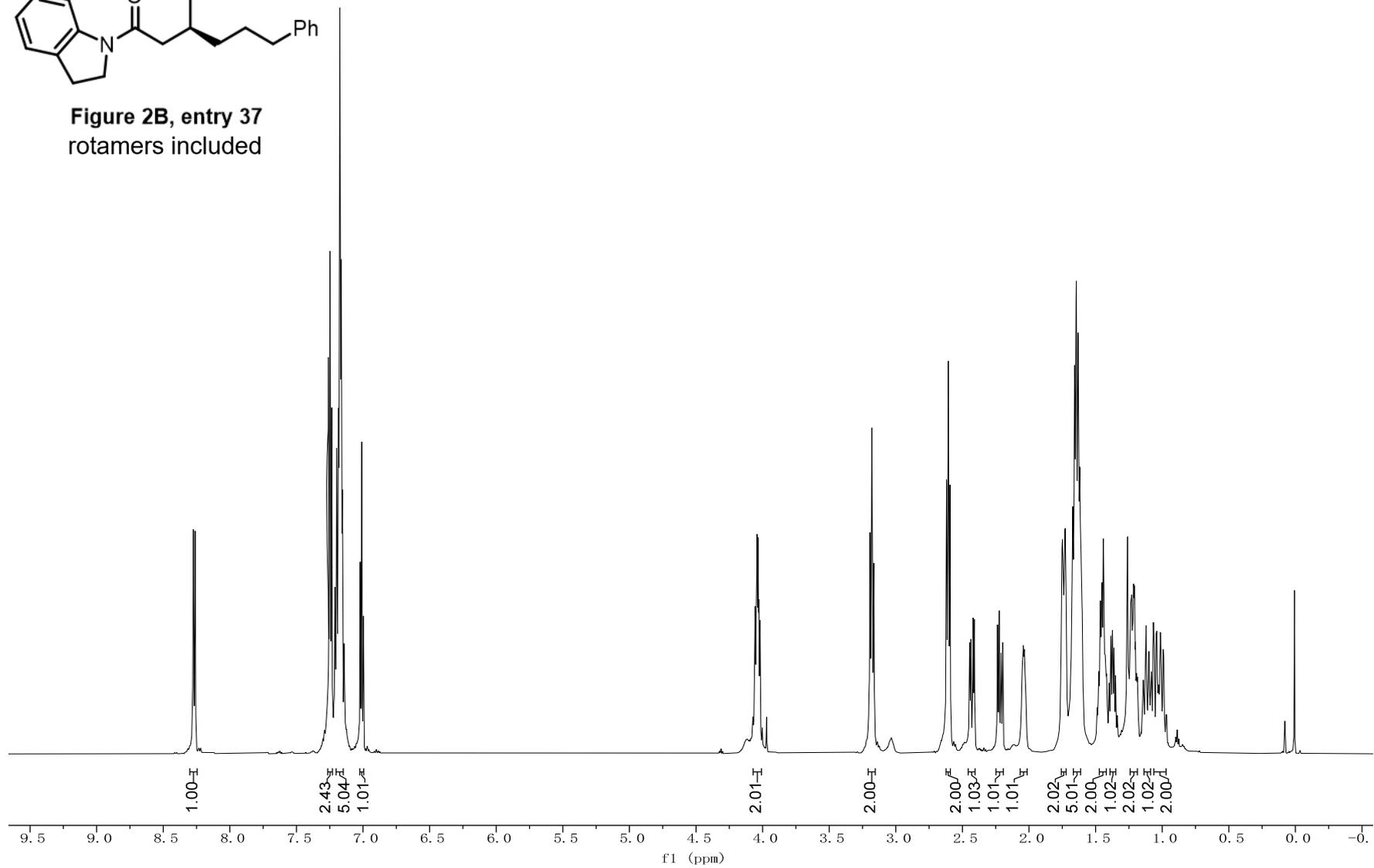


Figure 2B, entry 37  
rotamers included



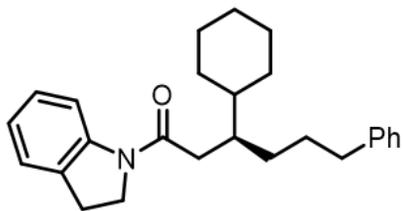
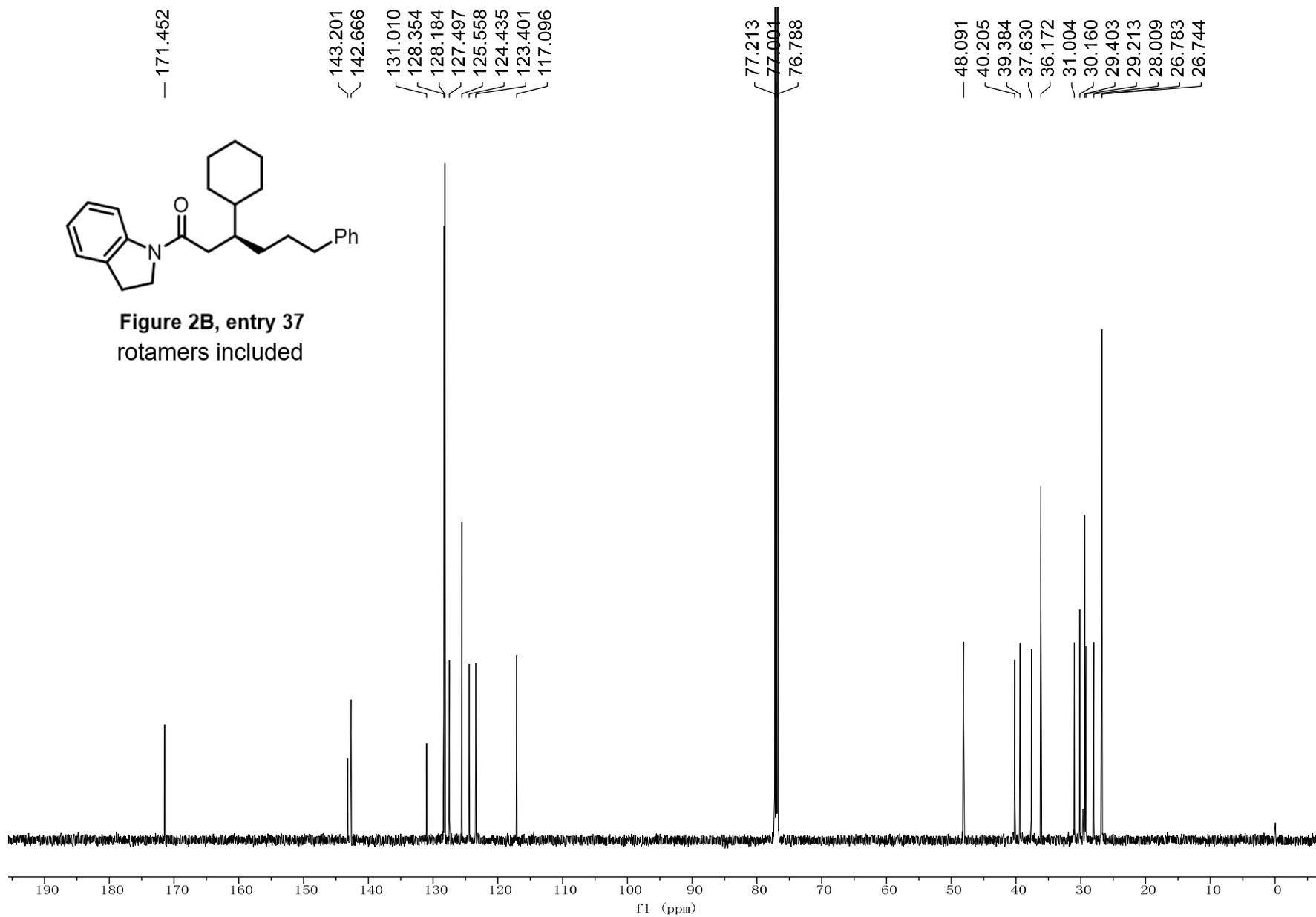


Figure 2B, entry 37  
rotamers included



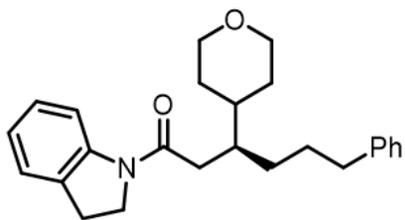
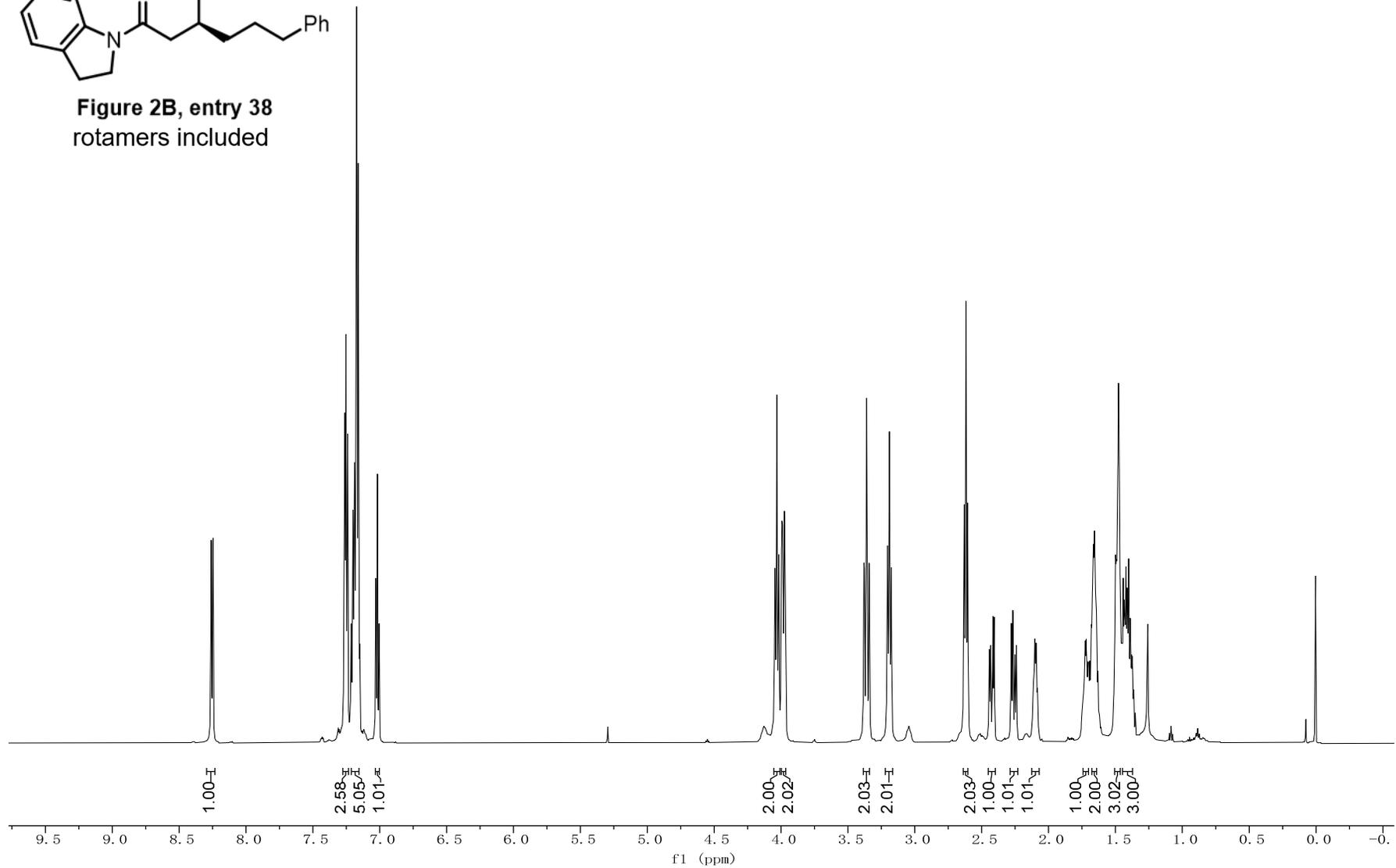


Figure 2B, entry 38  
rotamers included



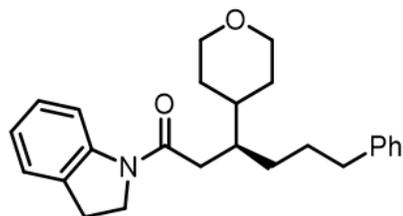
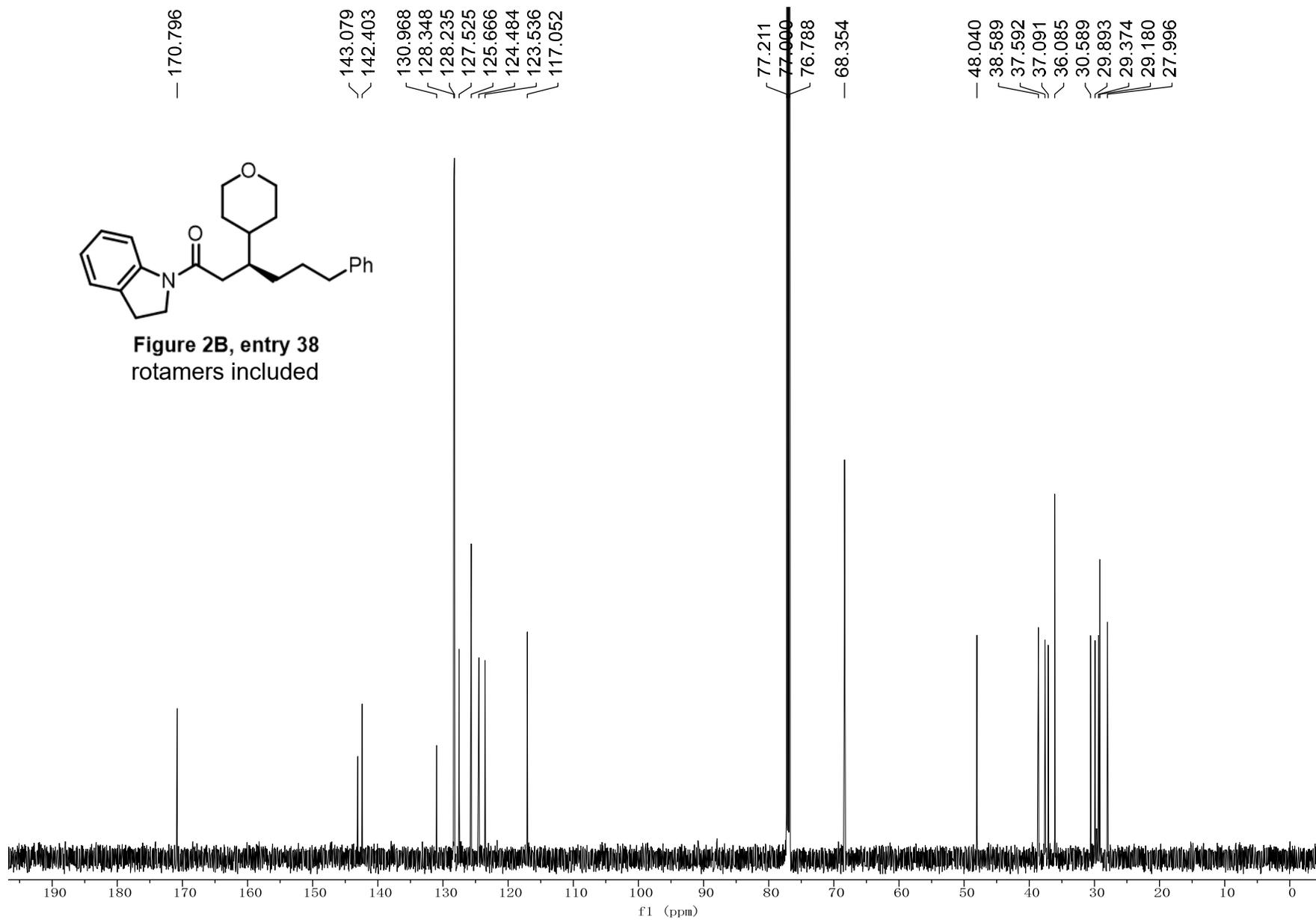


Figure 2B, entry 38  
rotamers included



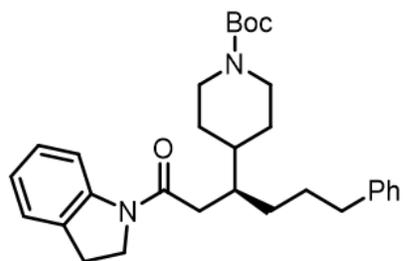
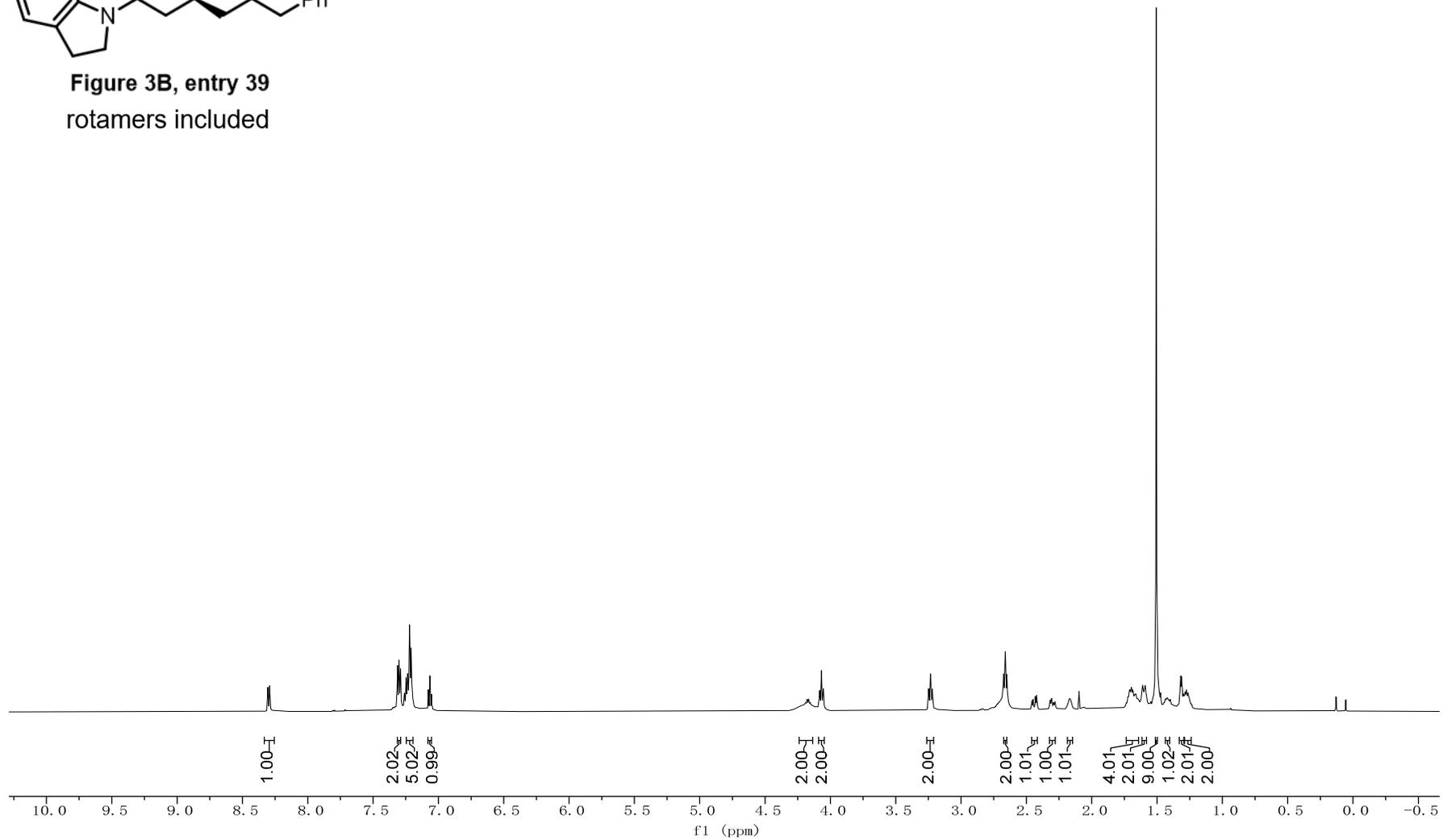


Figure 3B, entry 39  
rotamers included



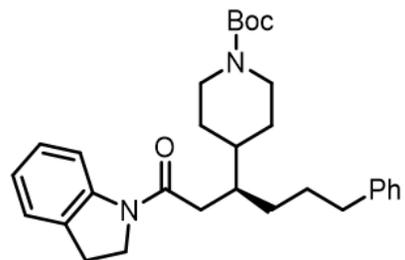
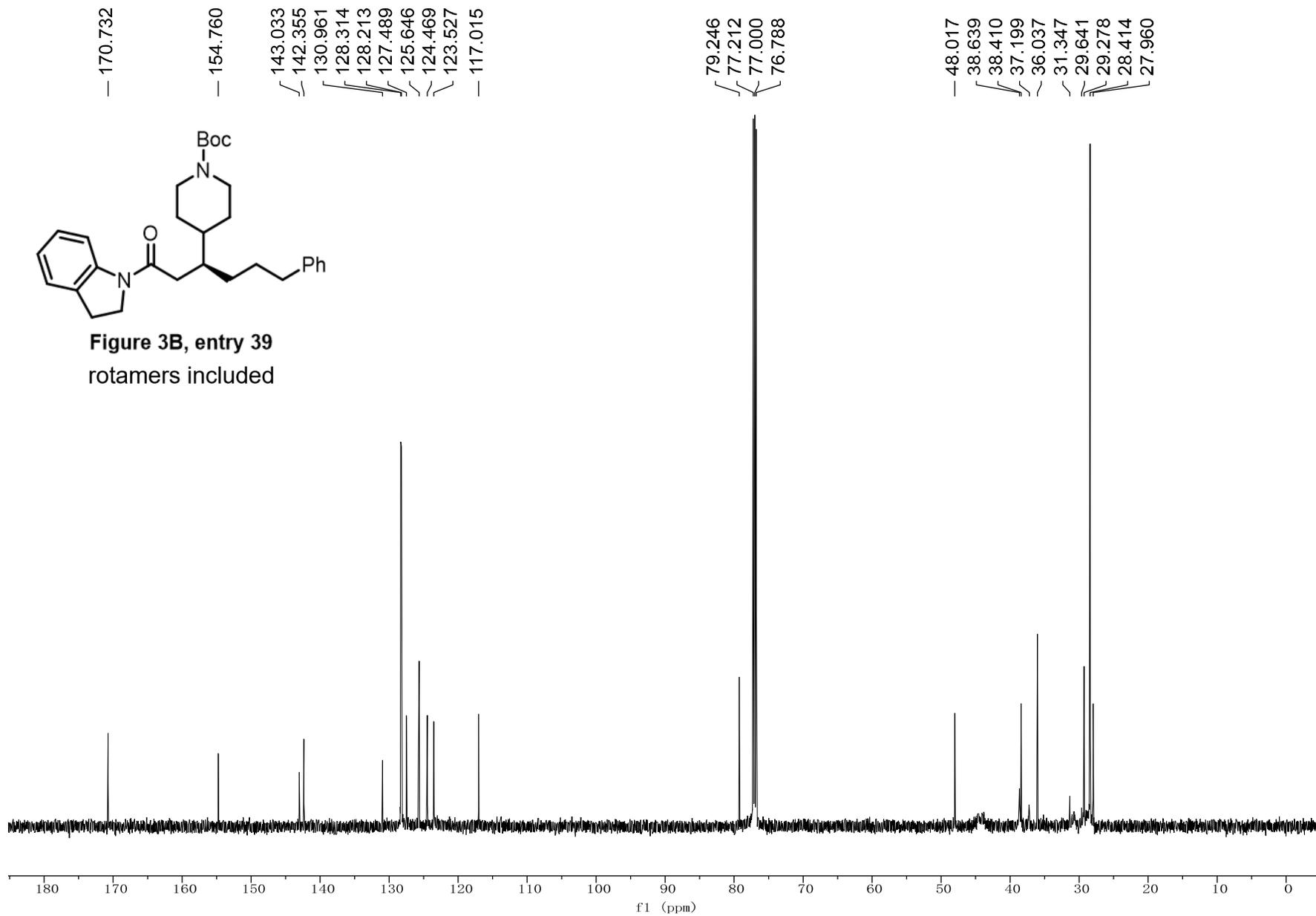


Figure 3B, entry 39  
rotamers included



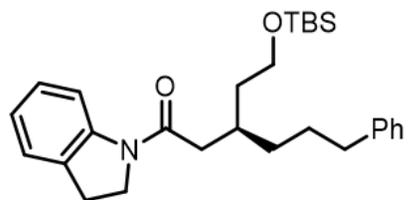
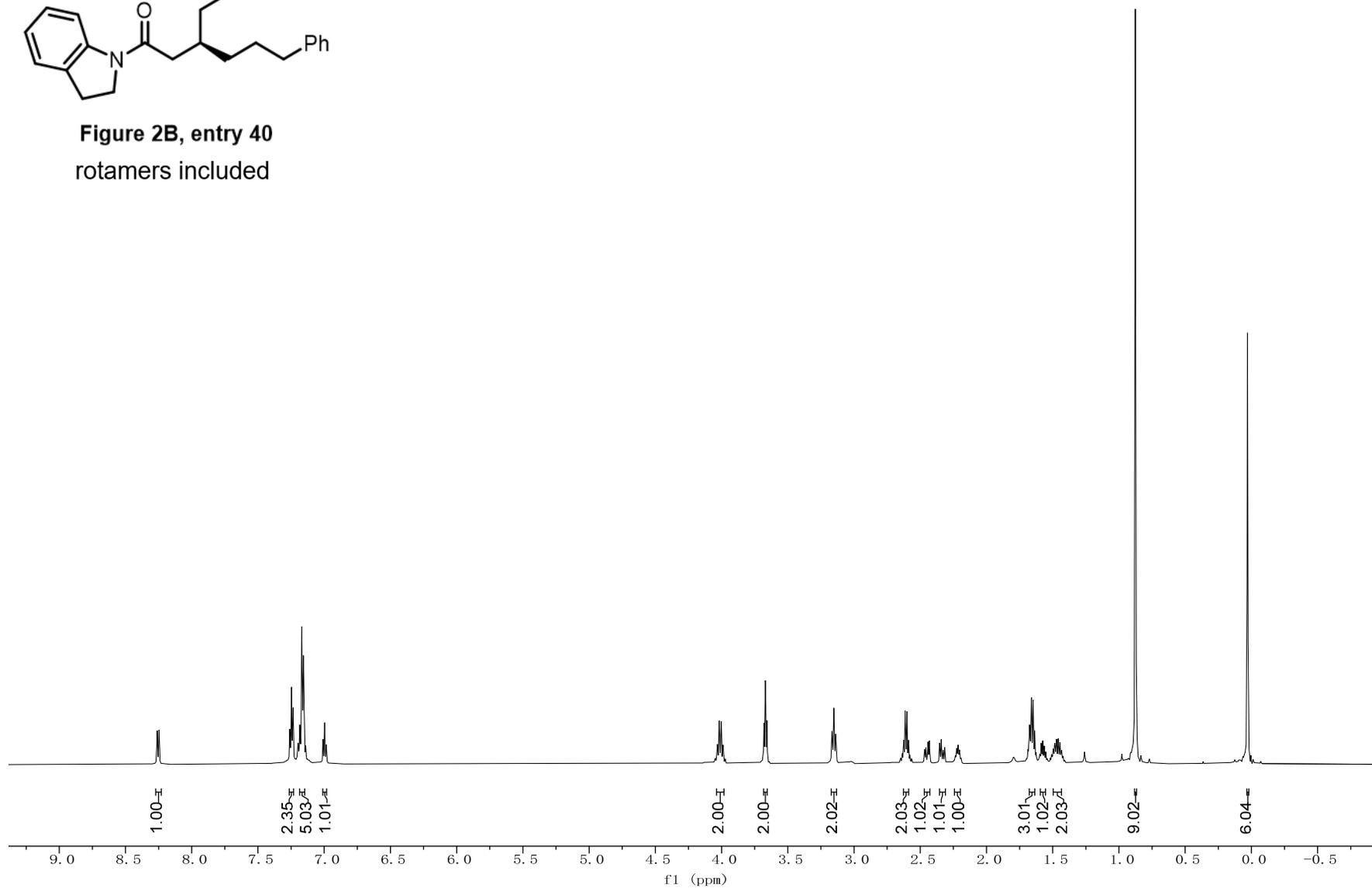


Figure 2B, entry 40  
rotamers included



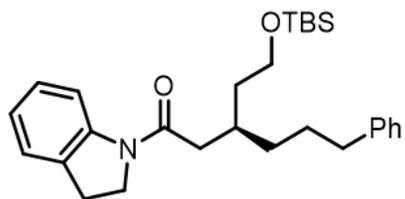
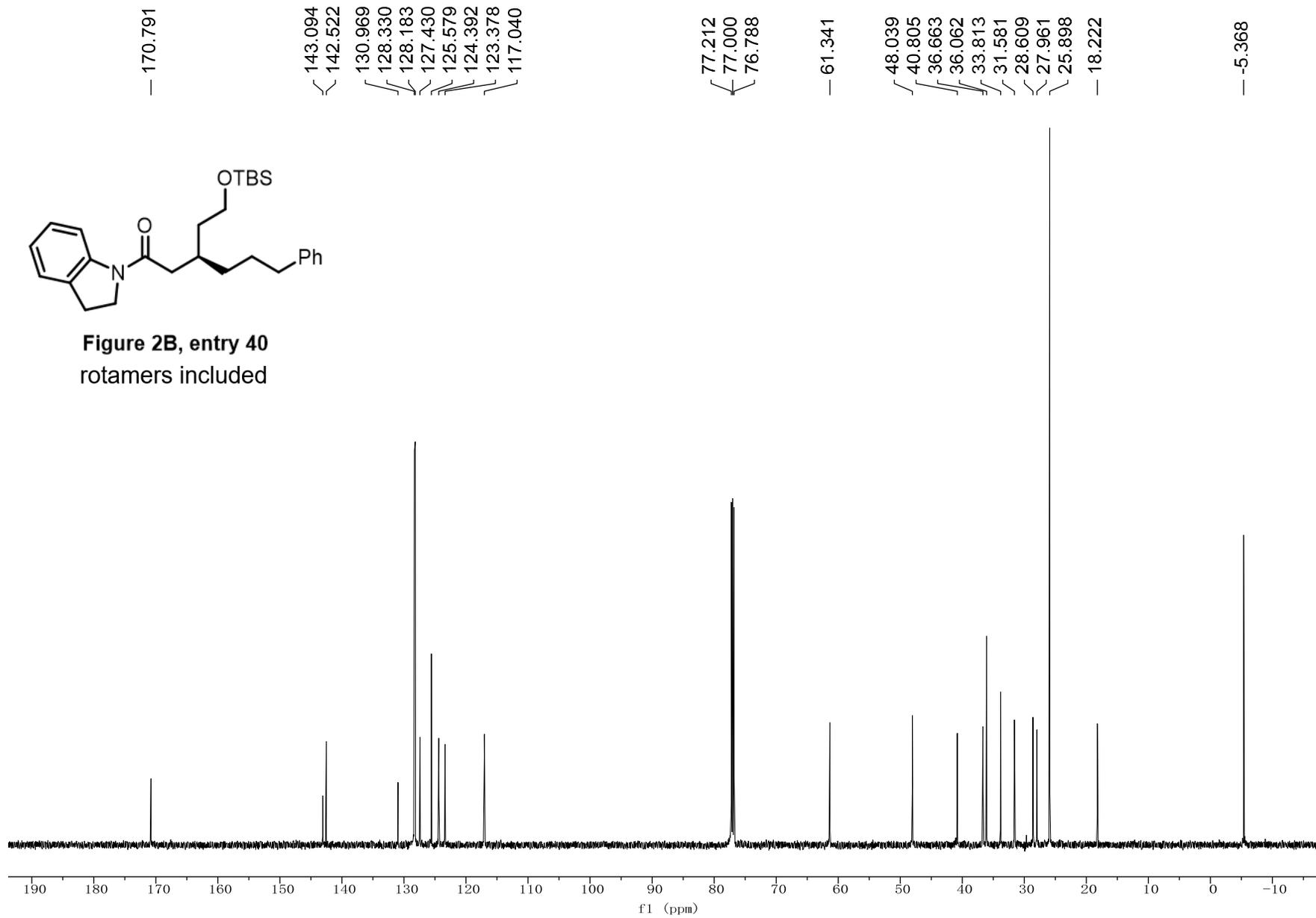
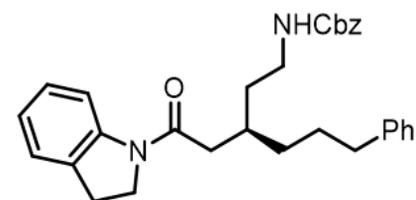
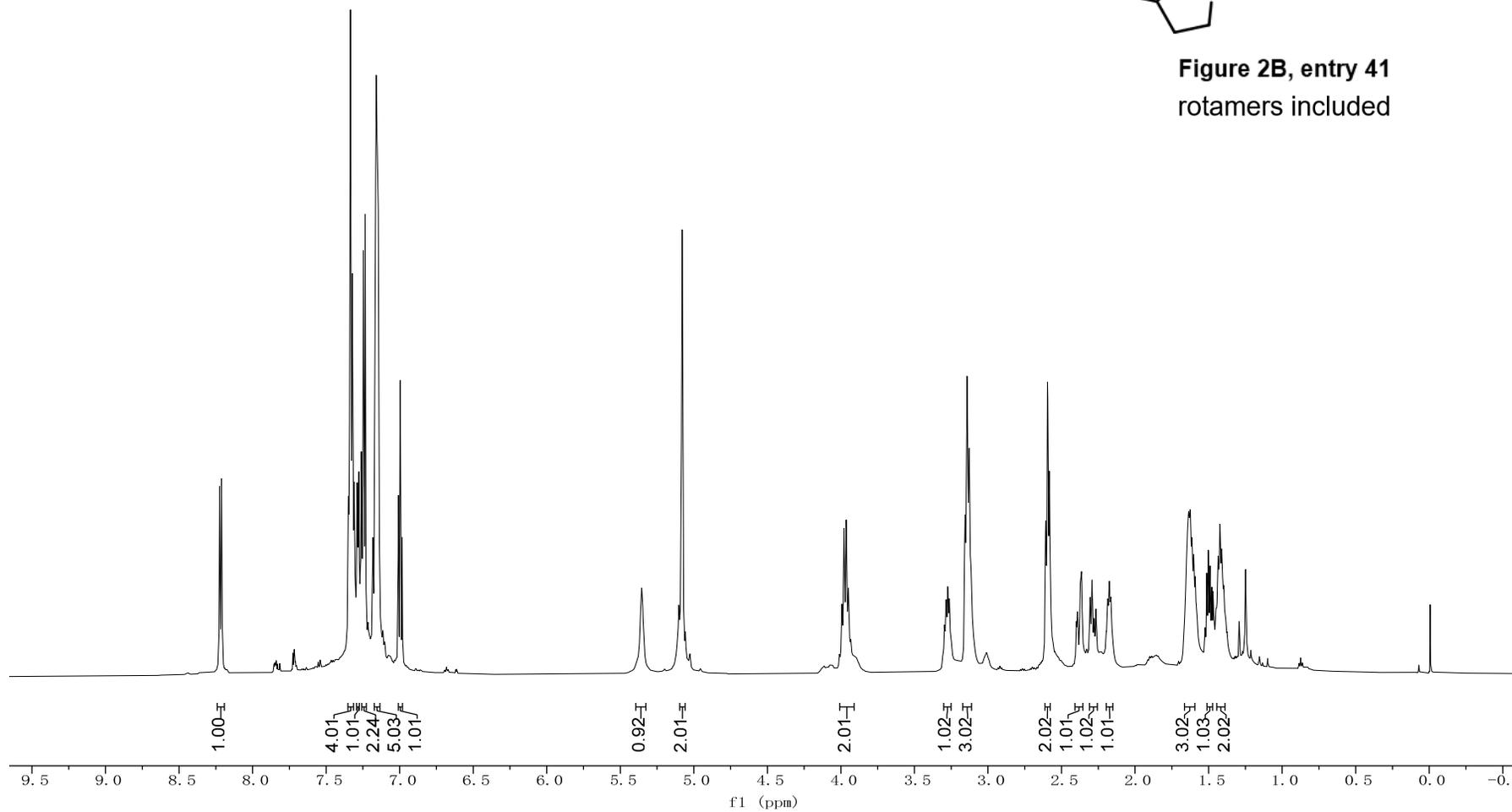


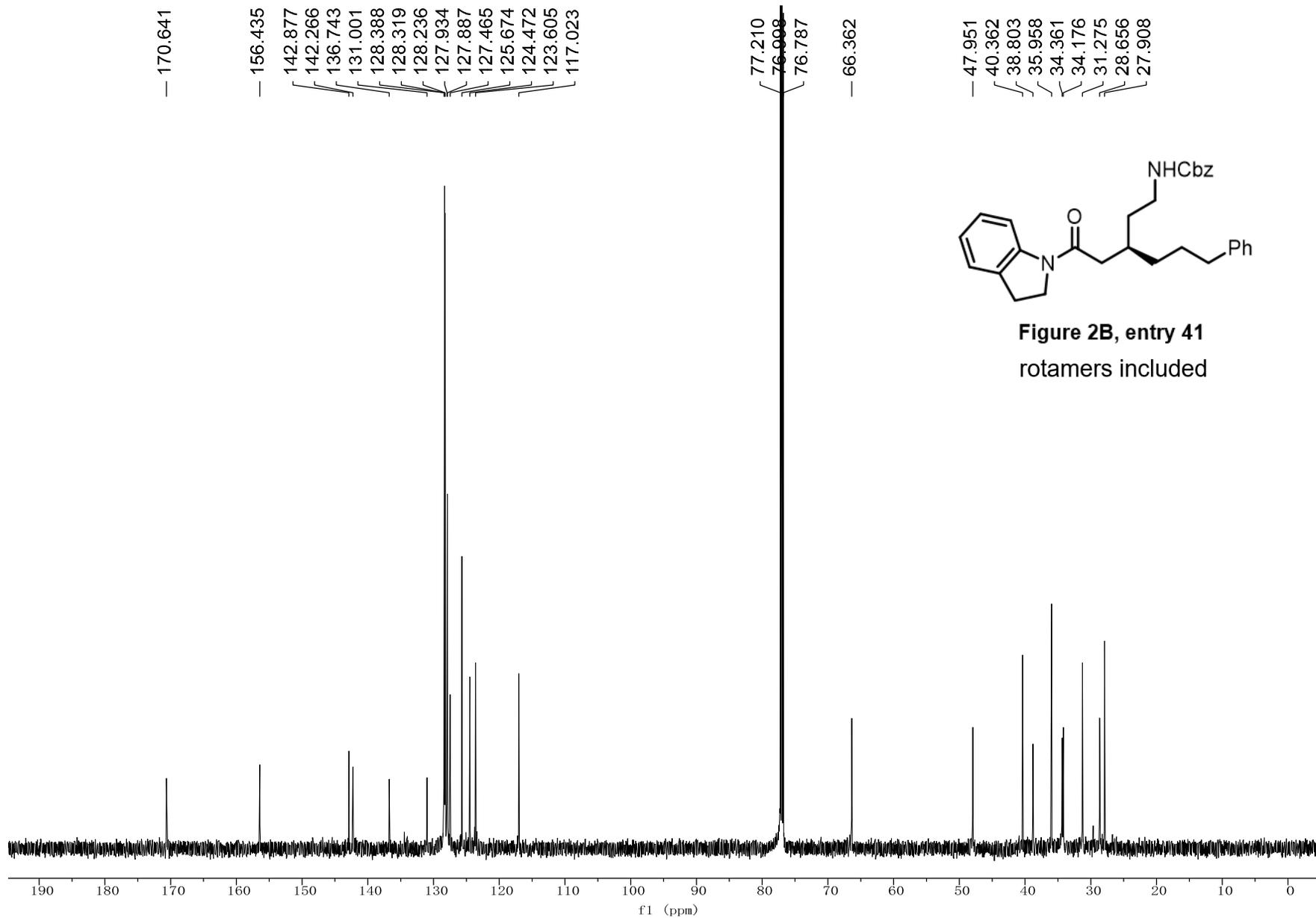
Figure 2B, entry 40  
rotamers included





**Figure 2B, entry 41**  
rotamers included





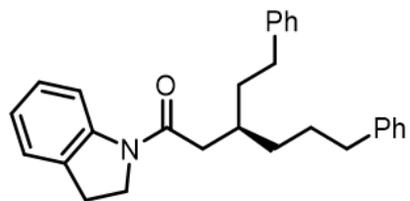
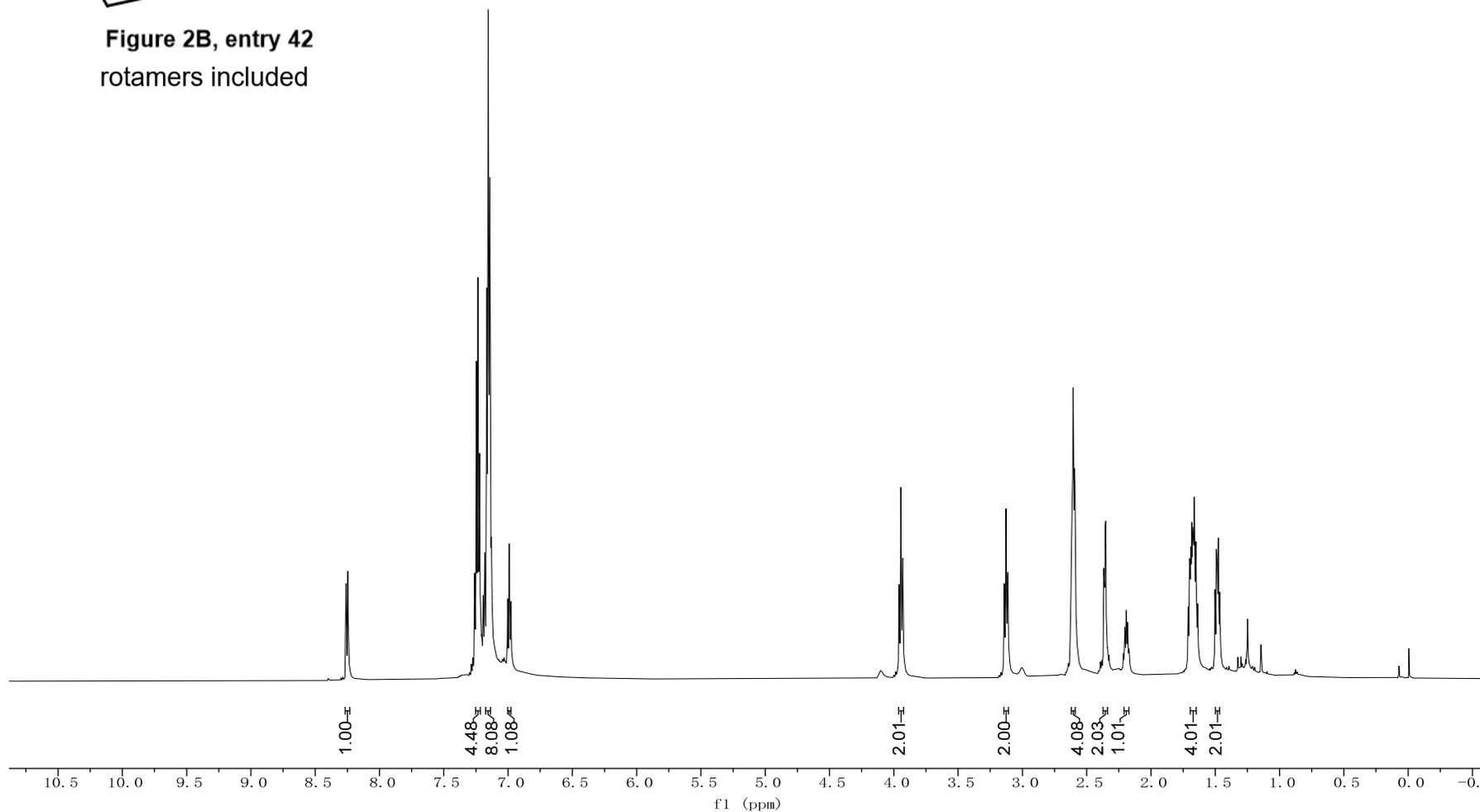


Figure 2B, entry 42  
rotamers included



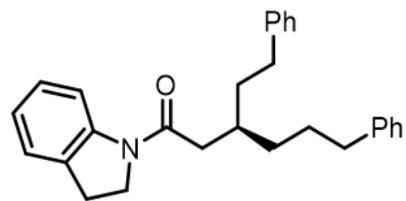
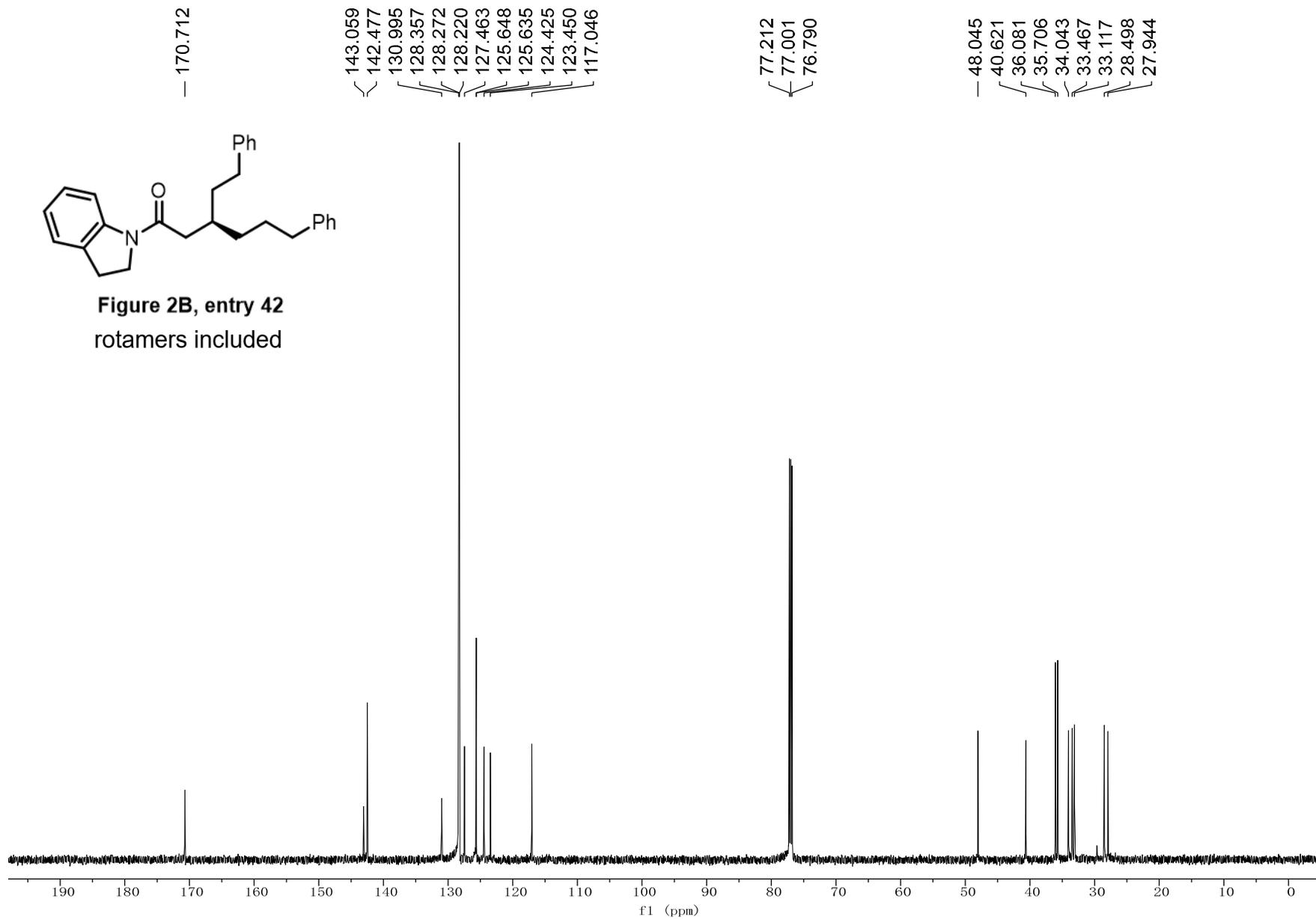


Figure 2B, entry 42  
rotamers included



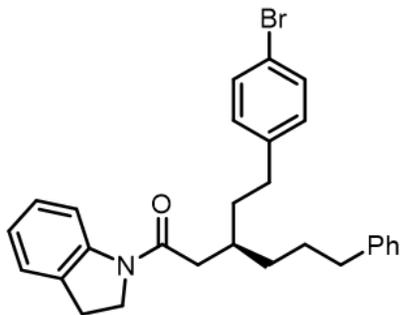
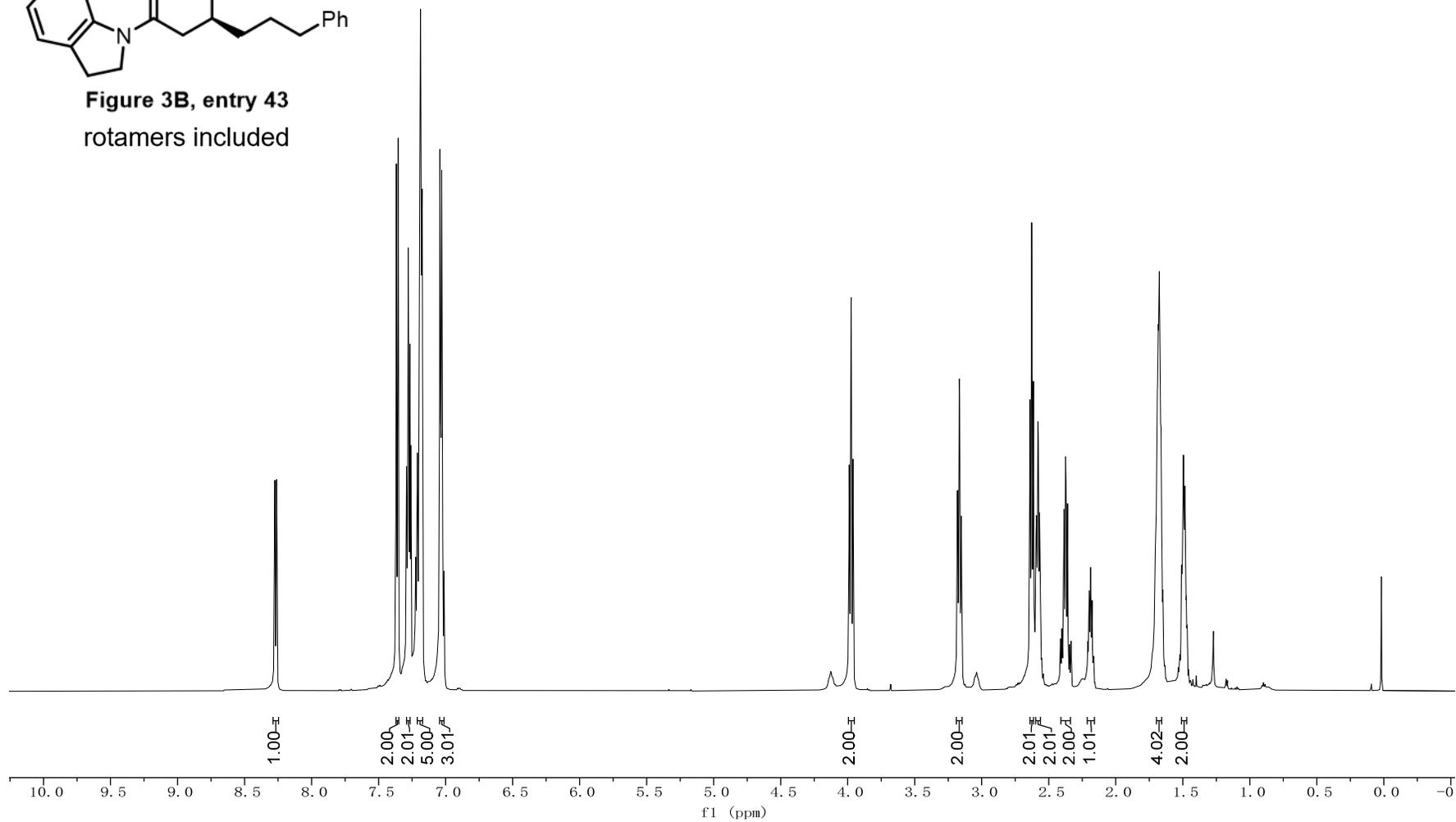
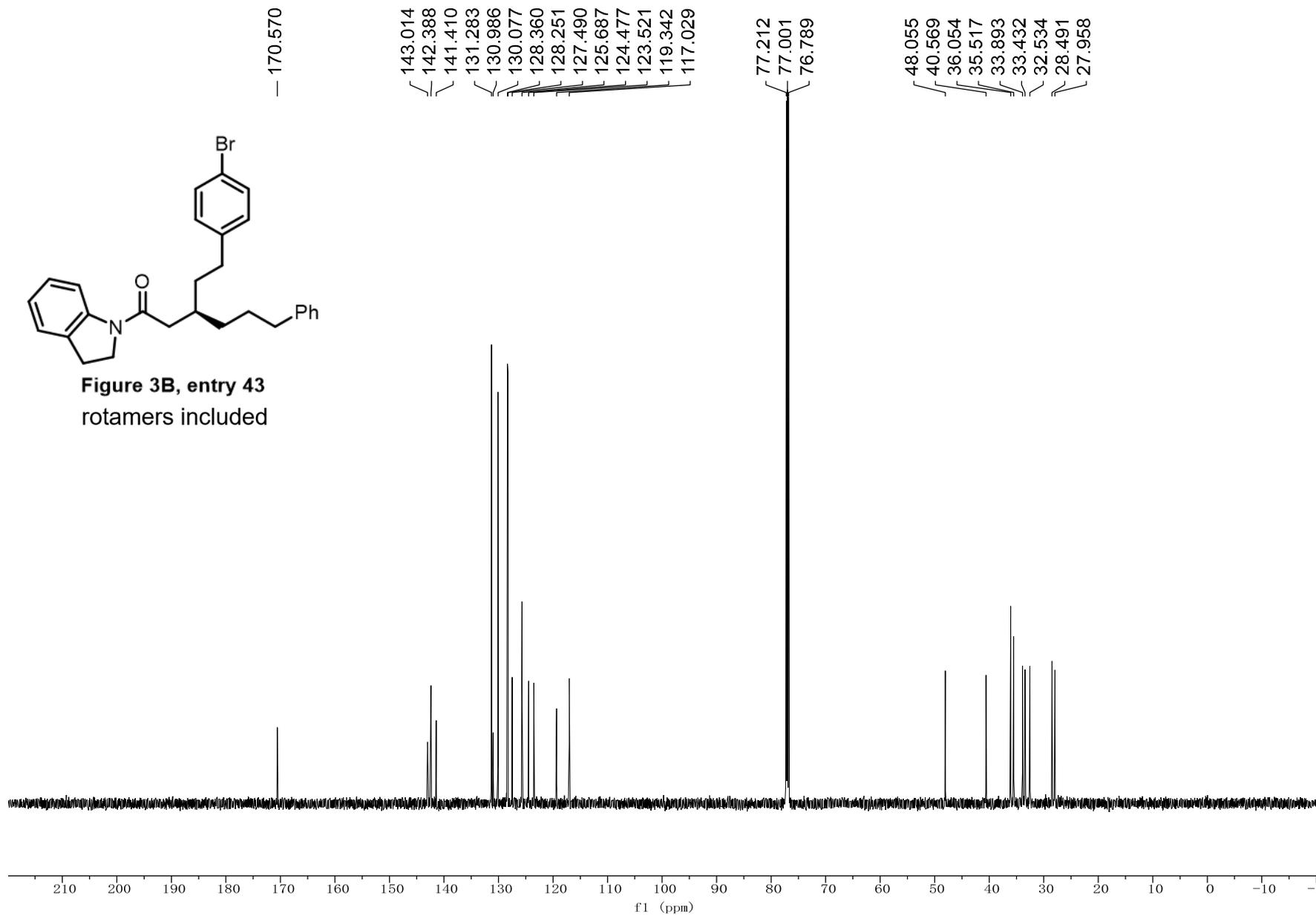


Figure 3B, entry 43  
rotamers included





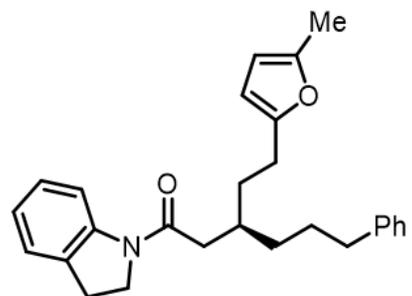
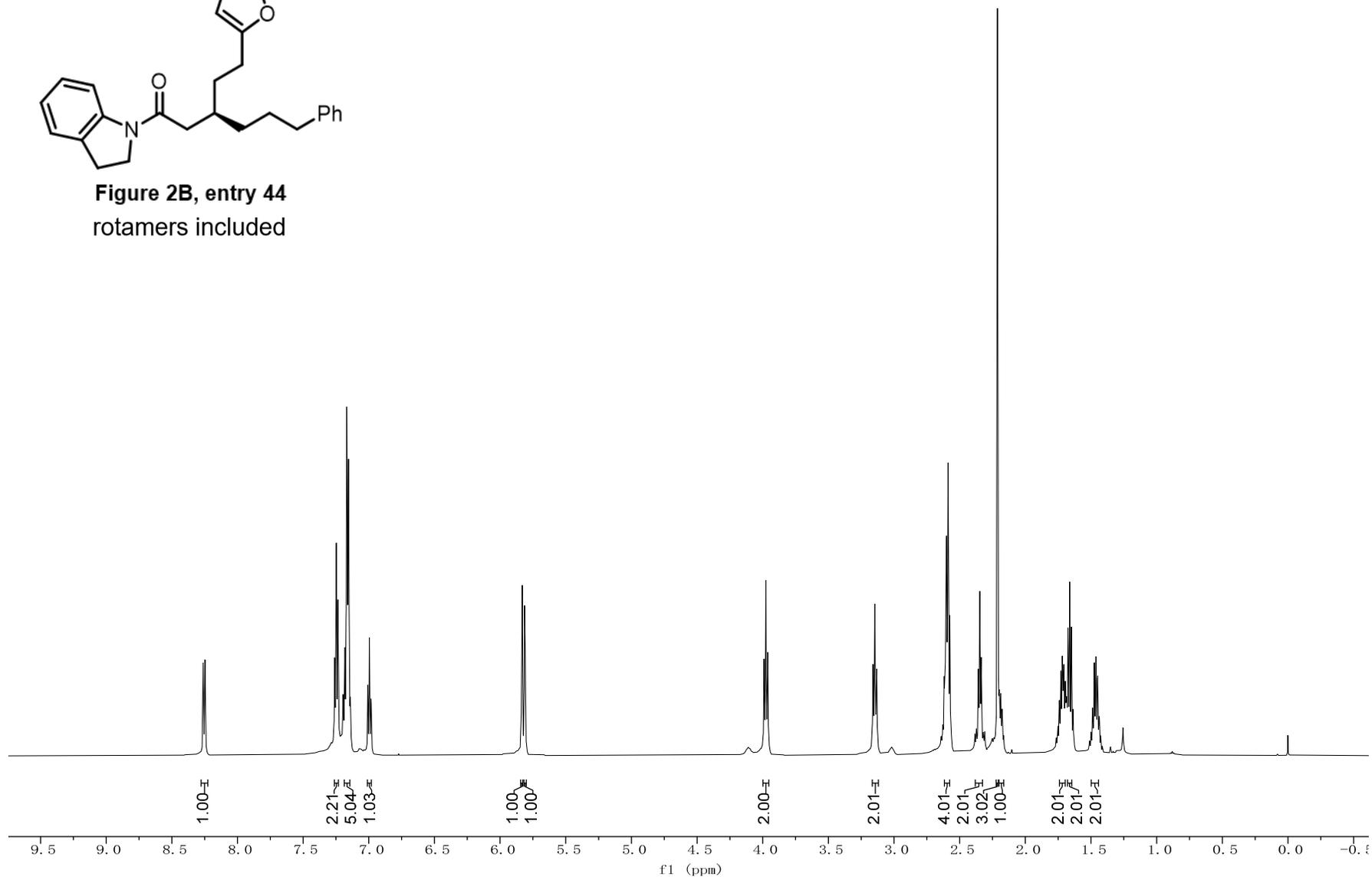


Figure 2B, entry 44  
rotamers included



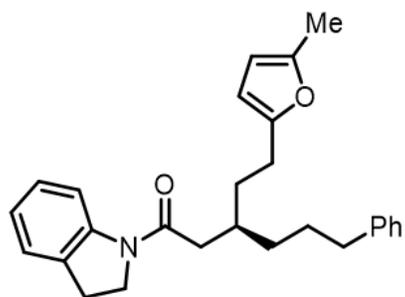
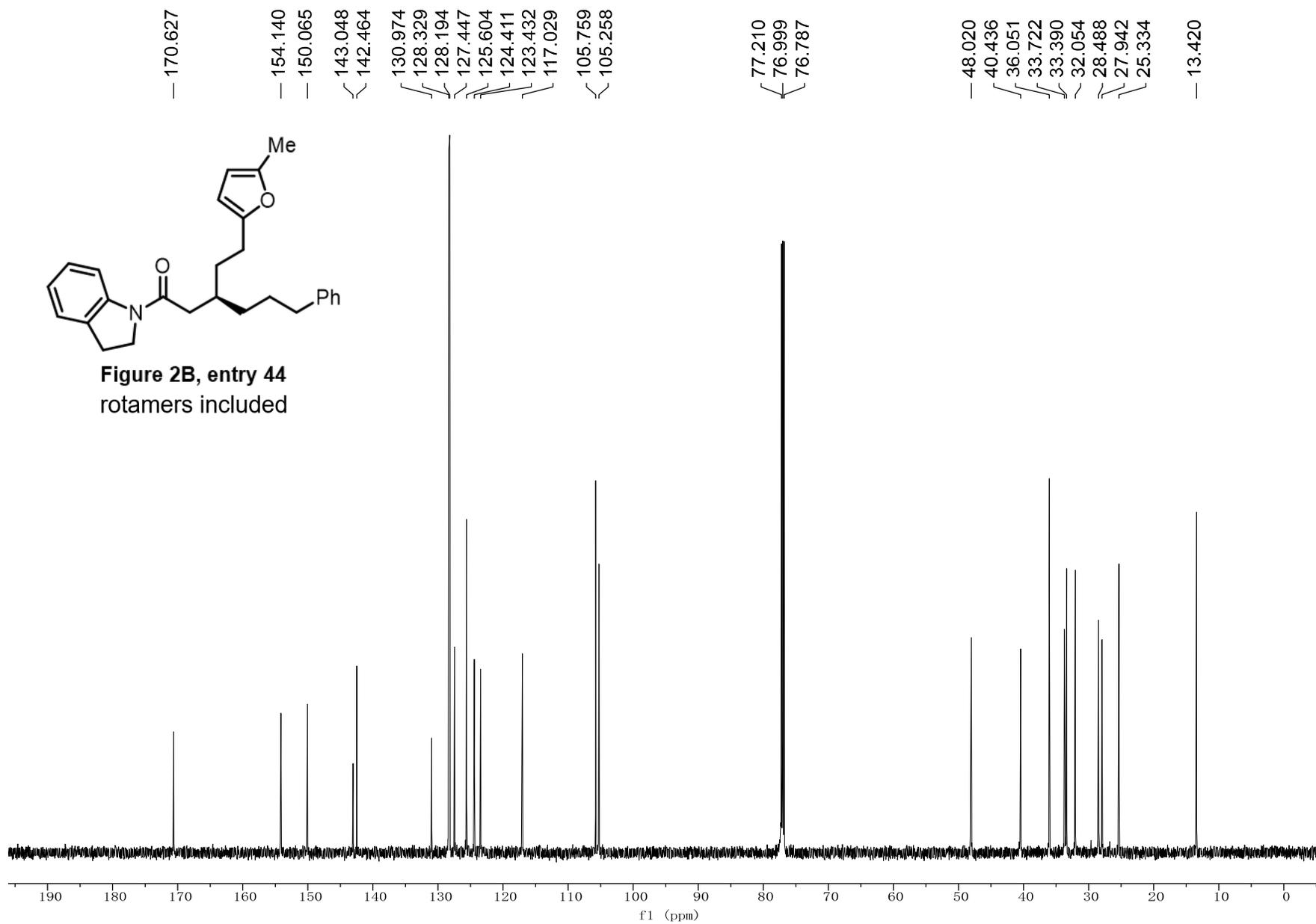


Figure 2B, entry 44  
rotamers included



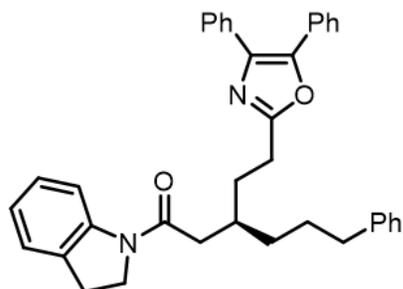
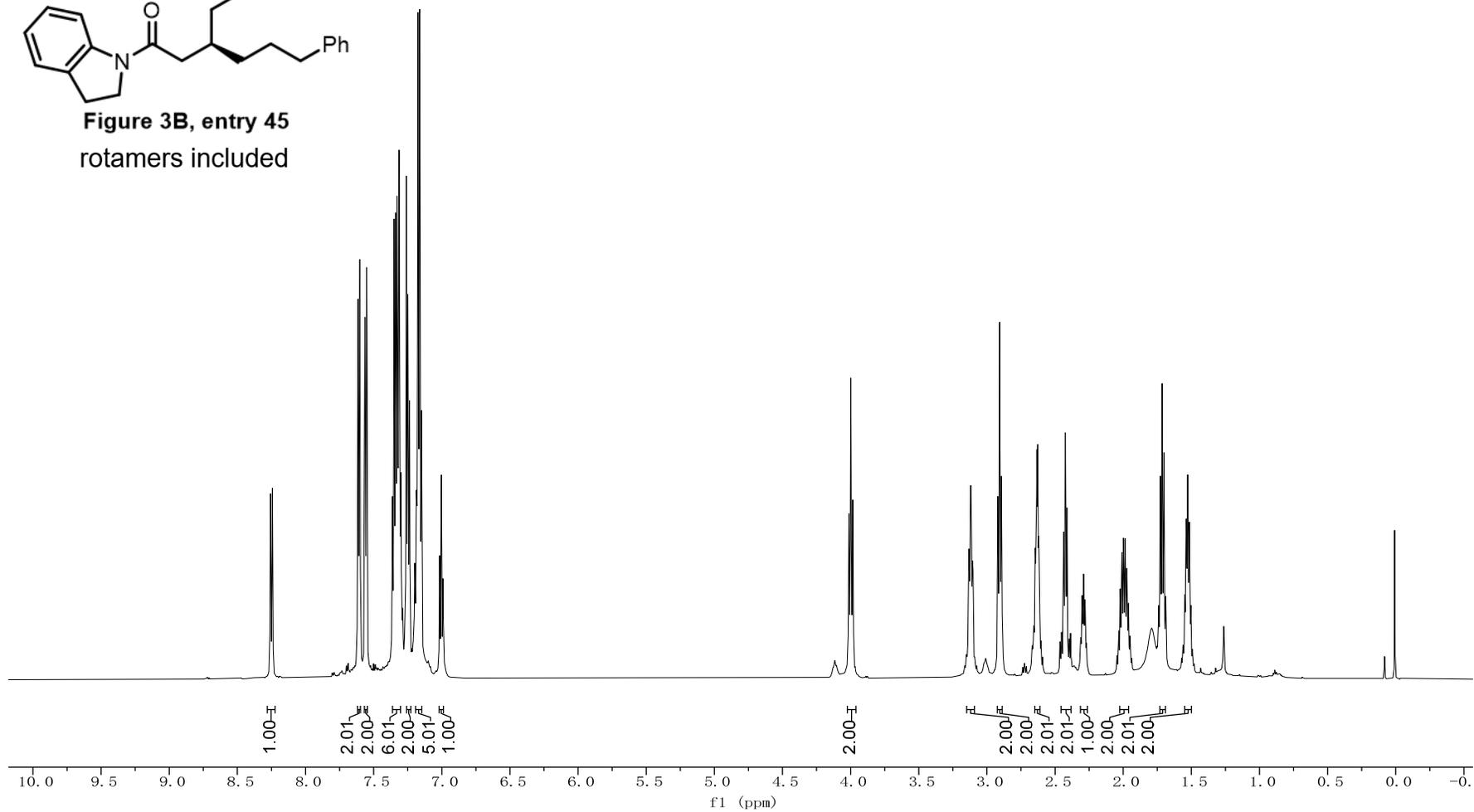


Figure 3B, entry 45  
rotamers included



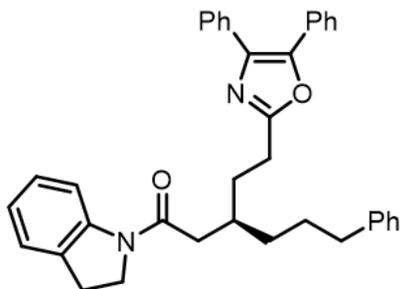
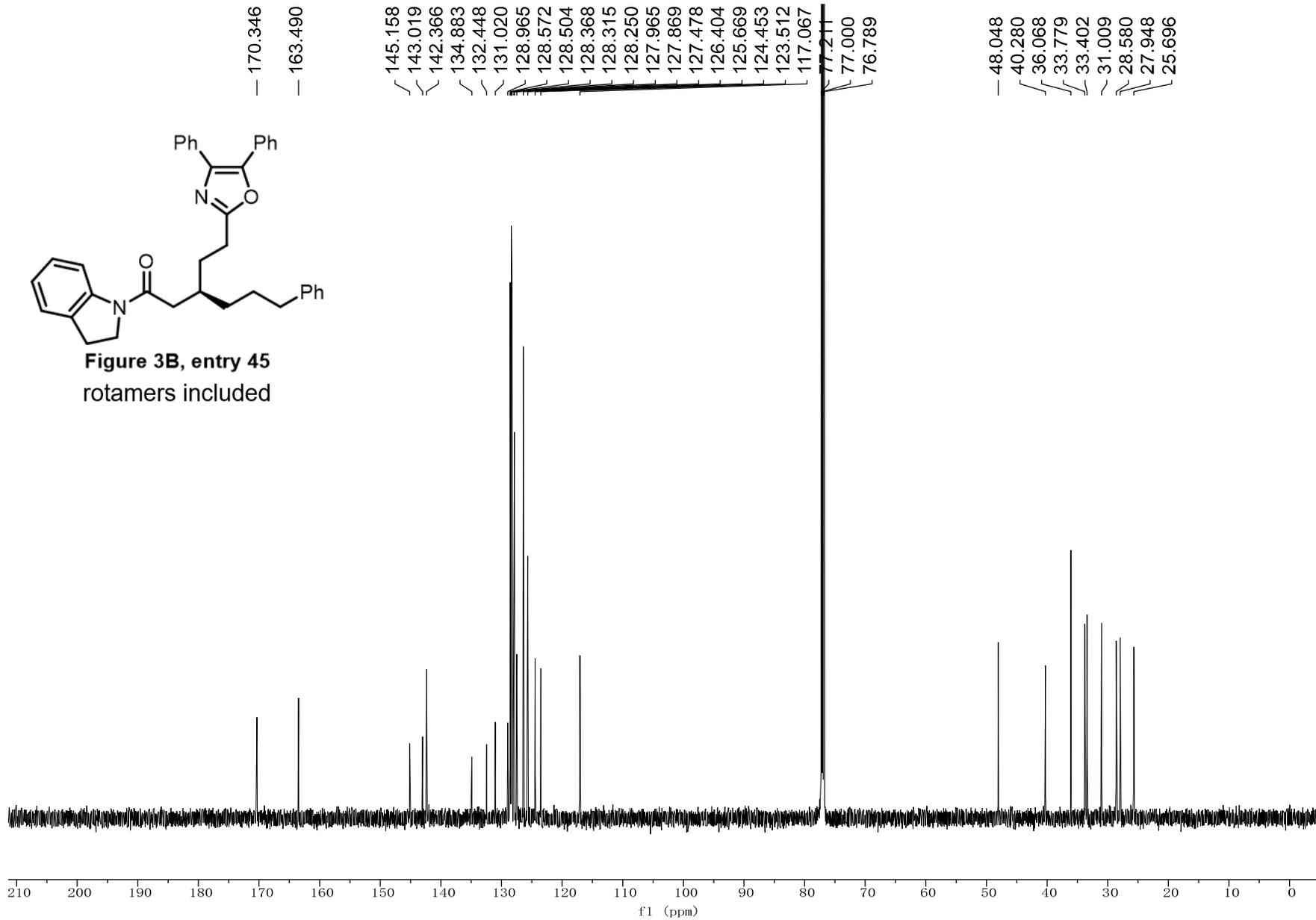


Figure 3B, entry 45  
rotamers included



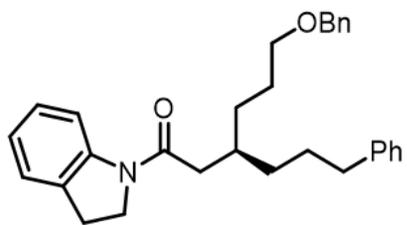
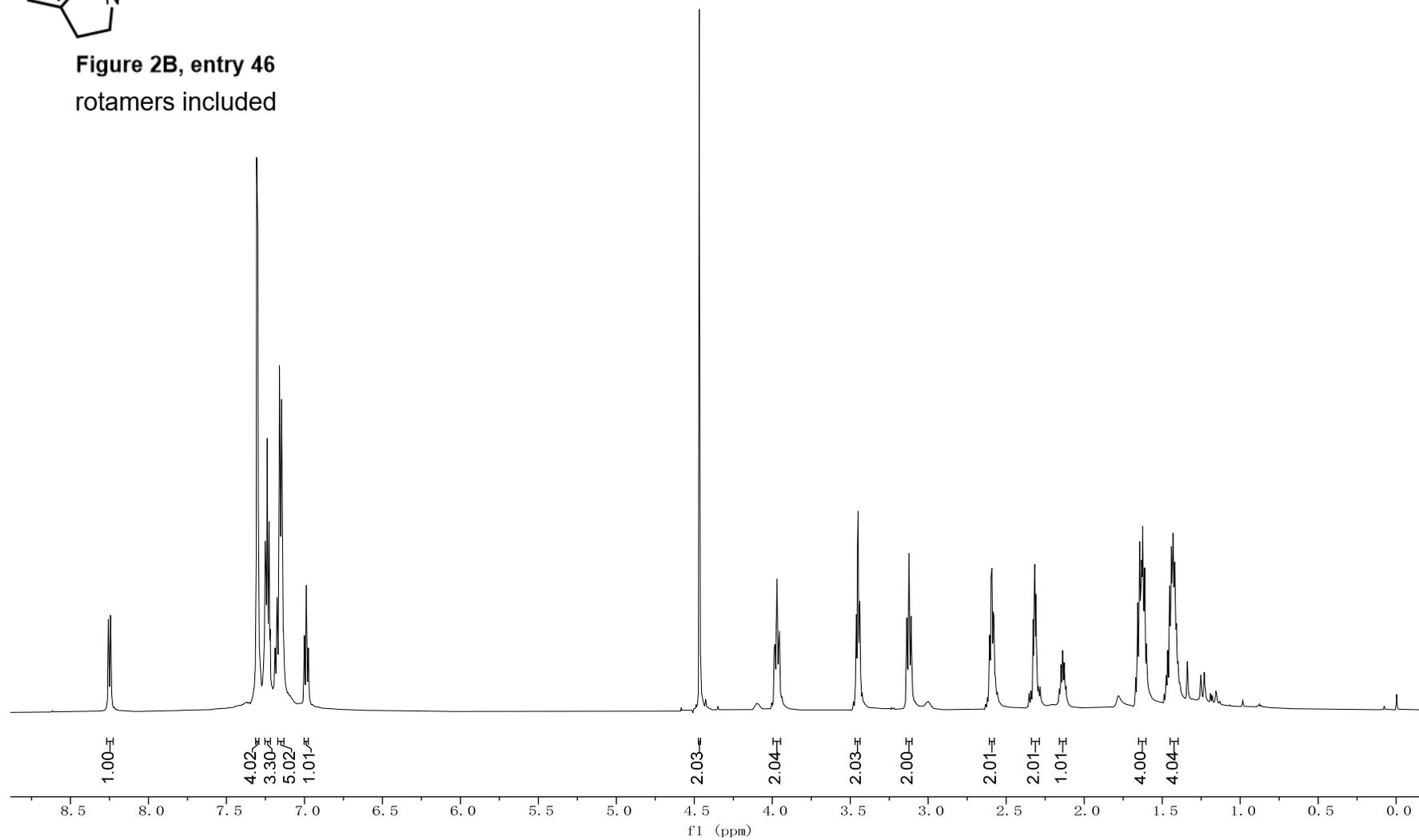
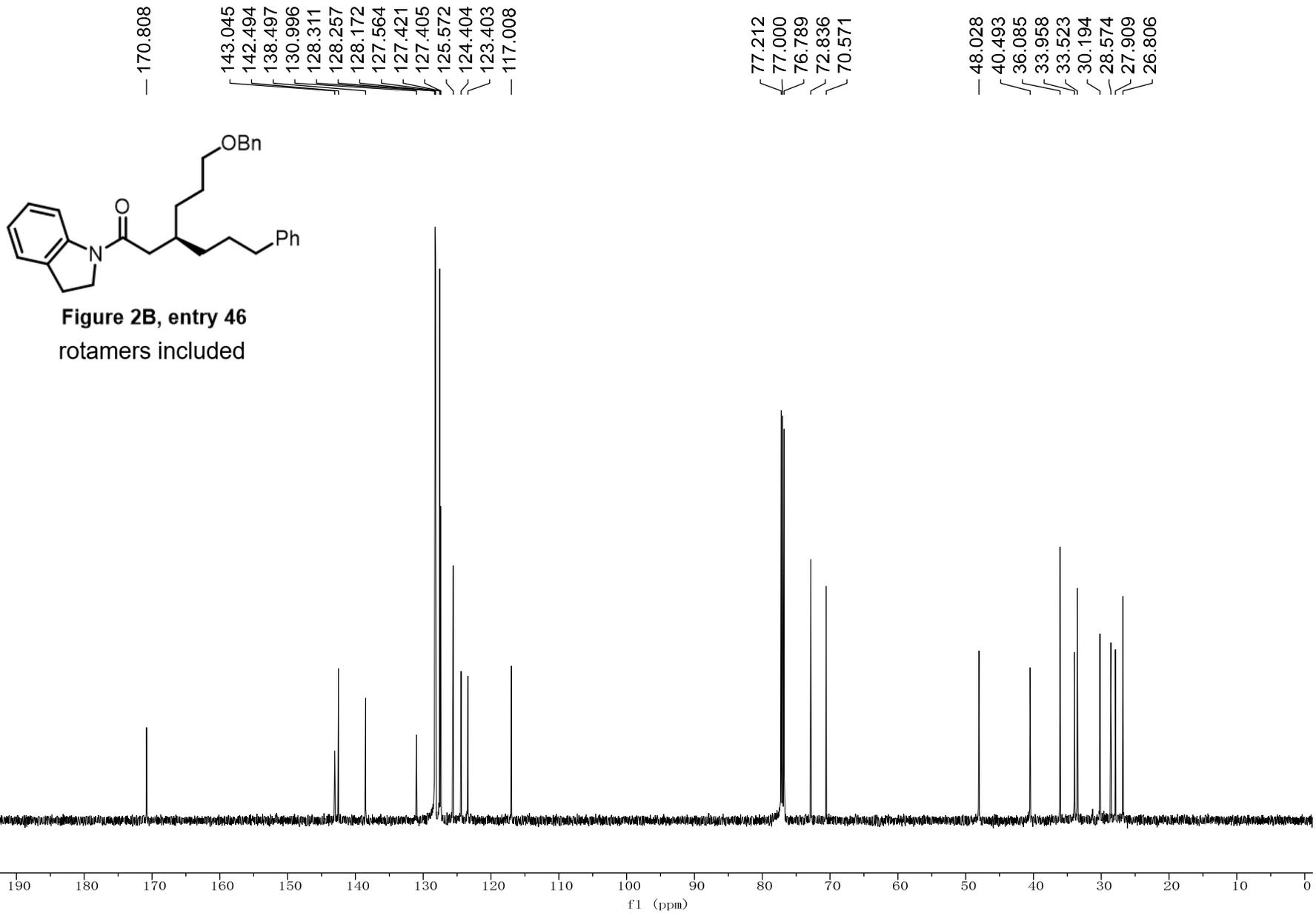


Figure 2B, entry 46  
rotamers included





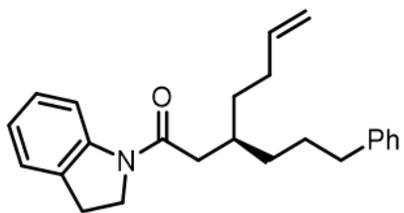
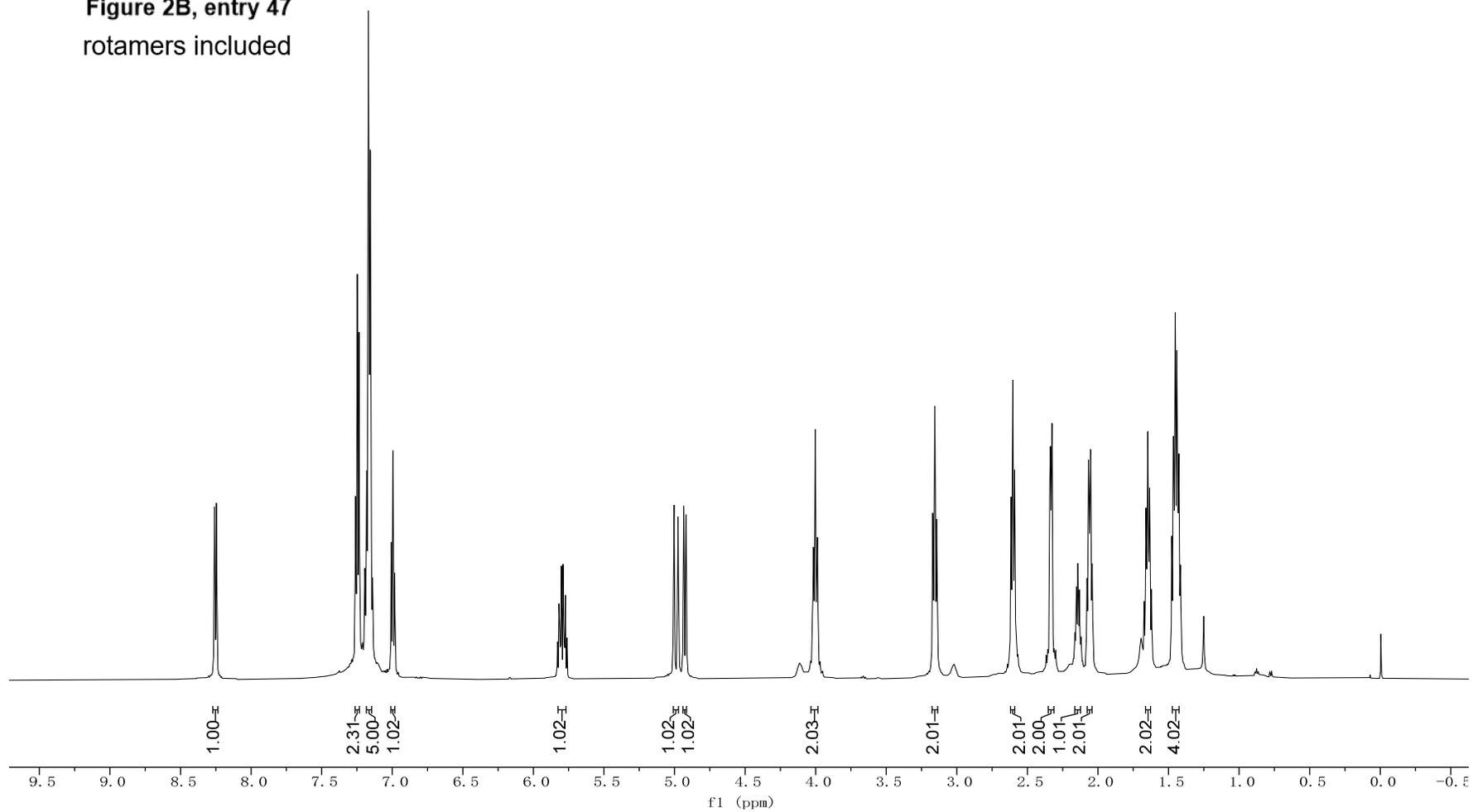


Figure 2B, entry 47  
rotamers included



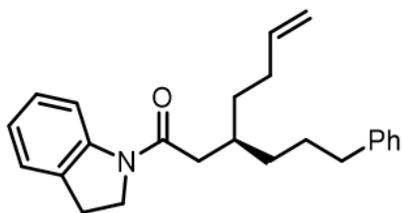
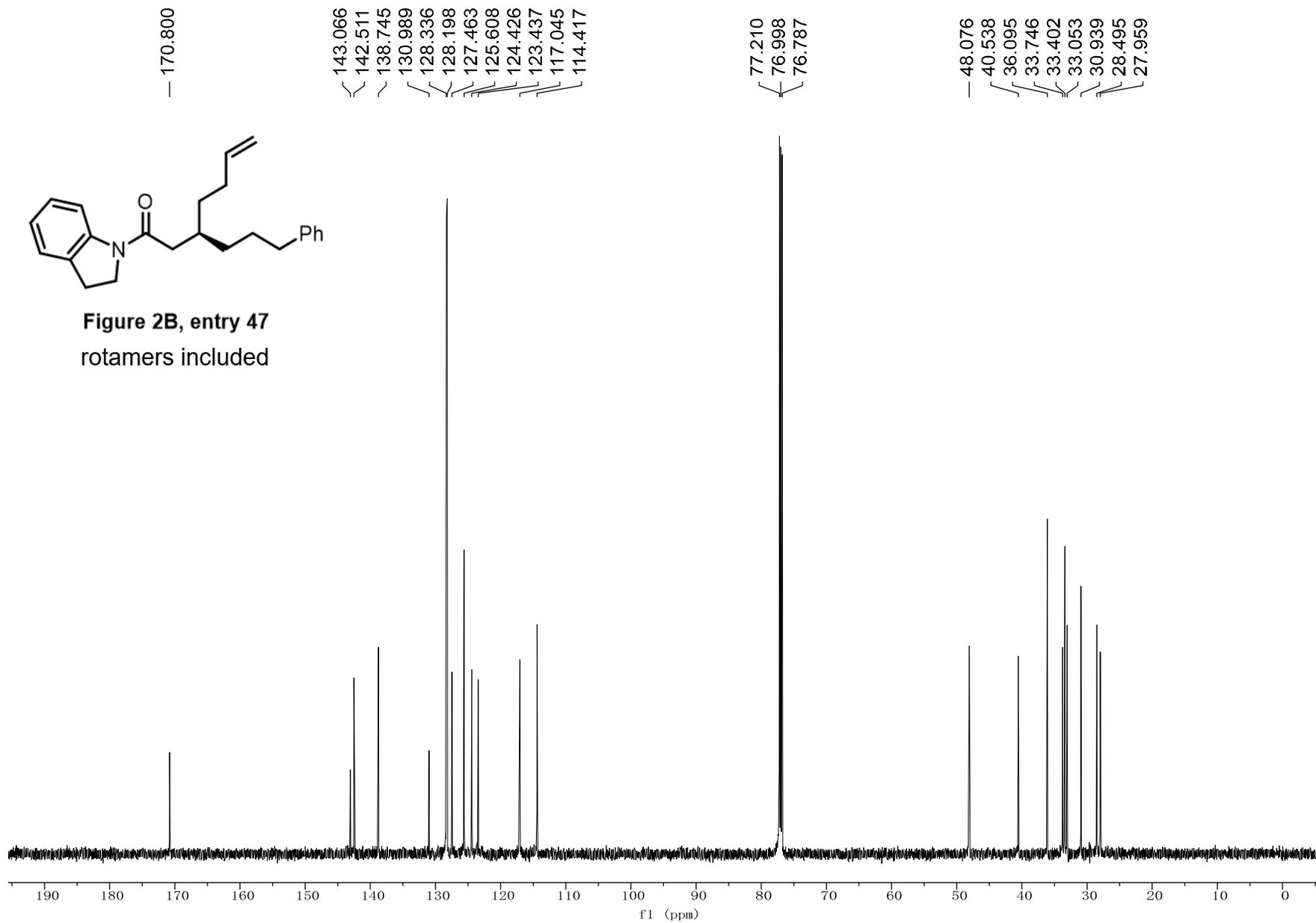


Figure 2B, entry 47  
rotamers included



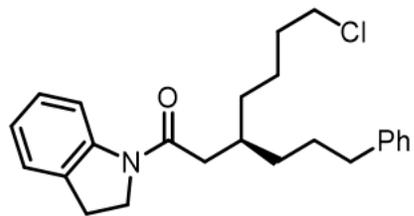
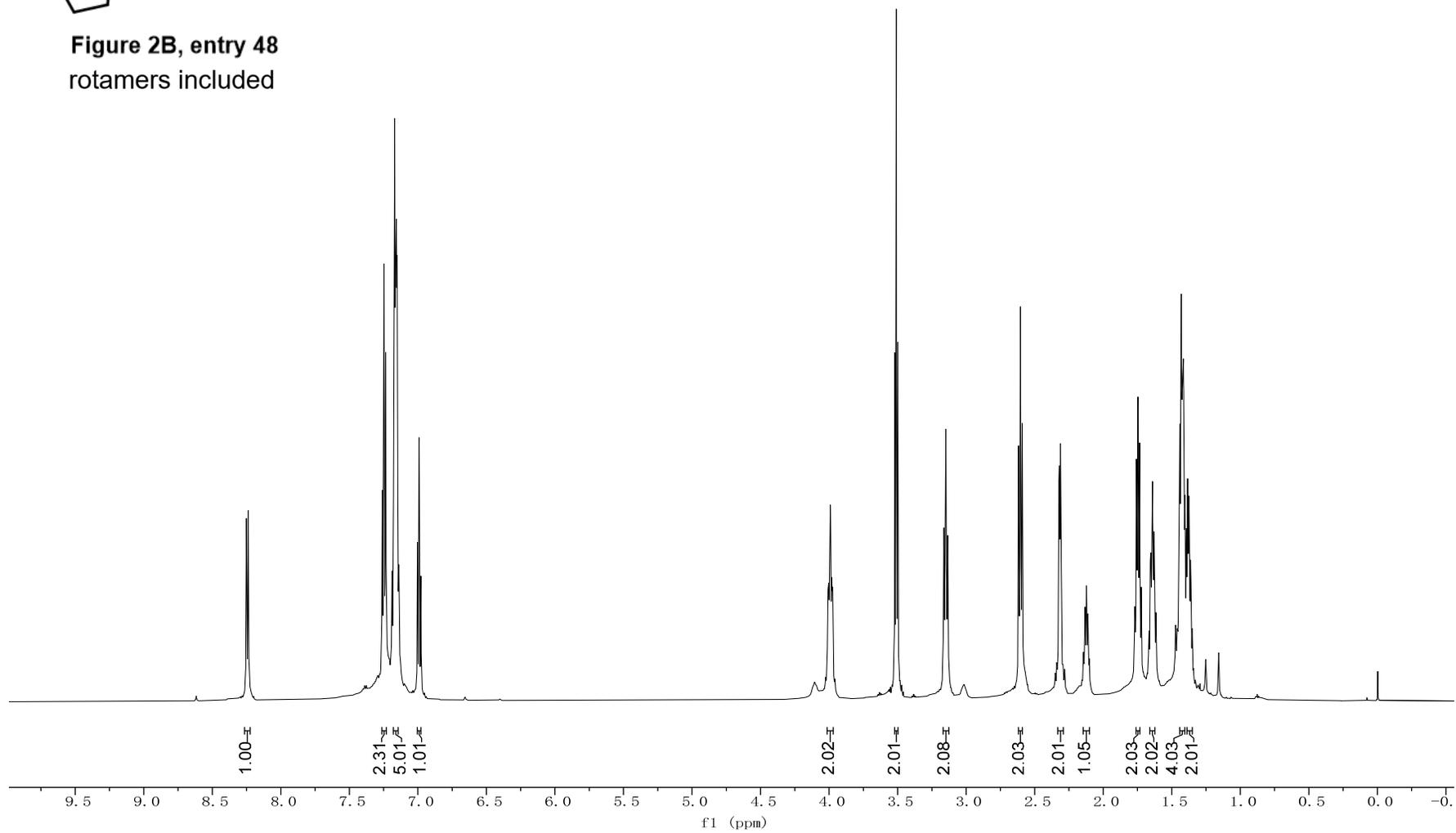


Figure 2B, entry 48  
rotamers included



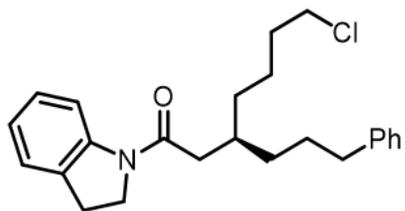
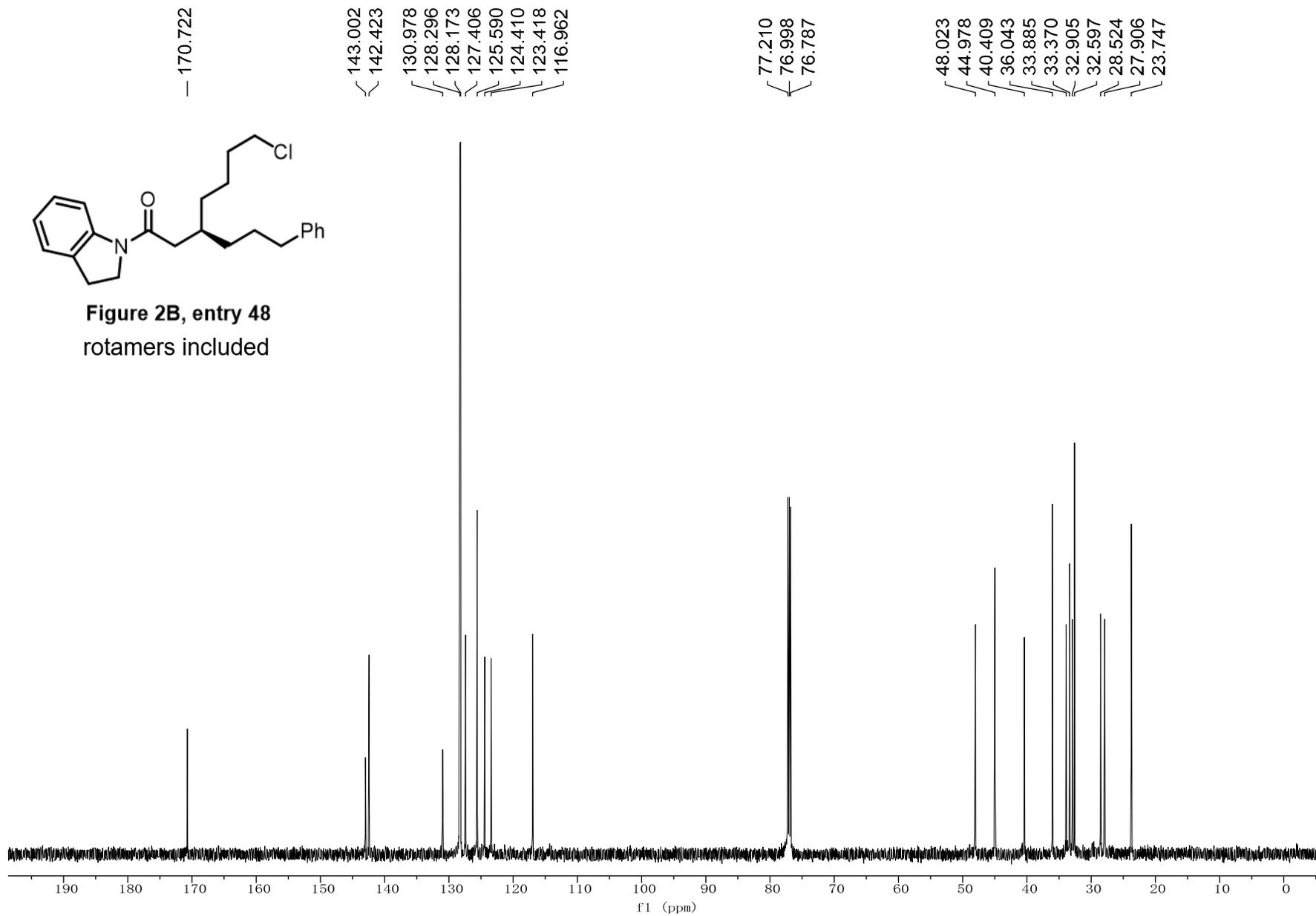


Figure 2B, entry 48  
rotamers included



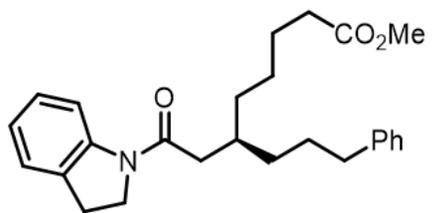
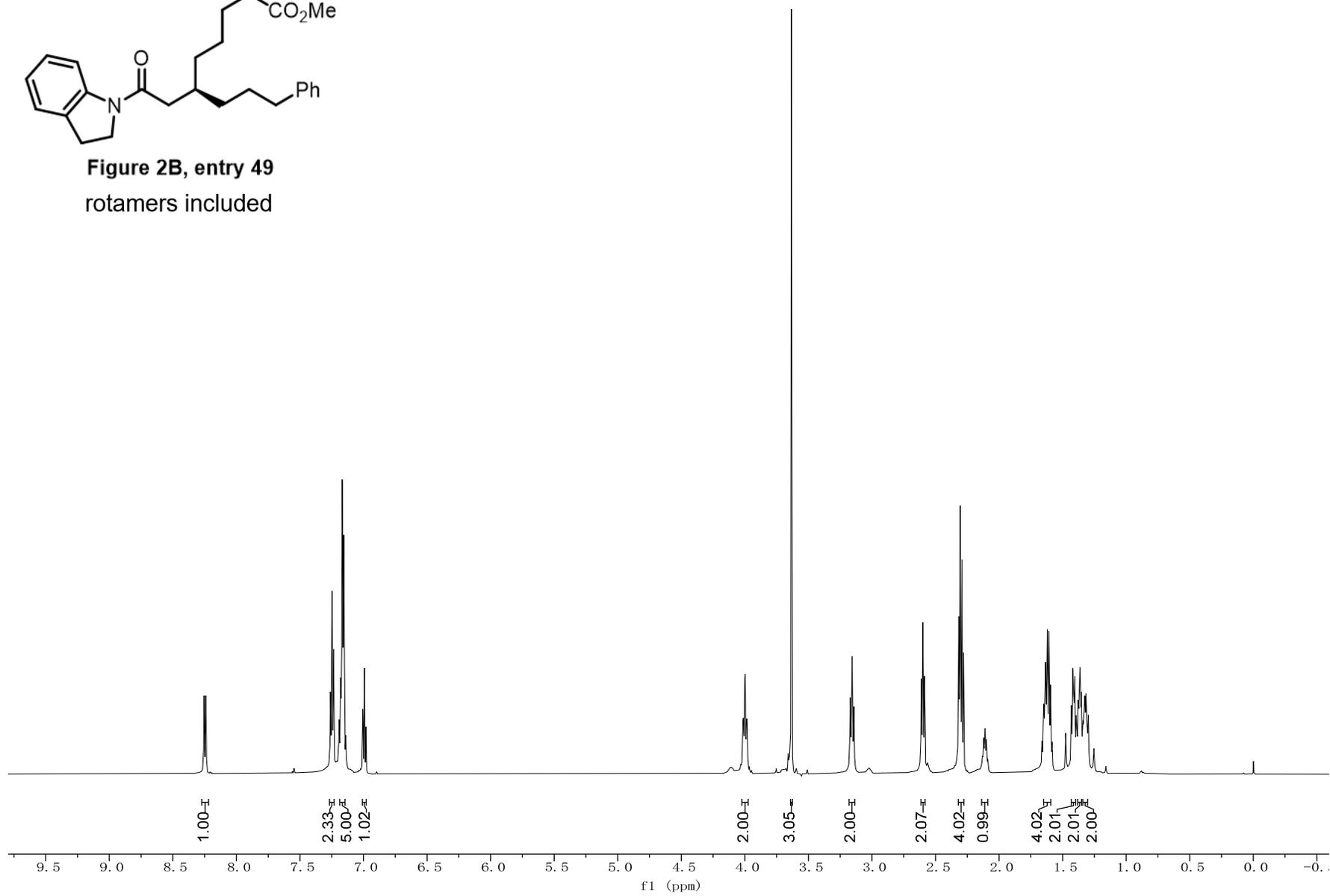


Figure 2B, entry 49  
rotamers included



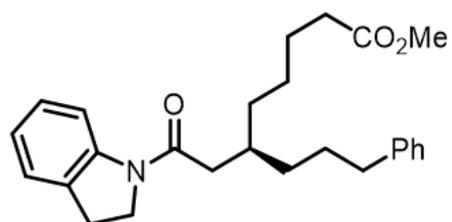
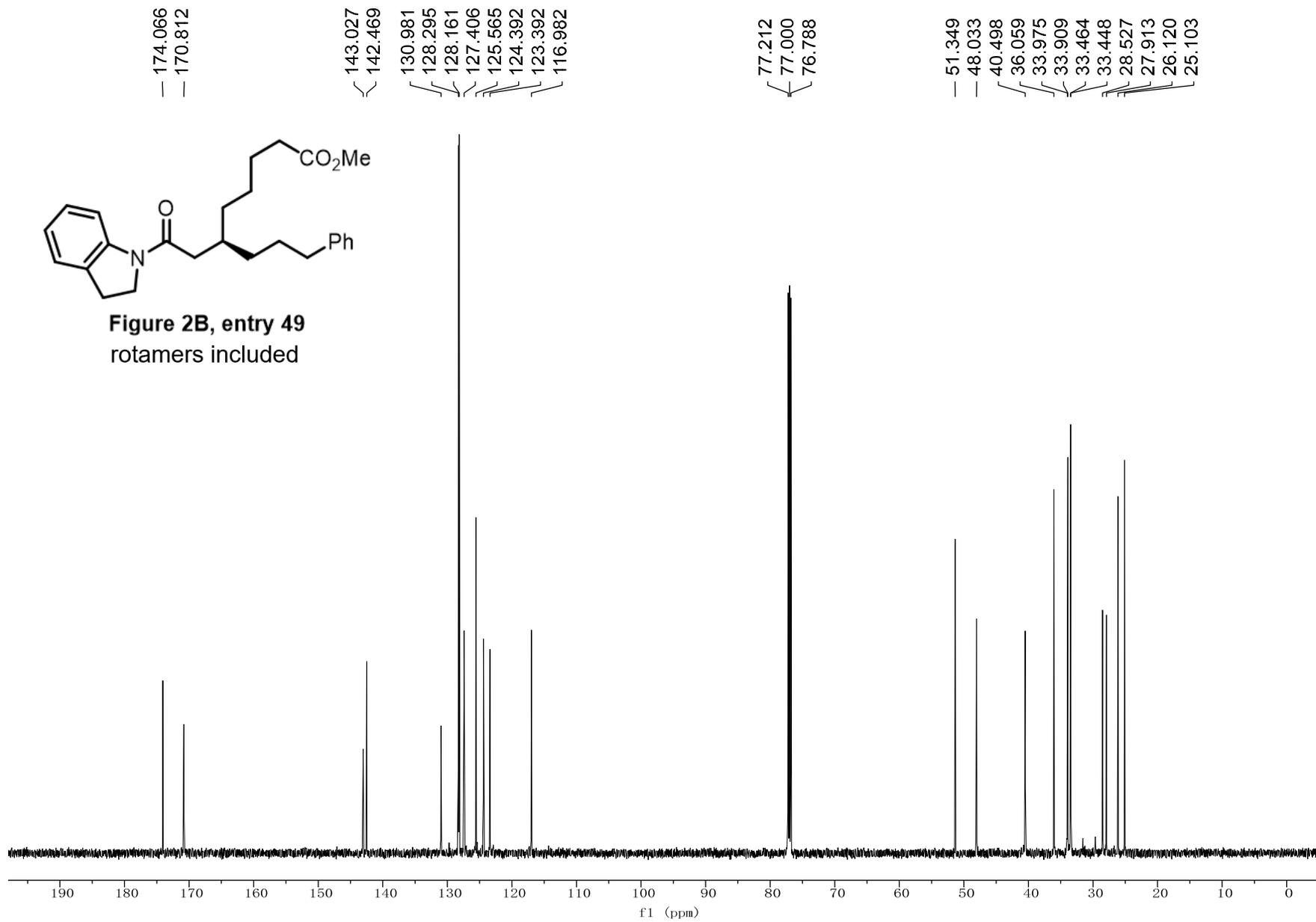


Figure 2B, entry 49  
rotamers included



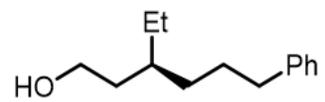
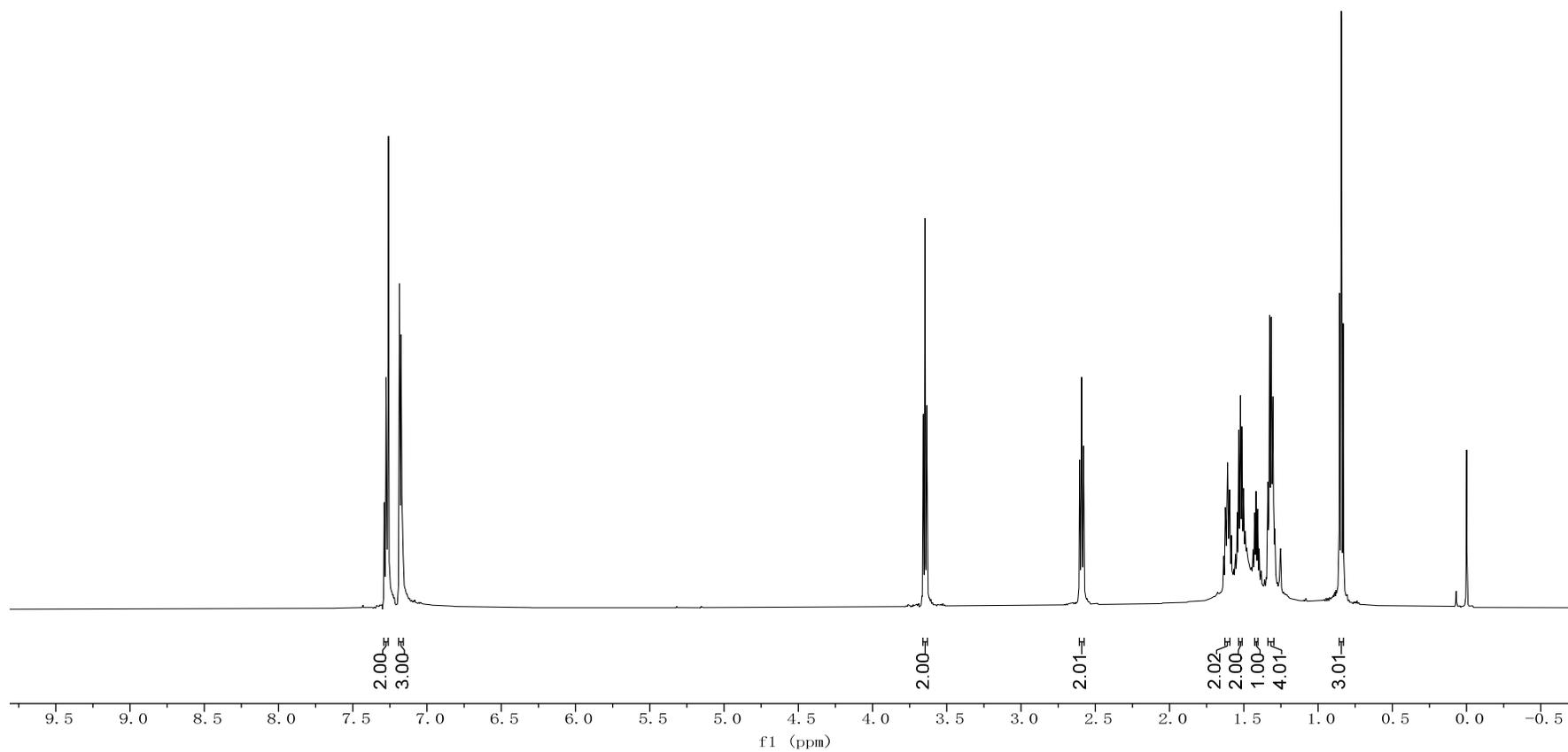


Figure 3B, entry 50



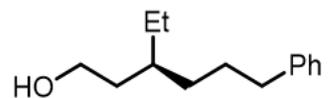
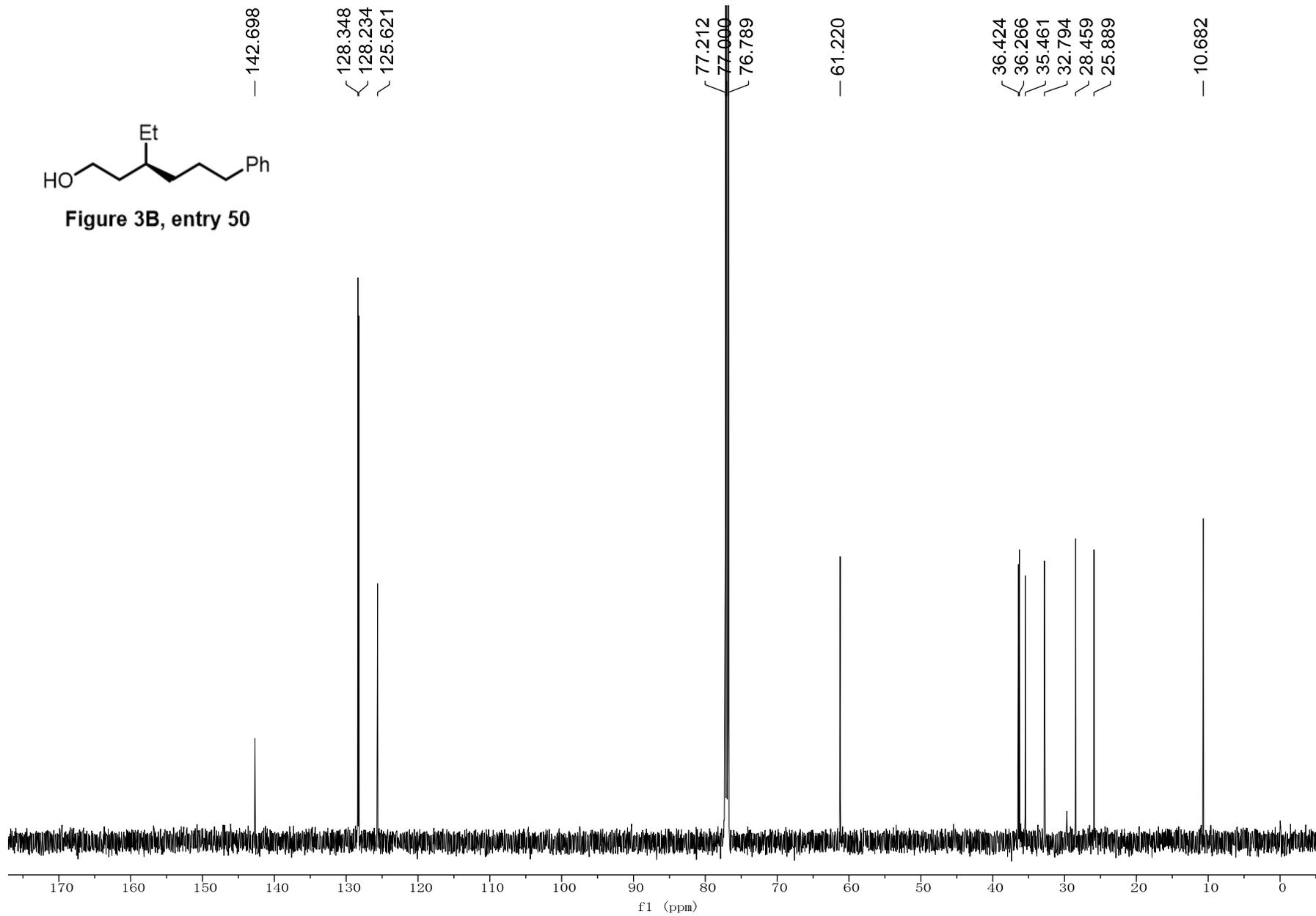


Figure 3B, entry 50



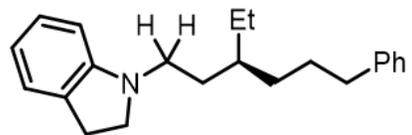
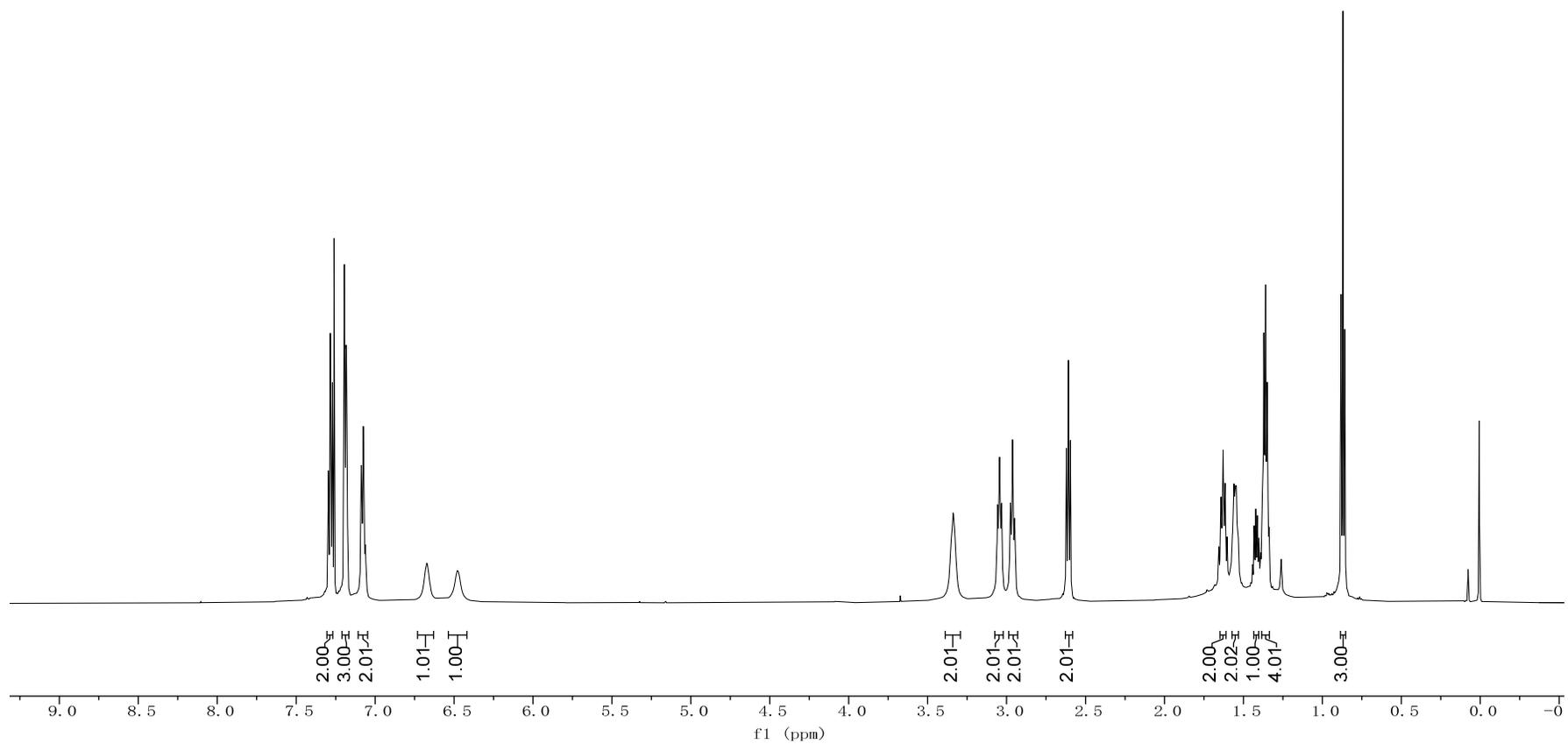


Figure 3B, entry 51



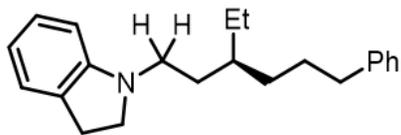
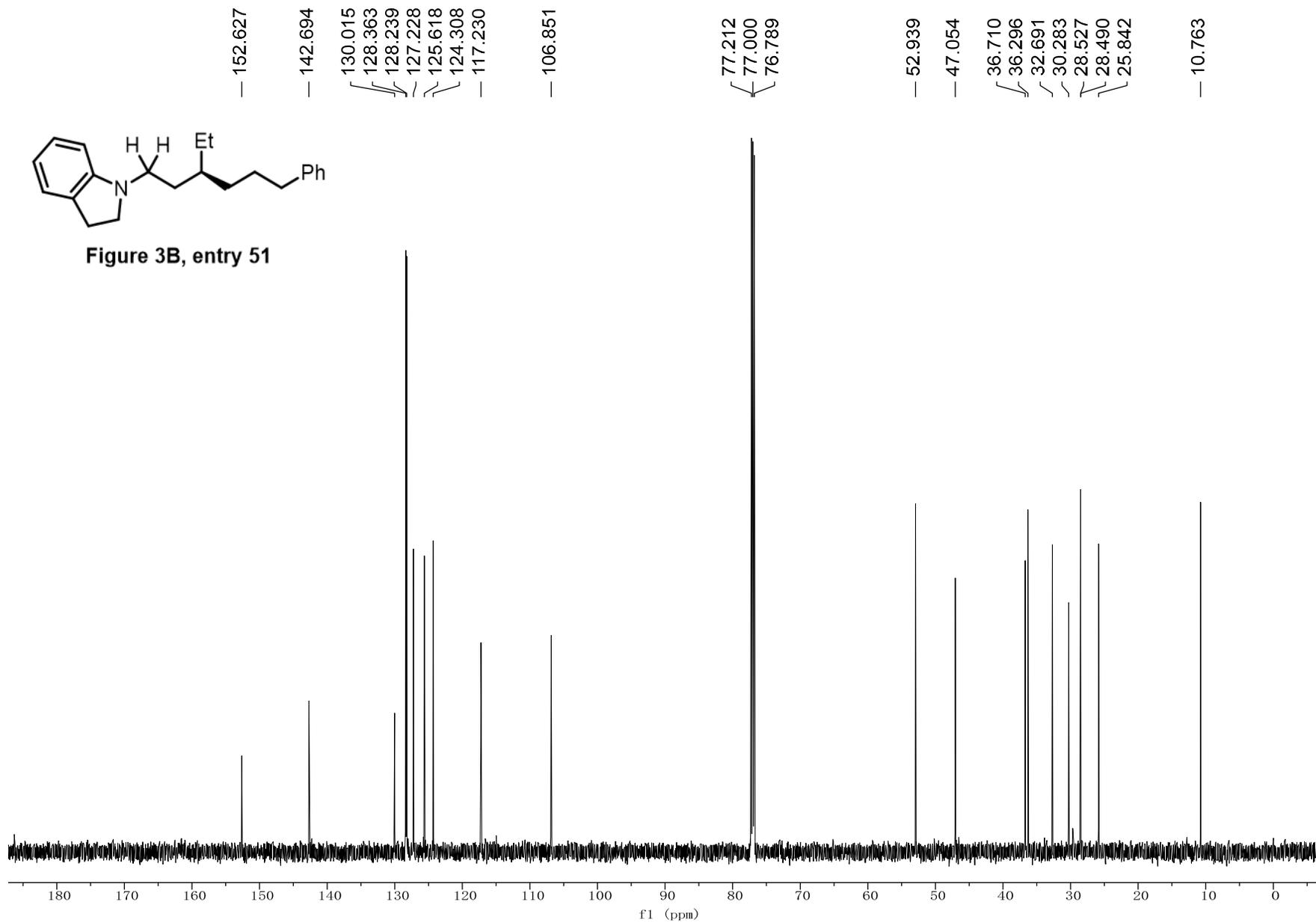


Figure 3B, entry 51



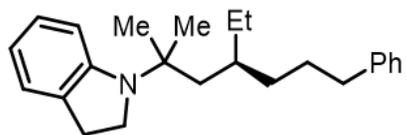
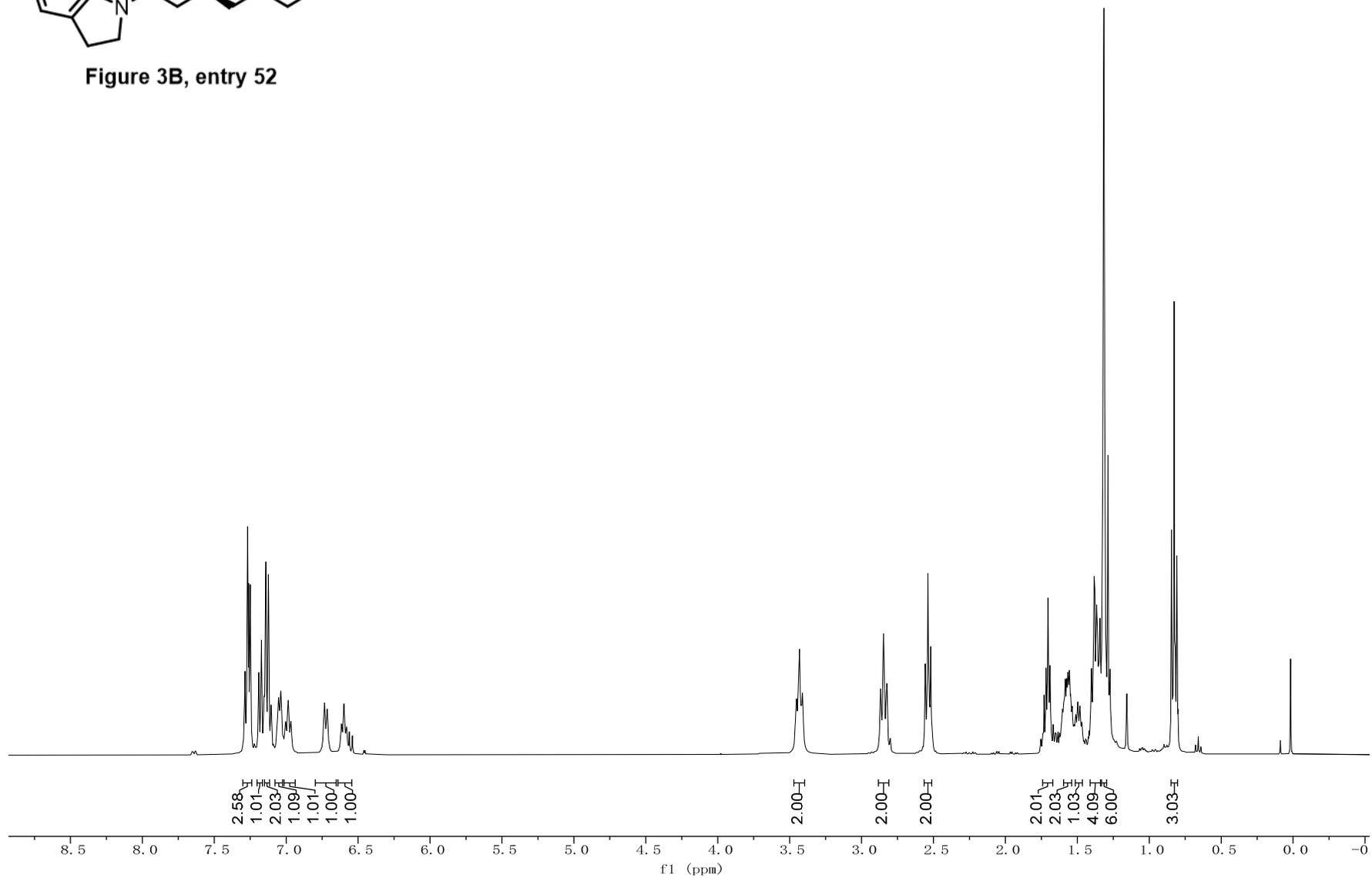


Figure 3B, entry 52



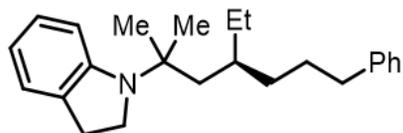
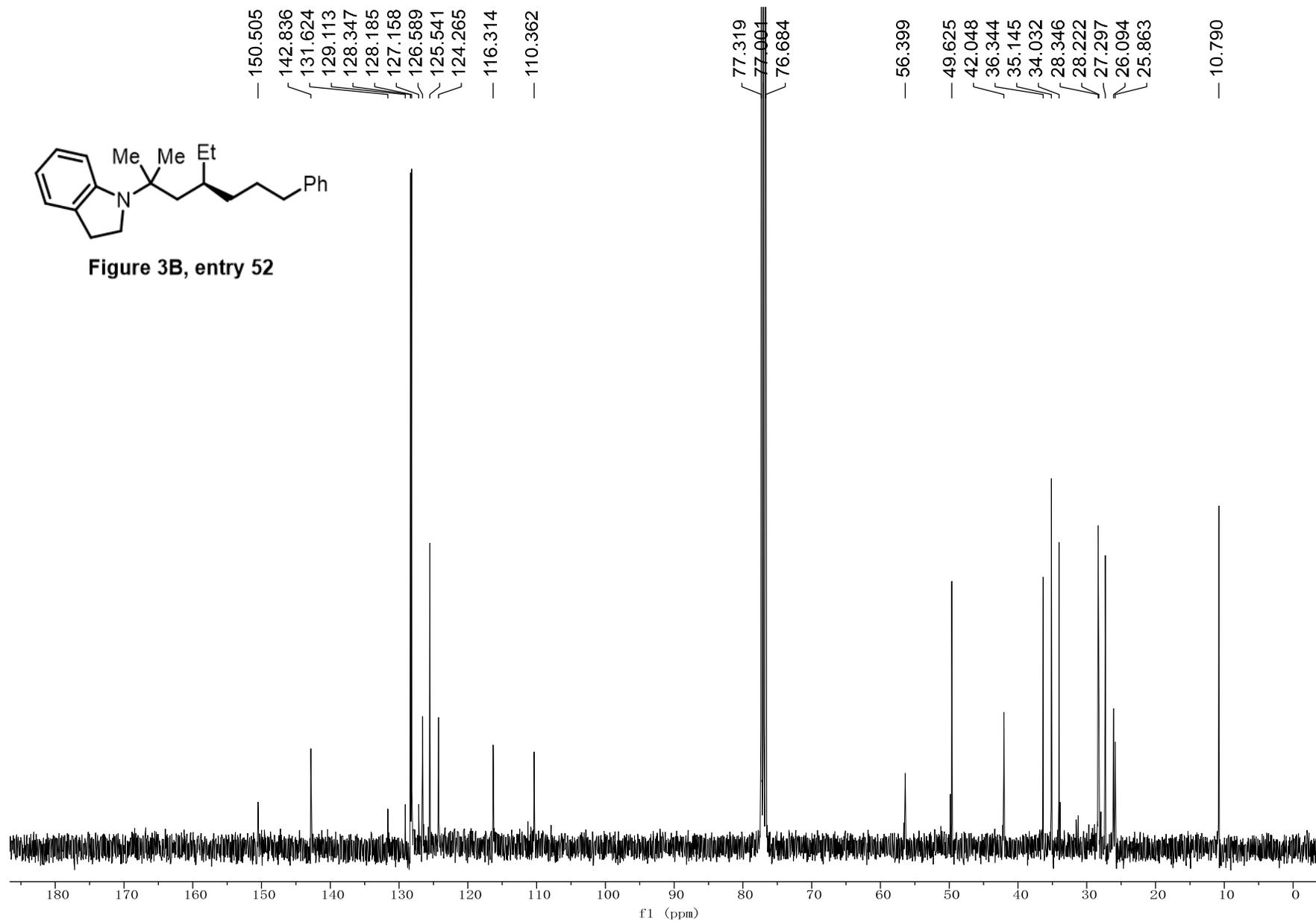


Figure 3B, entry 52



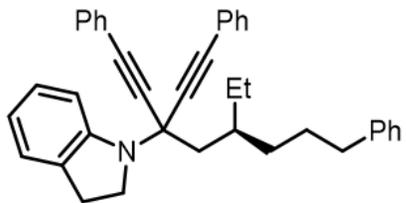
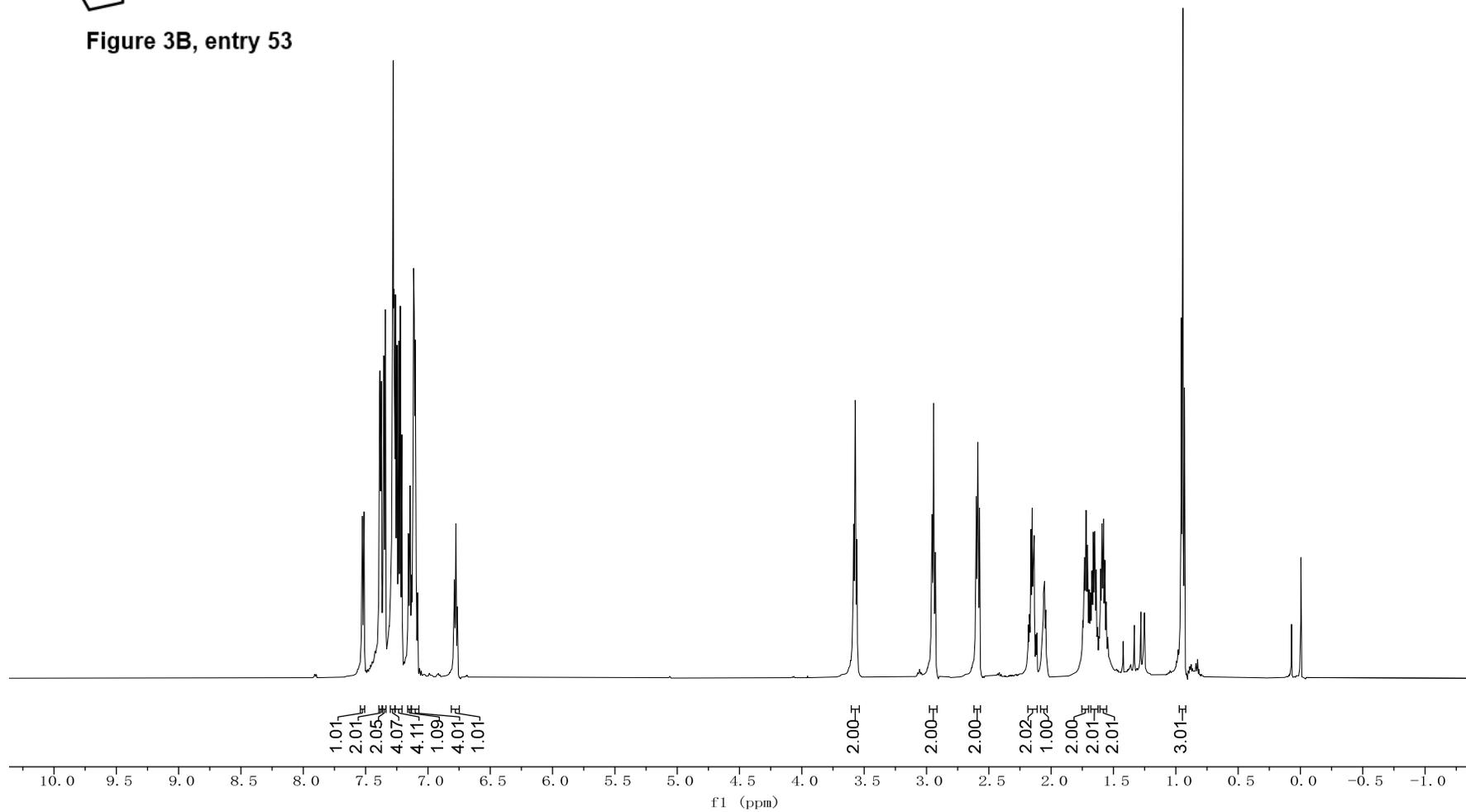
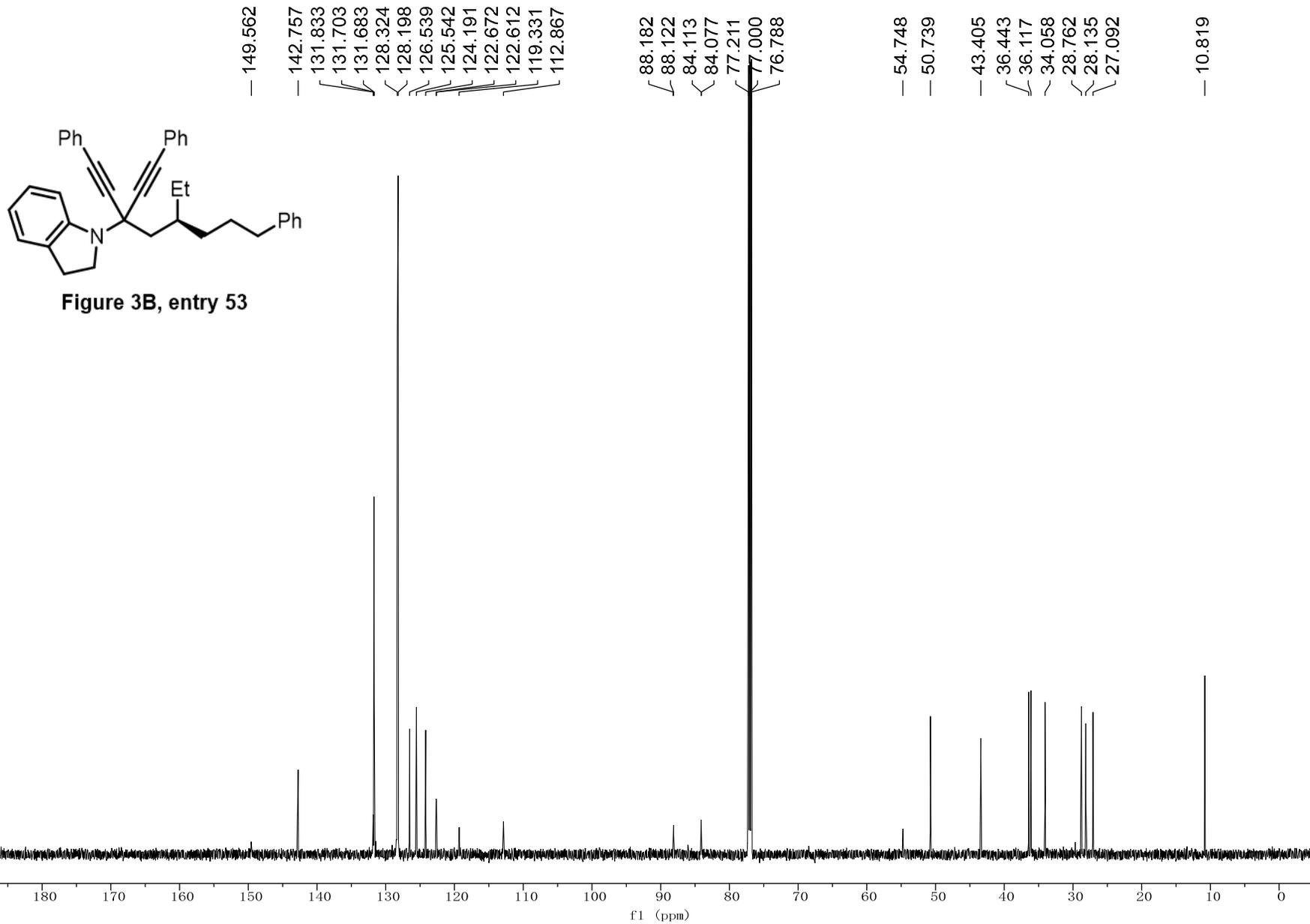


Figure 3B, entry 53





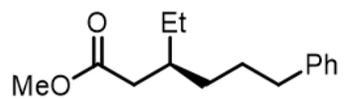
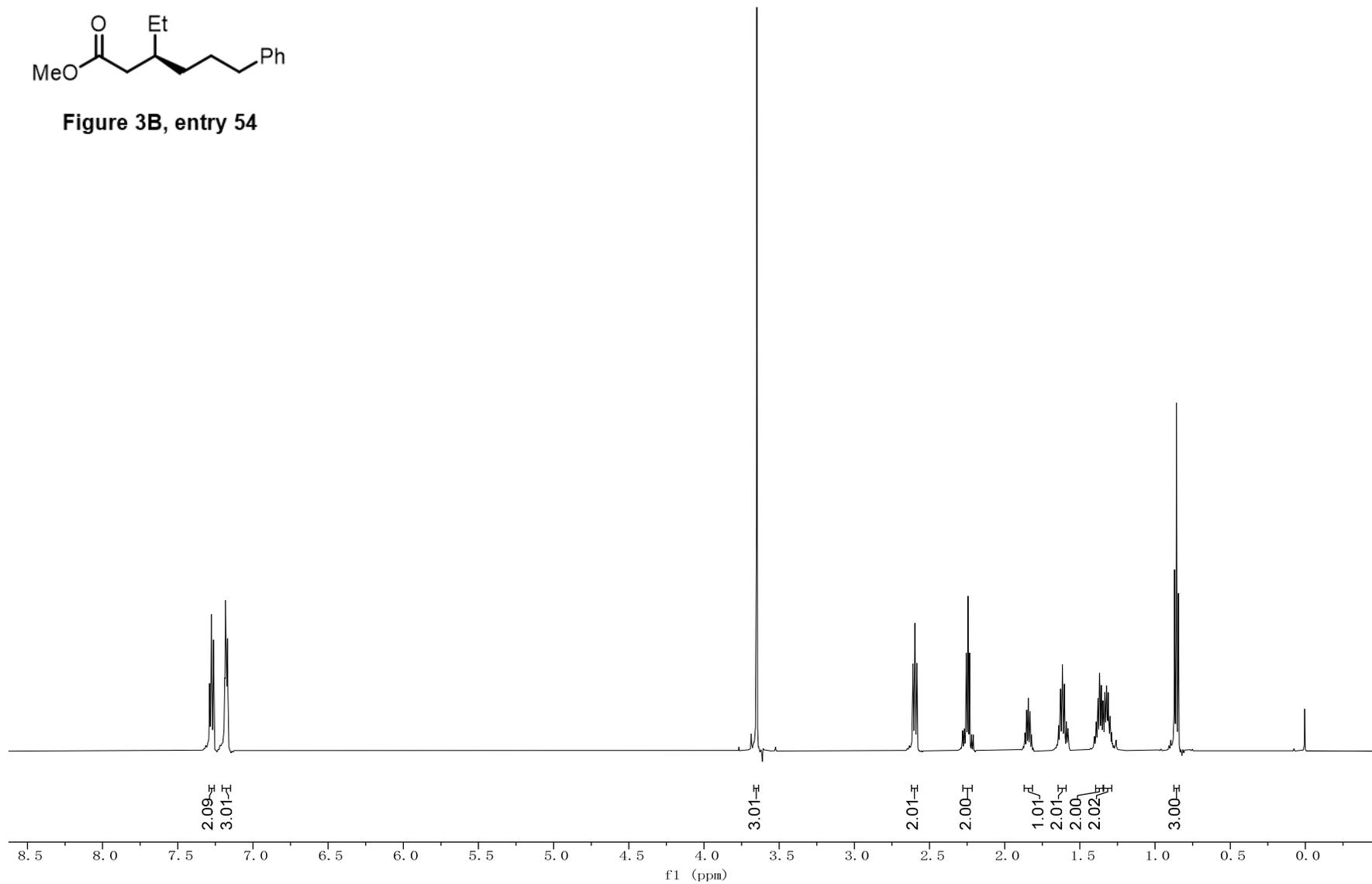


Figure 3B, entry 54



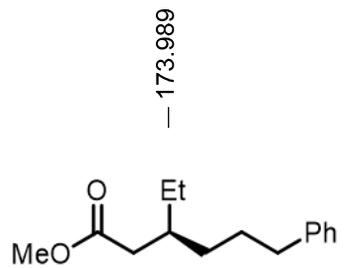
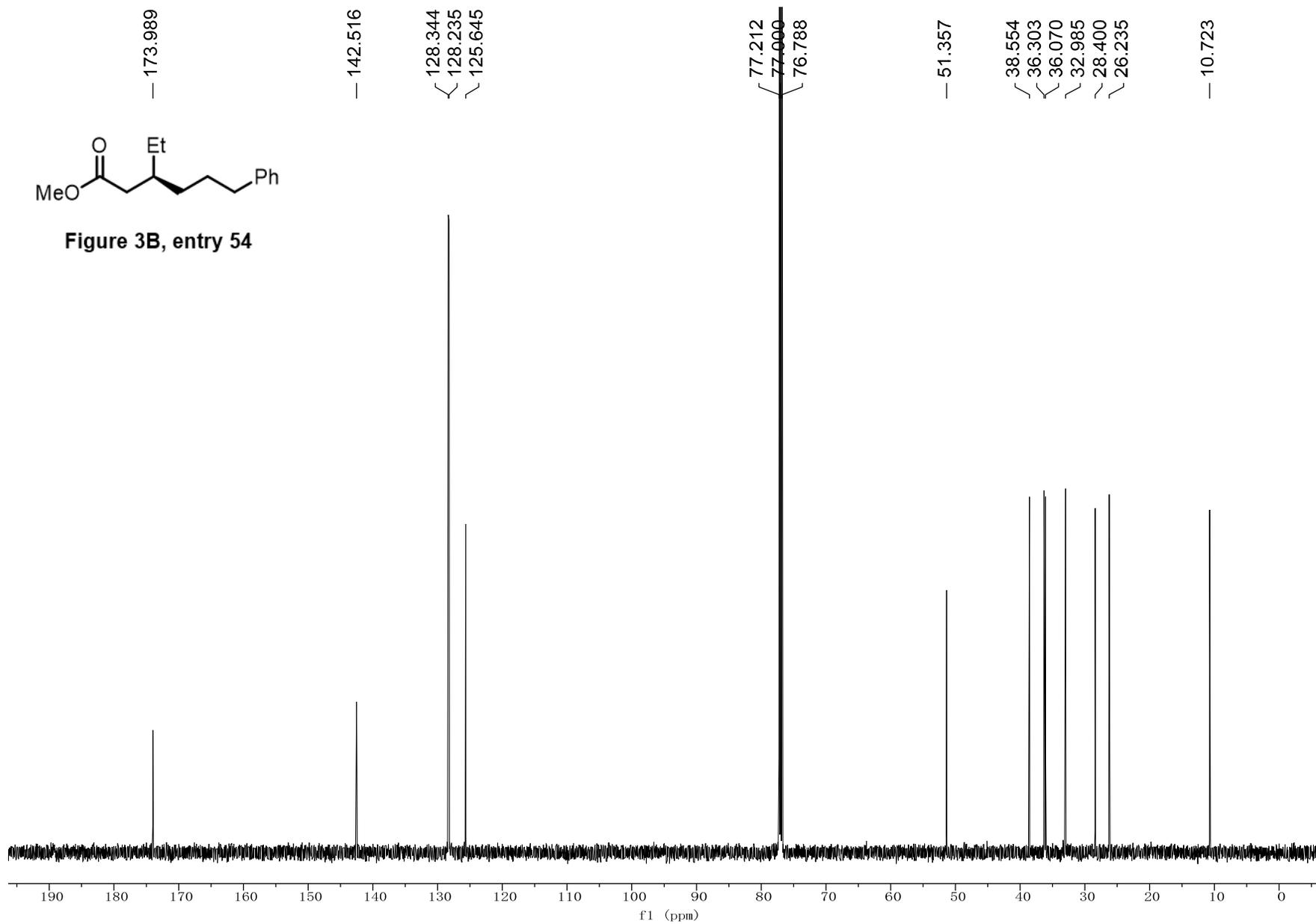


Figure 3B, entry 54



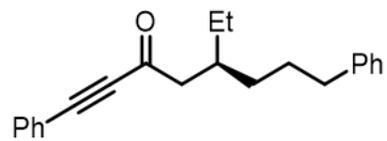
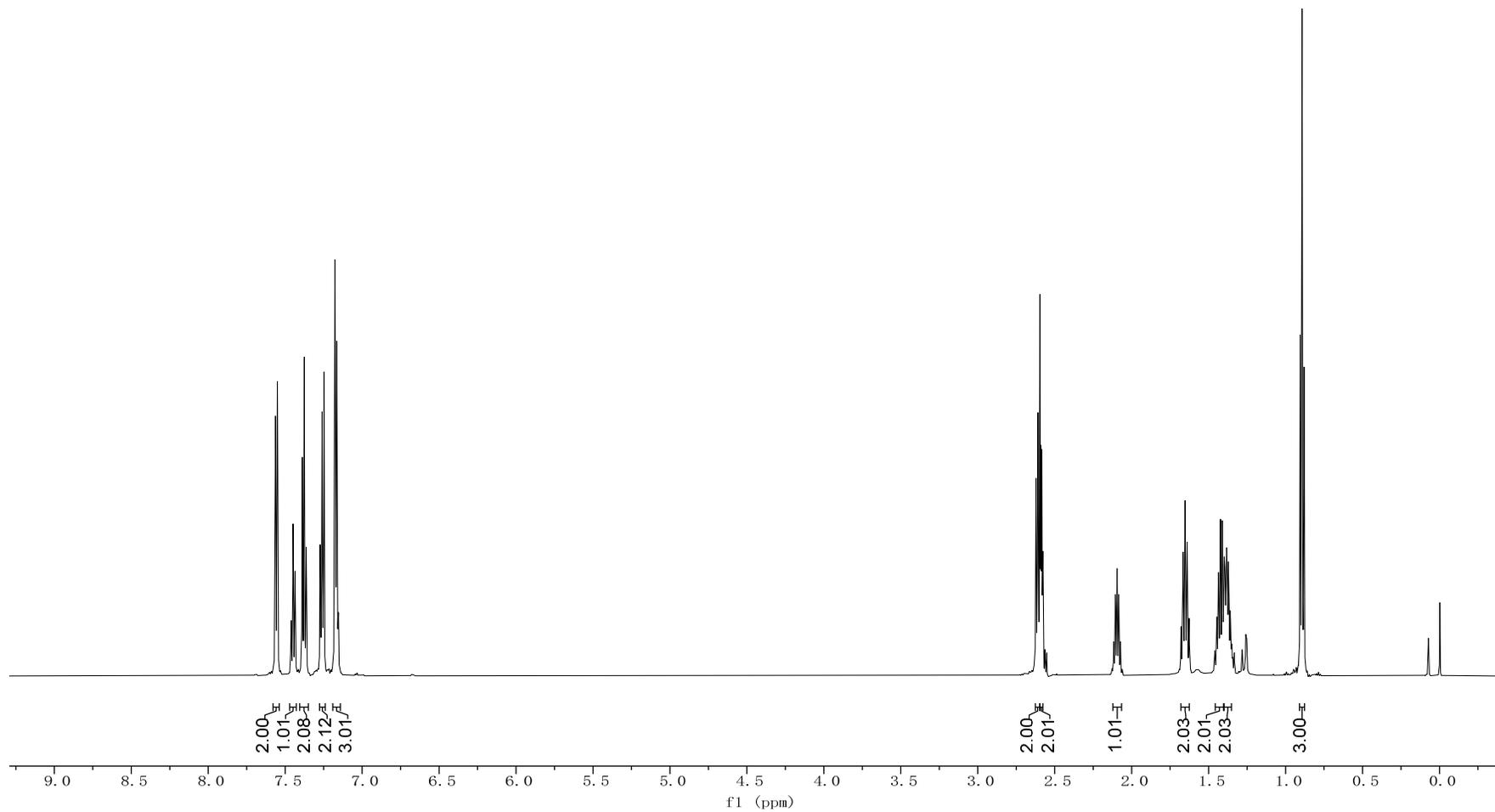


Figure 3B, entry 55



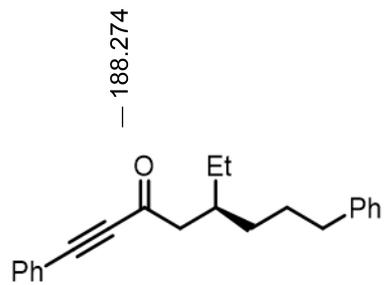
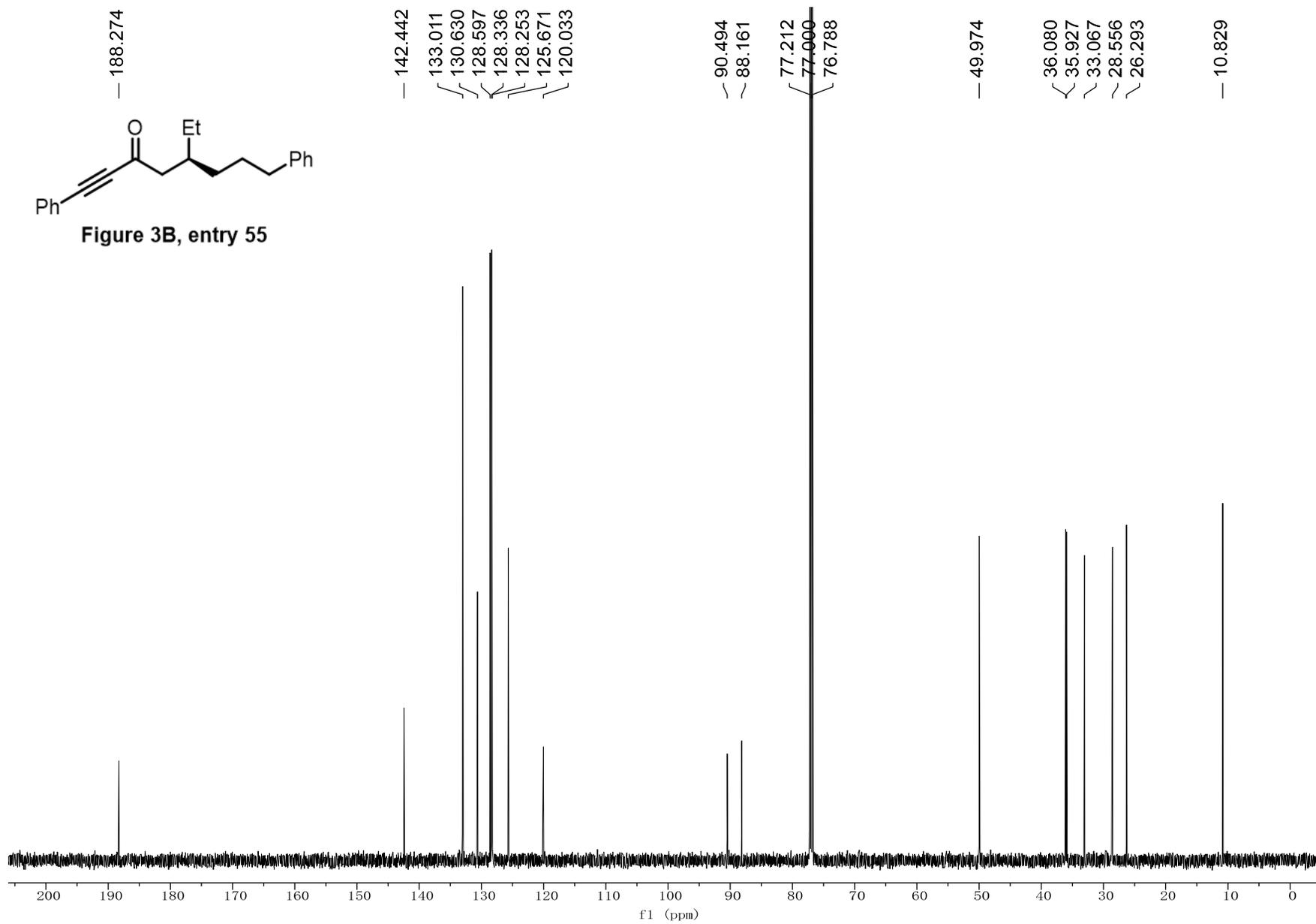


Figure 3B, entry 55



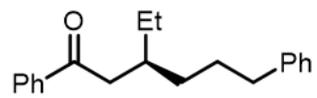
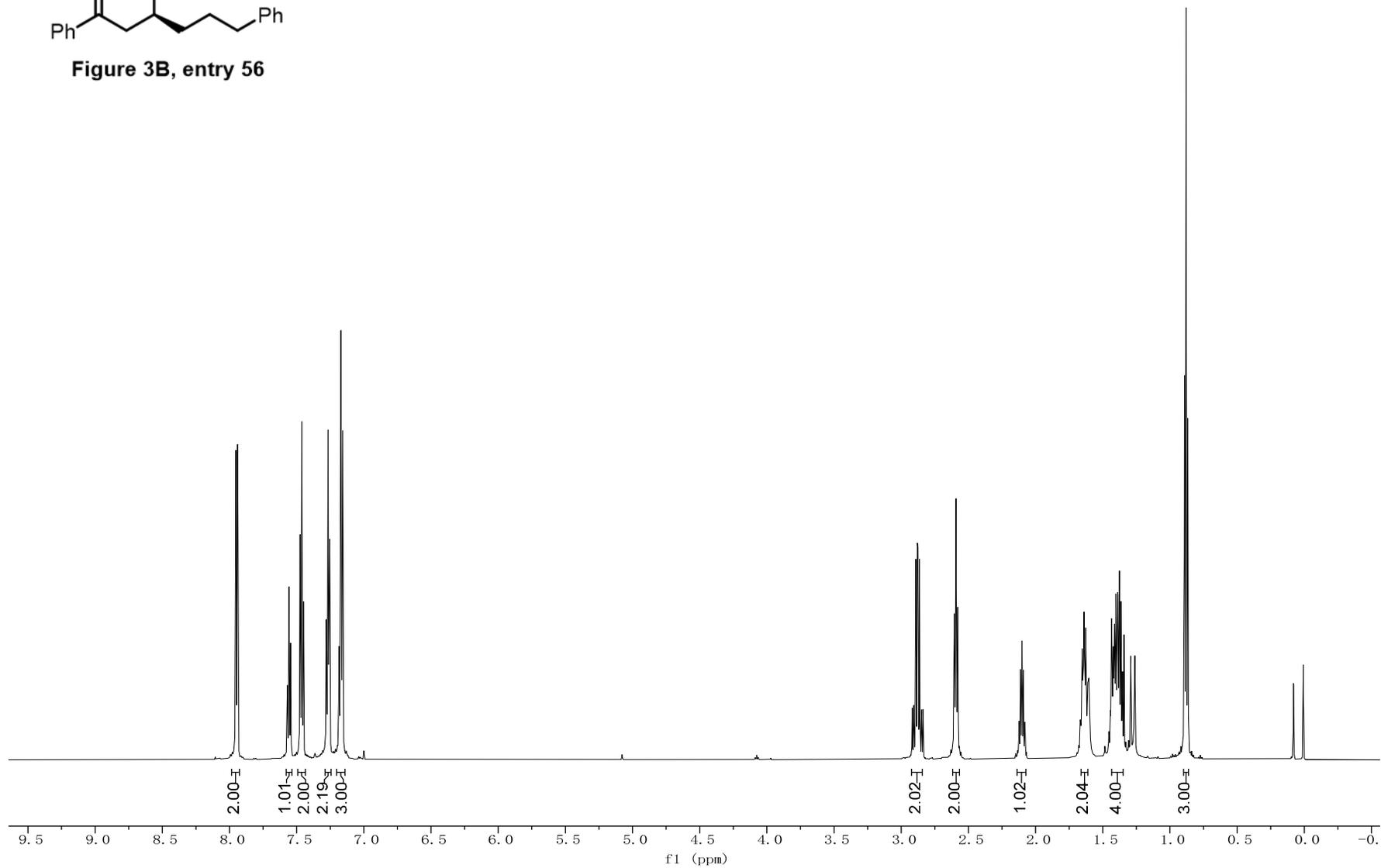
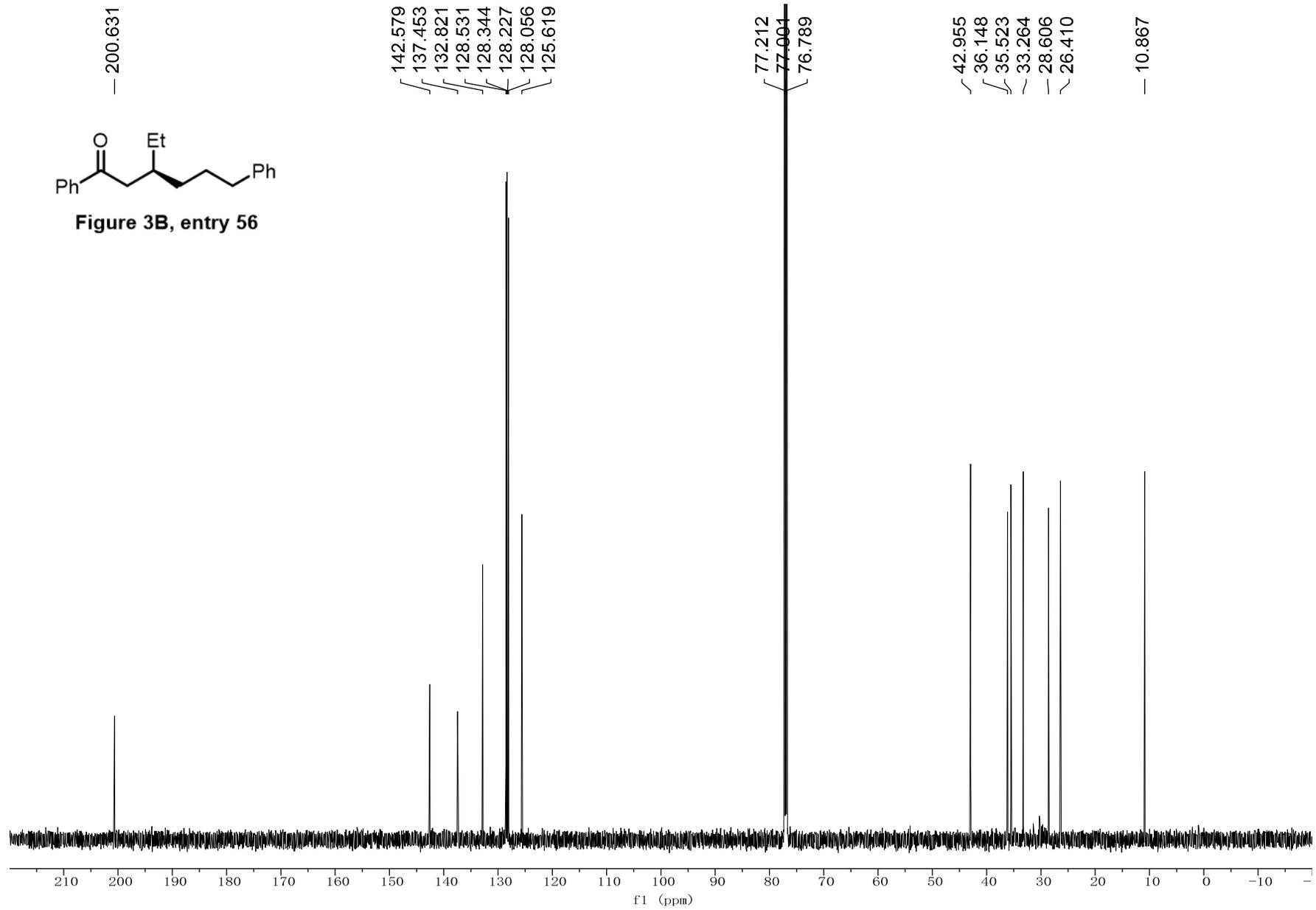
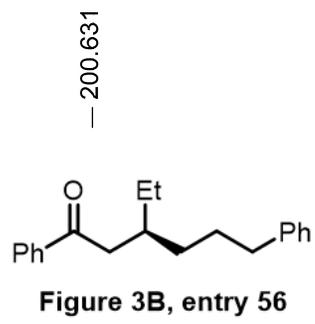


Figure 3B, entry 56





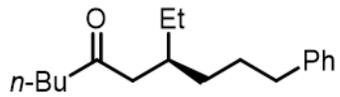
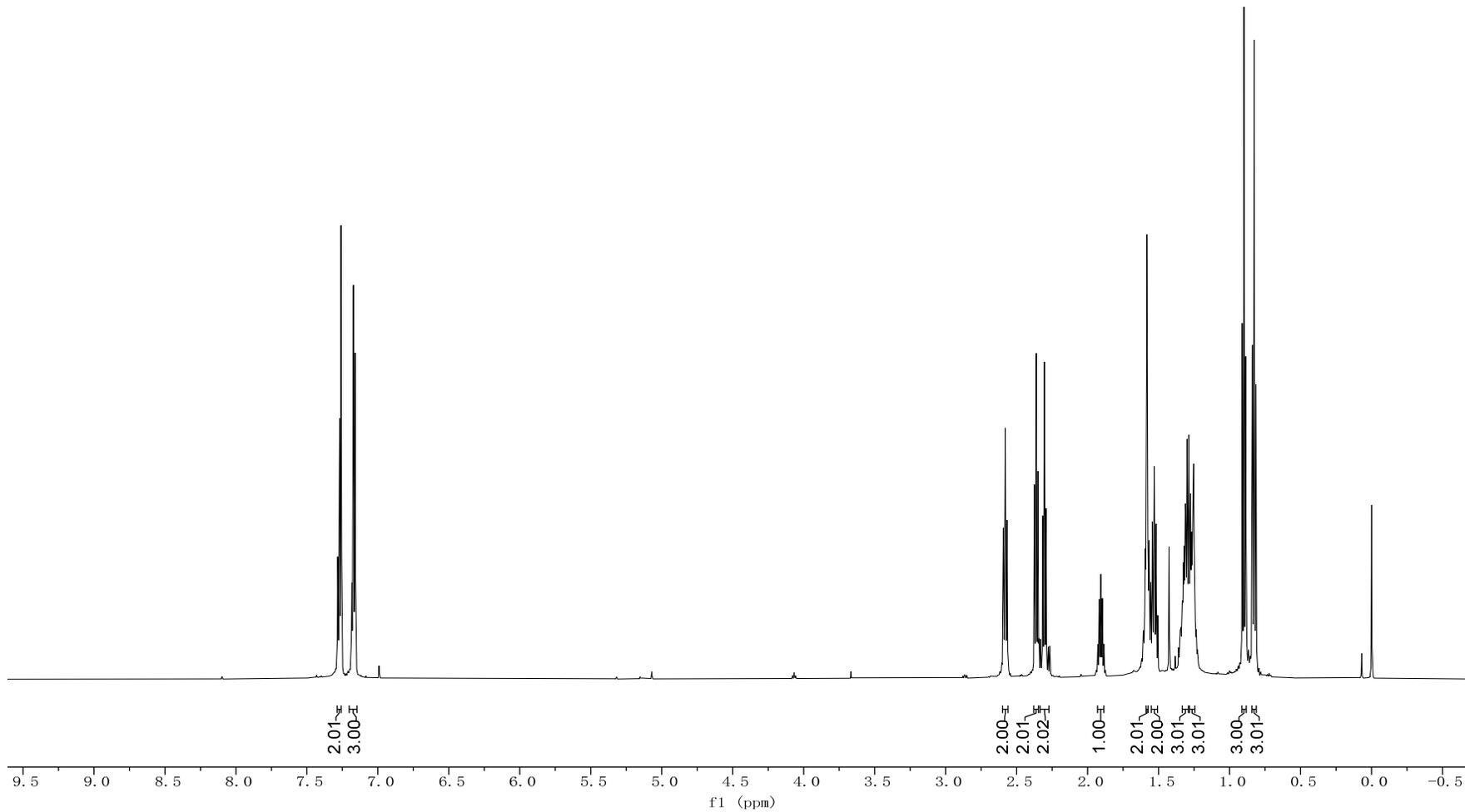
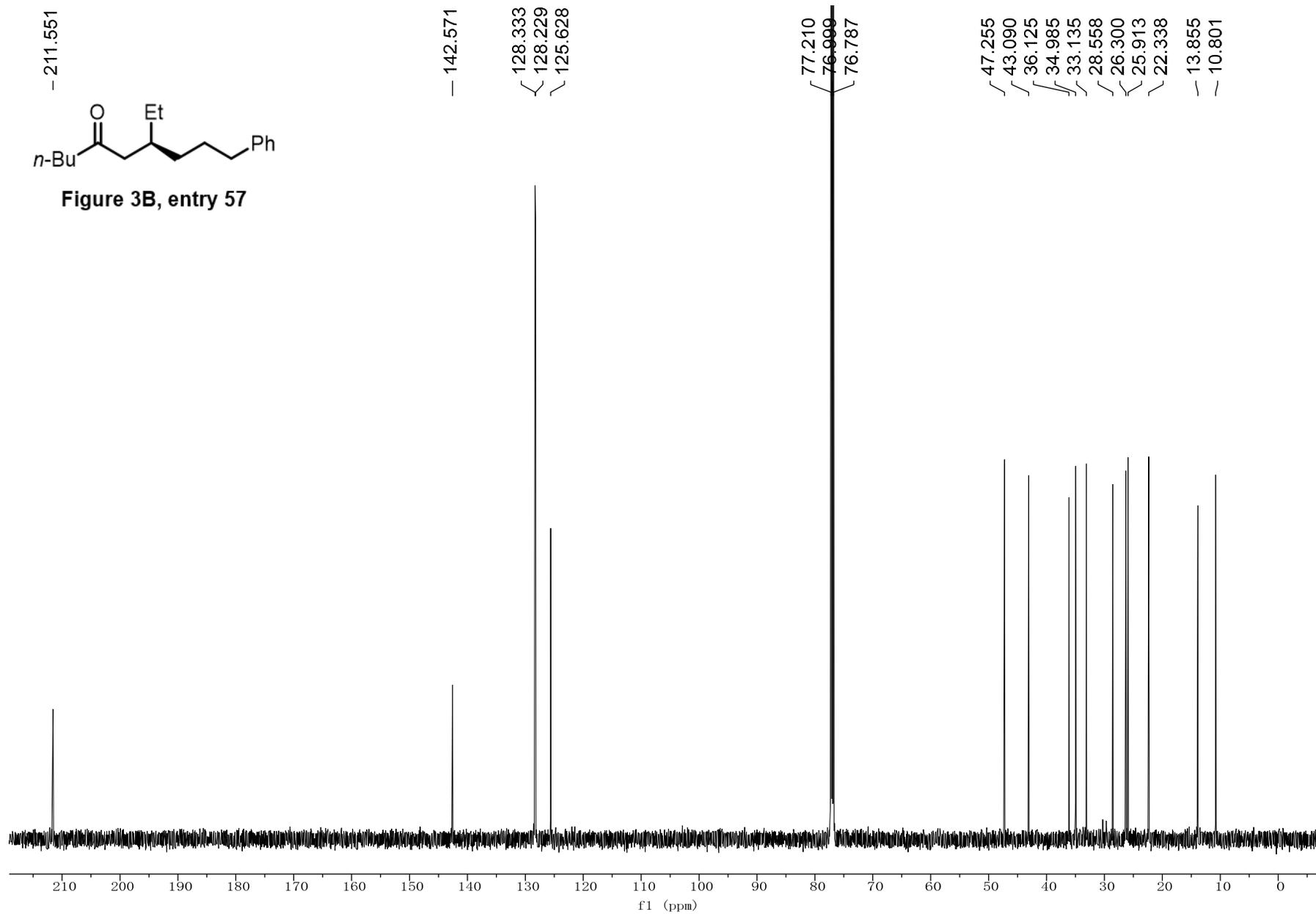
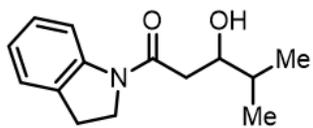


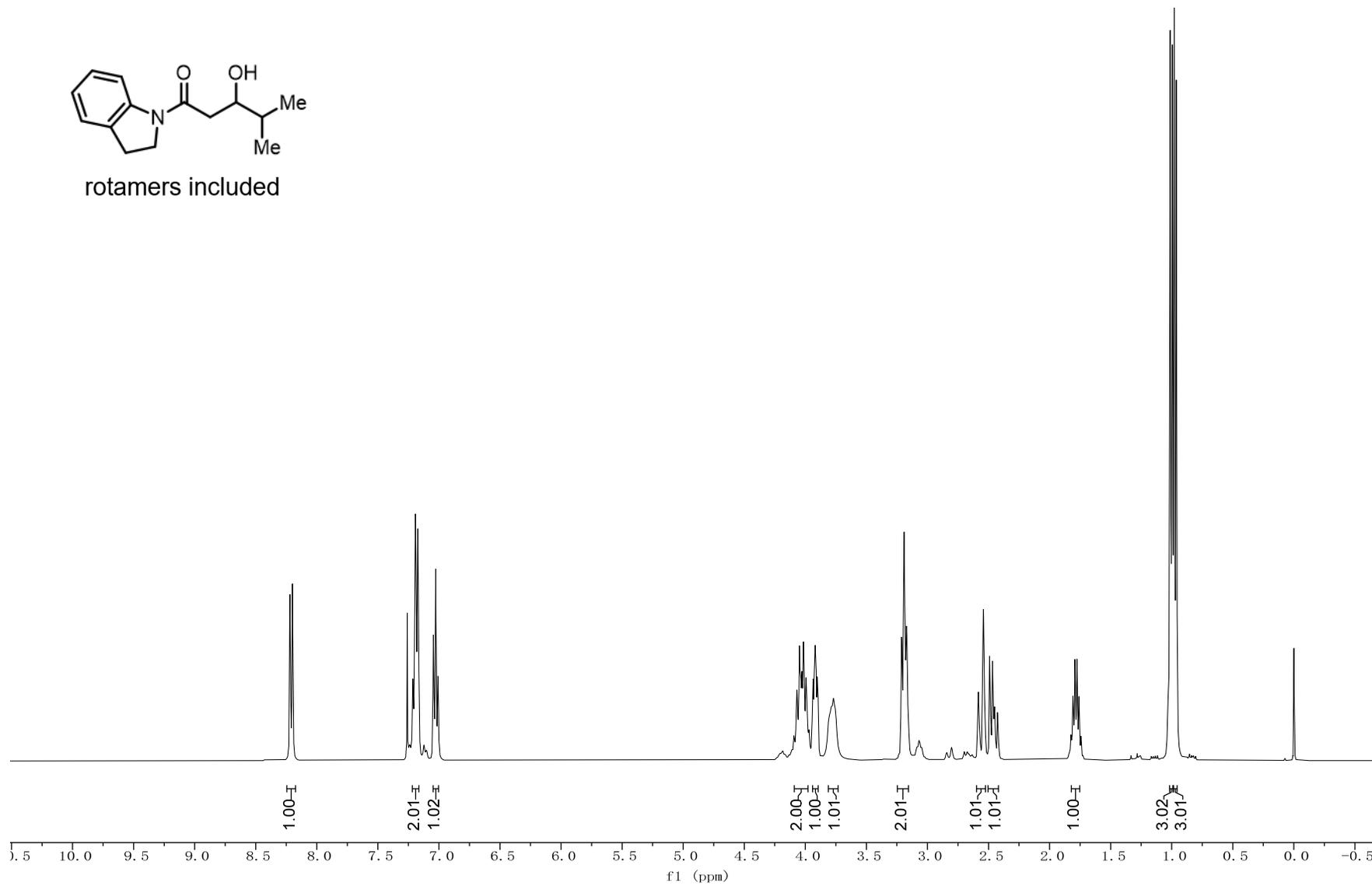
Figure 3B, entry 57

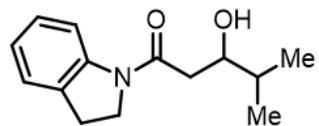




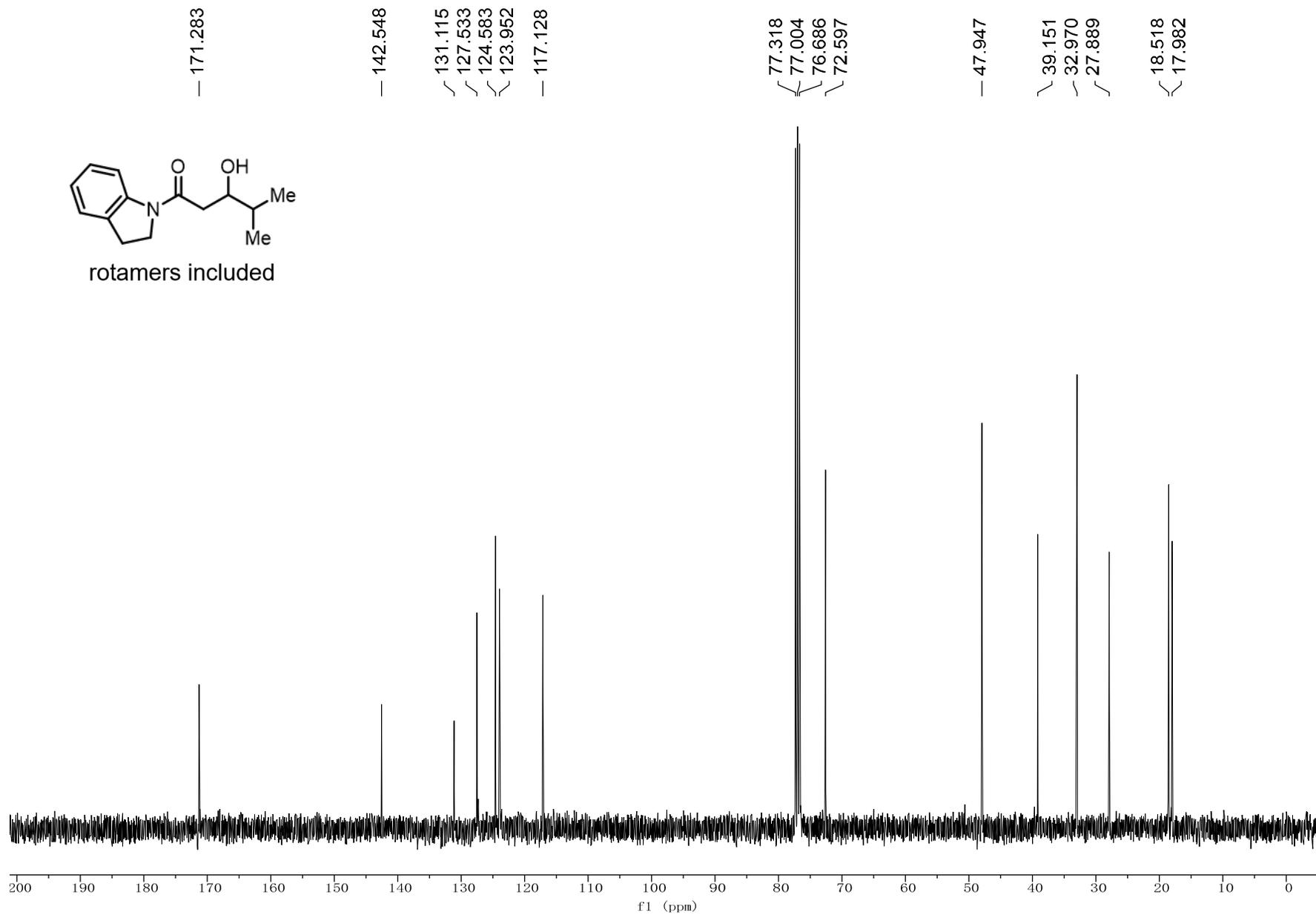


rotamers included





rotamers included



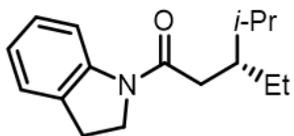
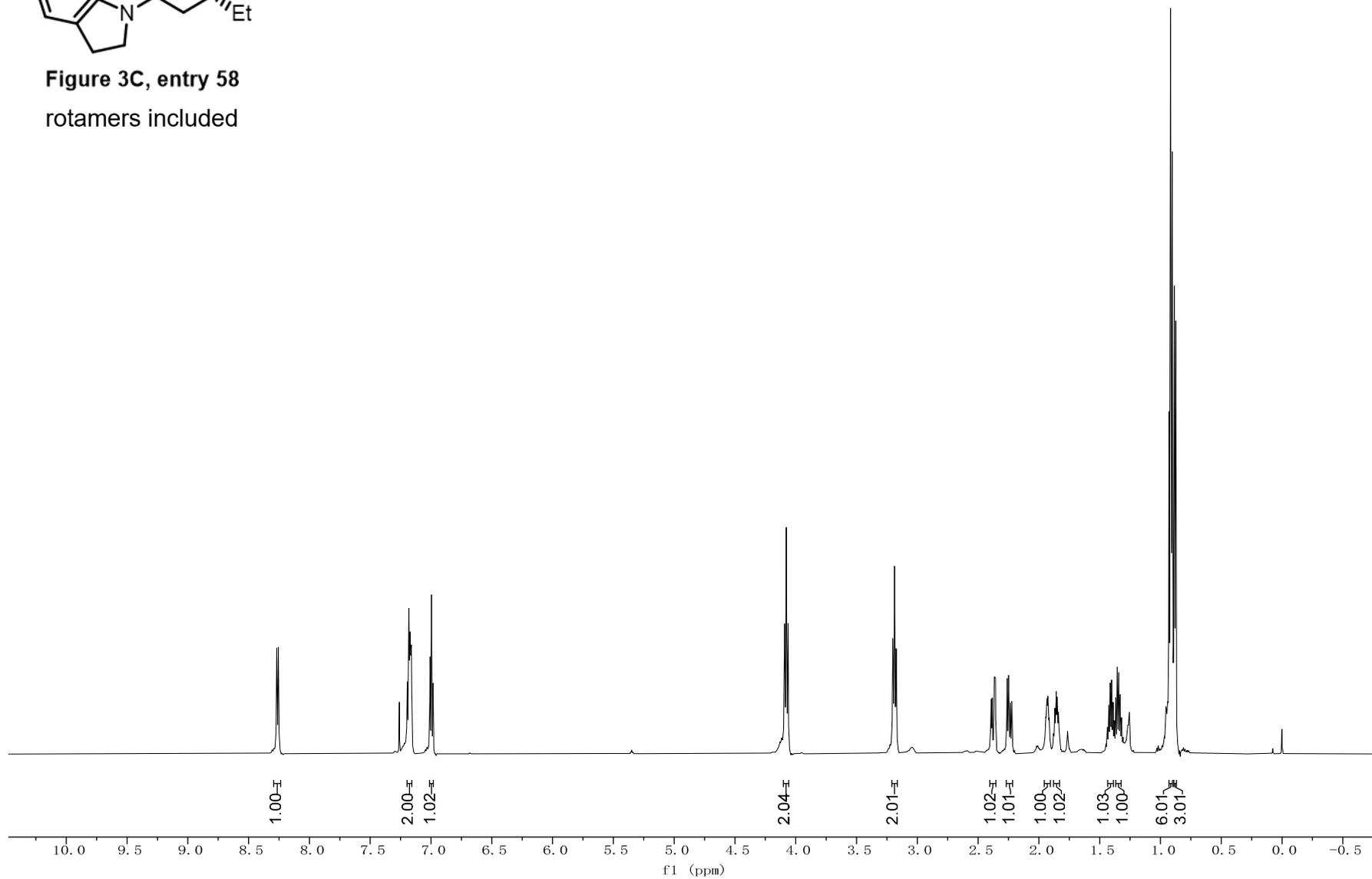


Figure 3C, entry 58  
rotamers included



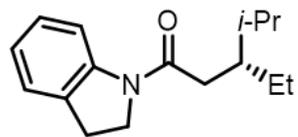
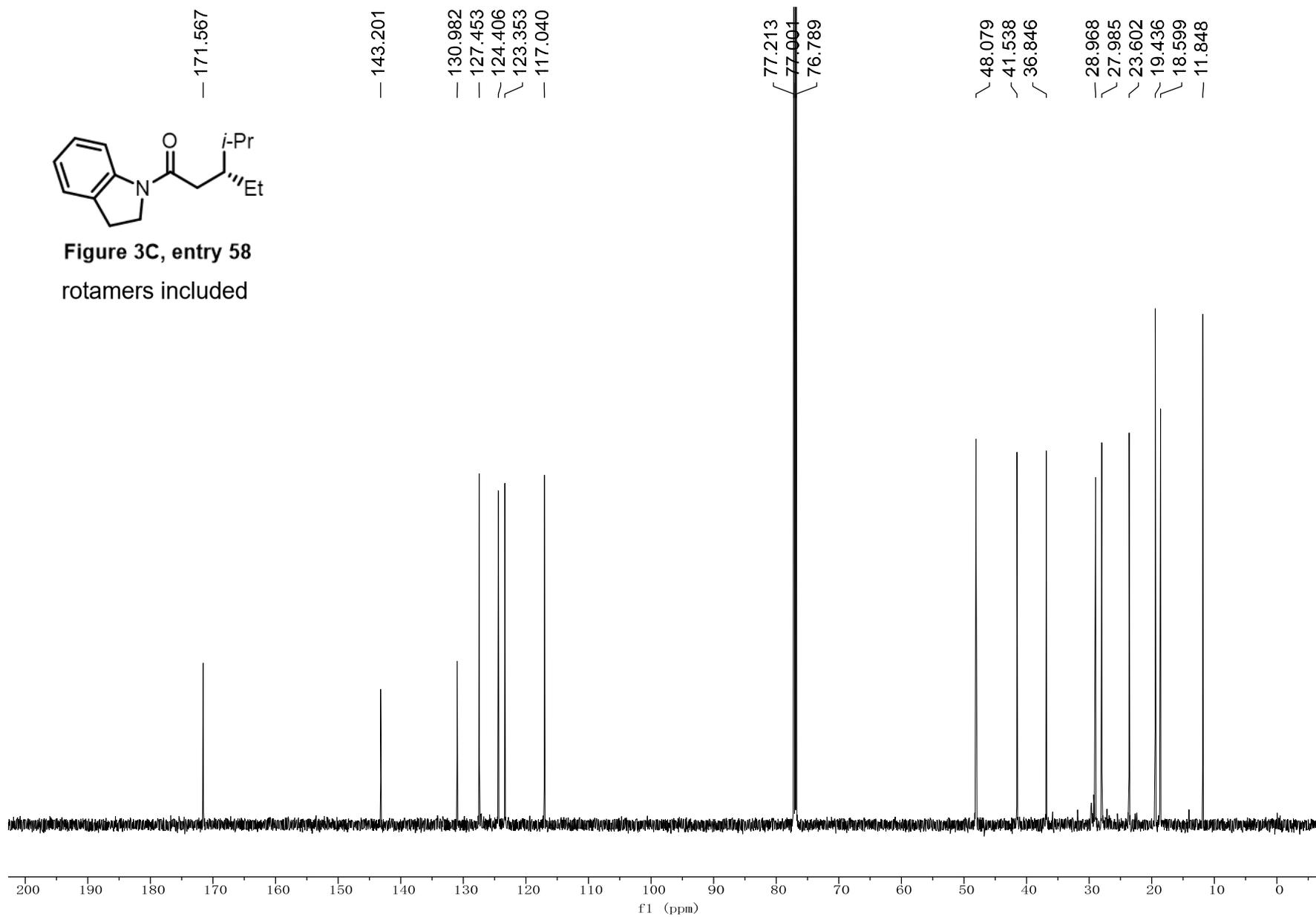


Figure 3C, entry 58  
rotamers included



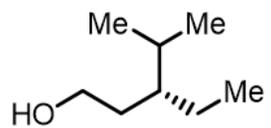
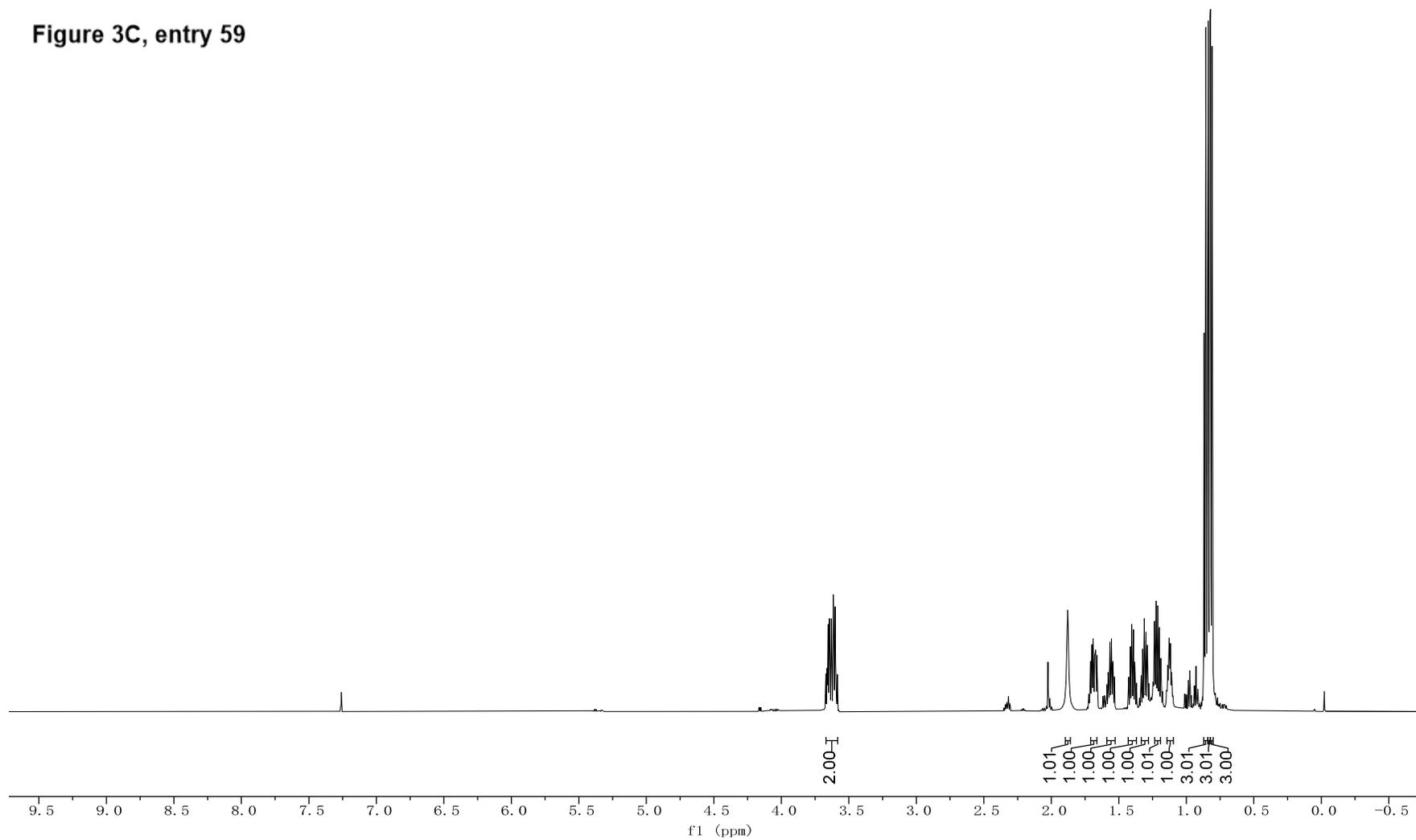


Figure 3C, entry 59



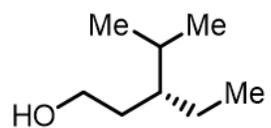
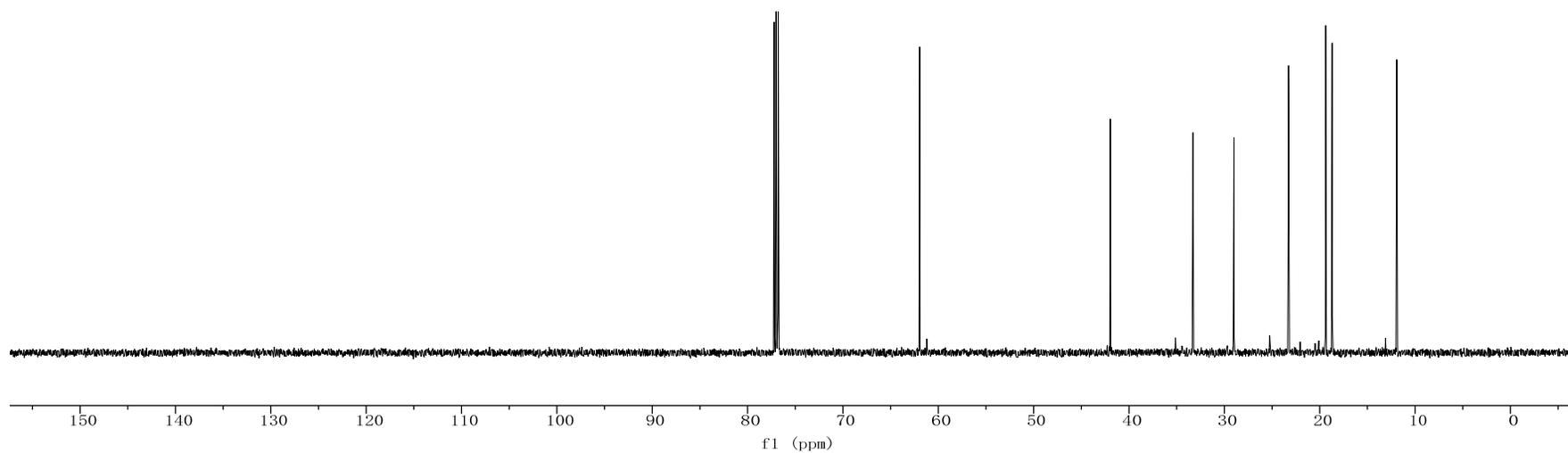


Figure 3C, entry 59

77.211  
76.999  
76.787  
— 61.950  
— 41.958  
— 33.278  
— 28.982  
23.271  
19.375  
18.681  
— 11.911



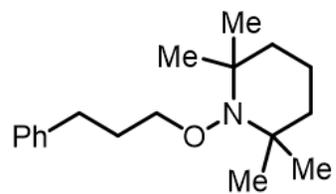
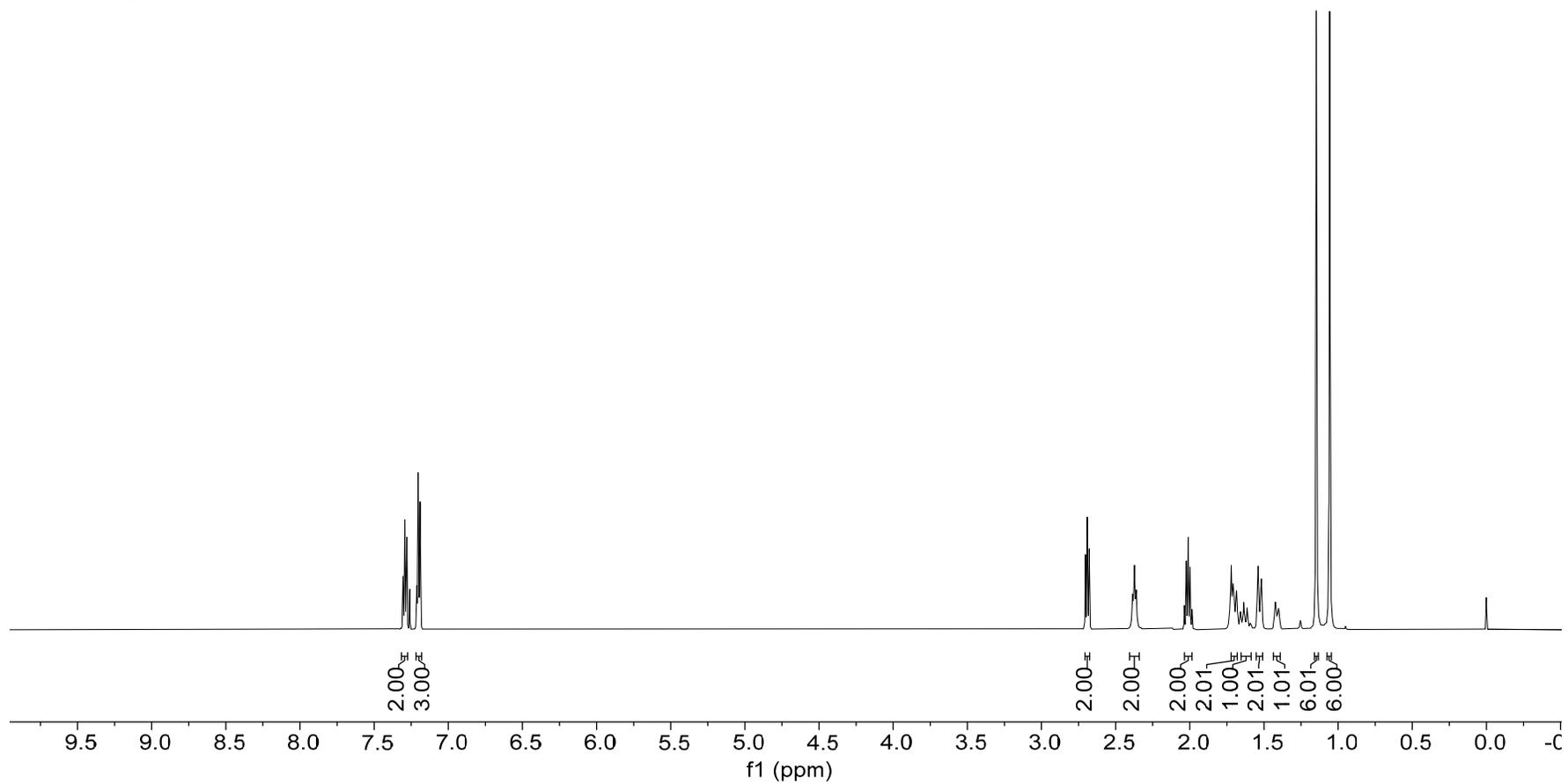


Figure 4A, A<sup>1</sup>



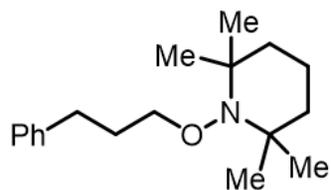
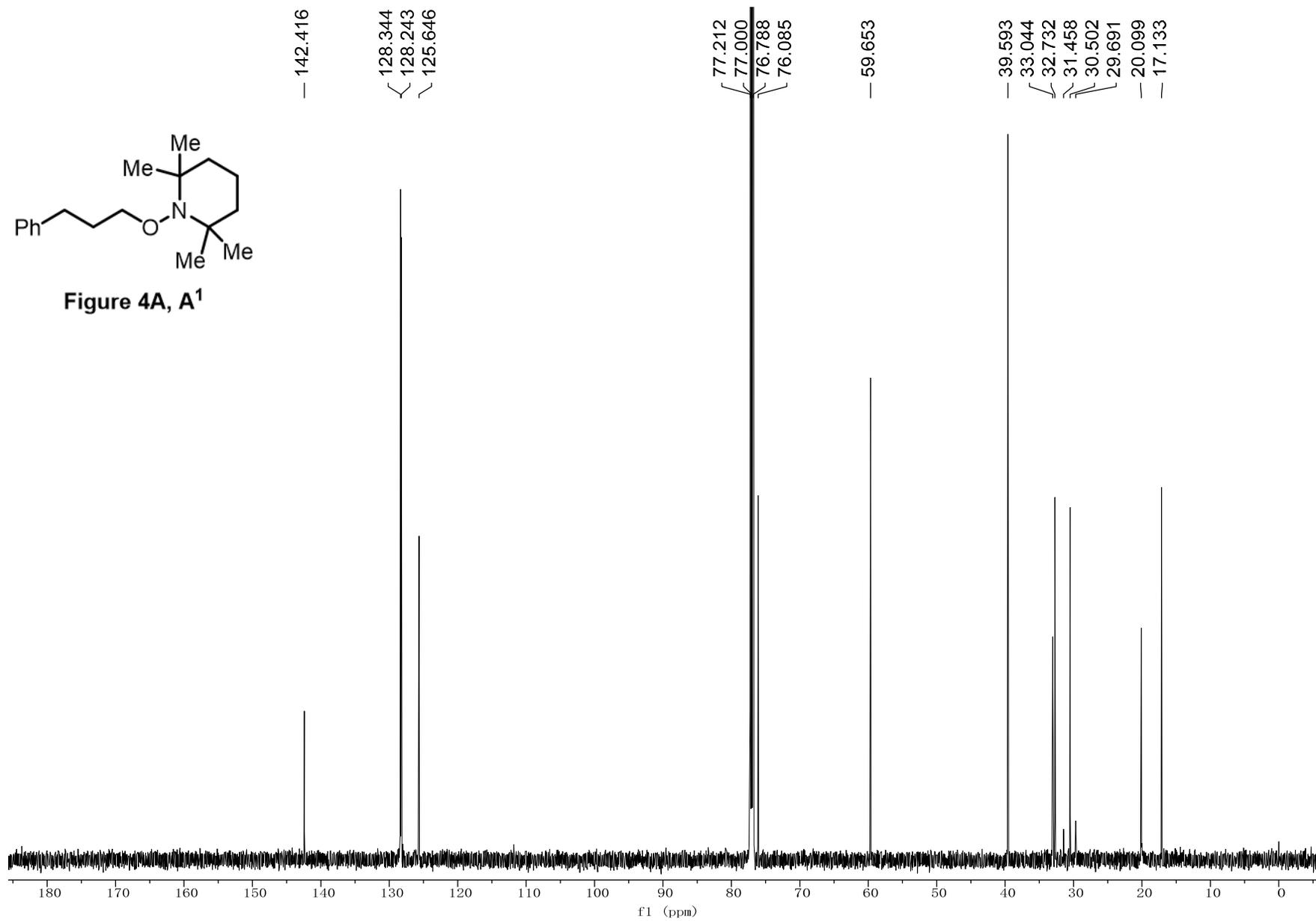


Figure 4A, A<sup>1</sup>



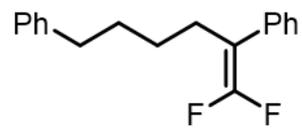
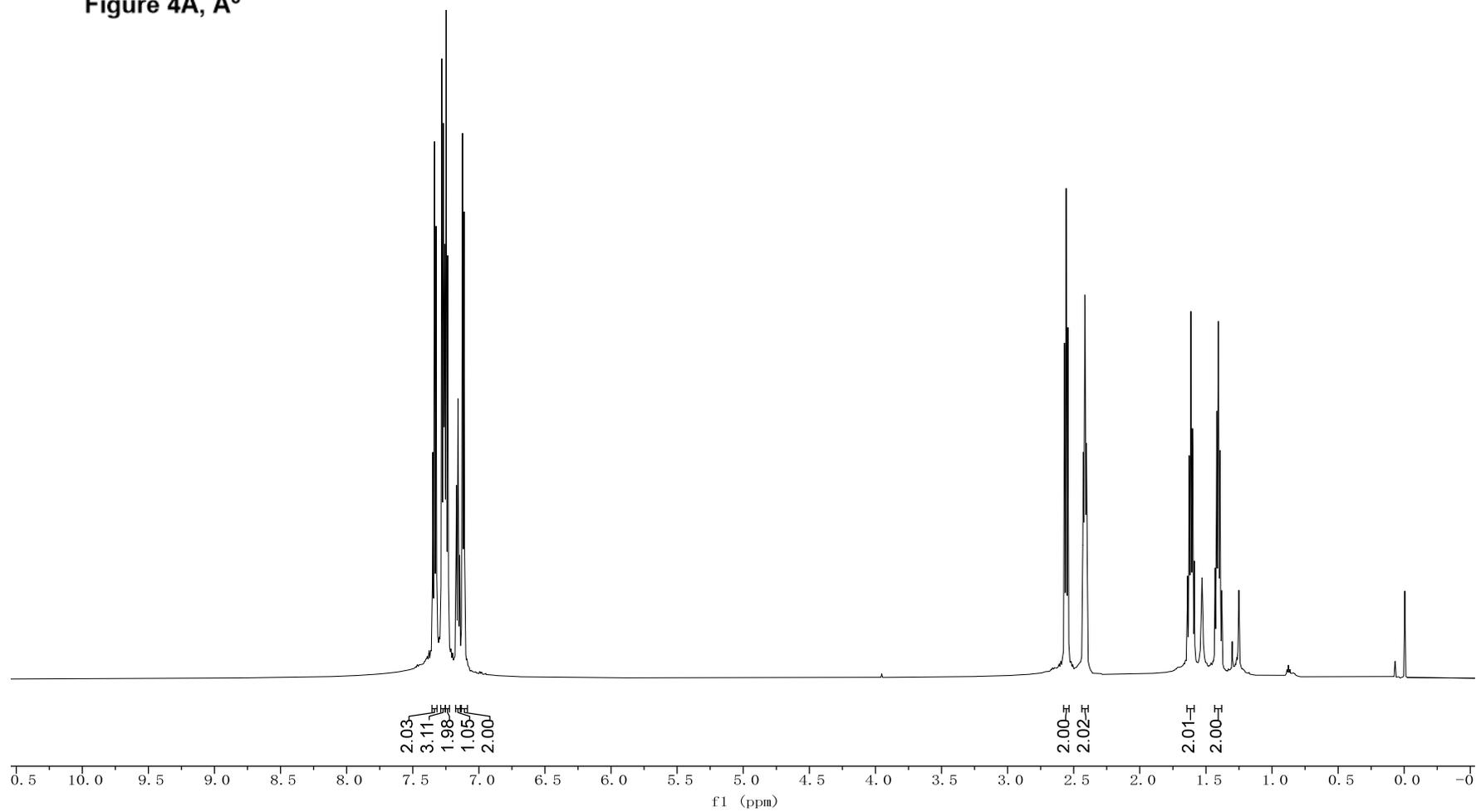


Figure 4A, A<sup>3</sup>



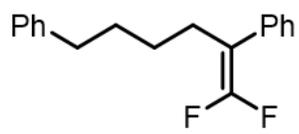
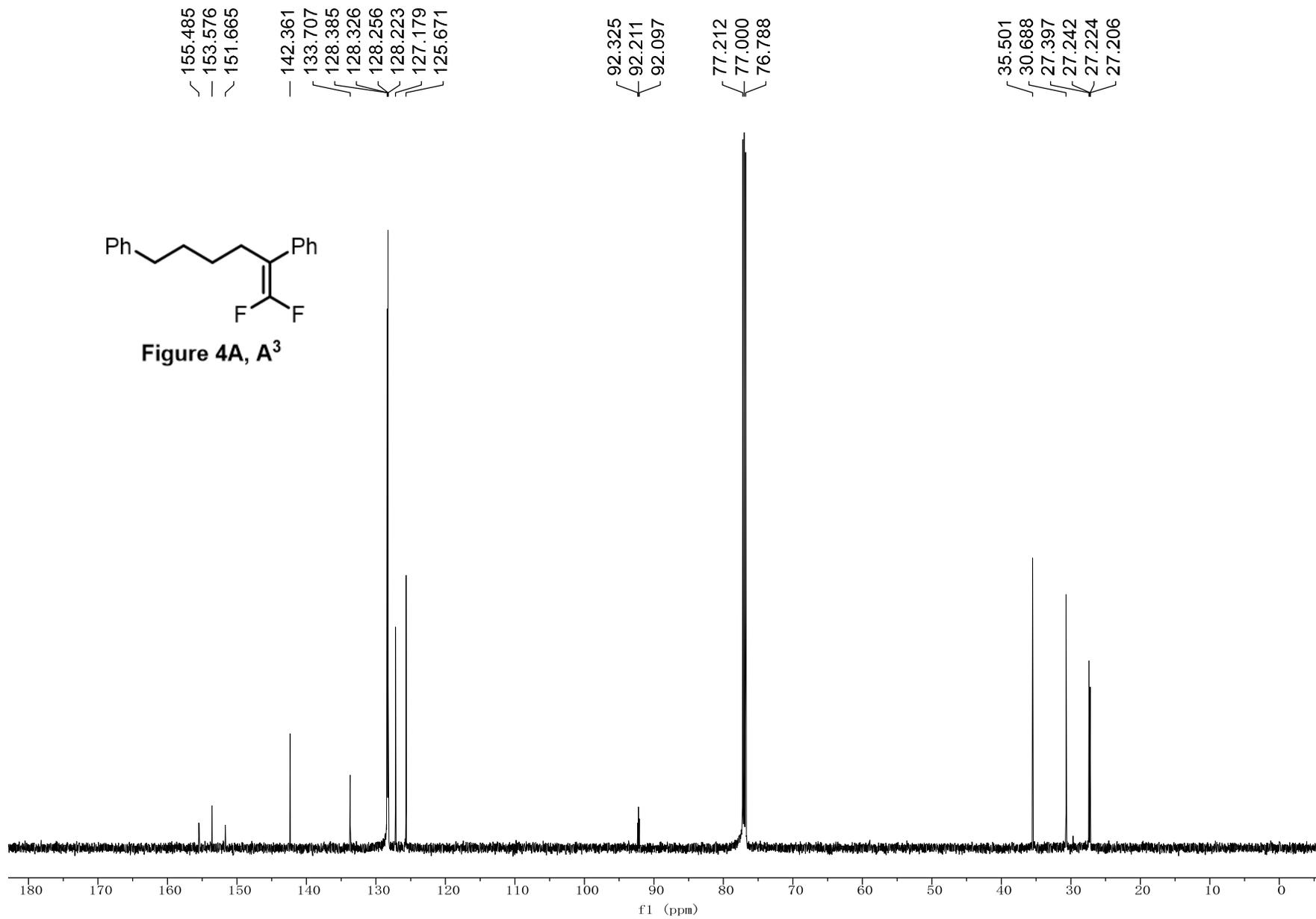


Figure 4A, A<sup>3</sup>



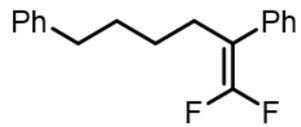
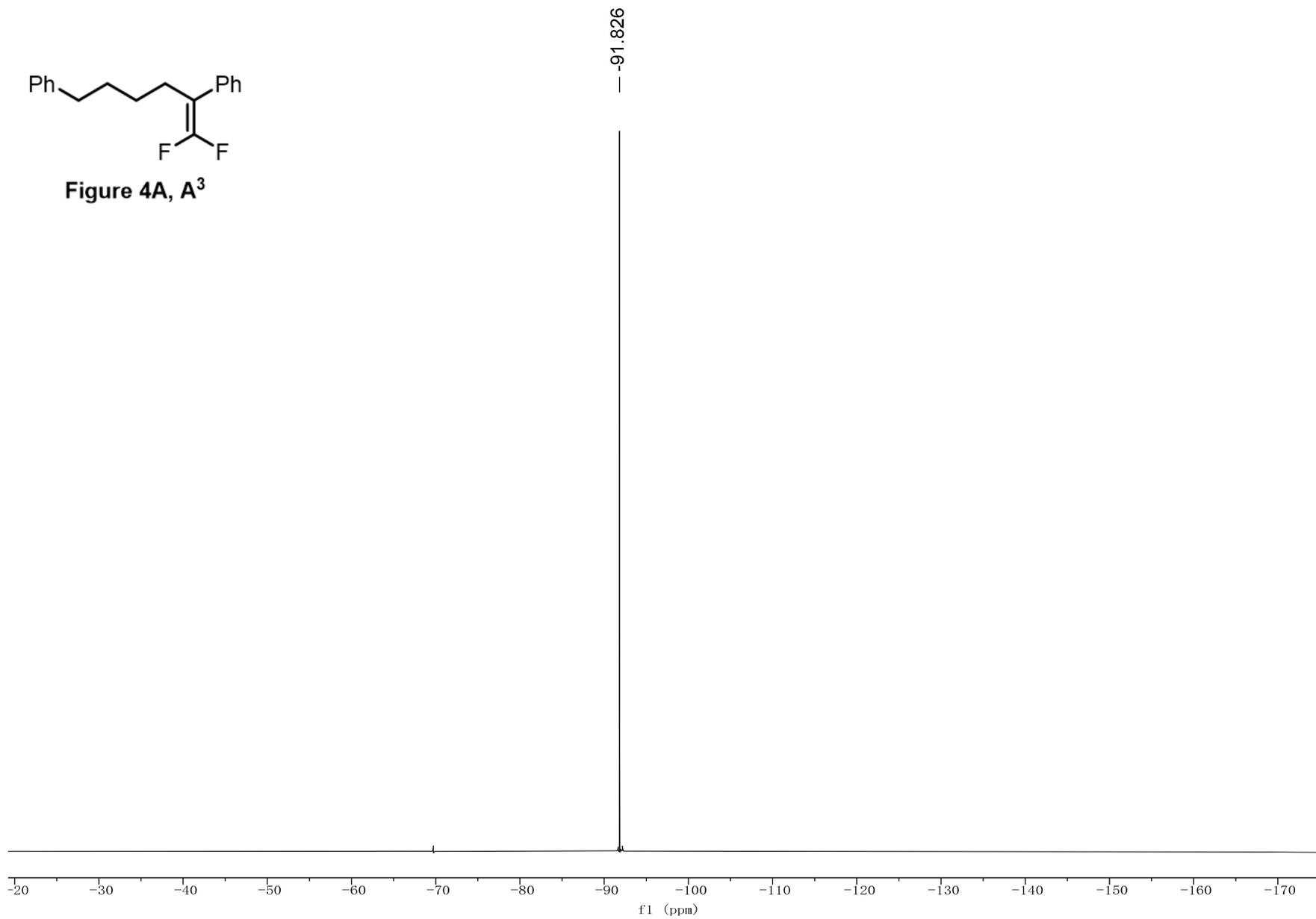


Figure 4A, A<sup>3</sup>



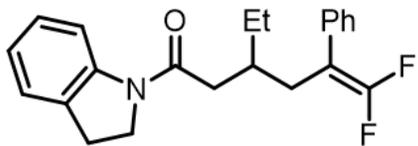
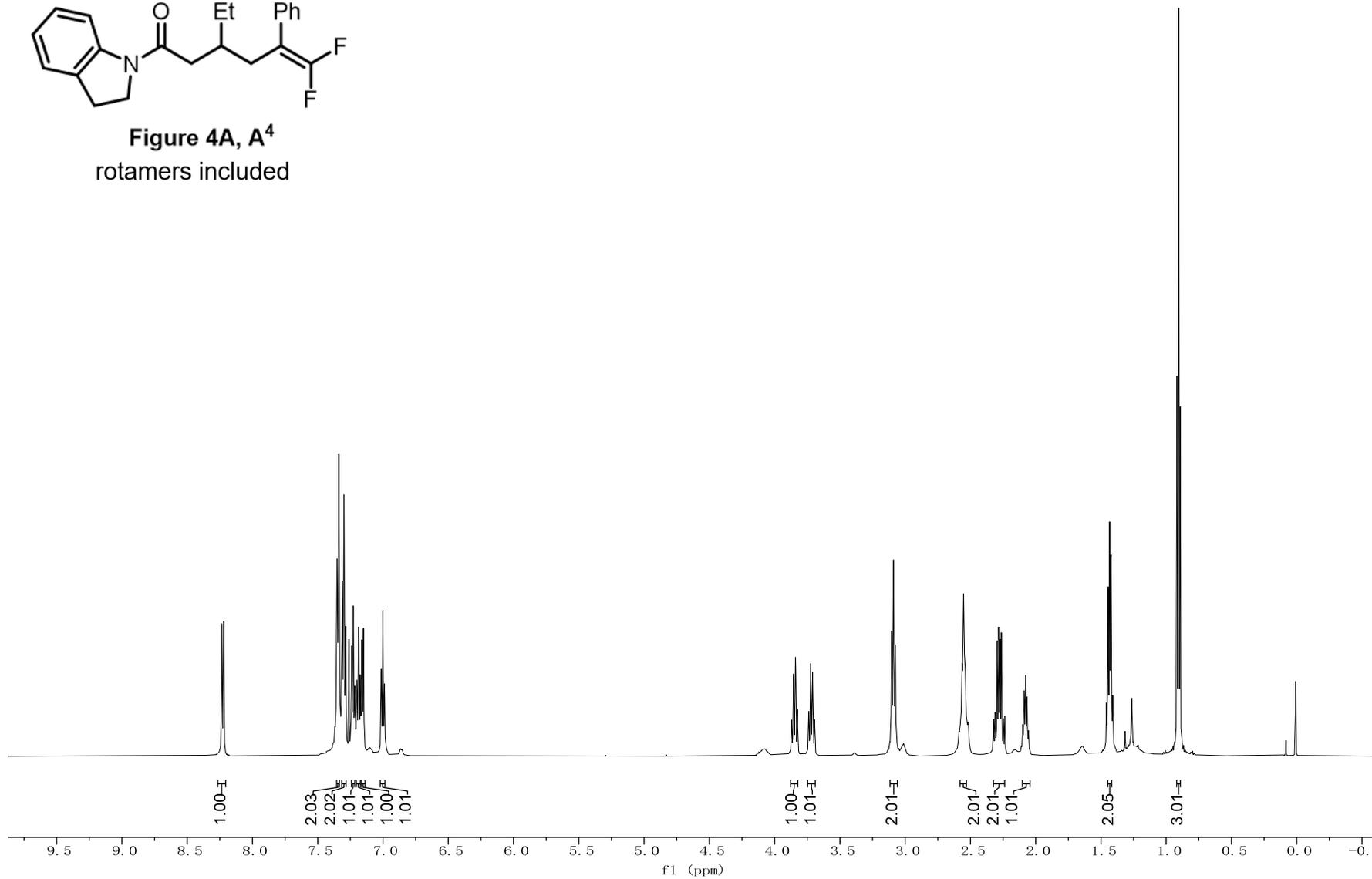
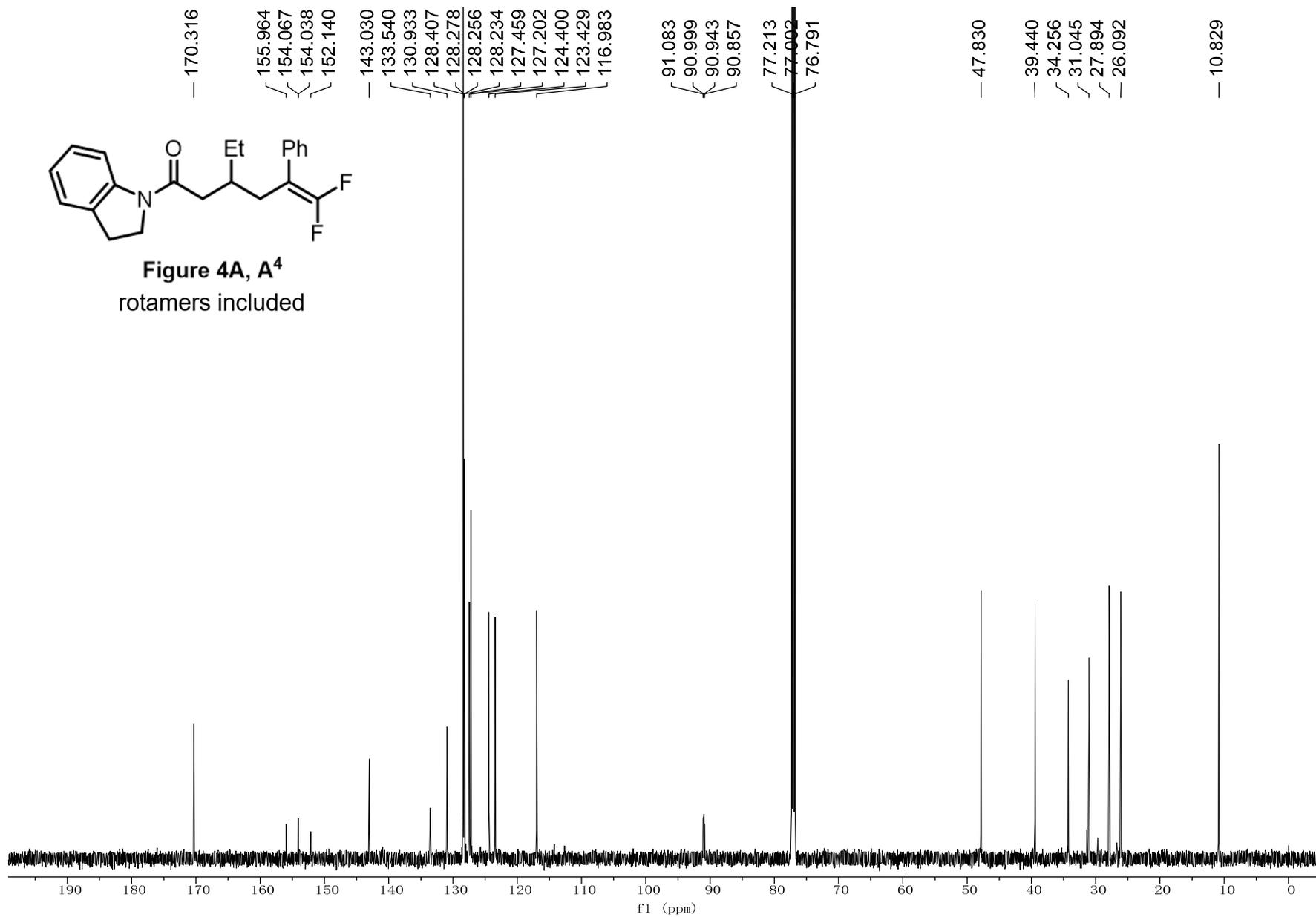
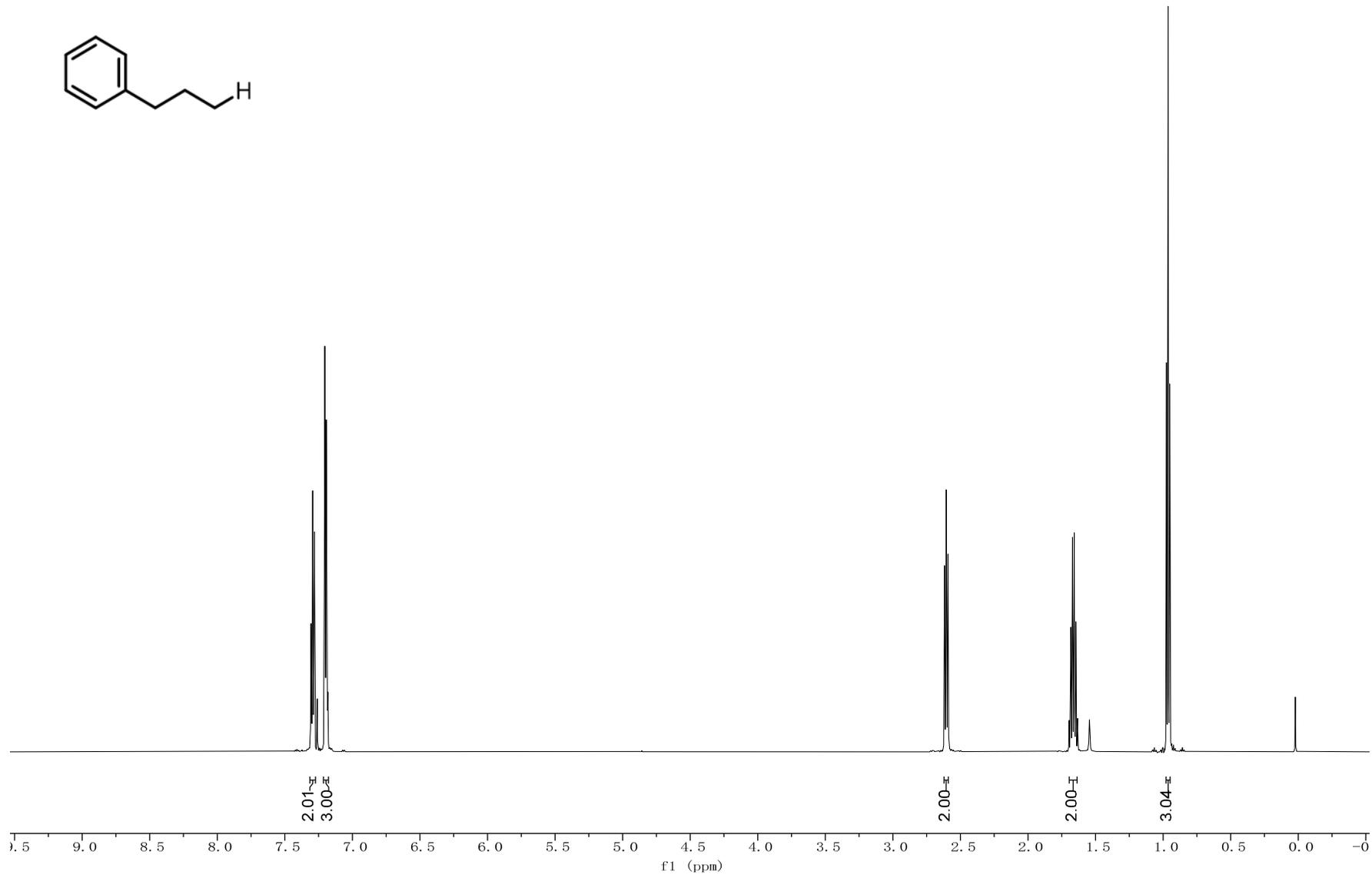
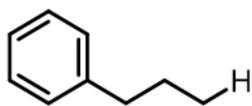


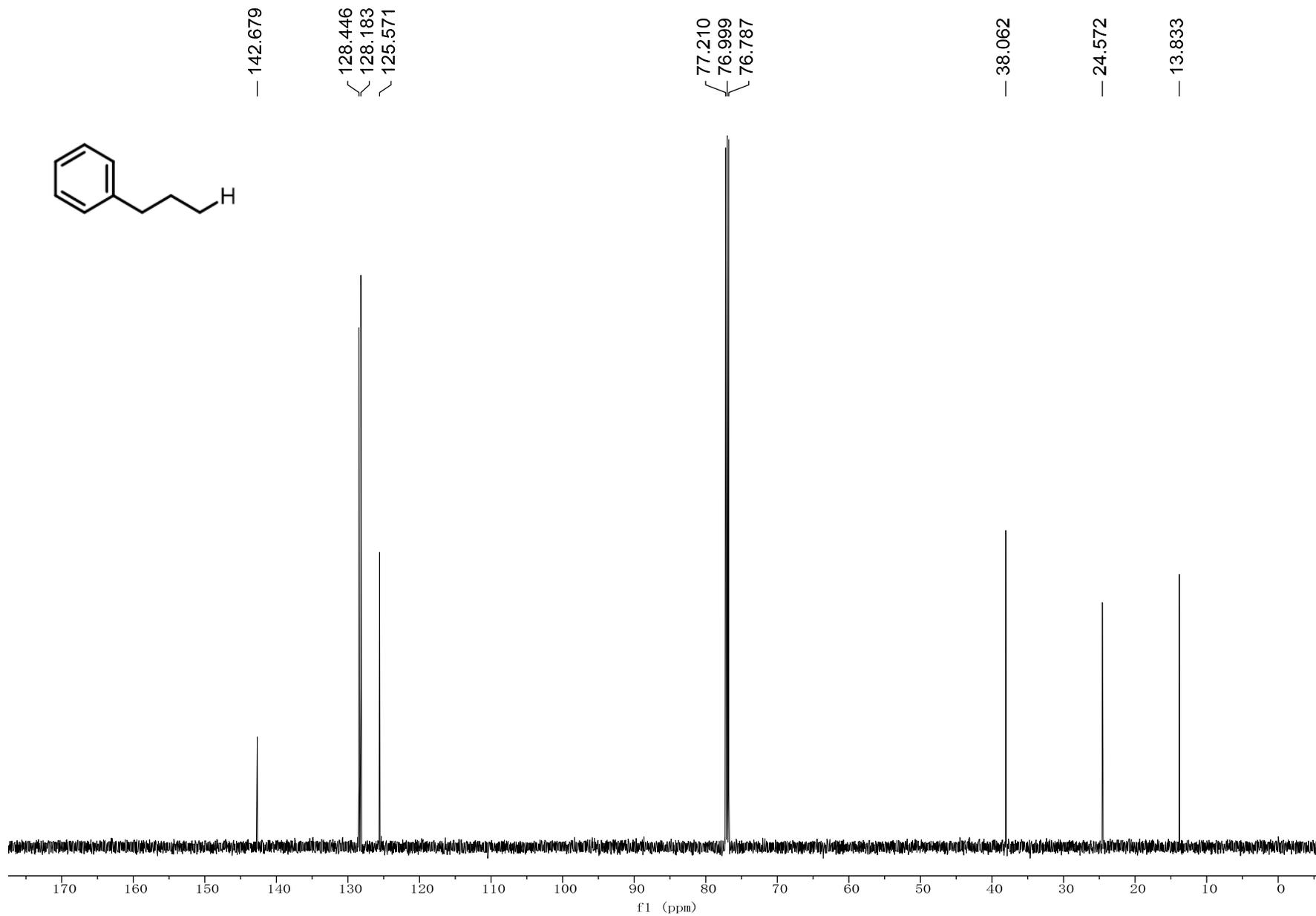
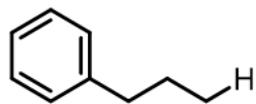
Figure 4A, A<sup>4</sup>  
rotamers included

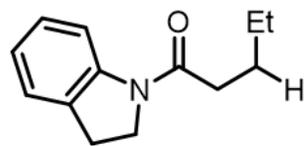




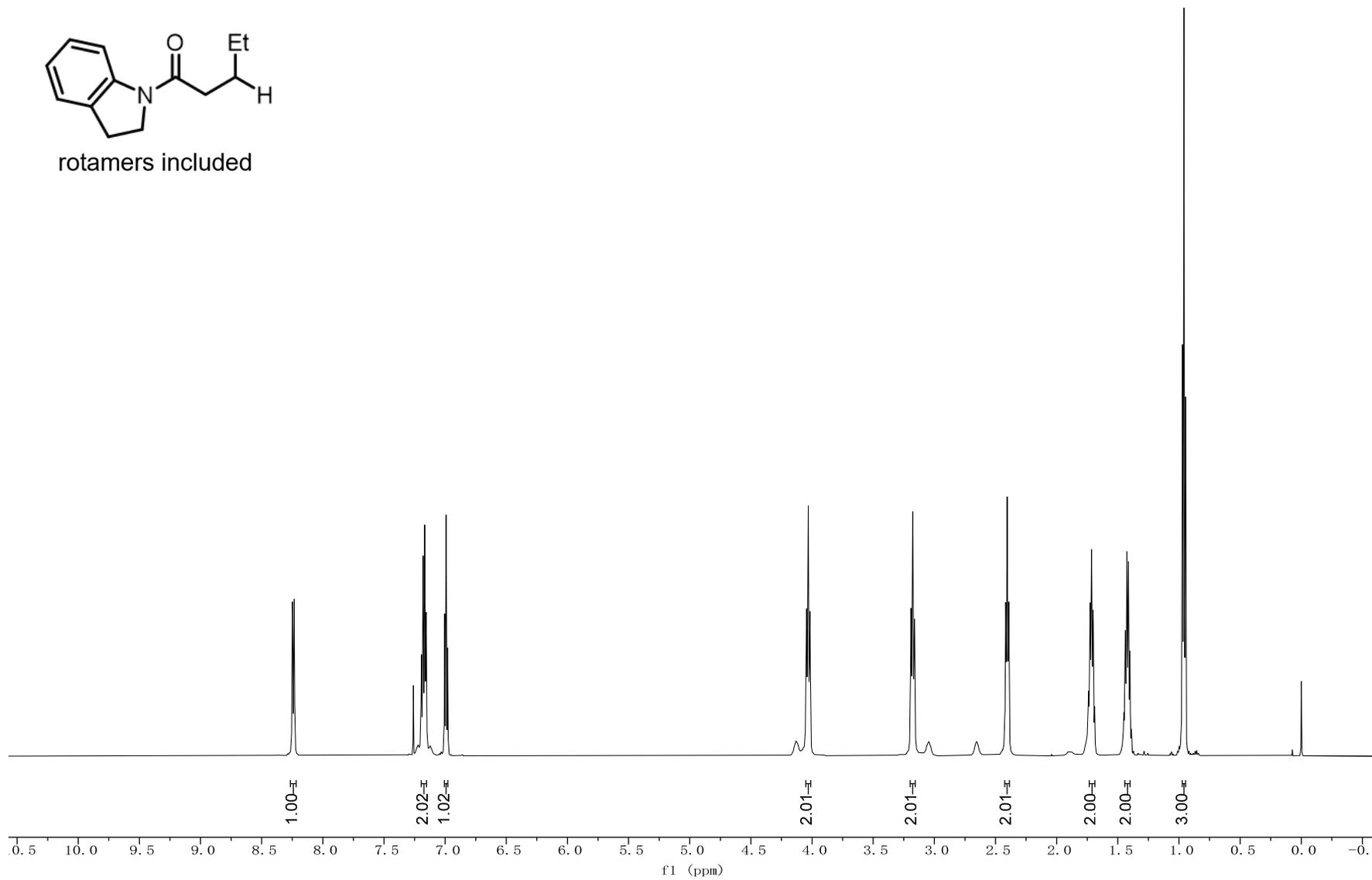


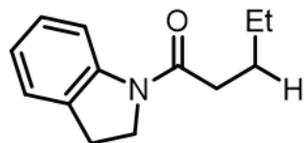




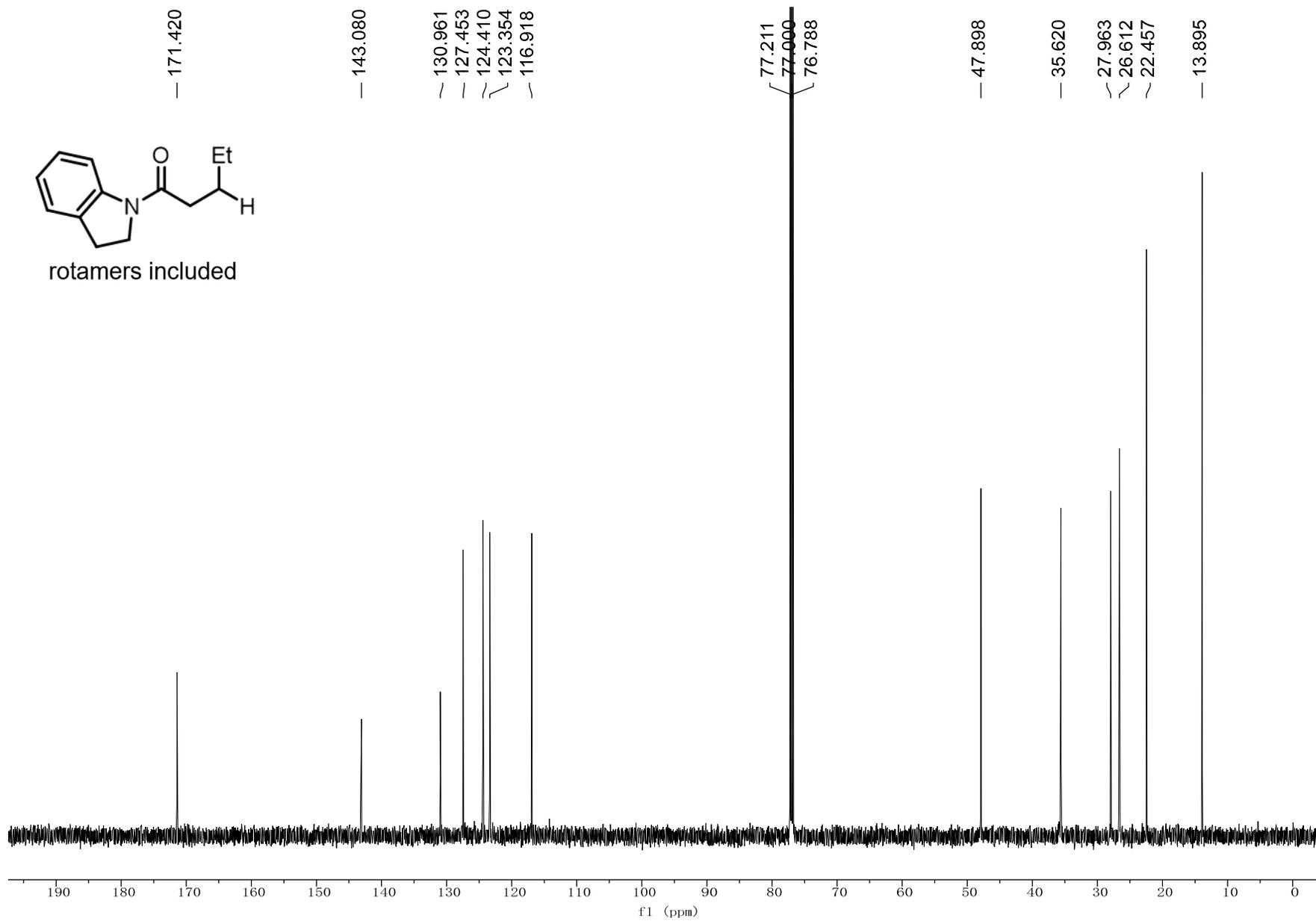


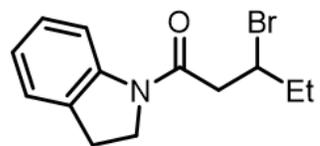
rotamers included



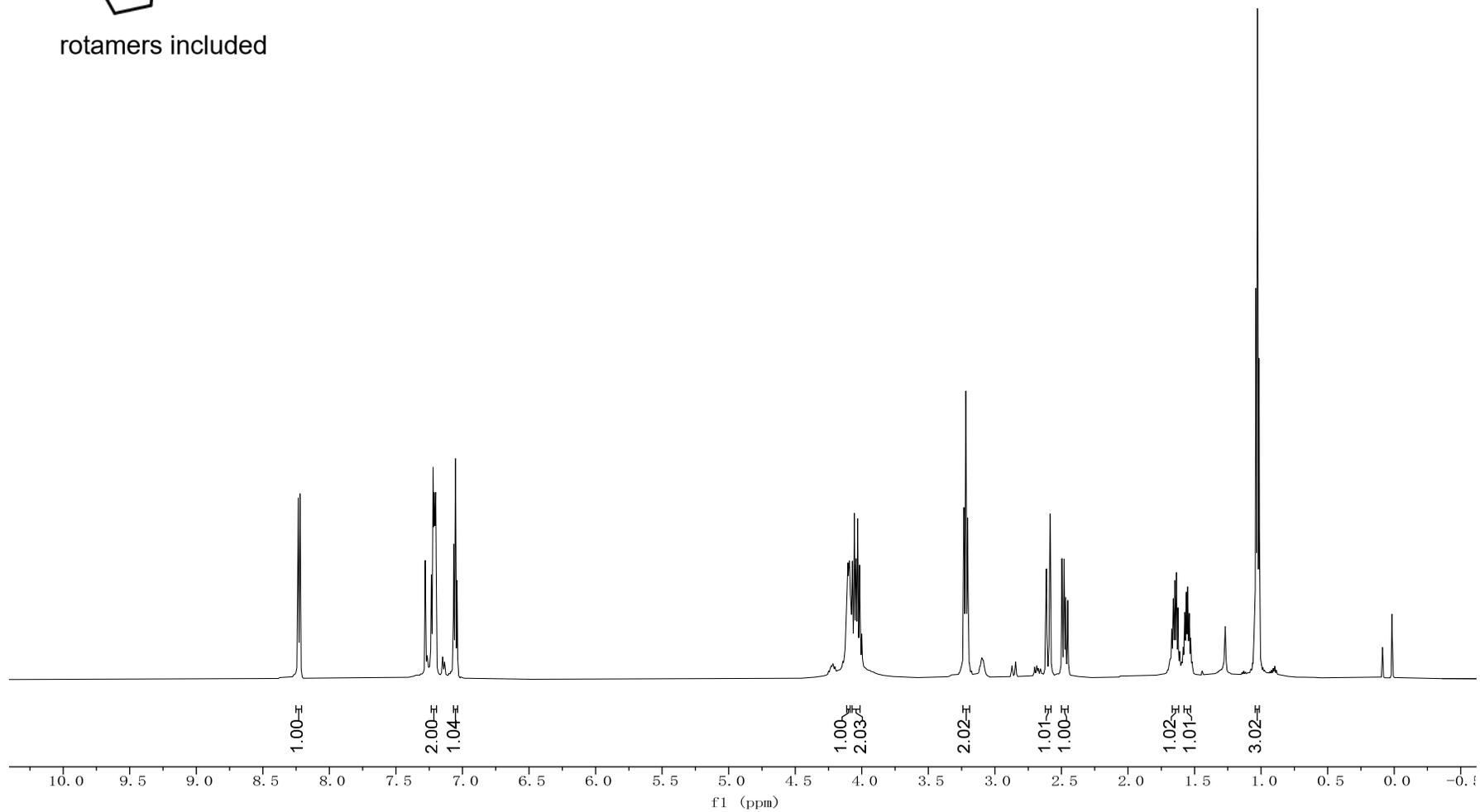


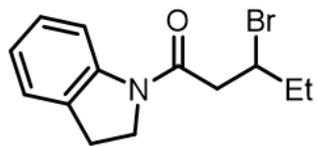
rotamers included



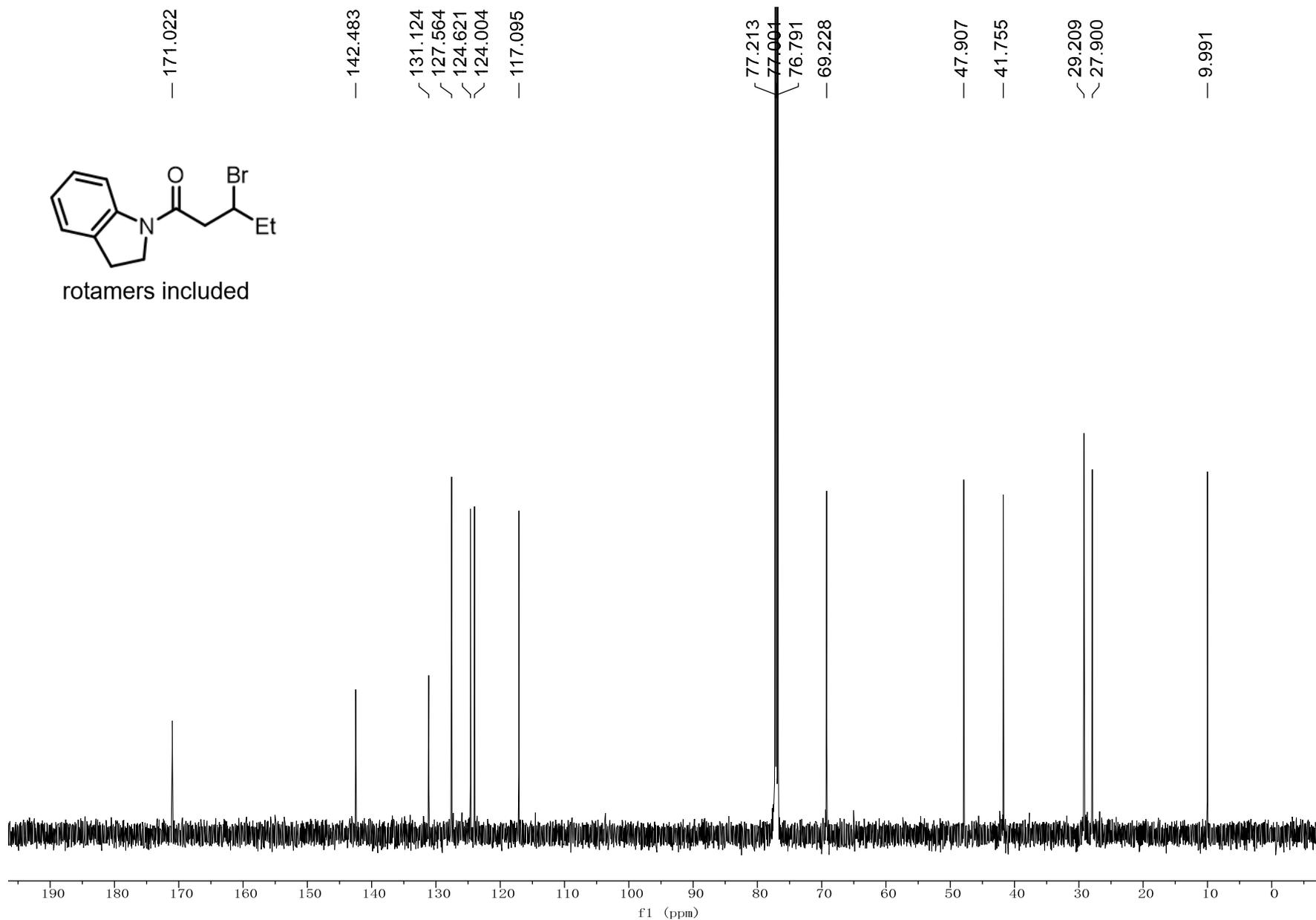


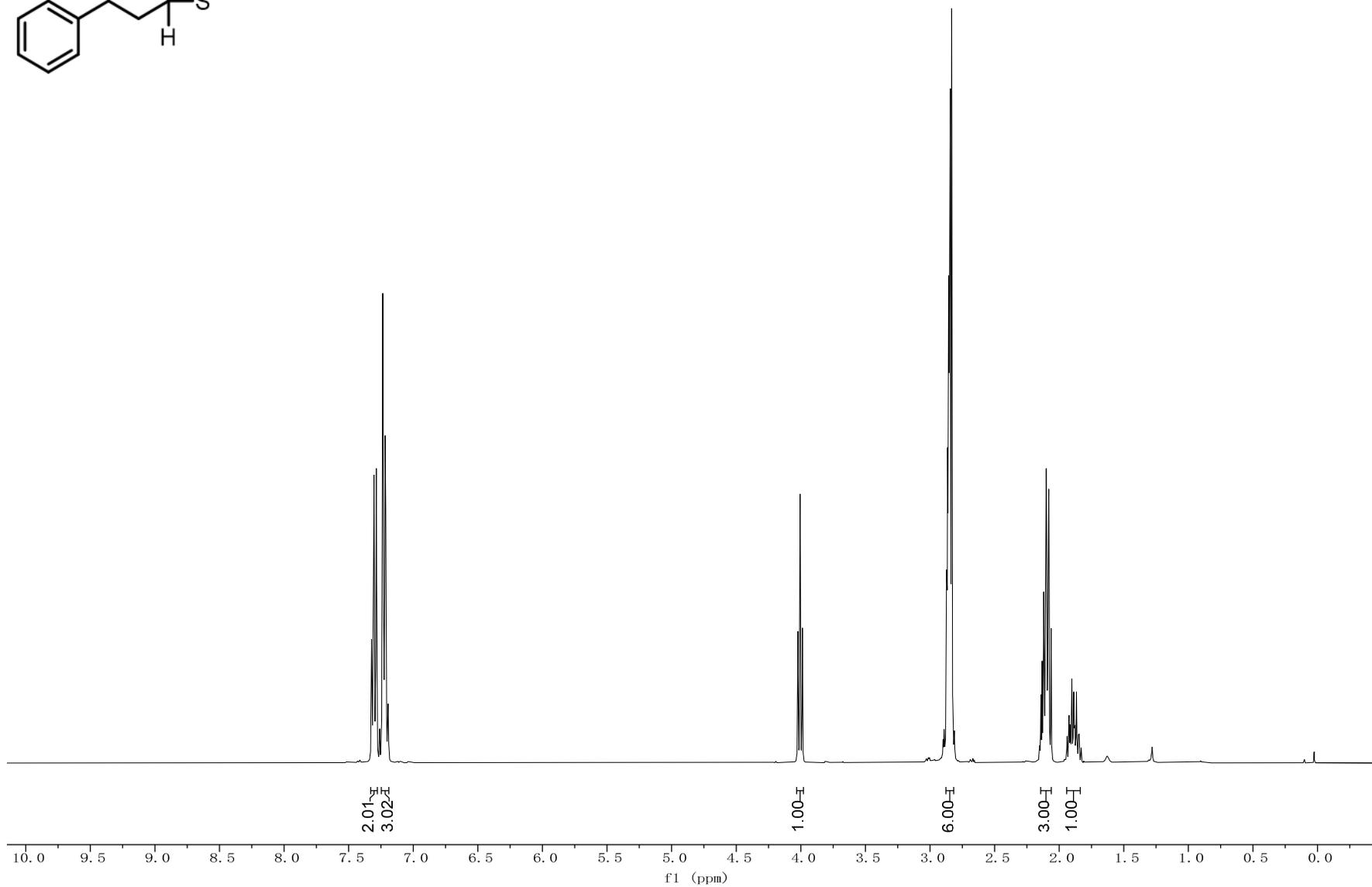
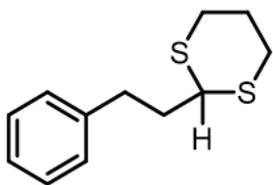
rotamers included

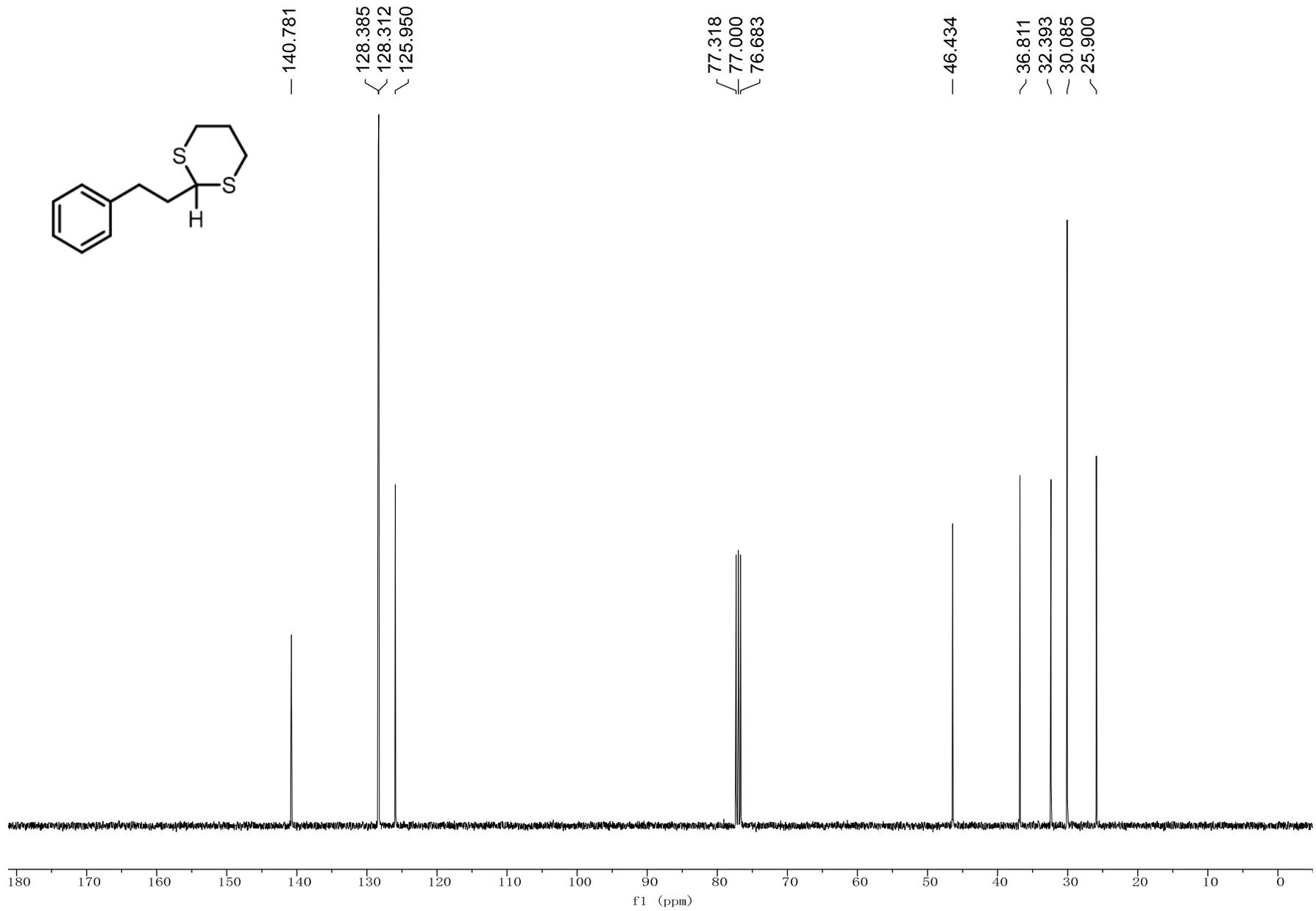
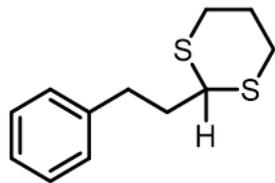


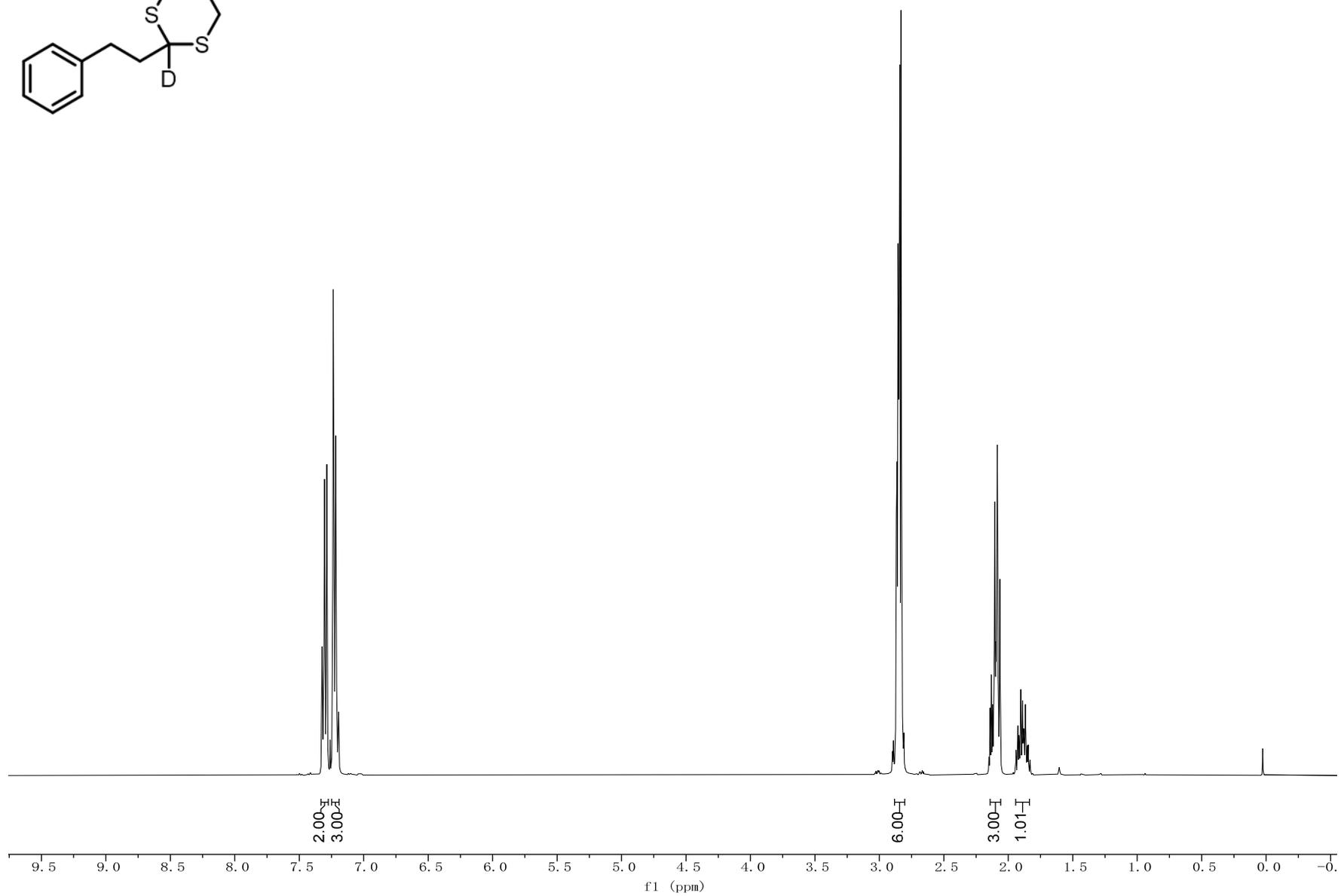
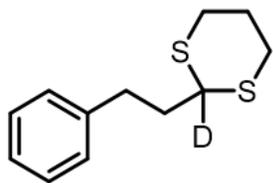


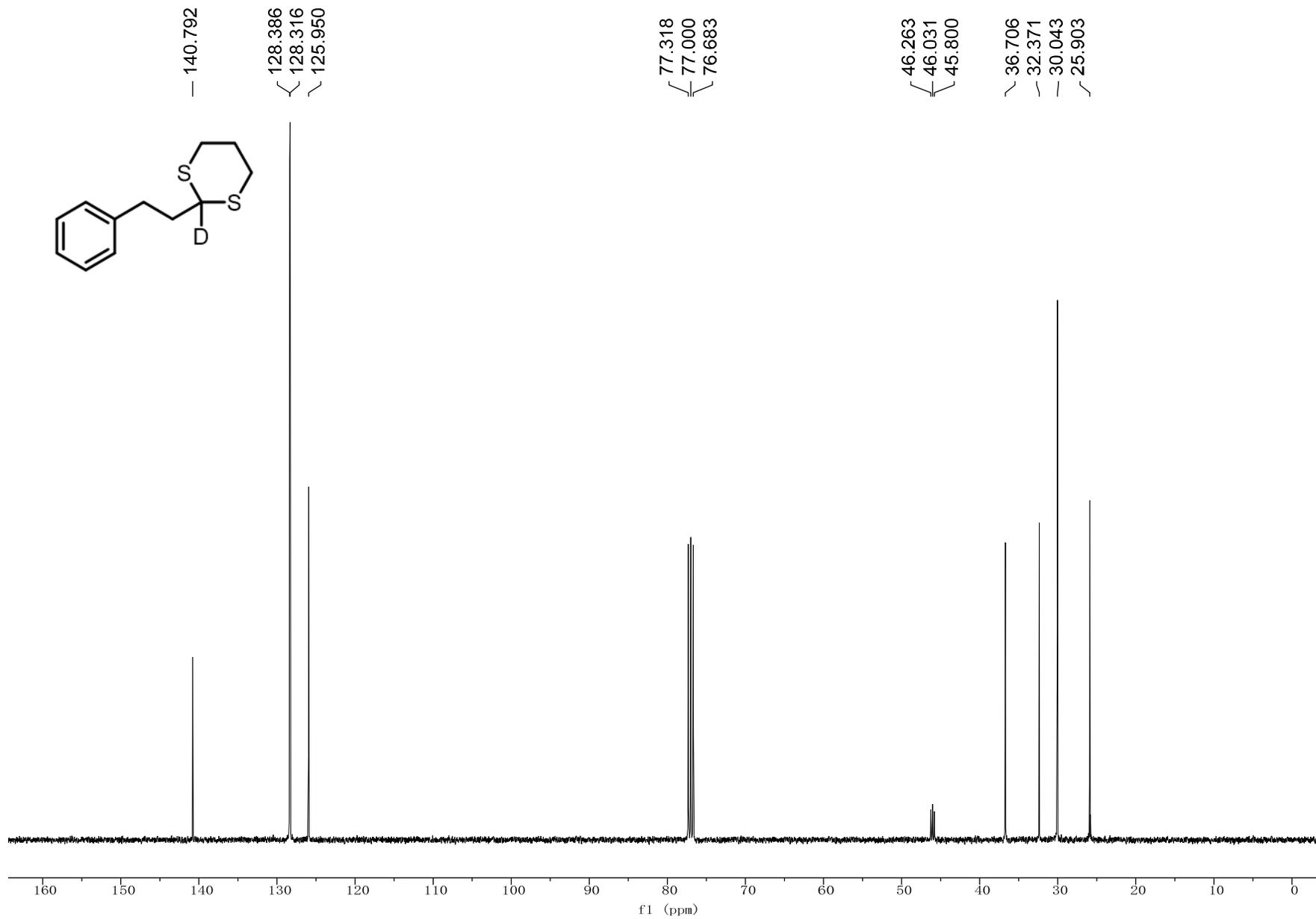
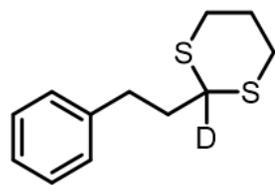
rotamers included

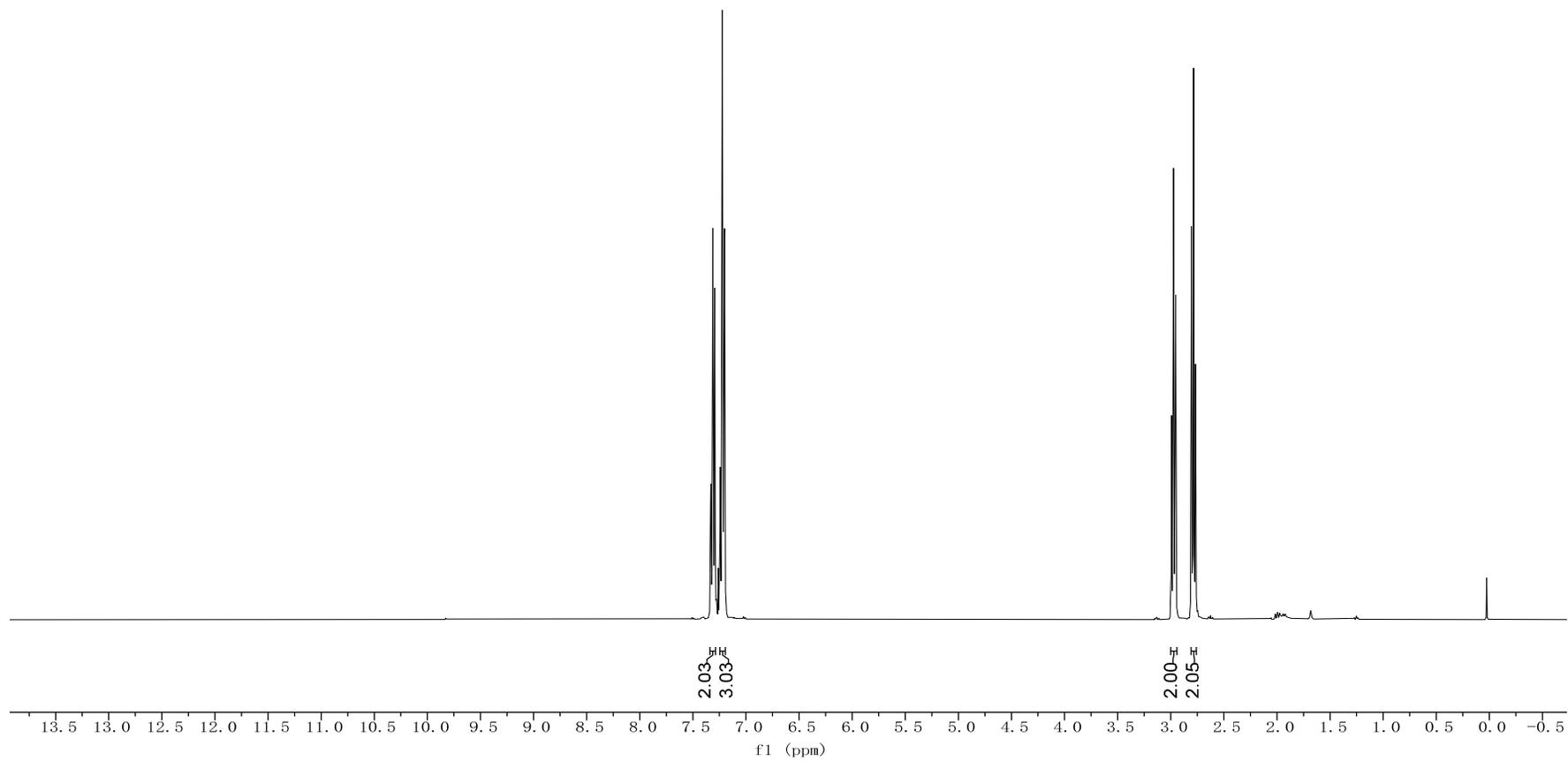
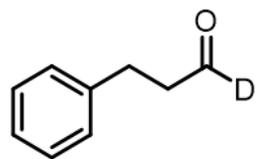


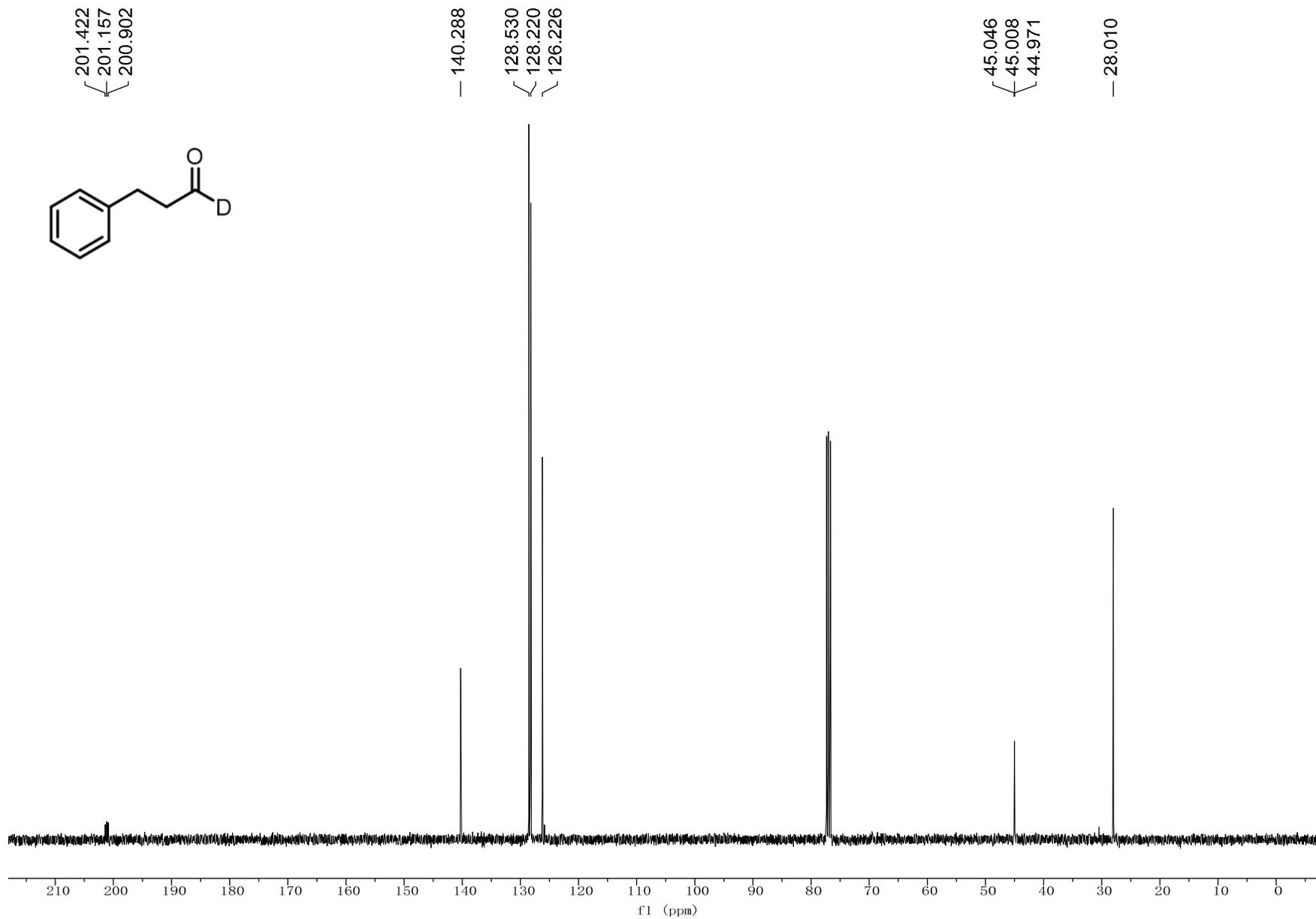
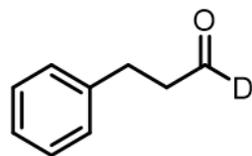


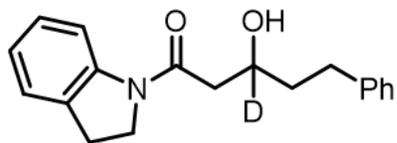




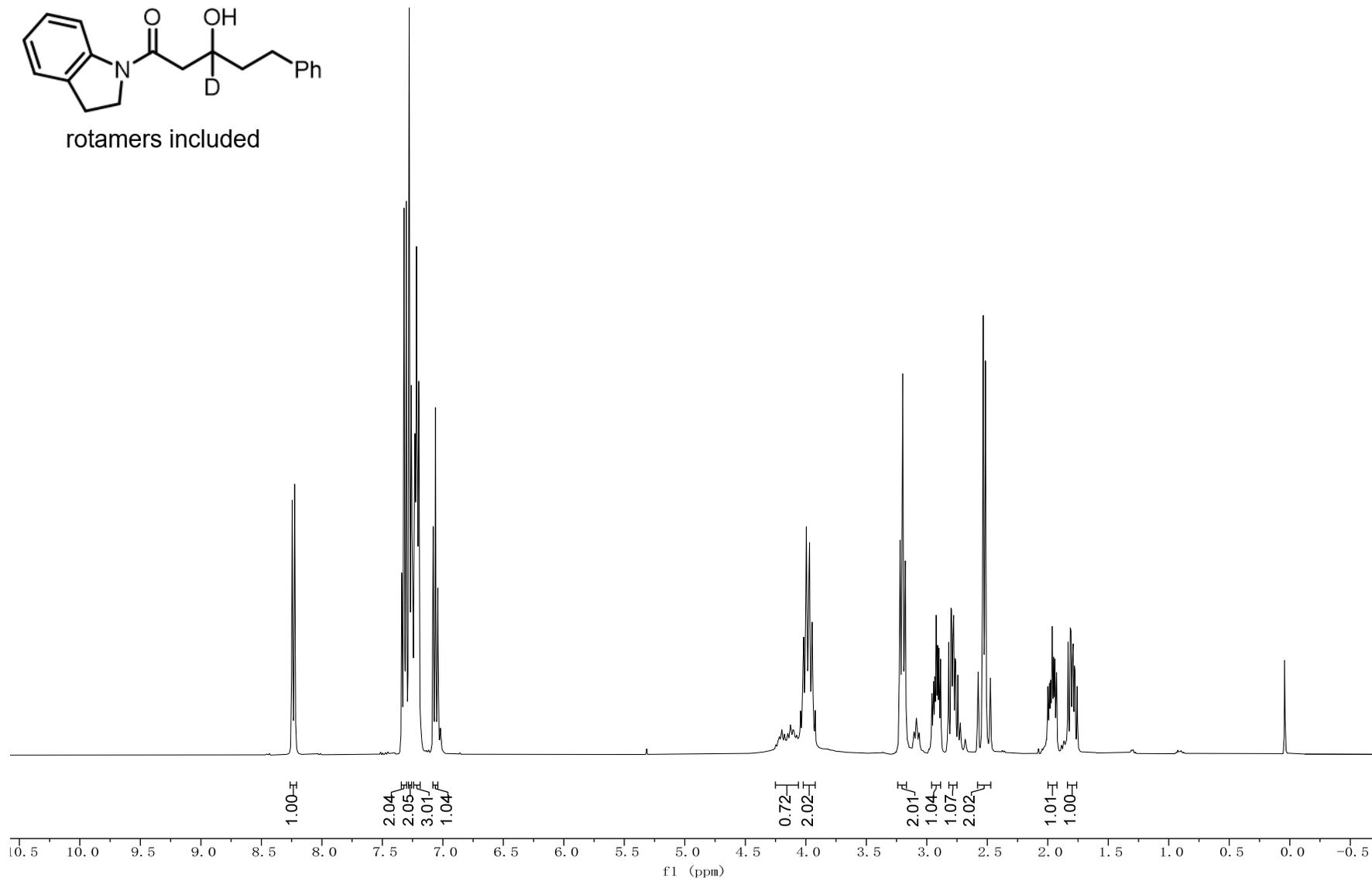


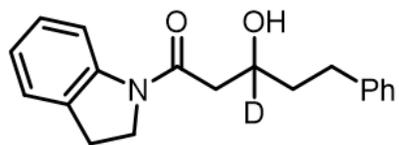




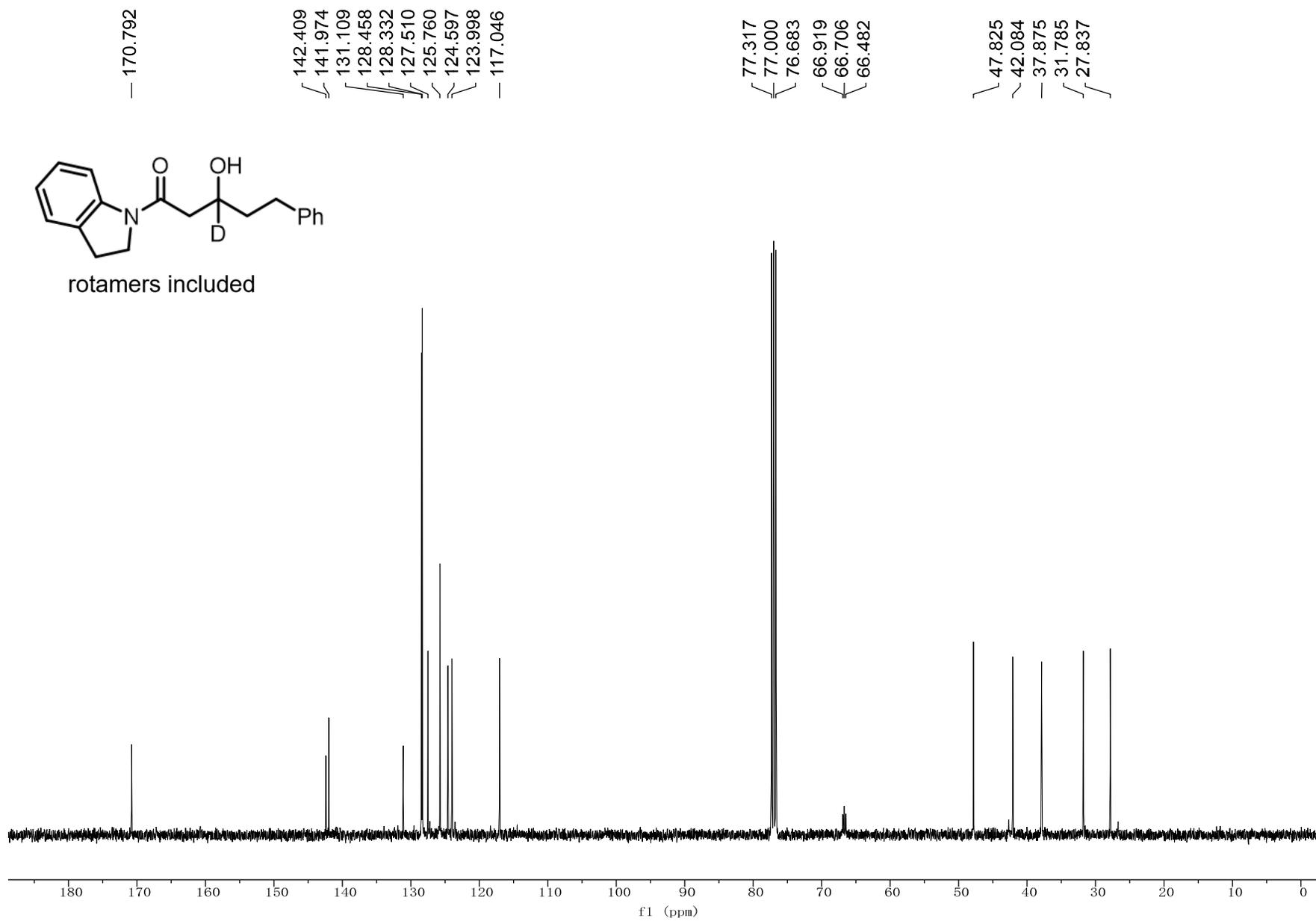


rotamers included





rotamers included



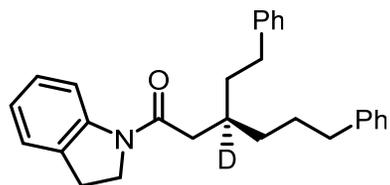
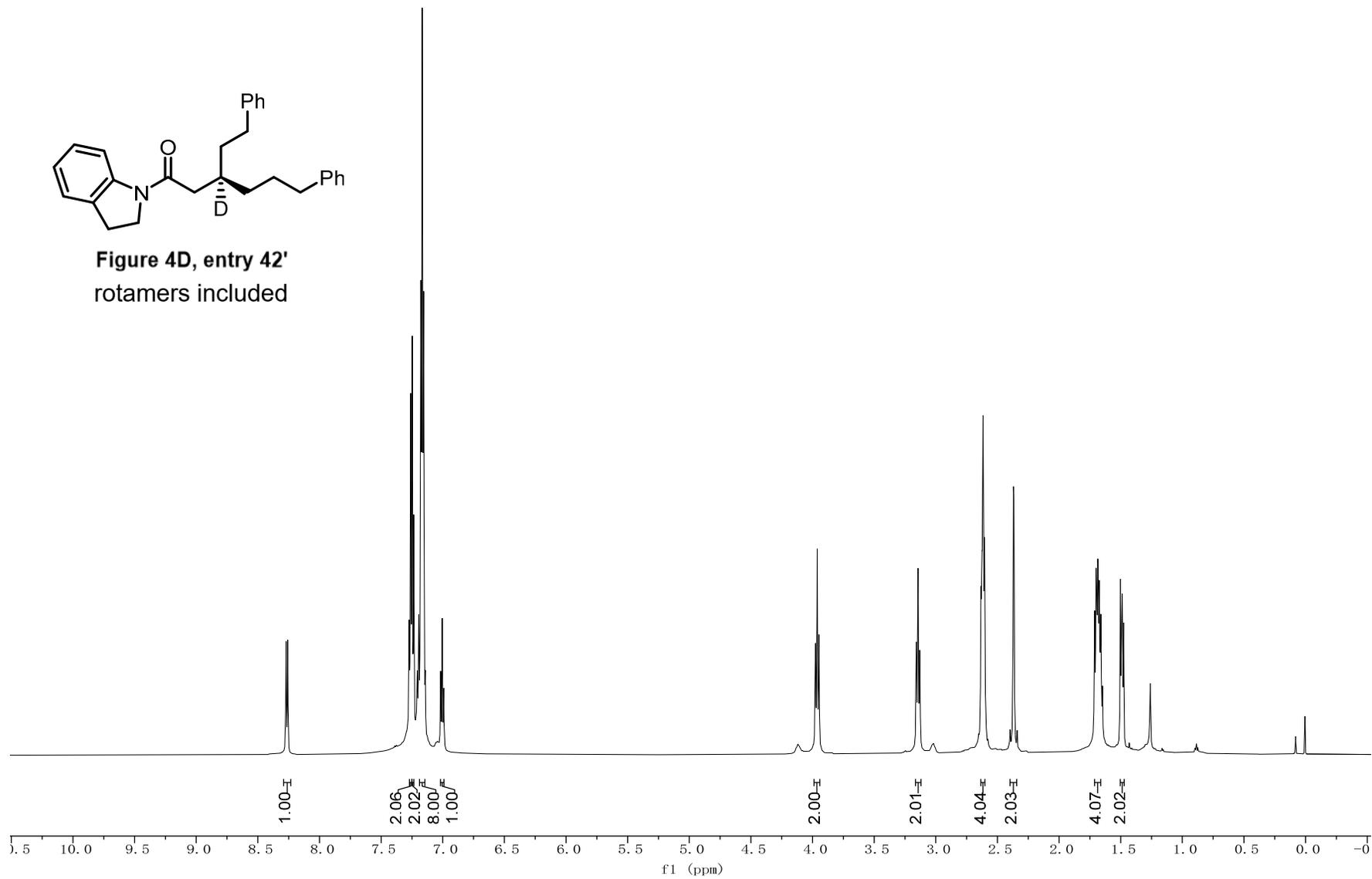


Figure 4D, entry 42'  
rotamers included



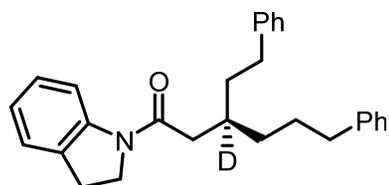
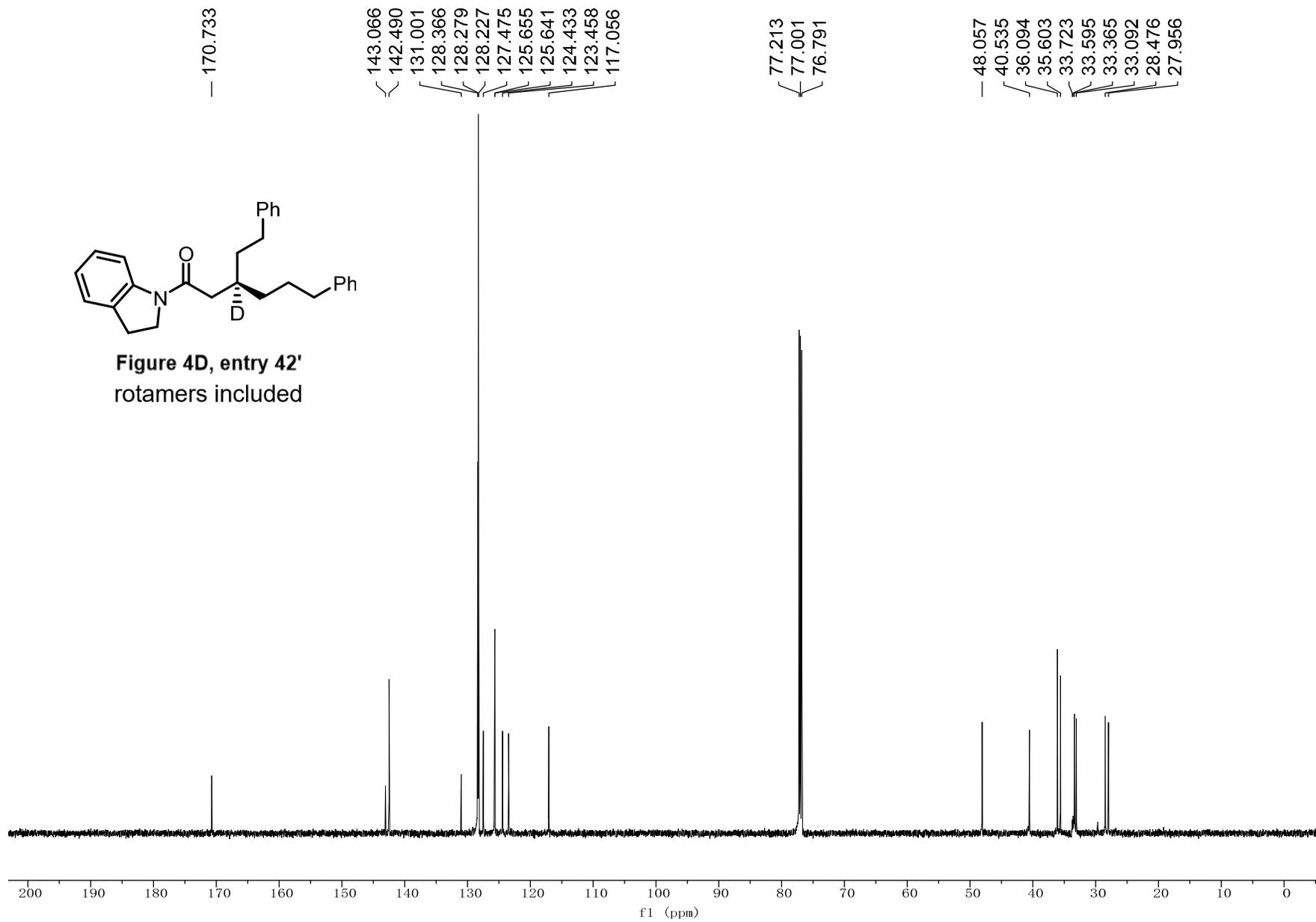


Figure 4D, entry 42'  
rotamers included



## Determination of Stereoselectivity

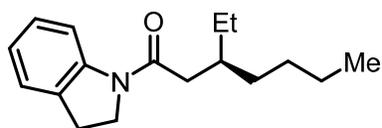
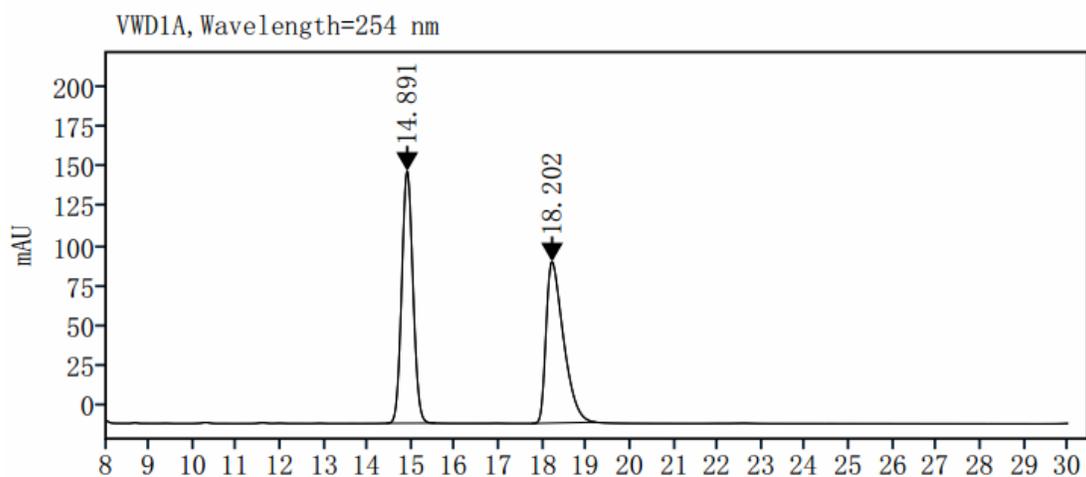
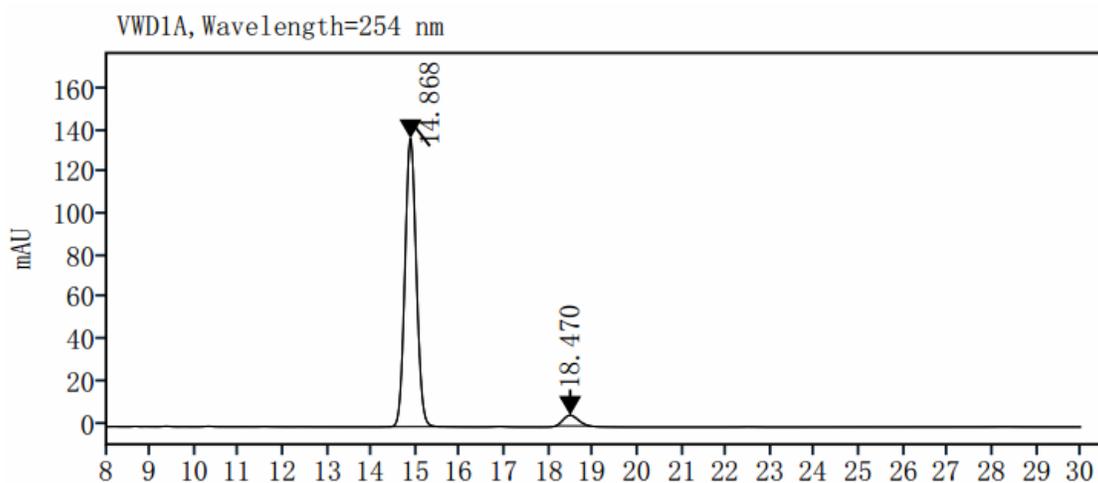


Figure 2A, entry 1  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



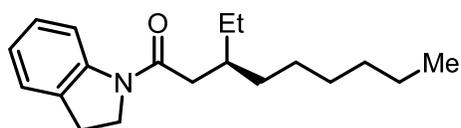
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	14.891	MM m	2804.99	49.99
	18.202	MM m	2805.90	50.01

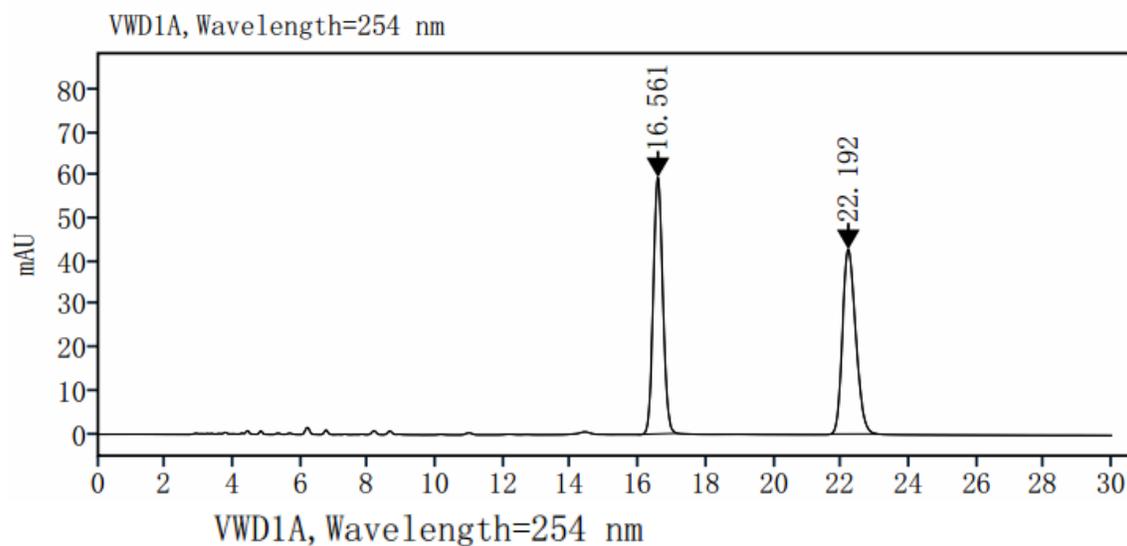


VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

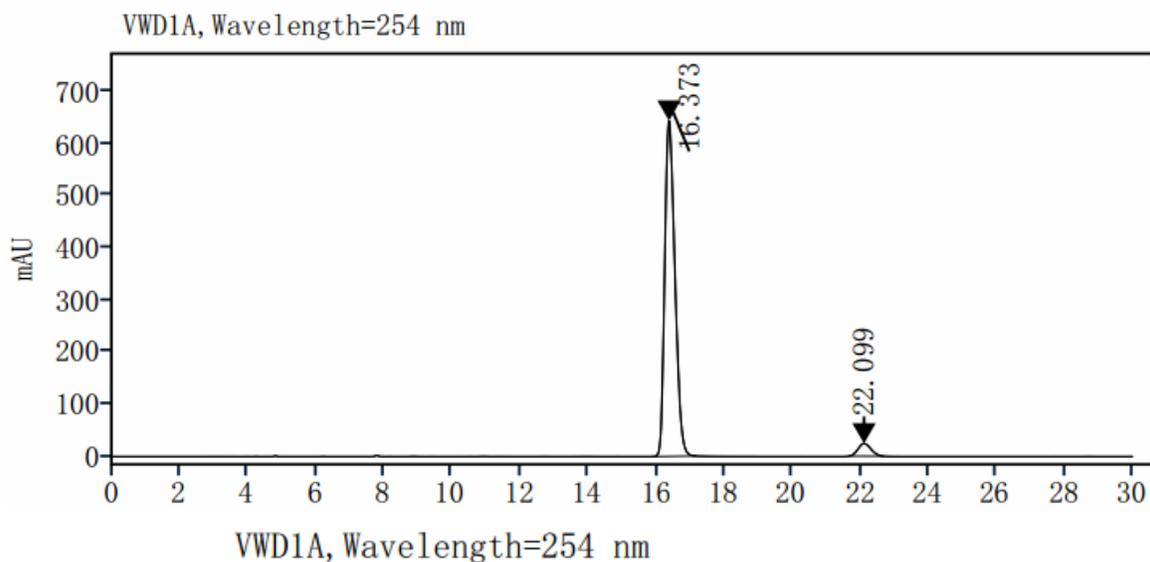
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	14.868	MM m	2438.19	95.44
	18.470	MM m	116.52	4.56



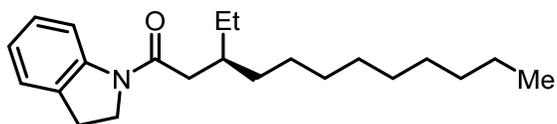
**Figure 2A, entry 2**  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



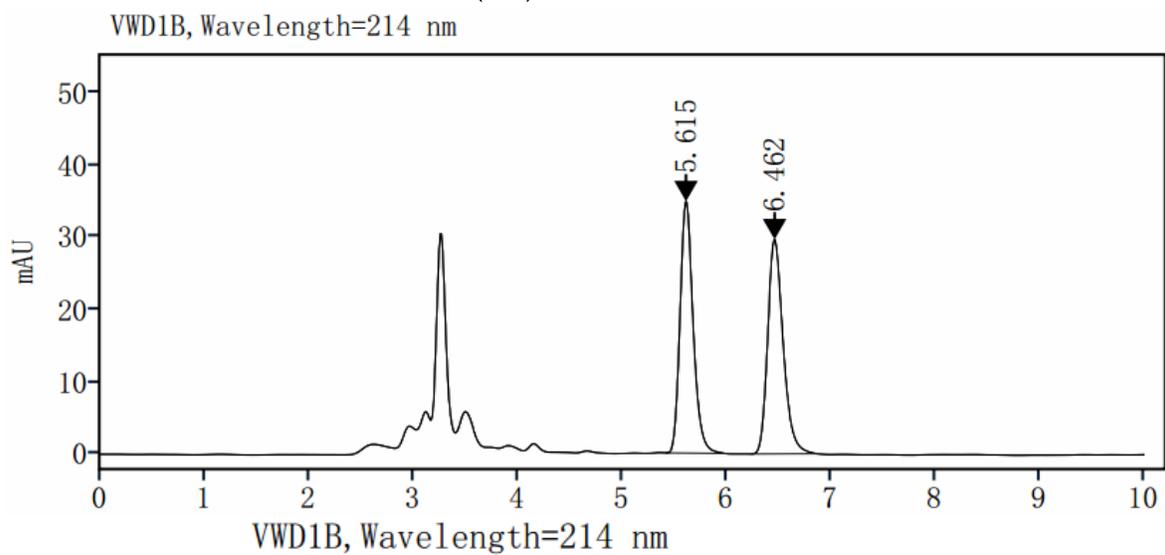
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	16.561	MM m	1161.58	49.83
	22.192	MM m	1169.40	50.17



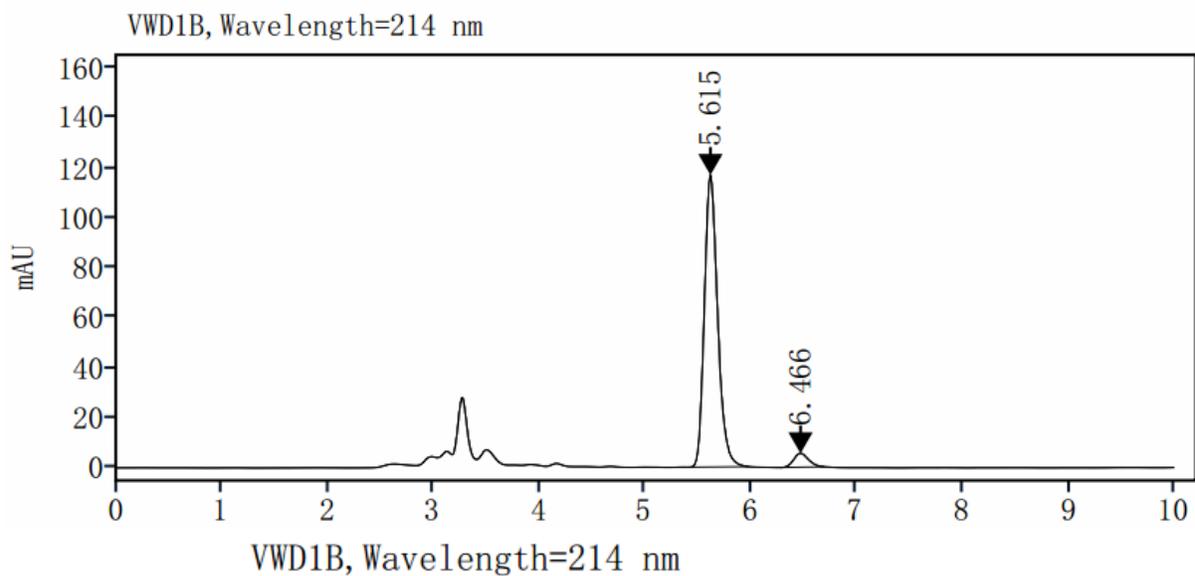
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	16.373	MM m	13322.97	95.46
	22.099	MM m	634.26	4.54



**Figure 2A, entry 3**  
(S,S)-L1: 90% ee



No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	5.615	MM m	302.27	49.80
	6.462	MM m	304.67	50.20



No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	5.615	MM m	1020.44	94.97
	6.466	MM m	54.03	5.03

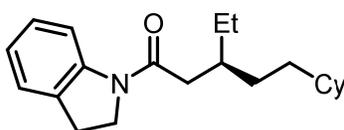
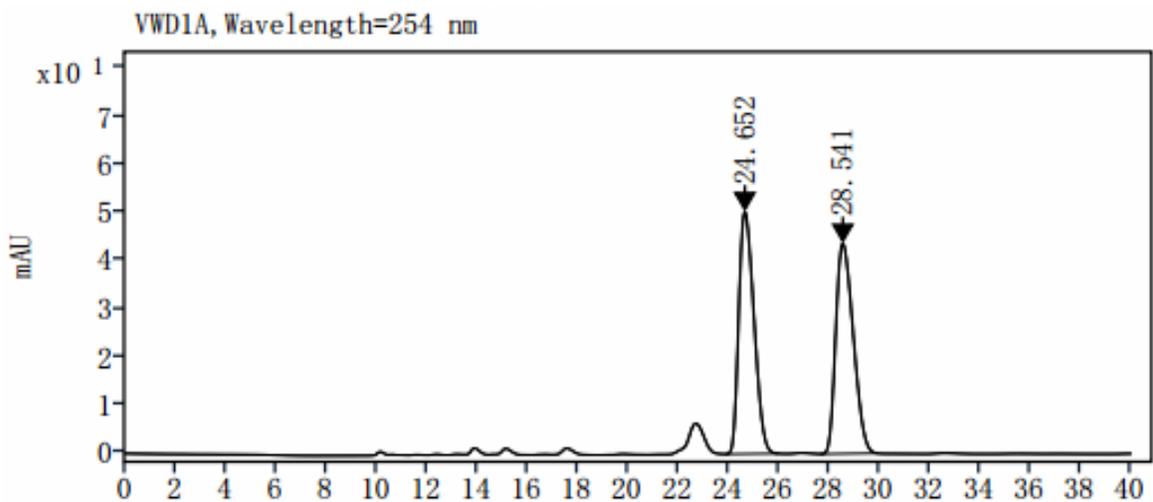
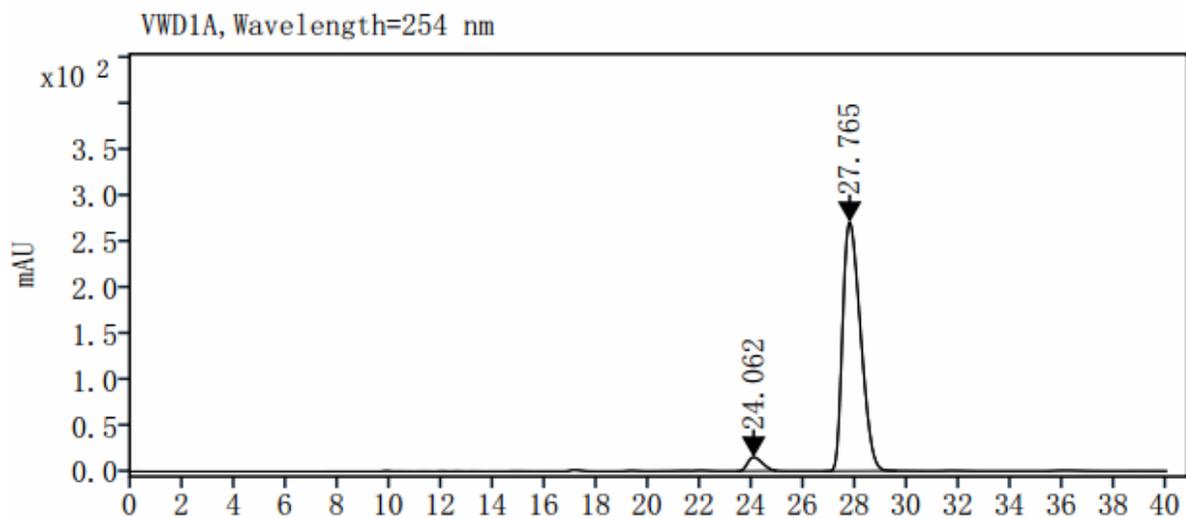


Figure 2A, entry 4  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



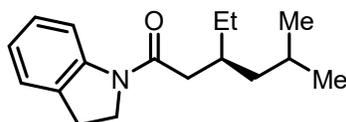
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	24.652	MM m	2110.90	50.03
	28.541	MM m	2108.19	49.97

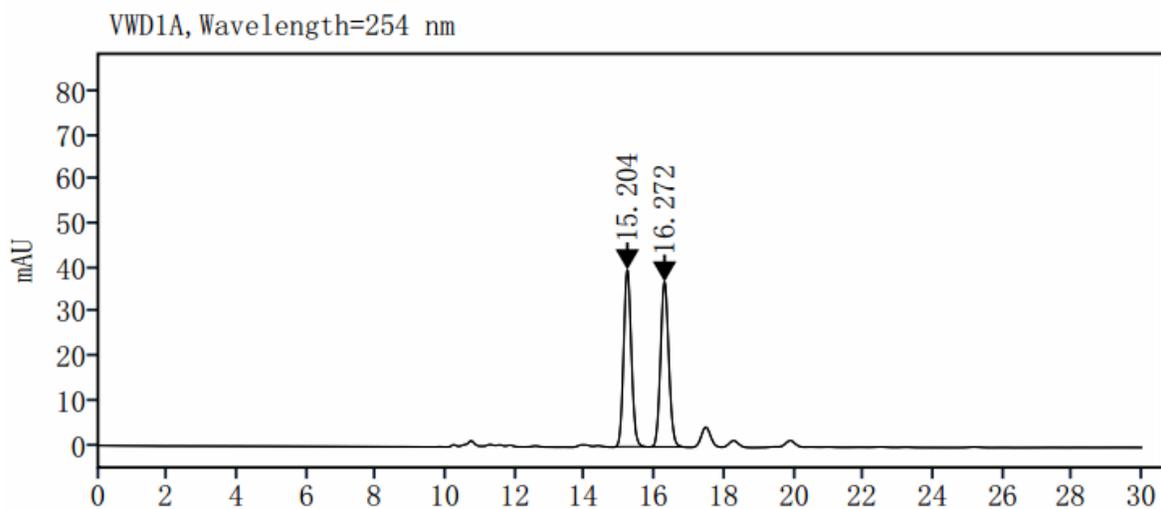


VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	24.062	MM m	590.96	4.35
	27.765	MM m	12998.70	95.65

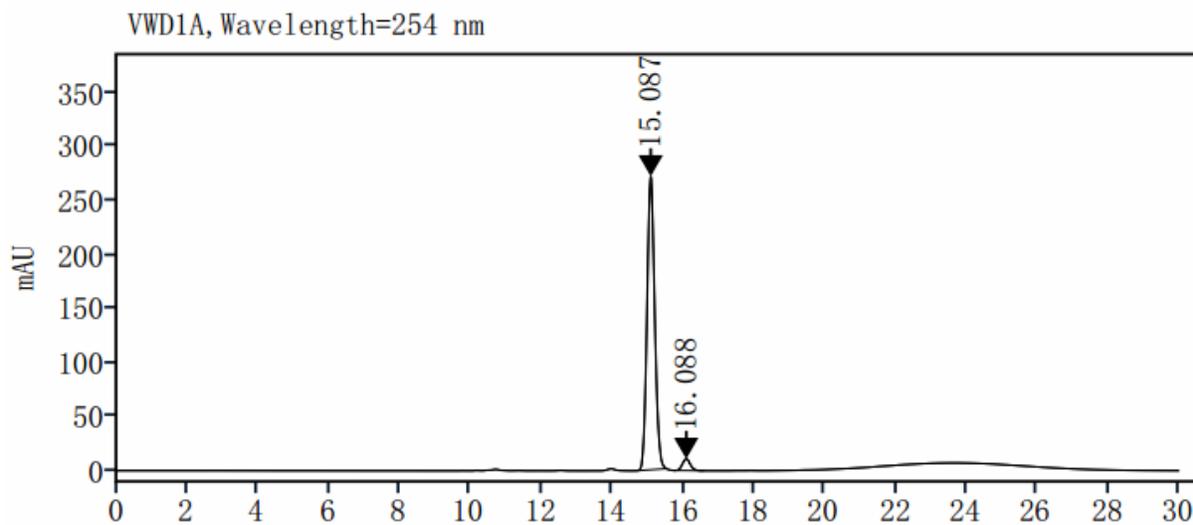


**Figure 2A, entry 5**  
(S,S)-L1: 92% ee



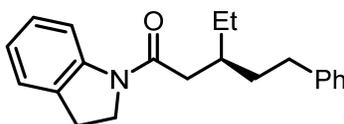
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	15.204	MM m	607.17	49.97
	16.272	MM m	608.02	50.03

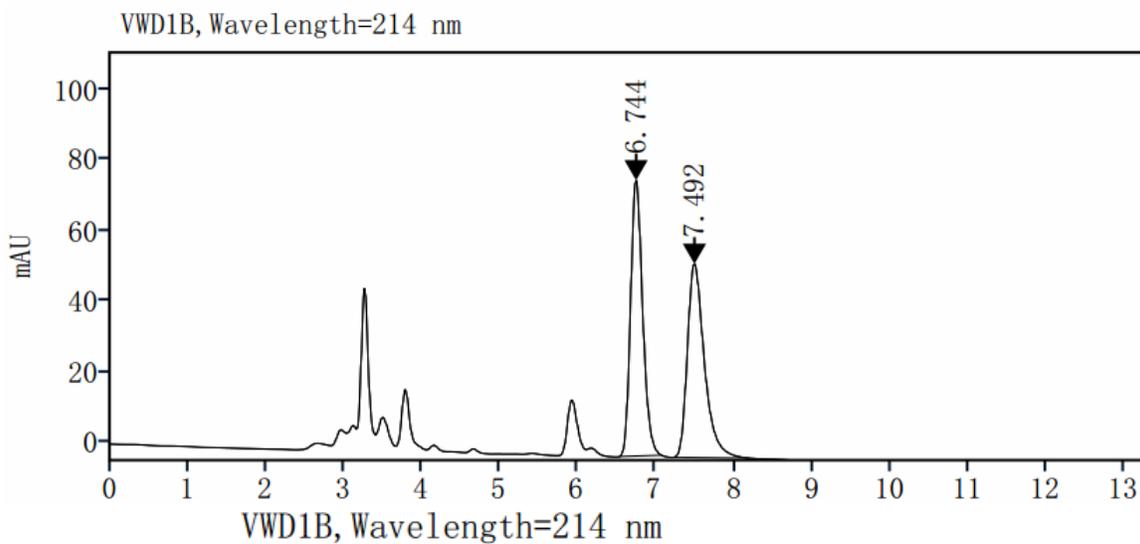


VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

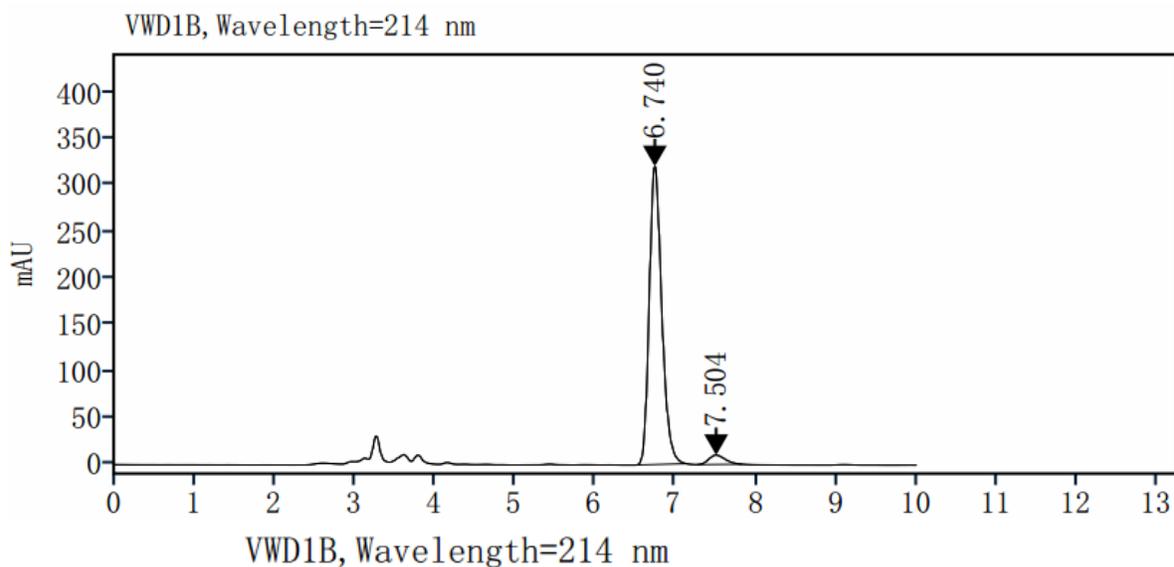
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	15.087	MM m	4099.44	96.11
	16.088	MM m	166.09	3.89



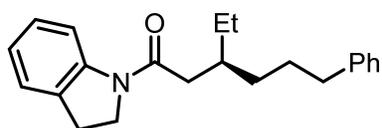
**Figure 2A, entry 6**  
(S,S)-L1: 92% ee



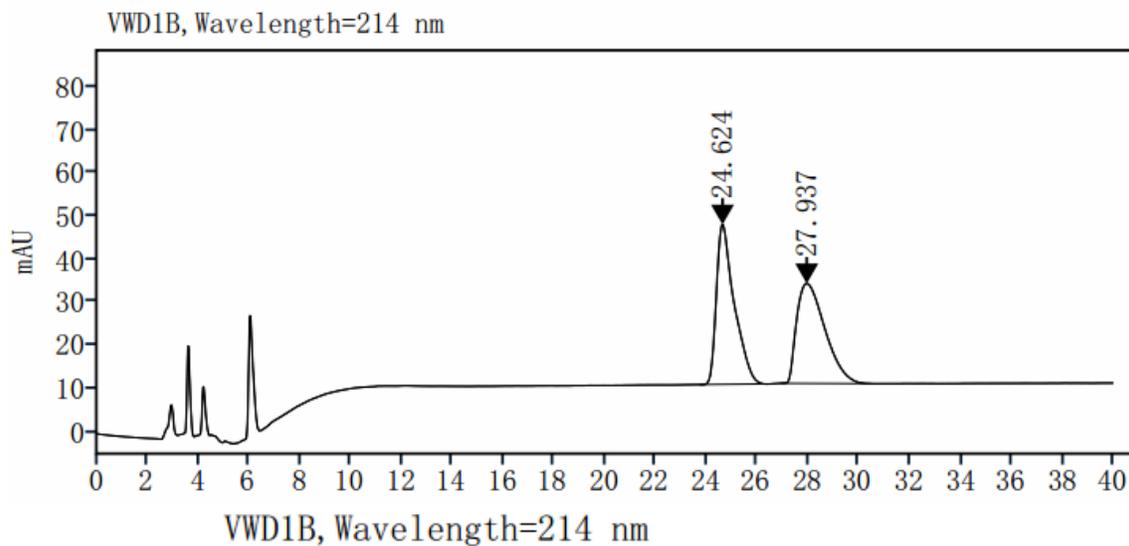
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	6.744	MM m	839.56	50.31
	7.492	MM m	829.18	49.69



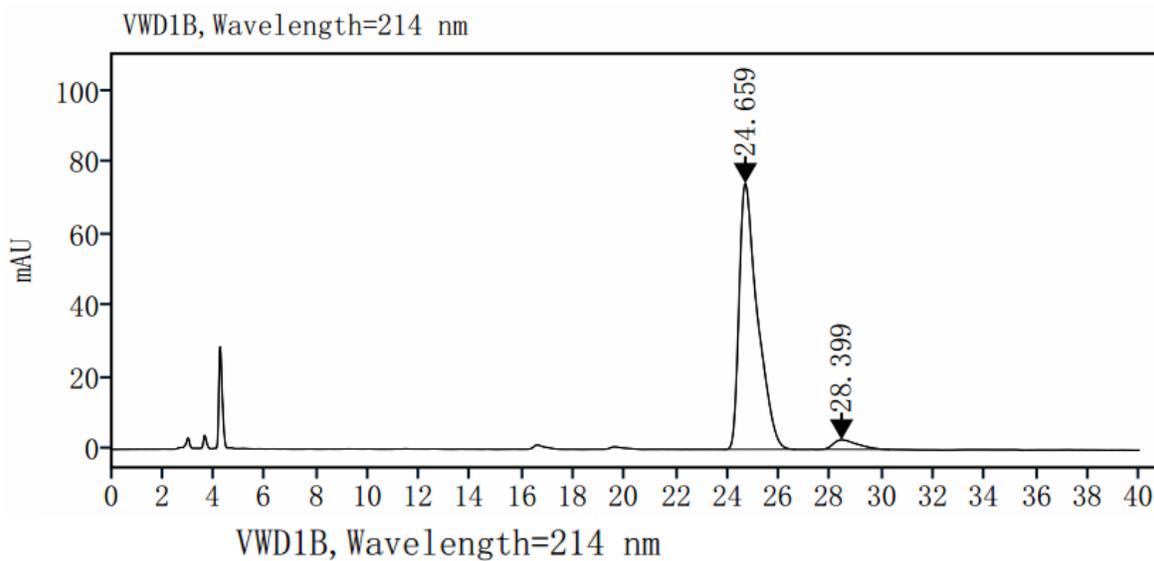
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	6.740	MM m	3481.84	96.06
	7.504	MM m	142.96	3.94



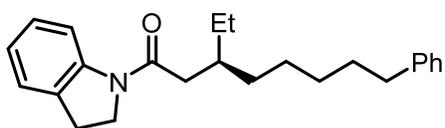
**Figure 2A, entry 7**  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



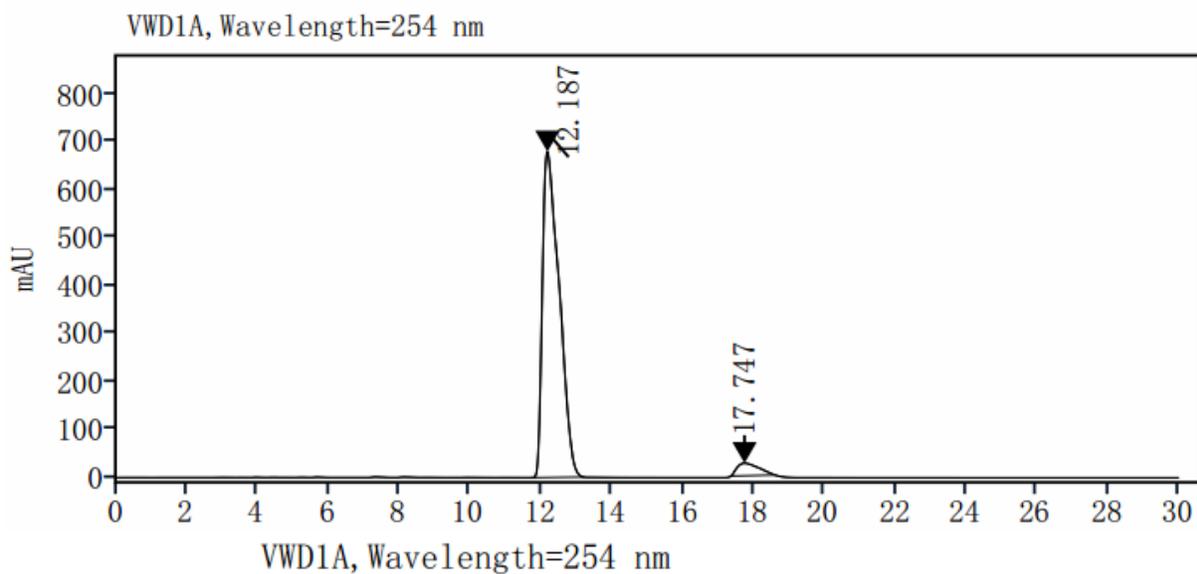
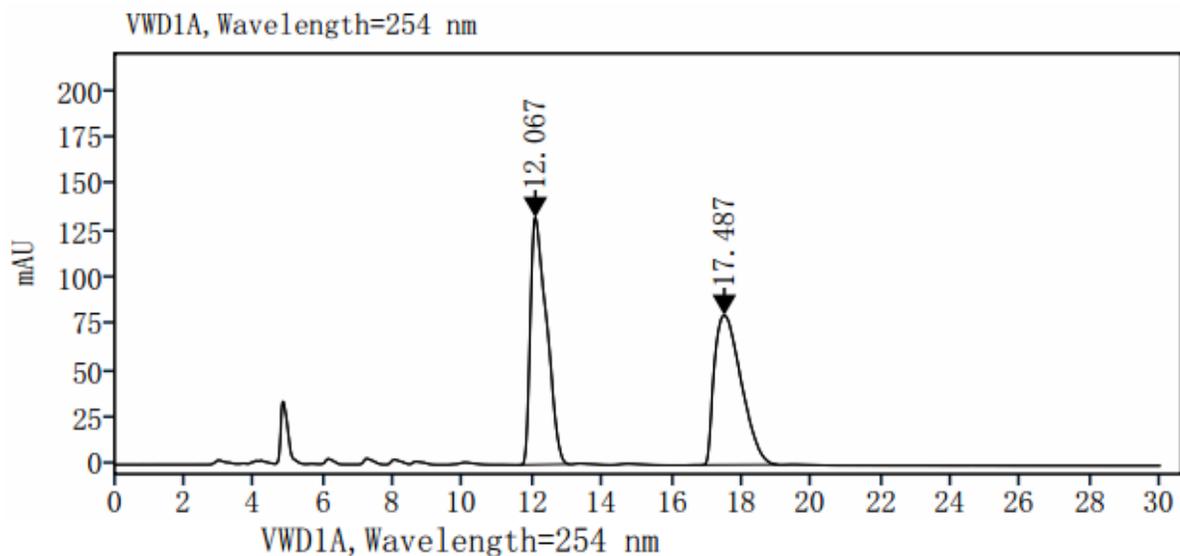
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	24.624	MM m	1806.51	50.29
	27.937	MM m	1785.98	49.71

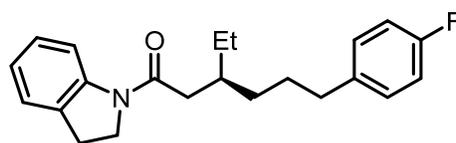


No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	24.659	MM m	3677.73	95.51
	28.399	MM m	172.73	4.49

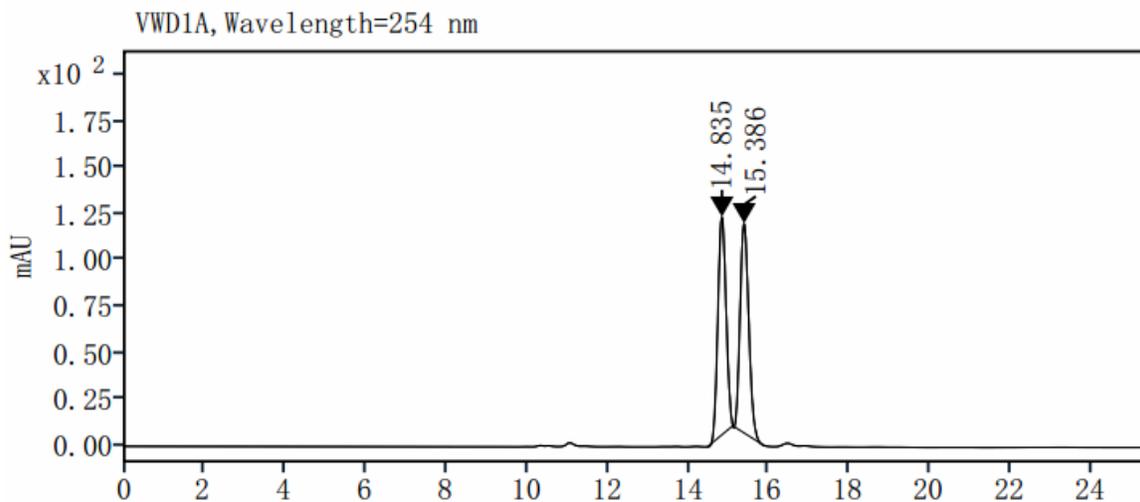


**Figure 2A, entry 8**  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



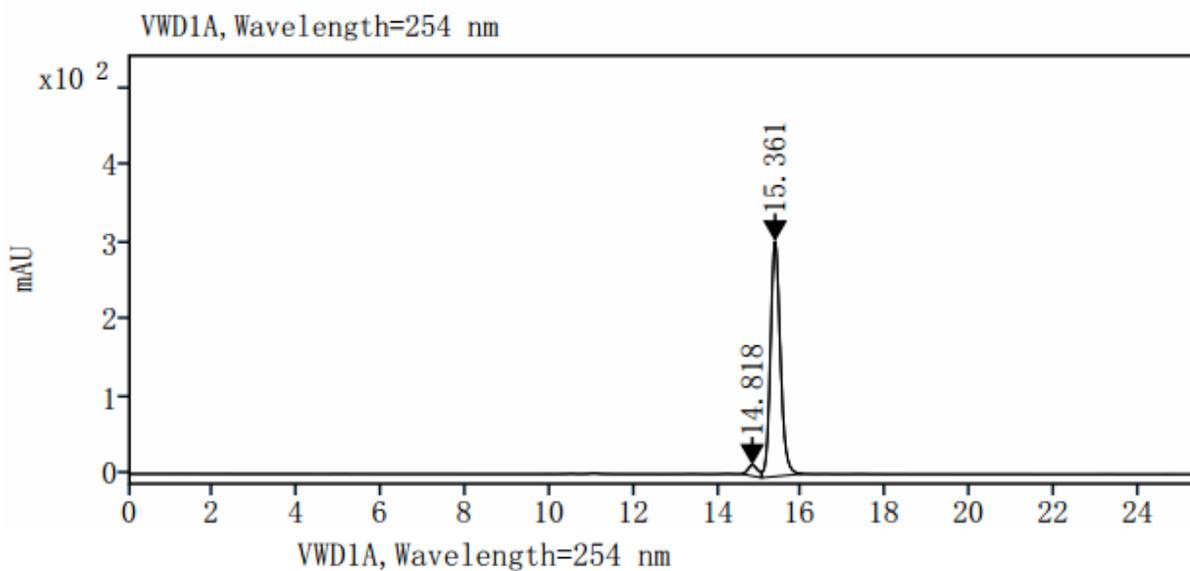


**Figure 2A, entry 9**  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee

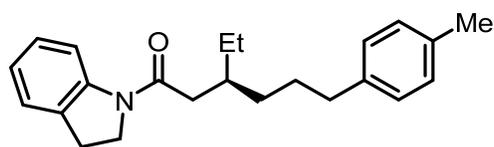


VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

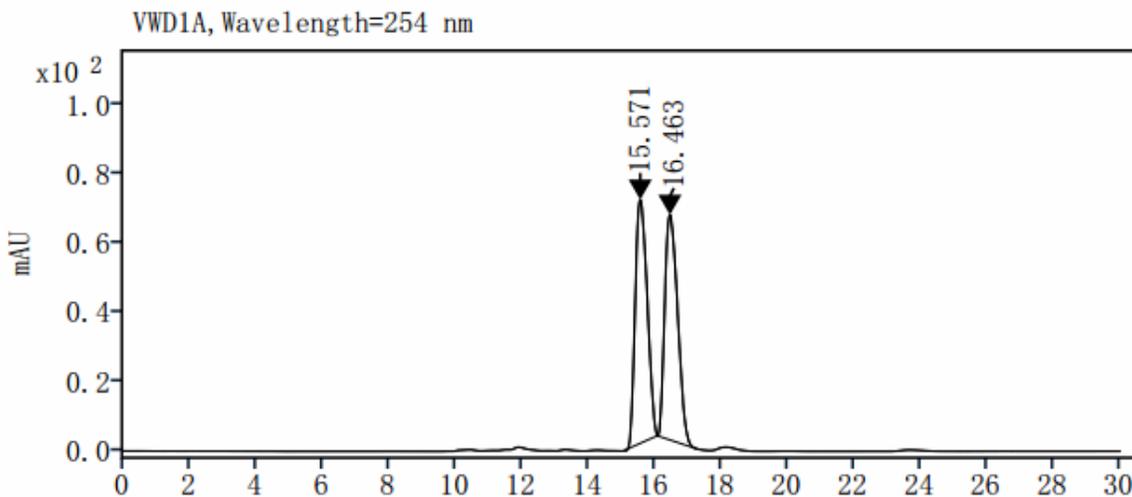
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	14.835	MM m	1654.66	49.62
	15.386	MM m	1680.09	50.38



No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	14.818	MM m	237.46	4.51
	15.361	MM m	5025.93	95.49

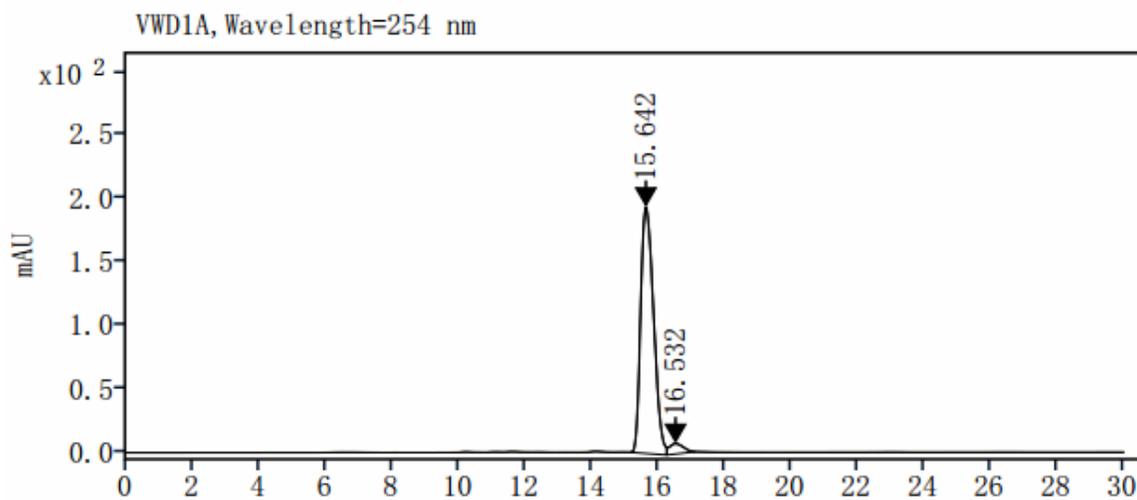


**Figure 2A, entry 10**  
(*S,S*)-L1: 91% ee



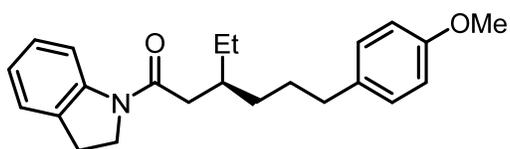
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	15.571	MM m	1762.85	50.05
	16.463	MM m	1759.46	49.95

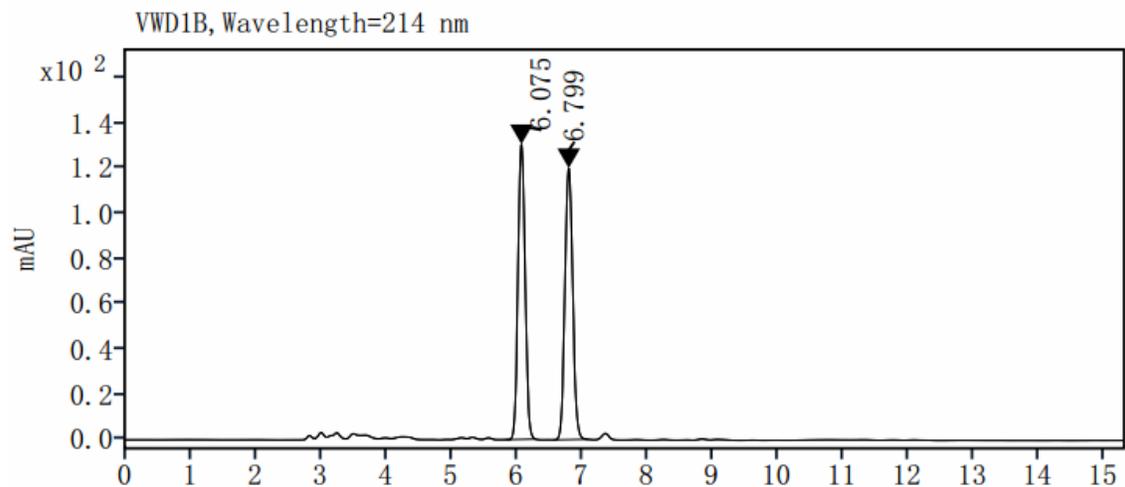


VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	15.642	MM m	5234.25	95.53
	16.532	MM m	244.92	4.47

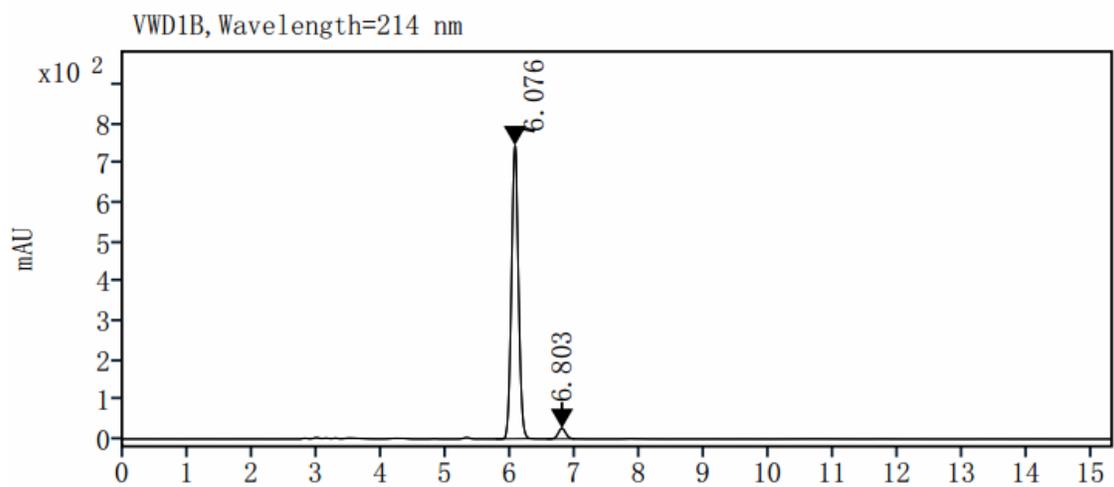


**Figure 2A, entry 11**  
(S,S)-L1: 93% ee



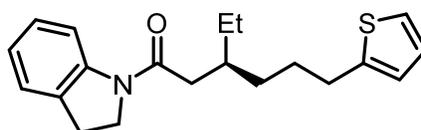
VWD1B, Wavelength=214 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	6.075	MM m	980.47	49.66
	6.799	MM m	993.71	50.34

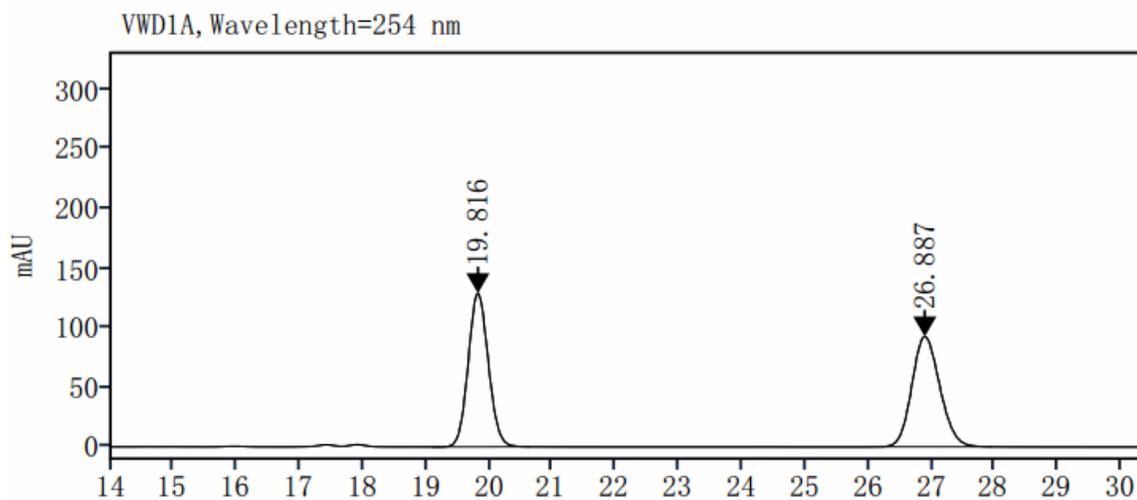


VWD1B, Wavelength=214 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	6.076	MM m	5635.79	96.24
	6.803	MM m	220.34	3.76

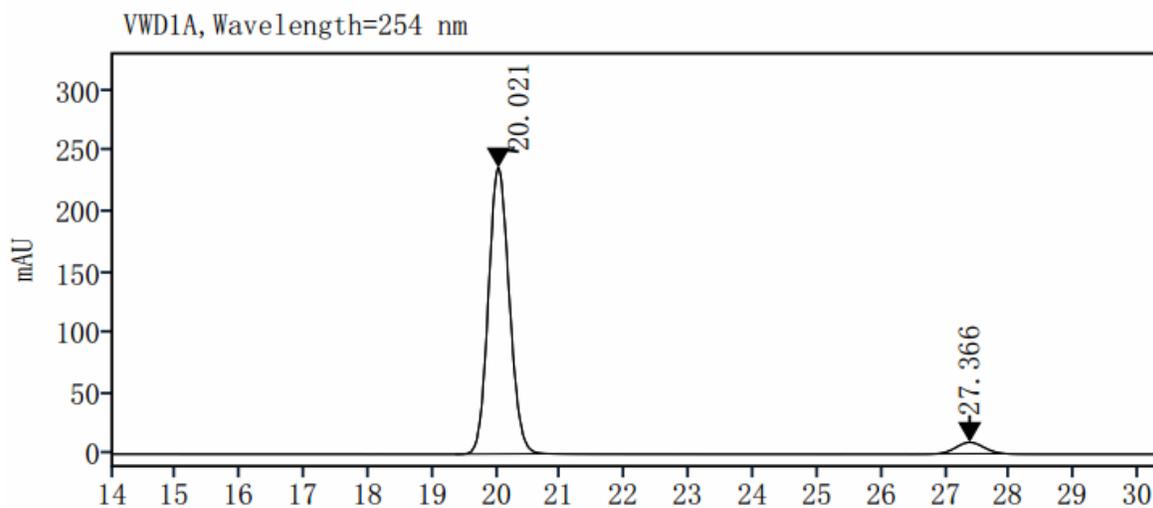


**Figure 2A, entry 12**  
(S,S)-L1: 90% ee



VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	19.816	MM m	2860.97	50.06
	26.887	MM m	2854.19	49.94



VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	20.021	MM m	5351.99	95.05
	27.366	MM m	278.55	4.95

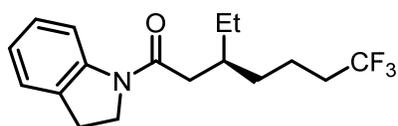
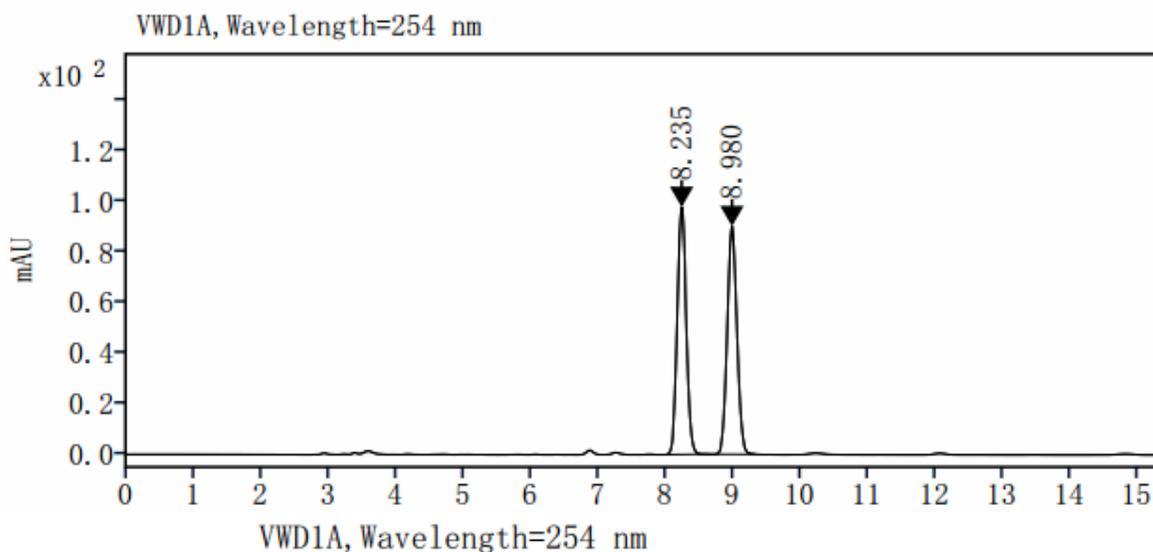
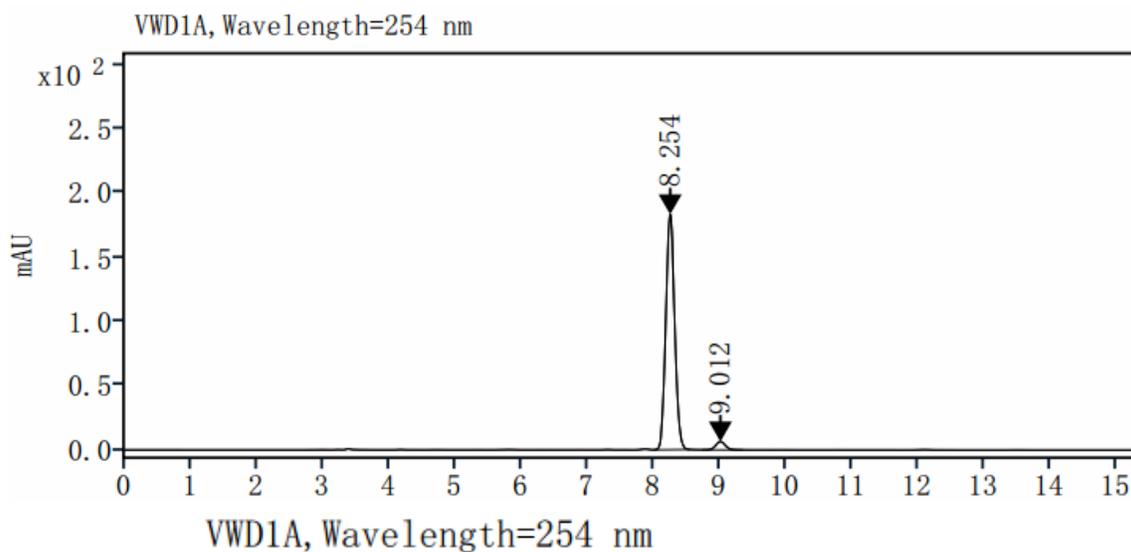


Figure 2A, entry 13  
(S,S)-L1: 93% ee



No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	8.235	MM m	904.41	49.98
	8.980	MM m	904.99	50.02



No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	8.254	MM m	1712.64	96.35
	9.012	MM m	64.85	3.65

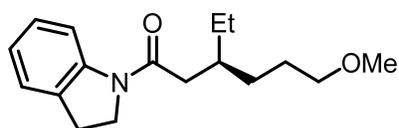
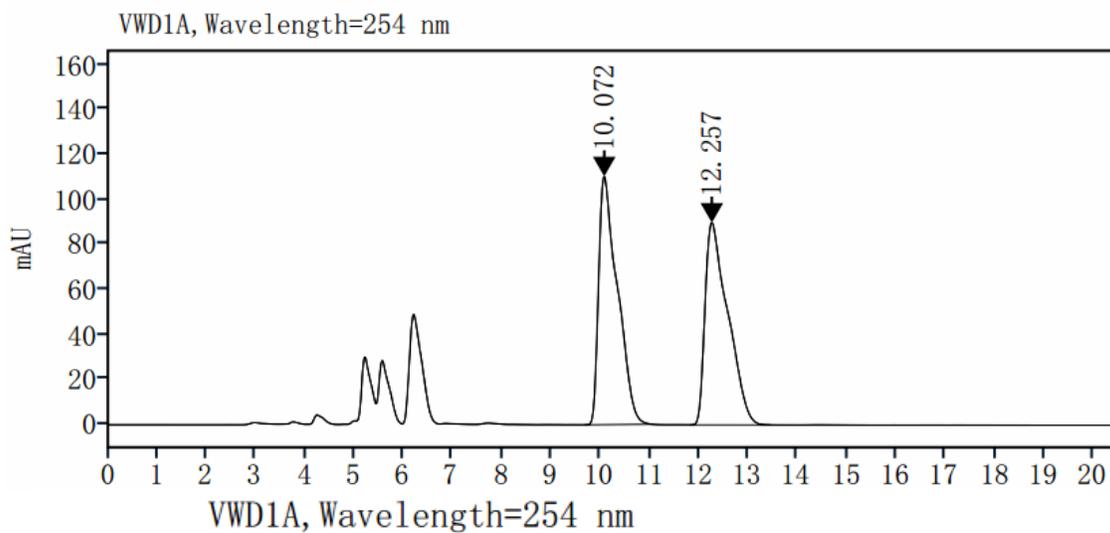
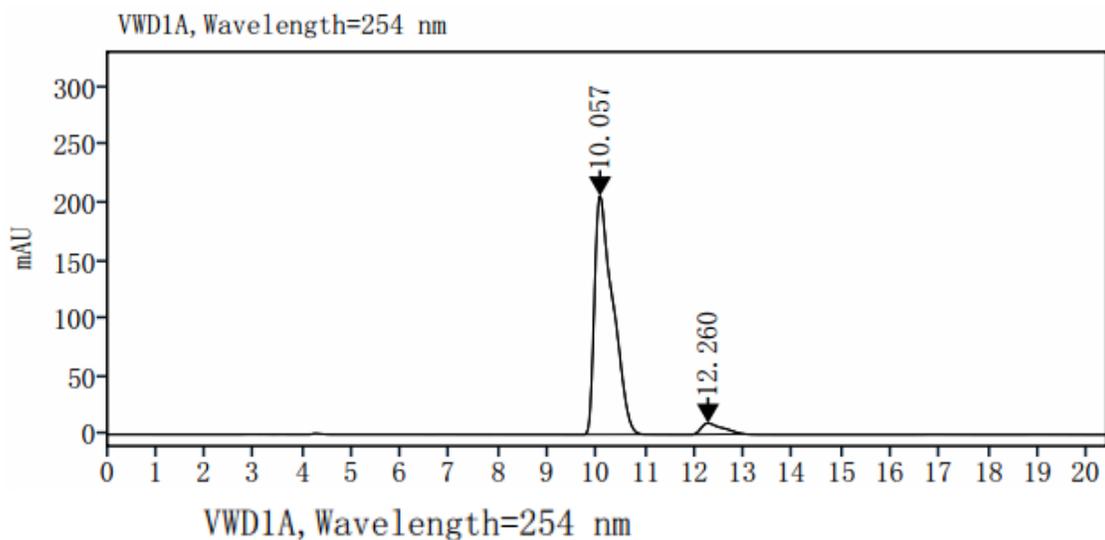


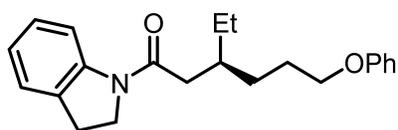
Figure 2A, entry 14  
(S,S)-L1: 90% ee



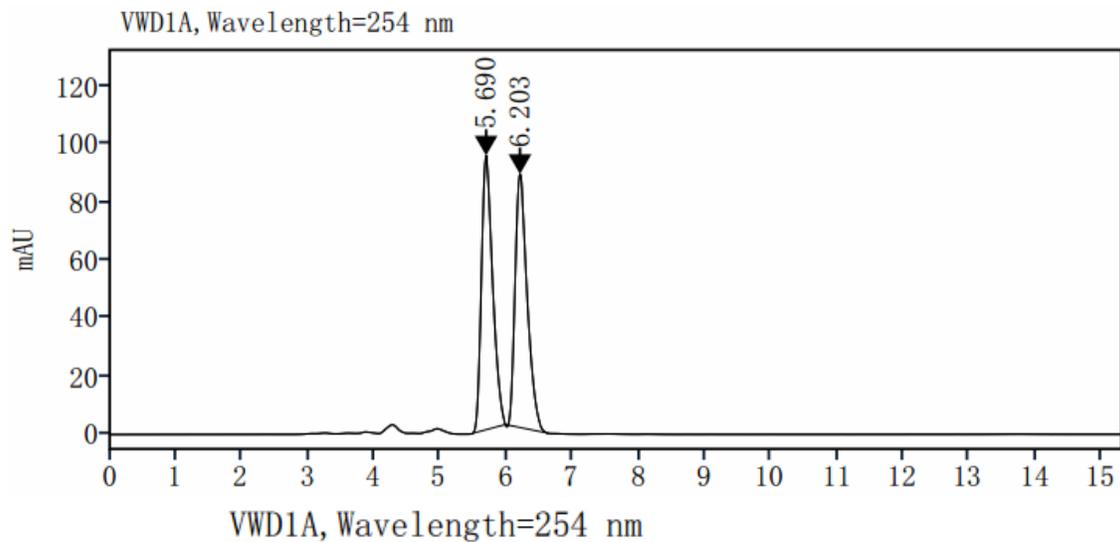
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	10.072	MM m	2922.94	50.30
	12.257	MM m	2888.47	49.70



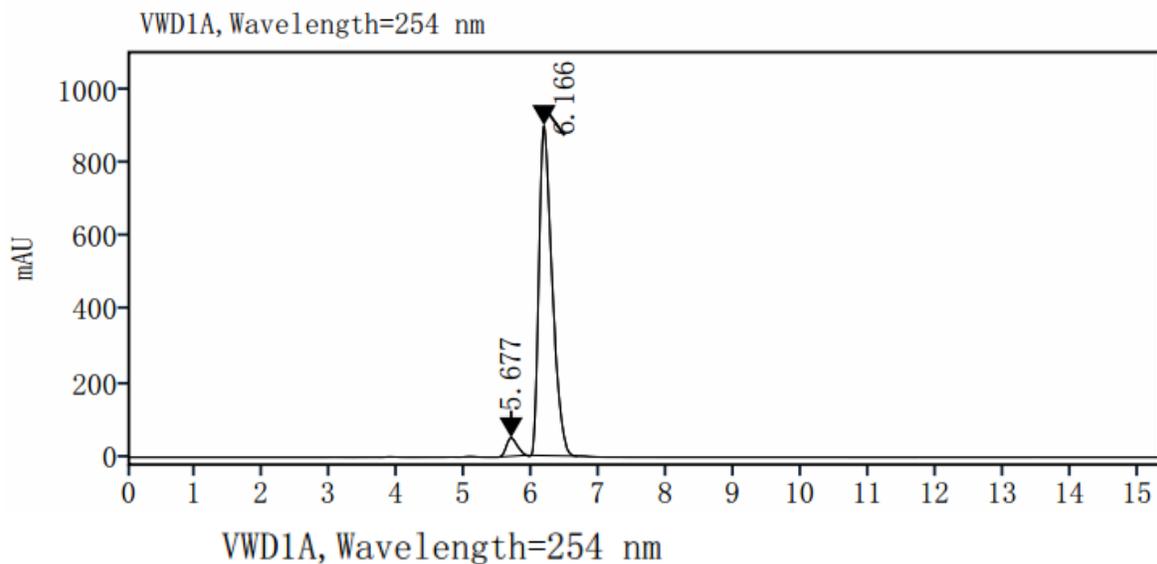
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	10.057	MM m	5397.64	94.90
	12.260	MM m	289.92	5.10



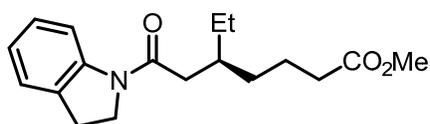
**Figure 2A, entry 15**  
 (S,S)-L1: 91% ee



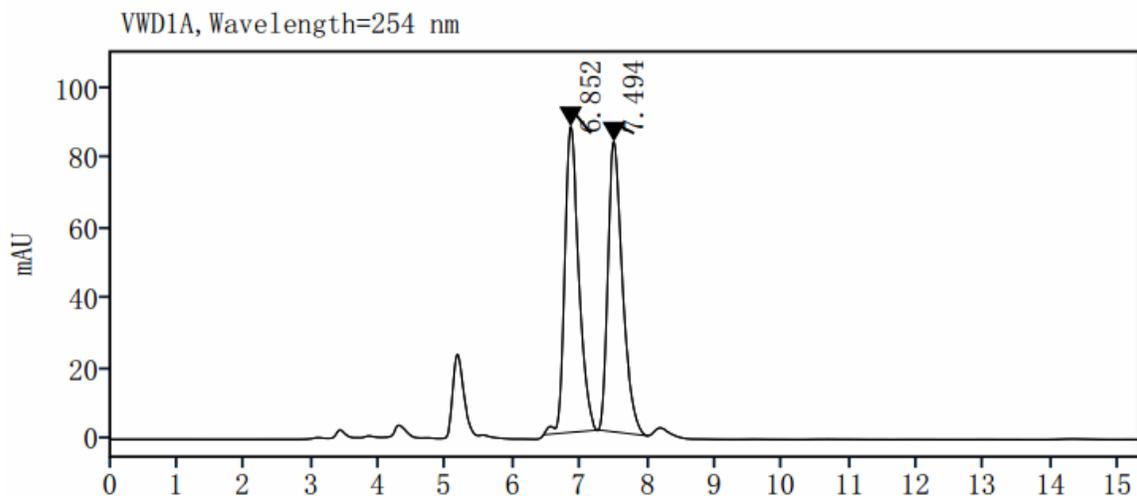
No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	5.690	MM m	1118.81	50.14
	6.203	MM m	1112.71	49.86



No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	5.677	MM m	557.60	4.37
	6.166	MM m	12211.86	95.63

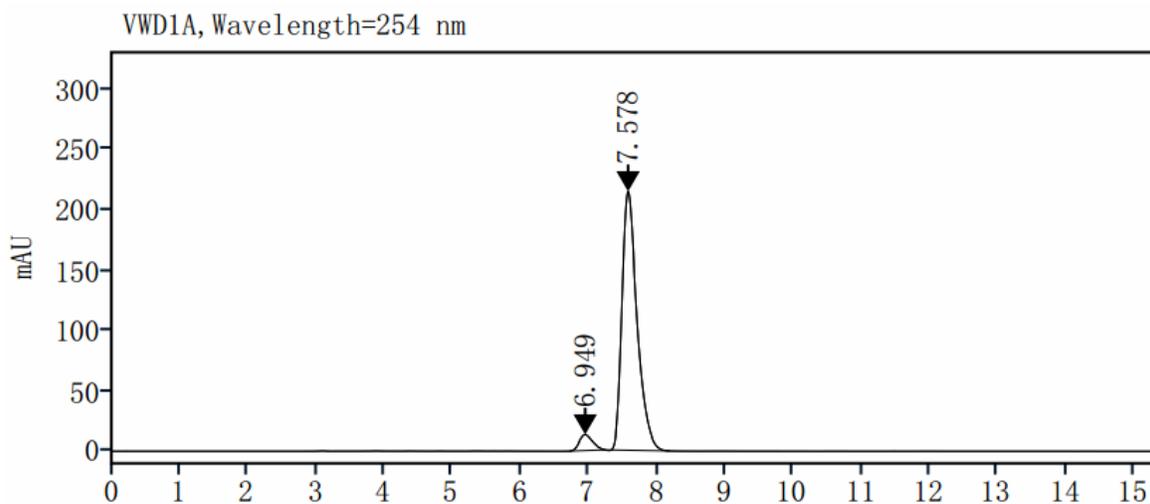


**Figure 2A, entry 16**  
(S,S)-L1: 90% ee



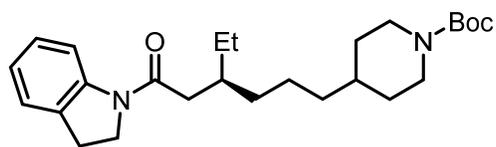
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	6.852	MM m	1263.53	50.23
	7.494	MM m	1251.81	49.77

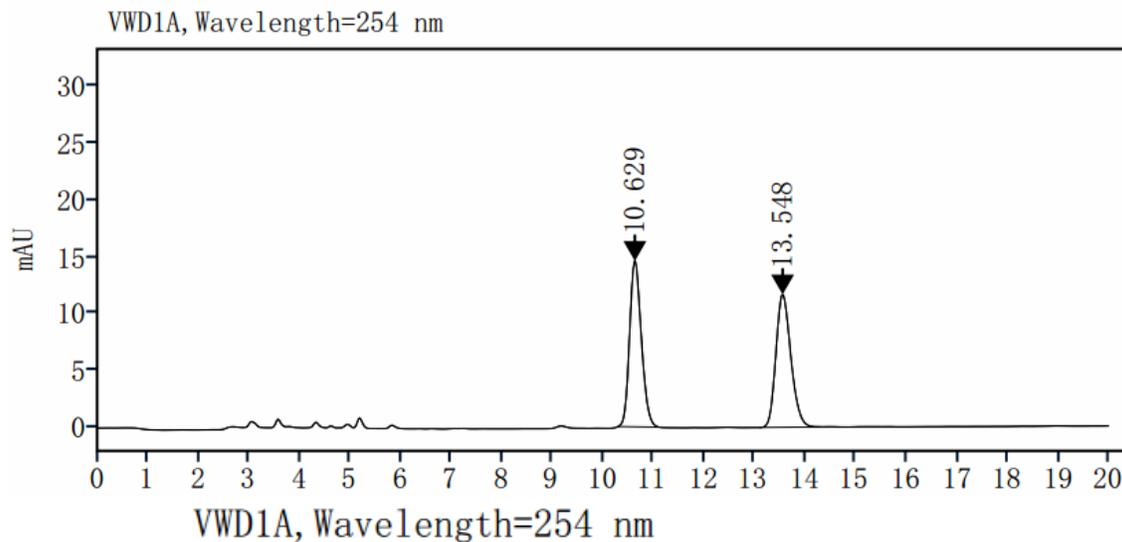


VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

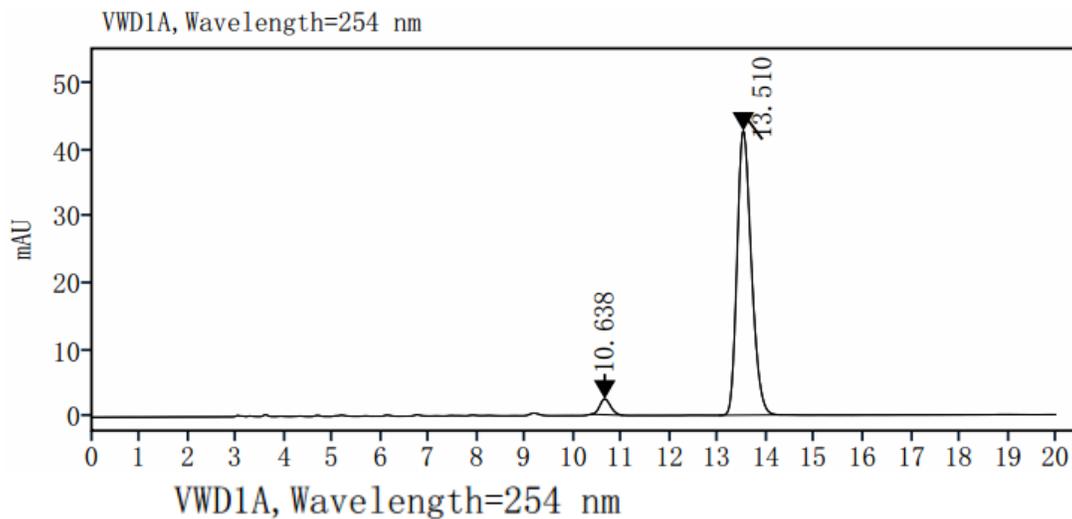
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	6.949	MM m	177.57	5.10
	7.578	MM m	3301.31	94.90



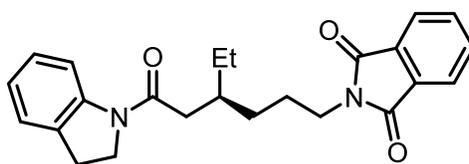
**Figure 2A, entry 17**  
(*S,S*)-L1: 92% ee



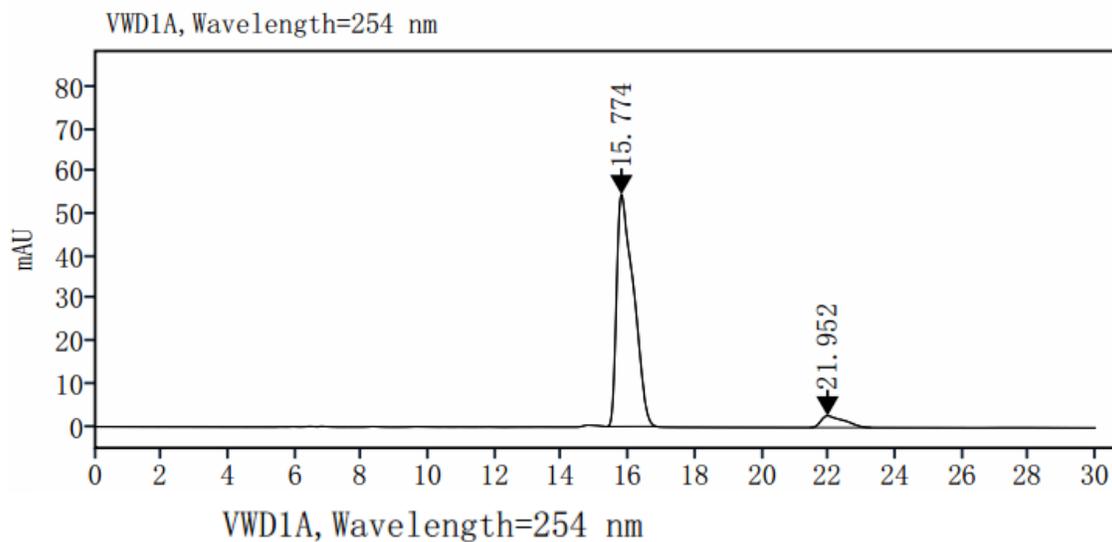
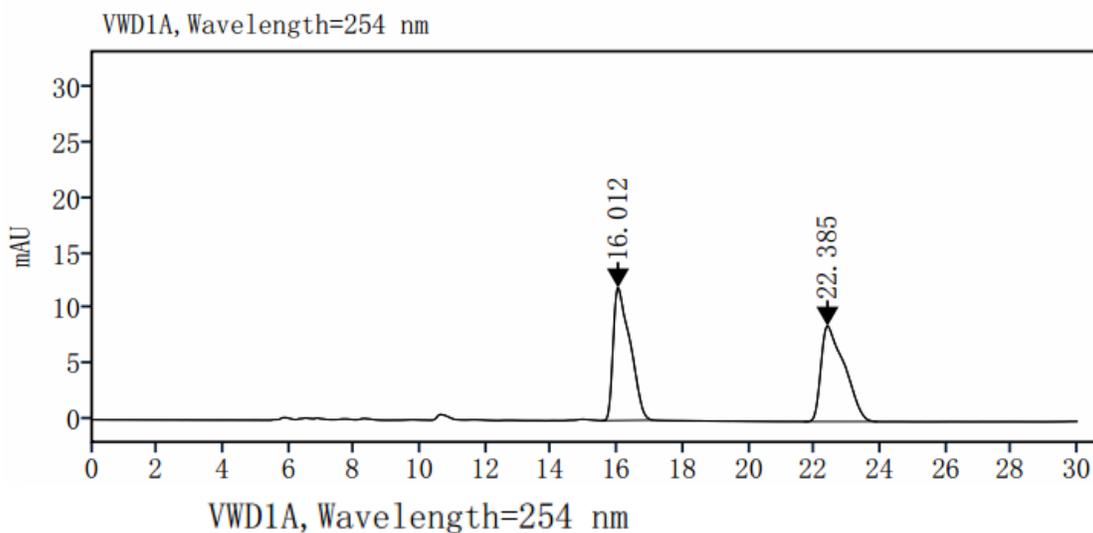
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	10.629	MM m	235.32	49.61
	13.548	MM m	239.01	50.39

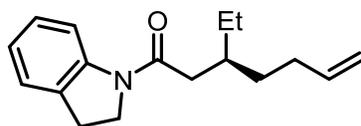


No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	10.638	MM m	36.89	4.04
	13.510	MM m	876.78	95.96

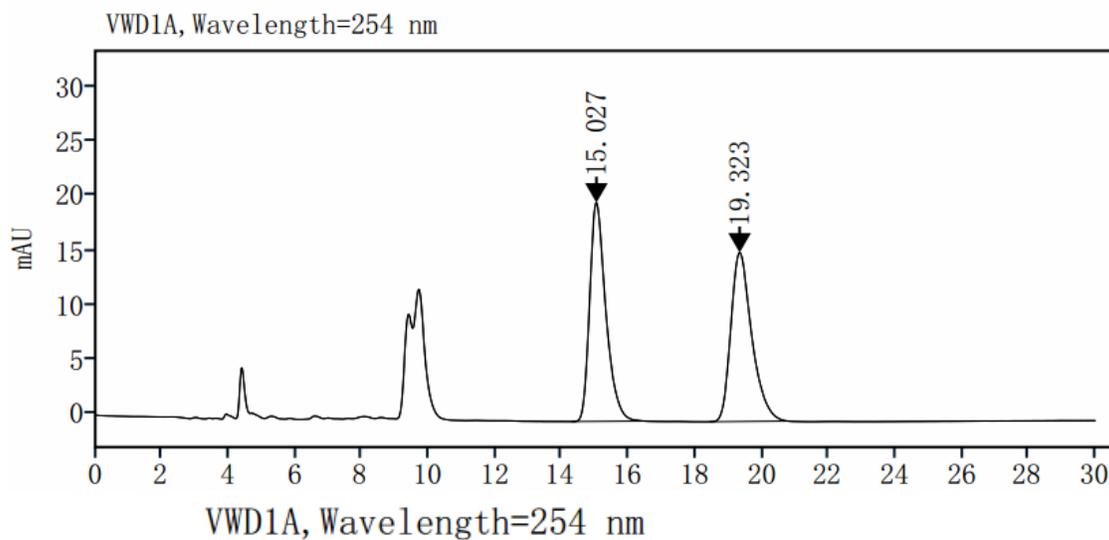


**Figure 2A, entry 18**  
(S,S)-L1: 87% ee

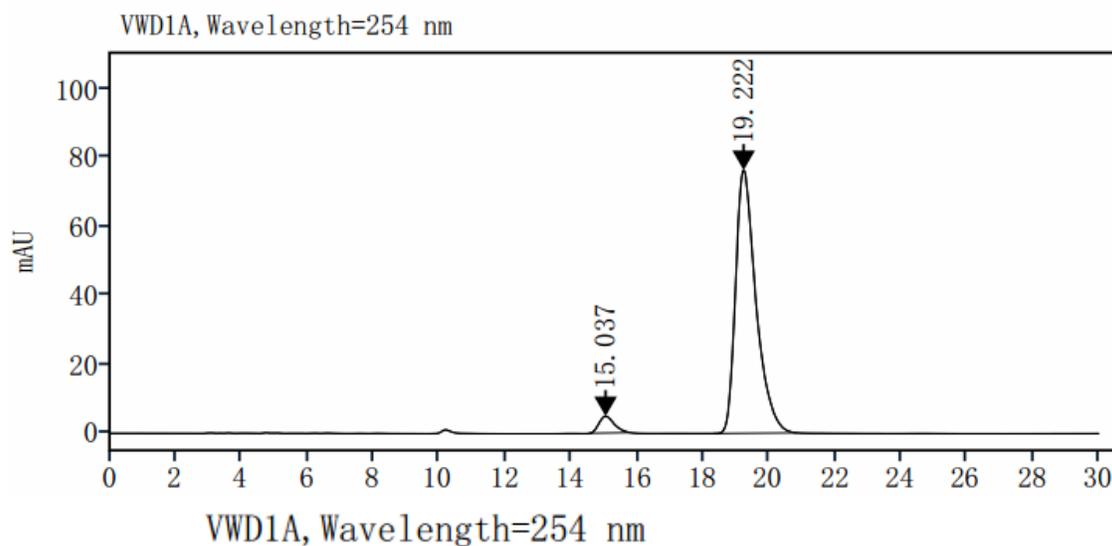




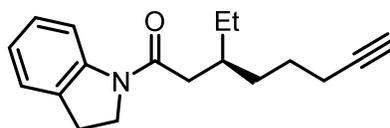
**Figure 2A, entry 19**  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



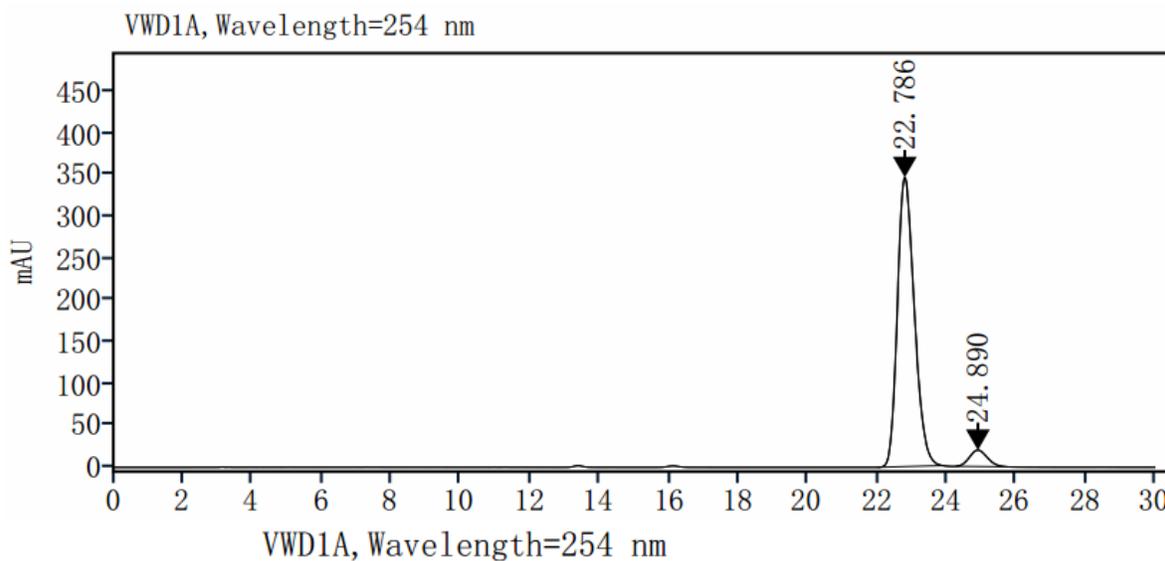
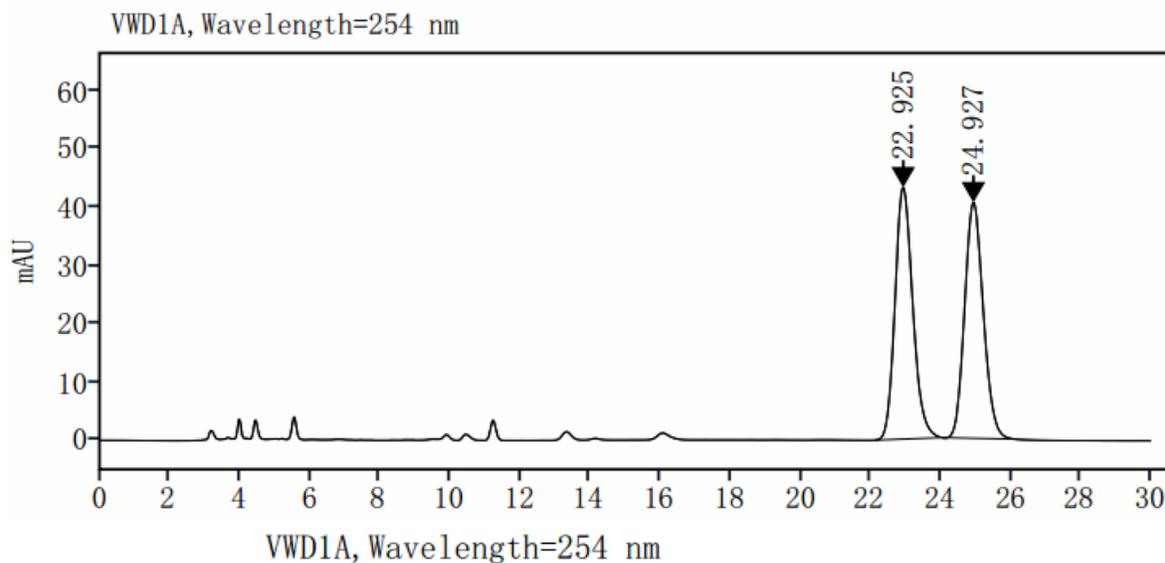
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	15.027	MM m	677.37	50.11
	19.323	MM m	674.44	49.89

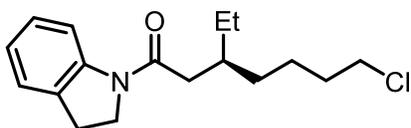


No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	15.037	MM m	155.54	4.51
	19.222	MM m	3290.09	95.49

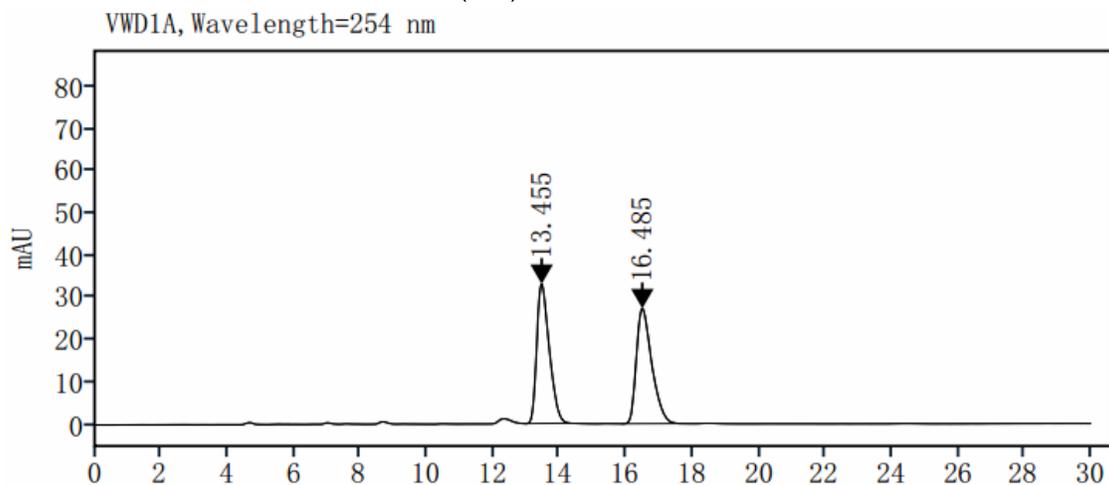


**Figure 2A, entry 20**  
(S,S)-L1: 89% ee



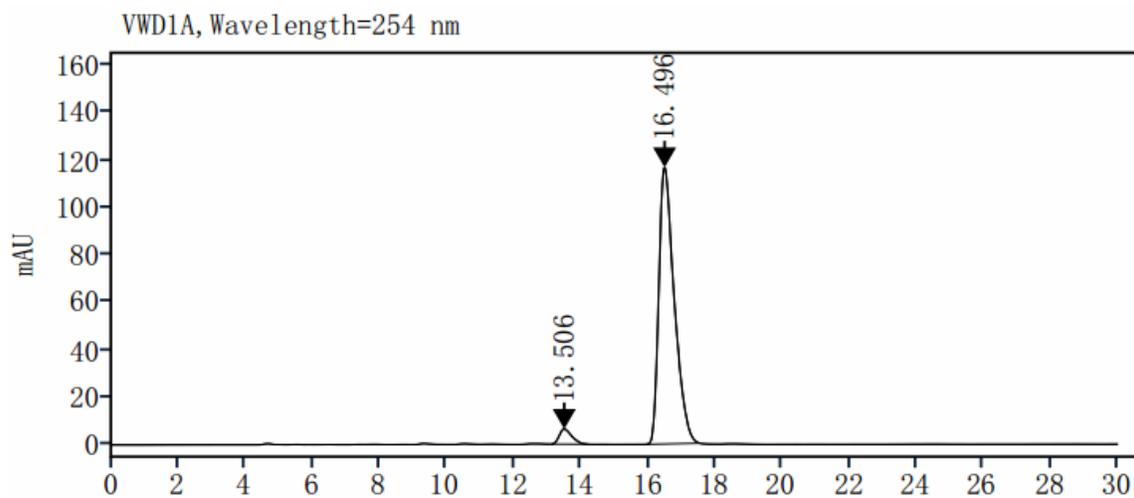


**Figure 2A, entry 21**  
(S,S)-L1: 92% ee



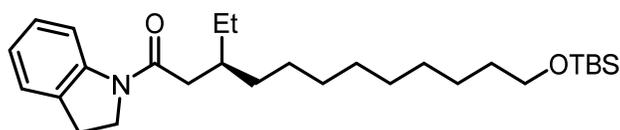
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	13.455	MM m	866.84	49.67
	16.485	MM m	878.43	50.33

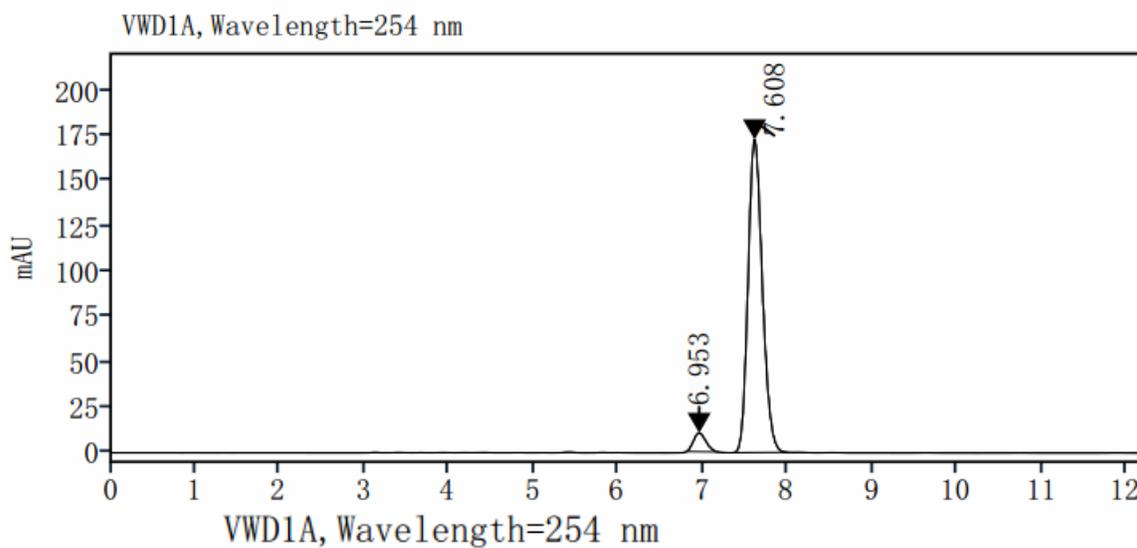
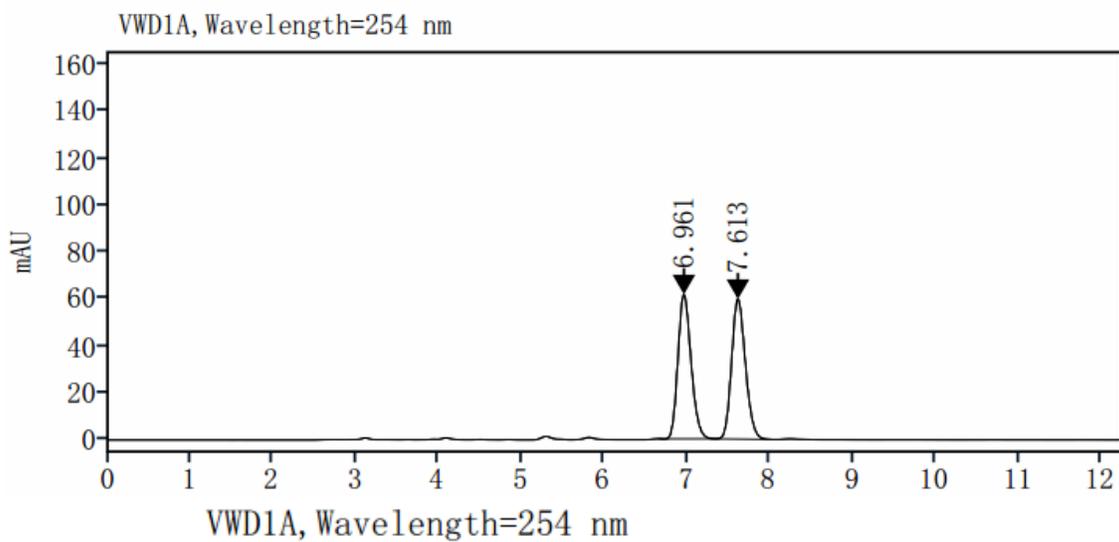


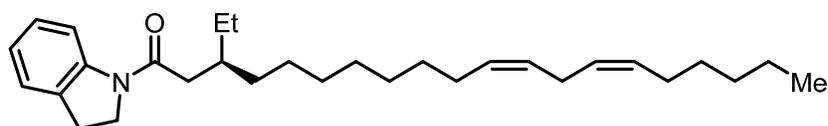
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	13.506	MM m	164.27	4.22
	16.496	MM m	3732.50	95.78

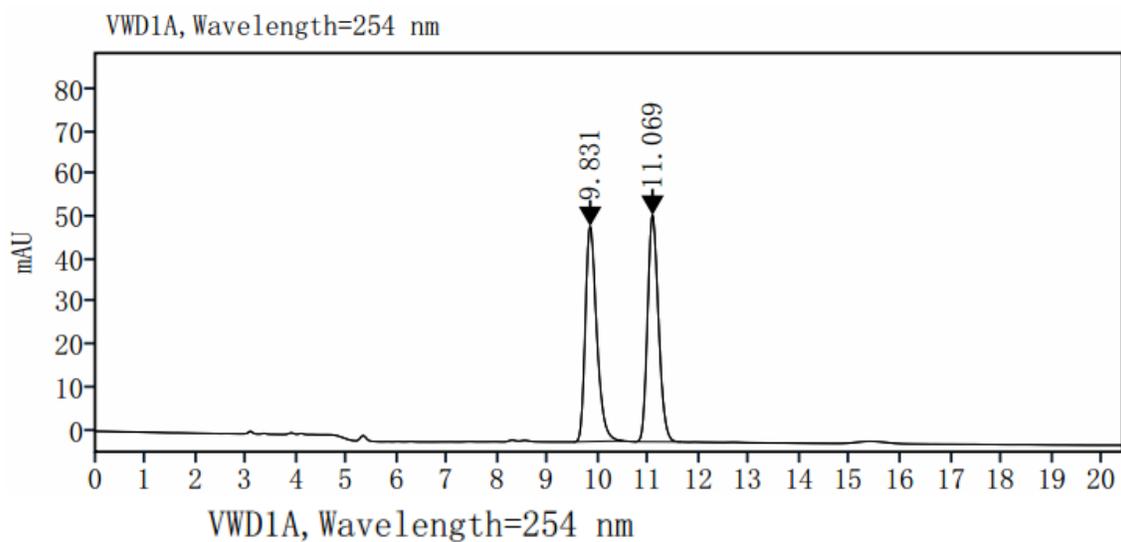


**Figure 2A, entry 22**  
(S,S)-L1: 90% ee

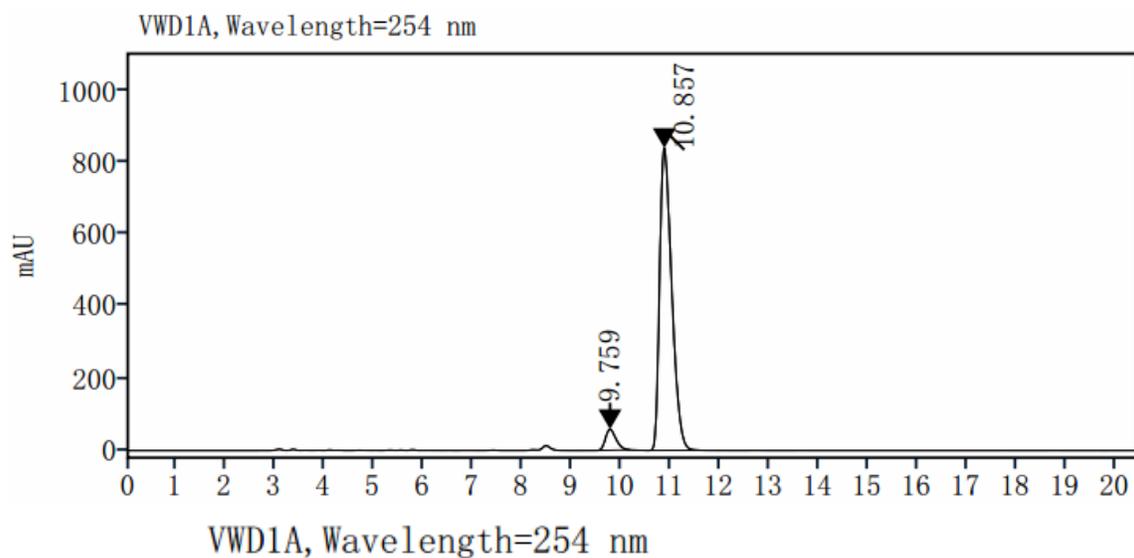




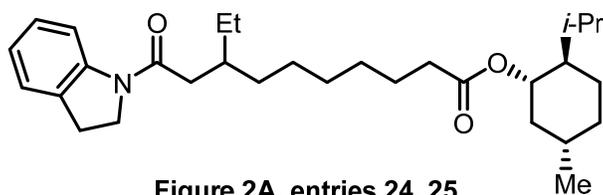
**Figure 2A, entry 23**  
(S,S)-L1: 89% ee



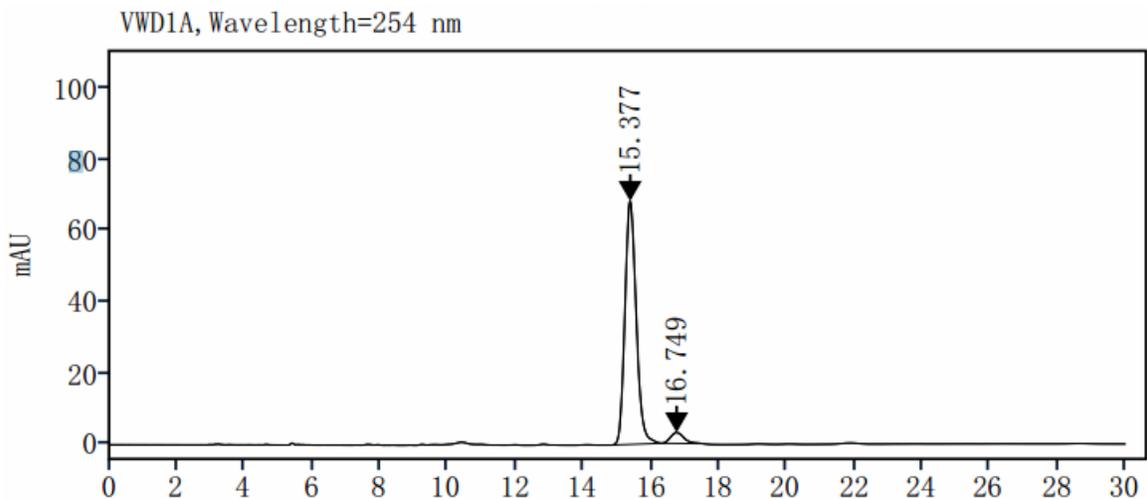
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	9.831	MM m	793.40	49.66
	11.069	MM m	804.32	50.34



No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	9.759	MM m	862.33	5.70
	10.857	MM m	14272.30	94.30

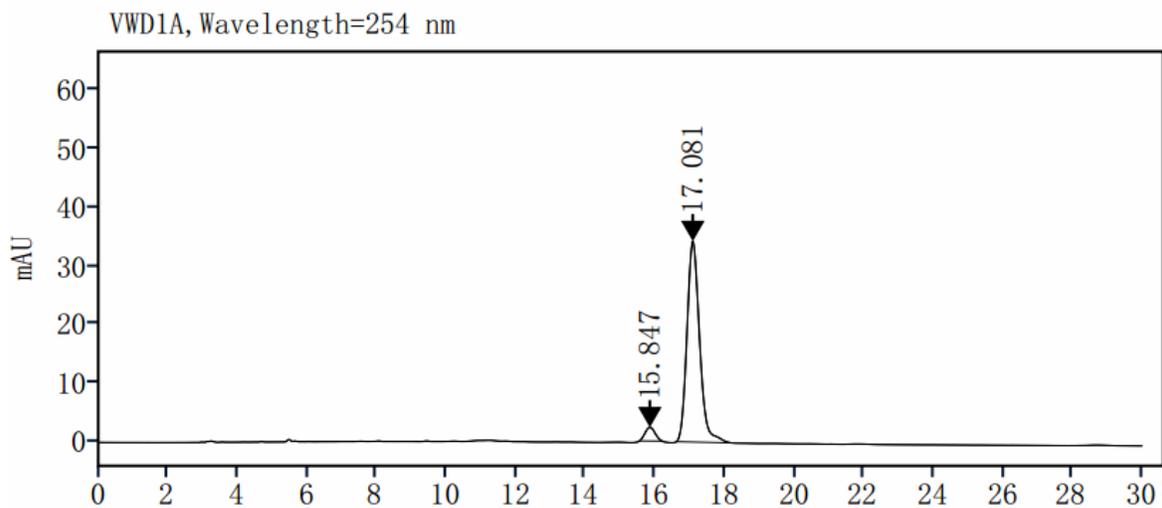


**Figure 2A, entries 24, 25**  
 (S,S)-L1: 95:5 dr, (R,R)-L1: 5:95 dr



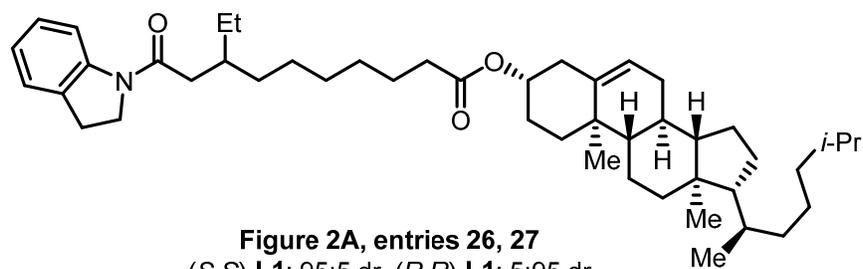
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	15.377	MM m	1579.74	95.02
	16.749	MM m	82.74	4.98

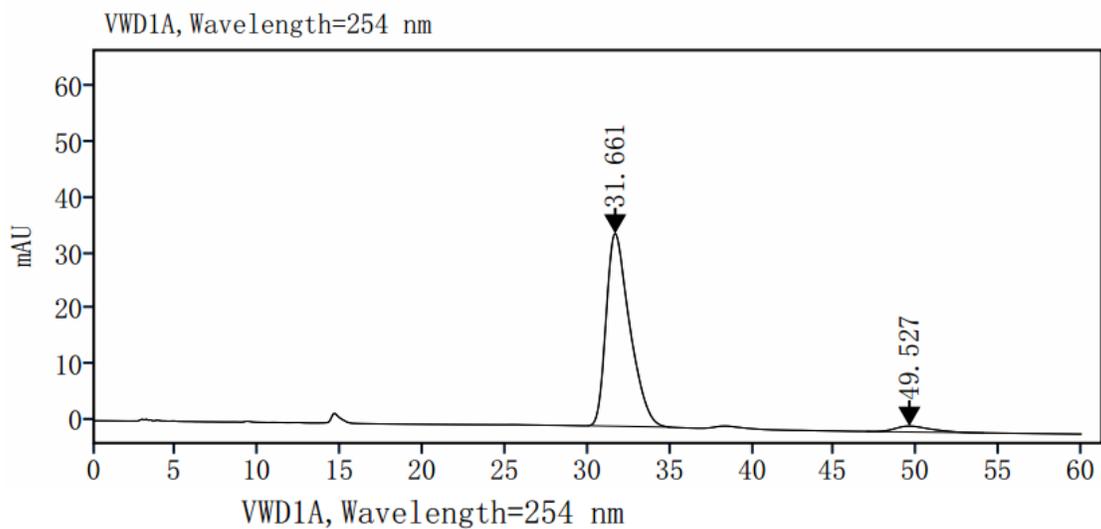


VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

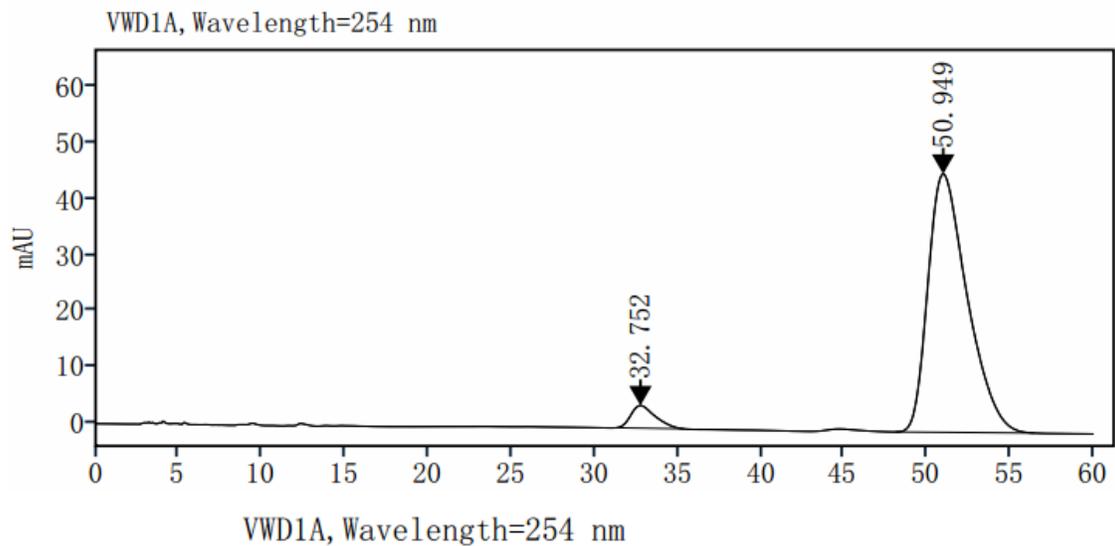
No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	15.847	MM m	46.21	5.10
	17.081	MM m	859.43	94.90



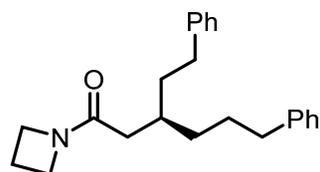
**Figure 2A, entries 26, 27**  
 (S,S)-L1: 95:5 dr, (R,R)-L1: 5:95 dr



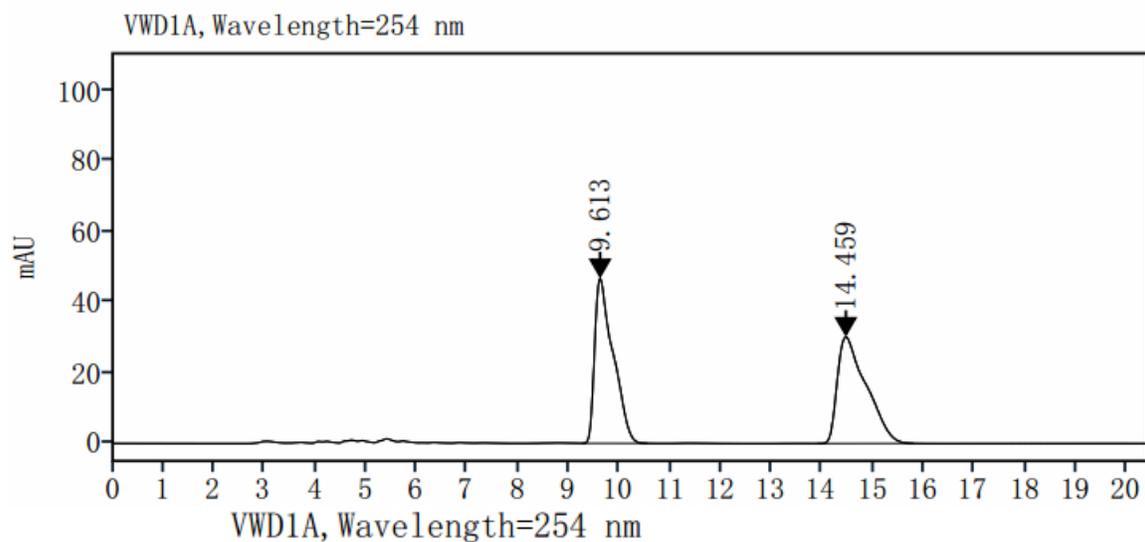
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	31.661	MM m	3437.43	95.28
	49.527	MM m	170.28	4.72



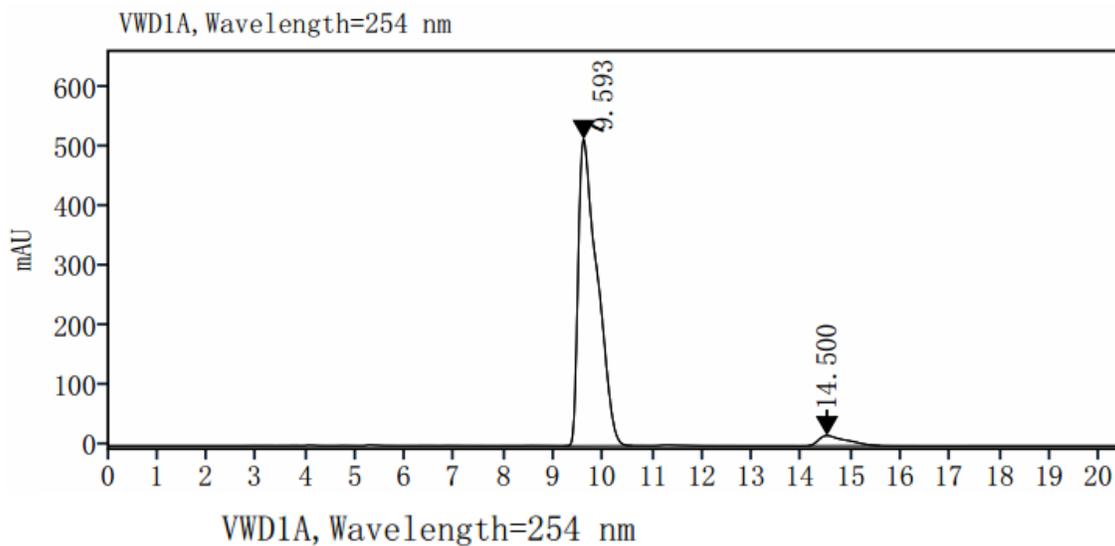
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	32.752	MM m	408.95	5.14
	50.949	MM m	7546.77	94.86



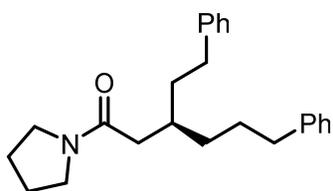
**Figure 2B, entry 28**  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



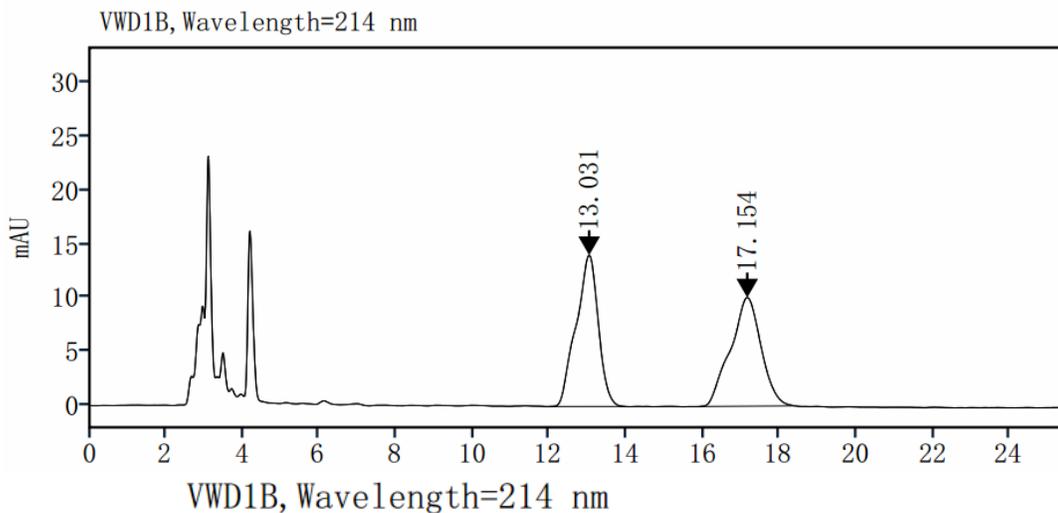
No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	9.613	MM m	1181.67	49.80
	14.459	MM m	1191.16	50.20



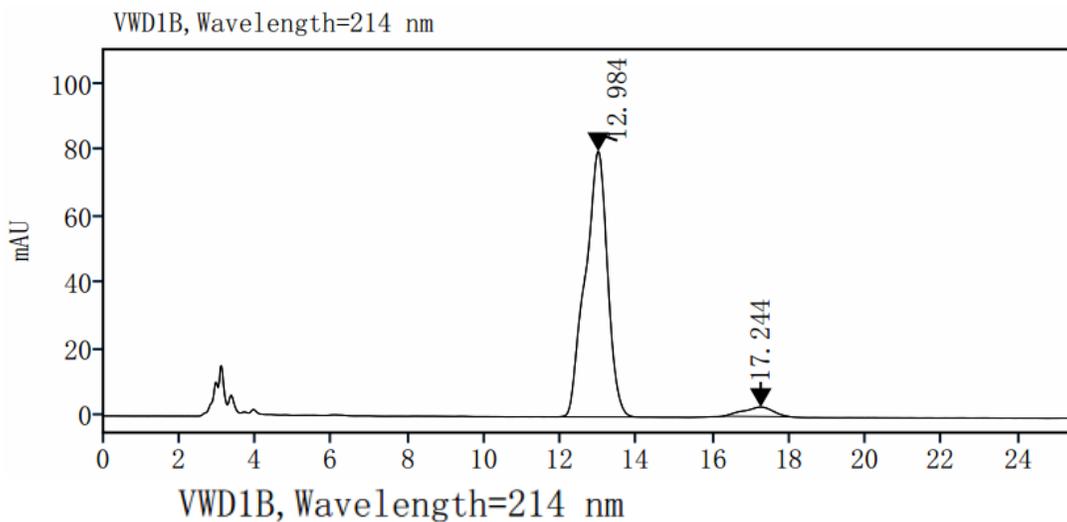
No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	9.593	MM m	13624.49	95.52
	14.500	MM m	638.36	4.48



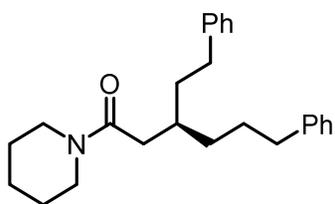
**Figure 2B, entry 29**  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



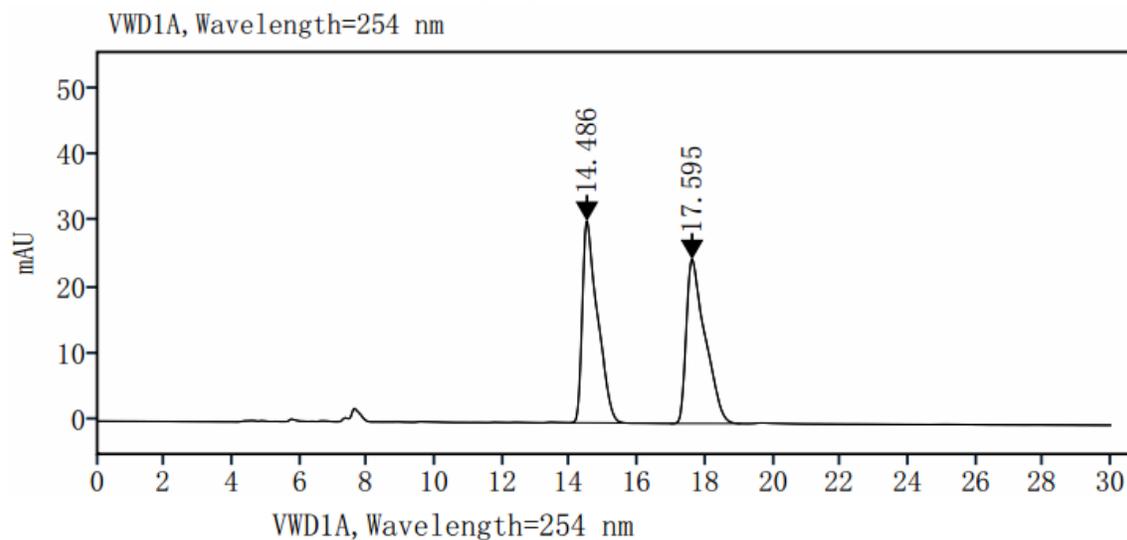
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	13.031	MM m	564.83	50.23
	17.154	MM m	559.69	49.77



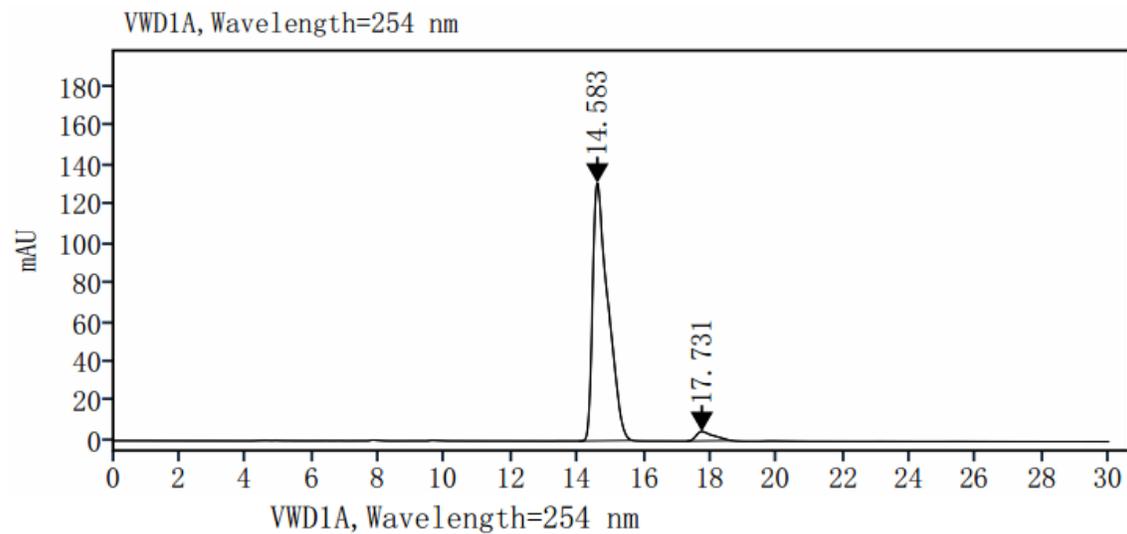
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	12.984	MM m	3238.97	95.48
	17.244	MM m	153.22	4.52



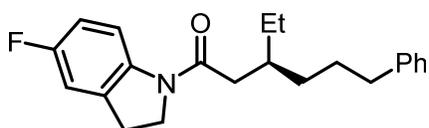
**Figure 2B, entry 30**  
(S,S)-L1: 92% ee



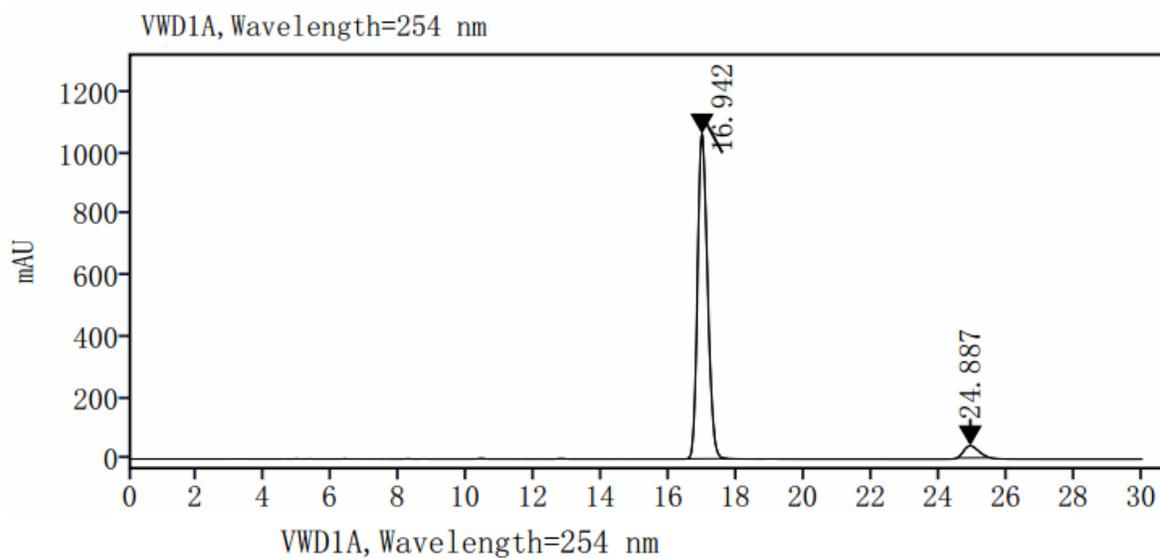
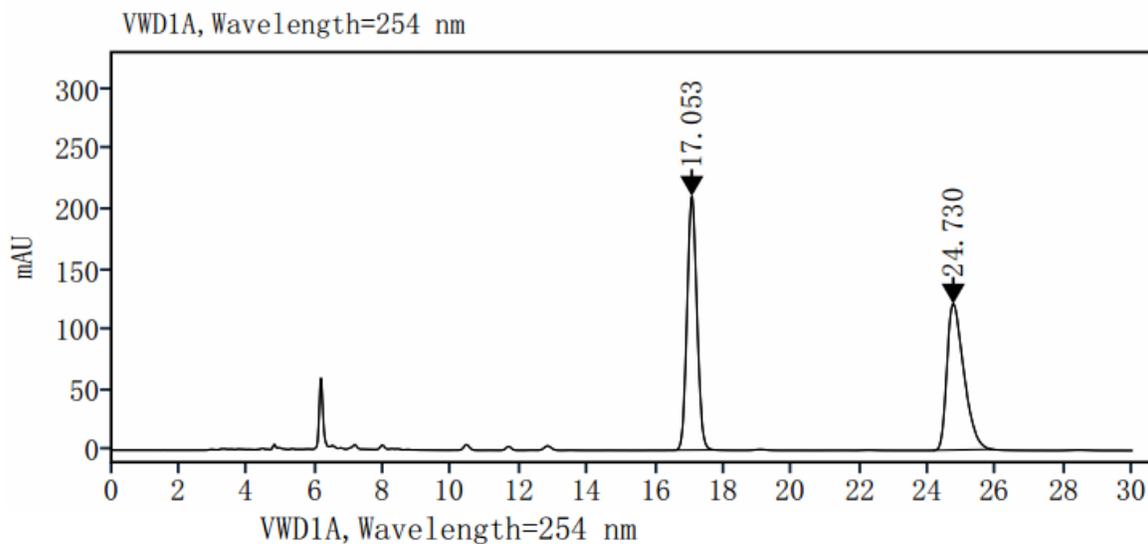
No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	14.486	MM m	952.91	49.94
	17.595	MM m	955.04	50.06

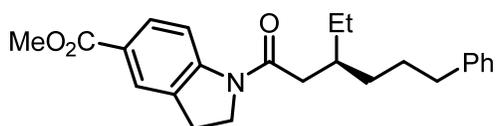


No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	14.583	MM m	4205.22	96.00
	17.731	MM m	175.09	4.00

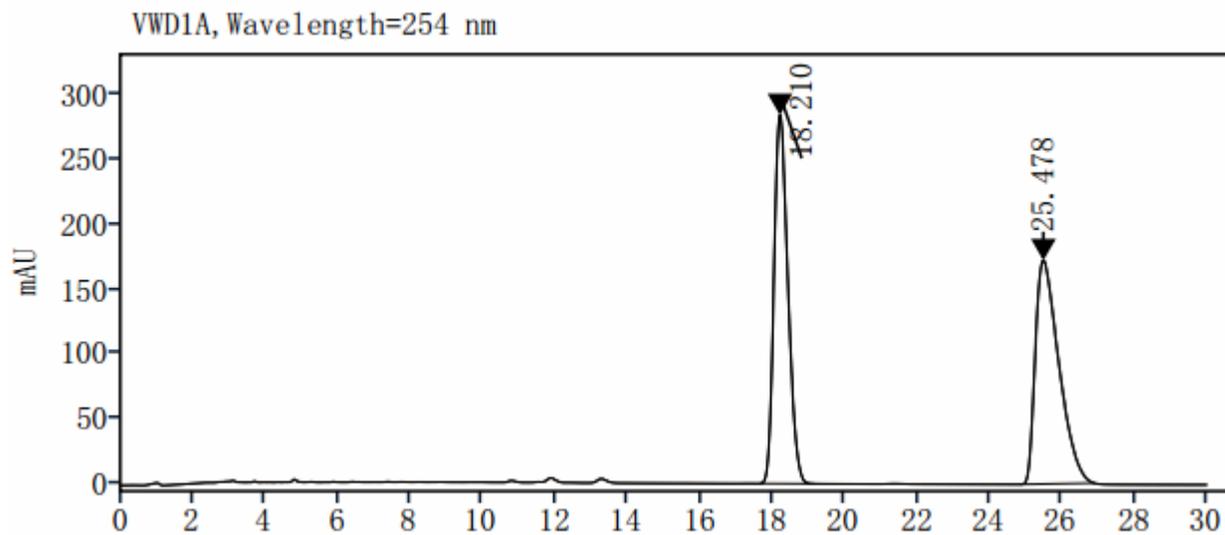


**Figure 2B, entry 31**  
(S,S)-L1: 90% ee



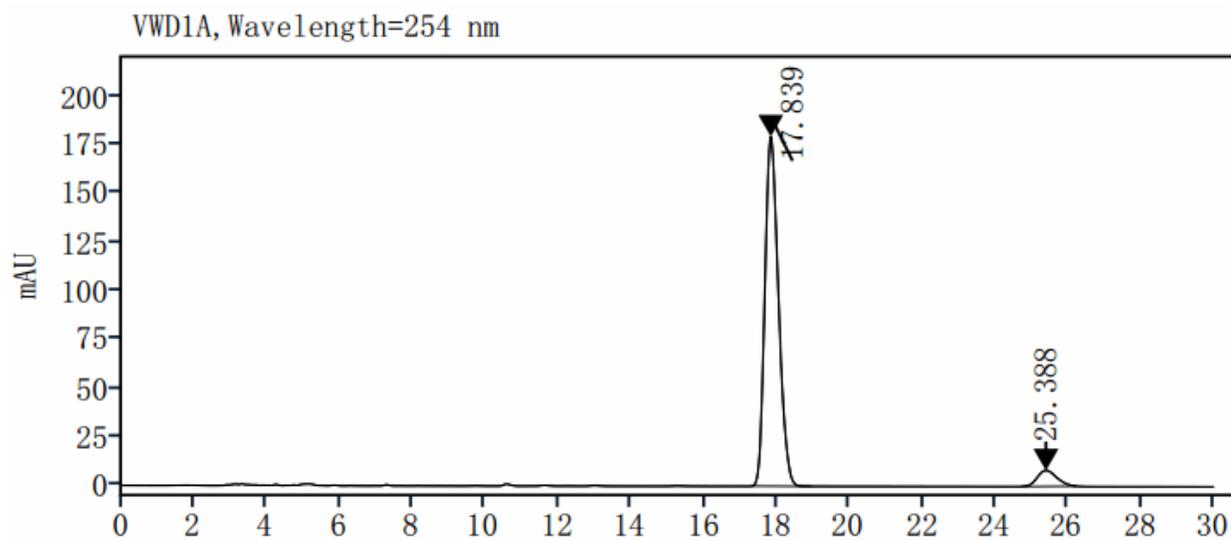


**Figure 2B, entry 32**  
(S,S)-L1: 88% ee



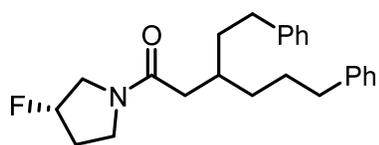
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	18.210	MM m	7566.52	49.31
	25.478	MM m	7779.36	50.69

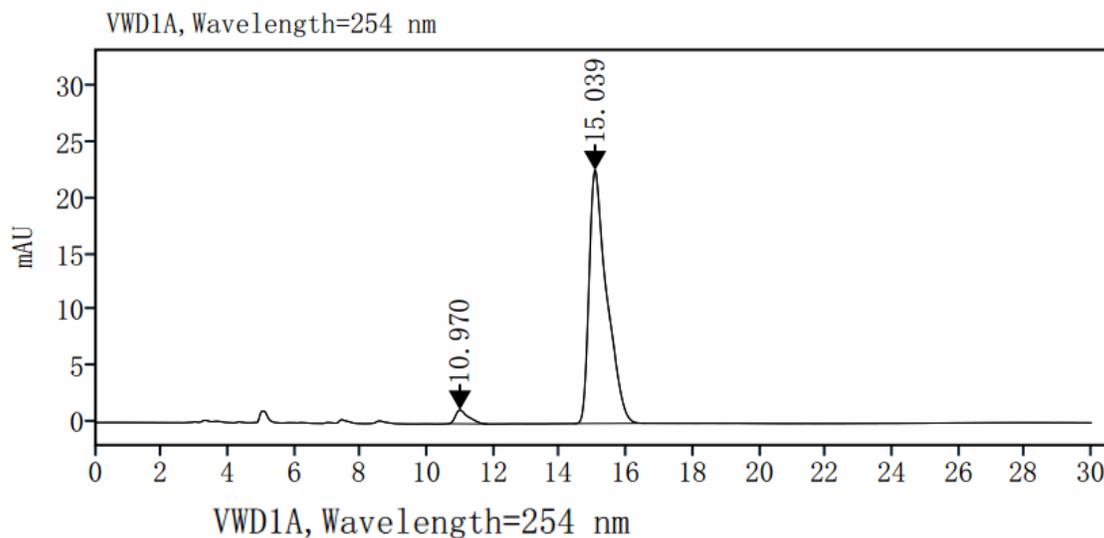
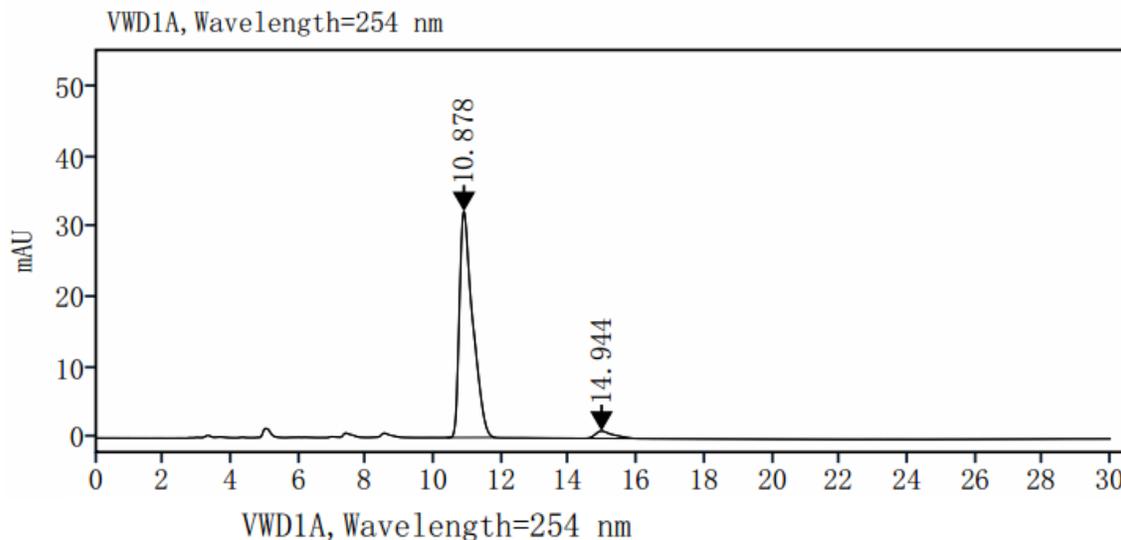


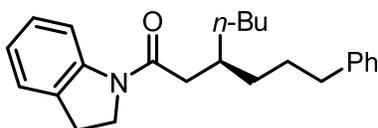
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	17.839	MM m	4651.64	93.85
	25.388	MM m	304.80	6.15

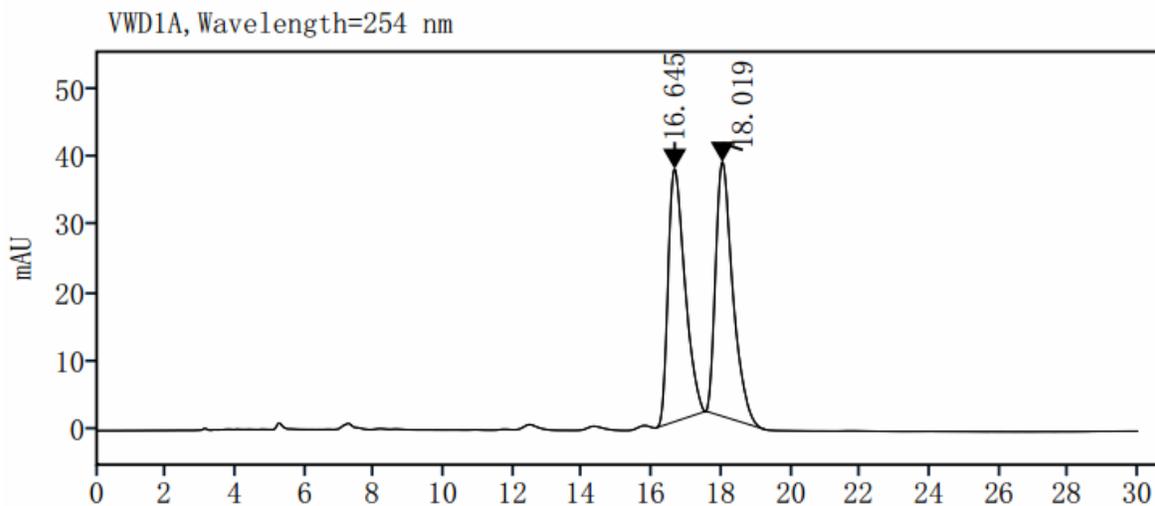


**Figure 2B, entries 33, 34**  
 (S,S)-L1: 96:4 dr, (R,R)-L1: 4:96 dr



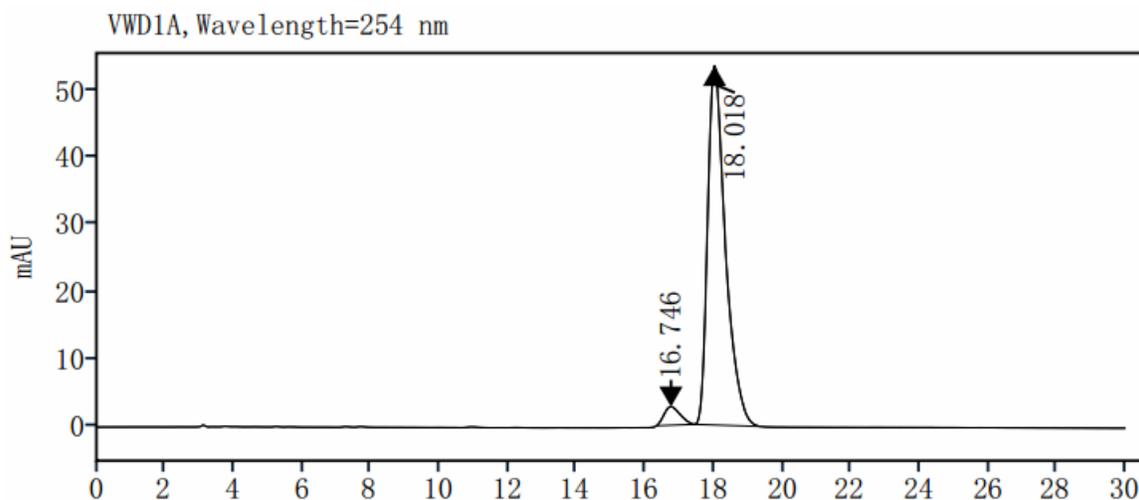


**Figure 2B, entry 35**  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



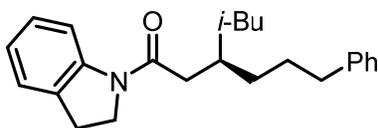
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	16.645	MM m	1245.42	49.33
	18.019	MM m	1279.08	50.67

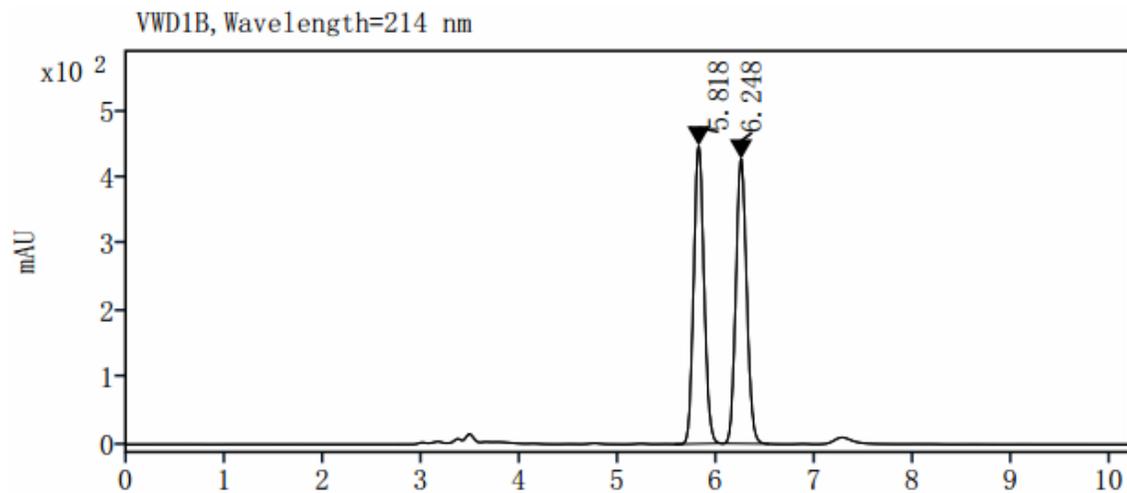


VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	16.746	MM m	88.98	4.43
	18.018	MM m	1917.69	95.57

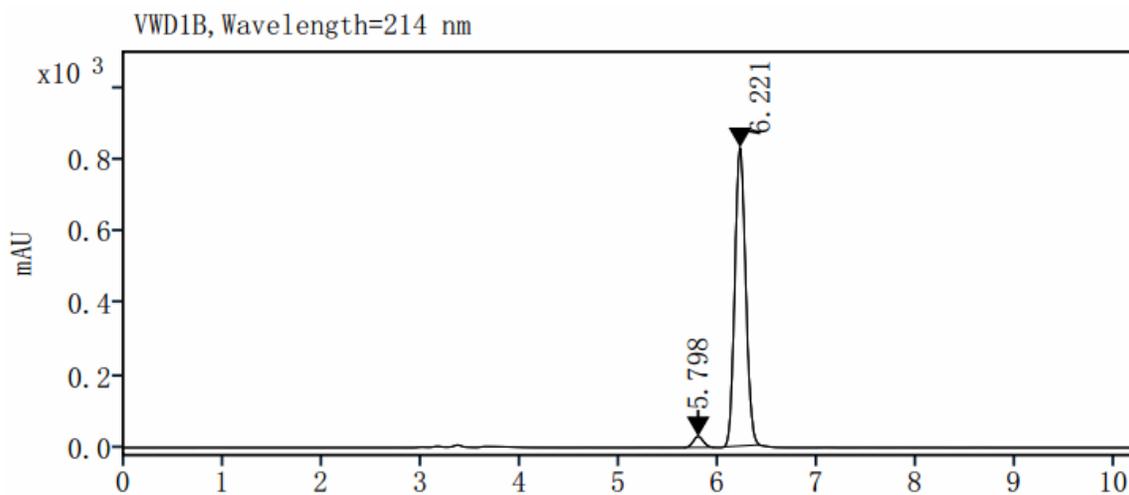


**Figure 2B, entry 36**  
(S,S)-L1: 93% ee



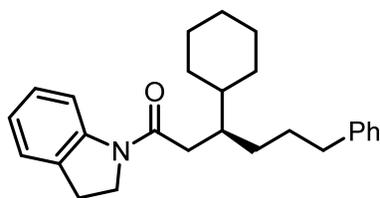
VWD1B, Wavelength=214 nm

No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	5.818	MM m	3257.51	49.91
	6.248	MM m	3269.26	50.09

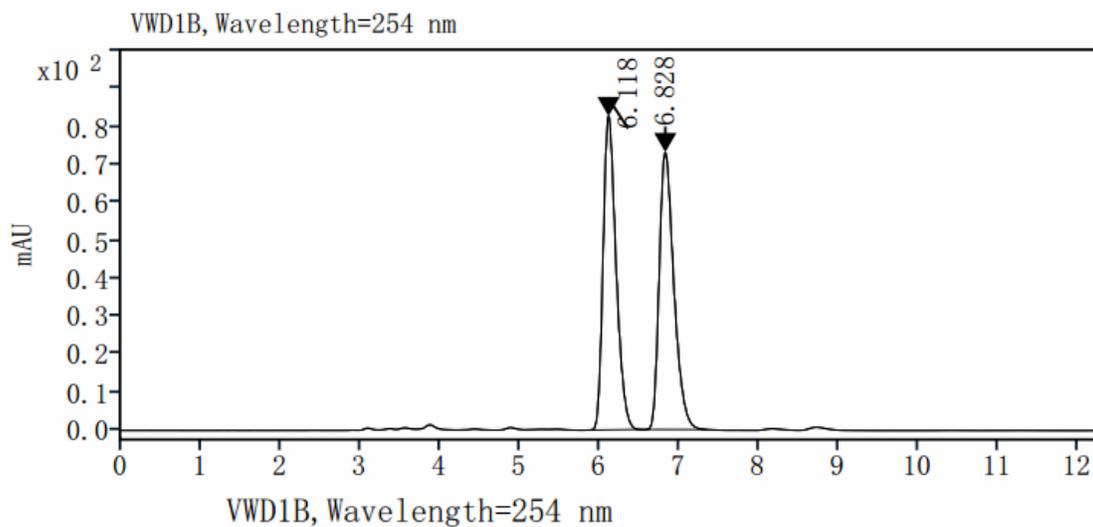


VWD1B, Wavelength=214 nm

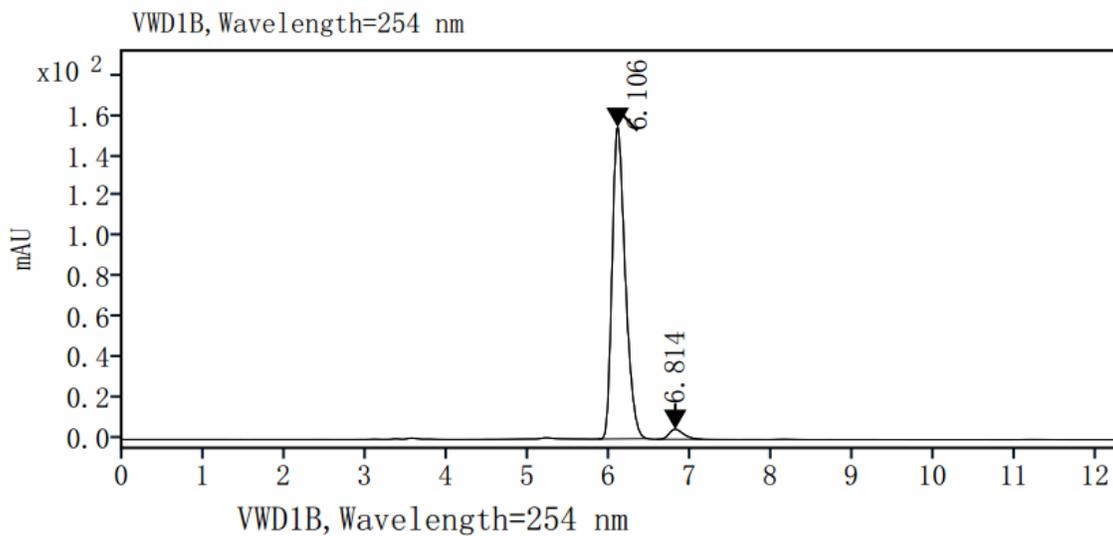
No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	5.798	MM m	217.89	3.33
	6.221	MM m	6324.96	96.67



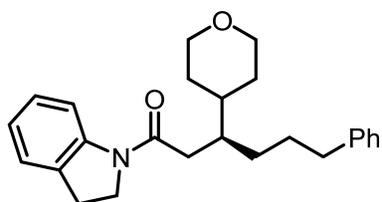
**Figure 2B, entry 37**  
(S,S)-L1: 93% ee



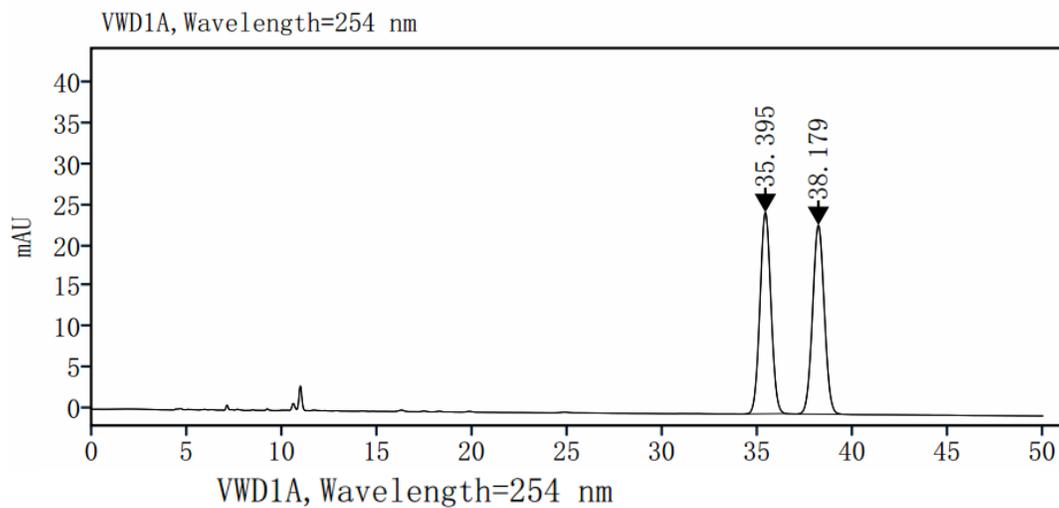
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	6.118	MM m	932.21	49.91
	6.828	MM m	935.71	50.09



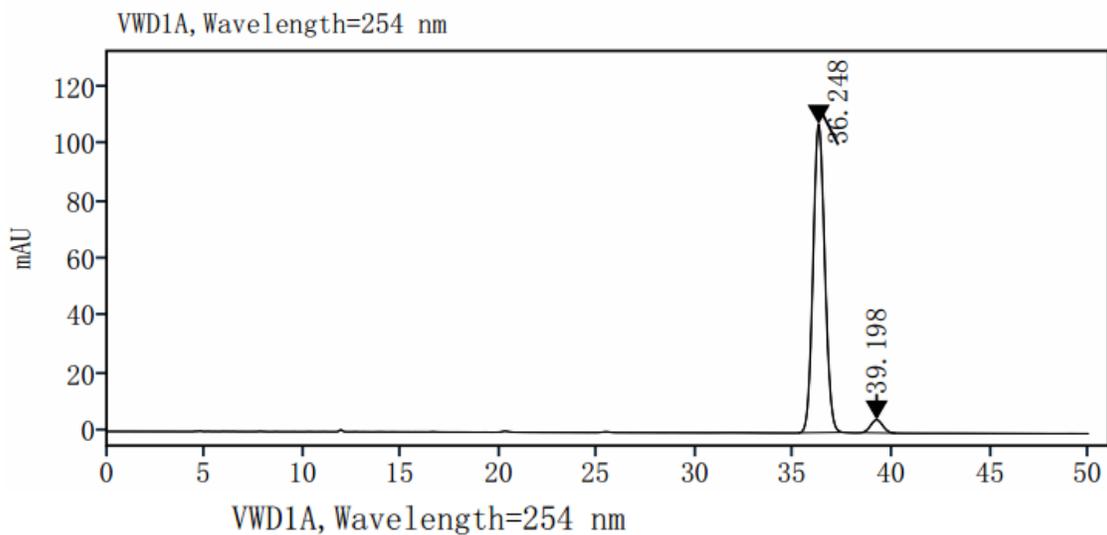
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	6.106	MM m	1727.44	96.59
	6.814	MM m	61.02	3.41



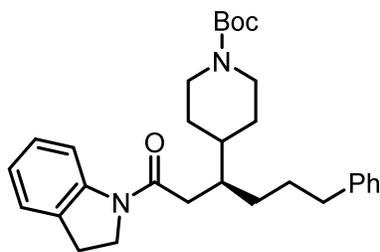
**Figure 2B, entry 38**  
(S,S)-L1: 92% ee



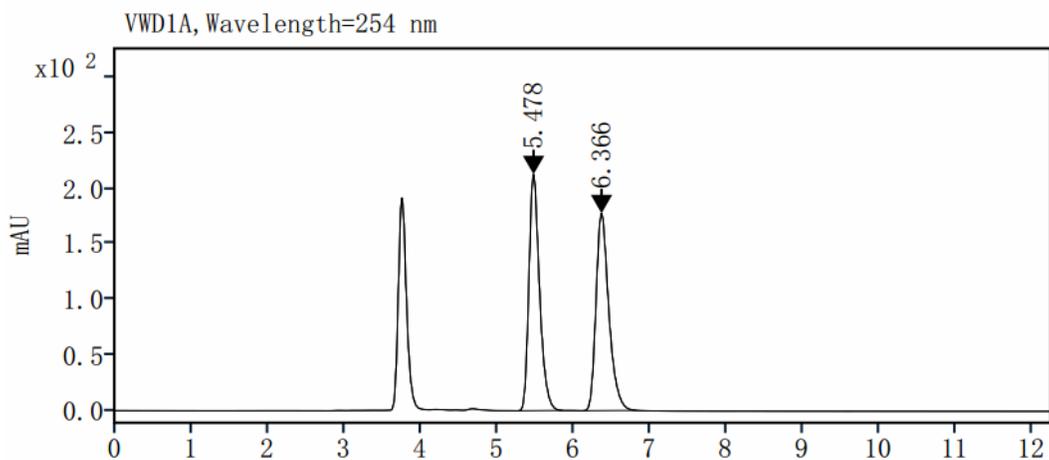
No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	35.395	MM m	990.15	49.89
	38.179	MM m	994.44	50.11



No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	36.248	MM m	4456.33	95.83
	39.198	MM m	193.78	4.17

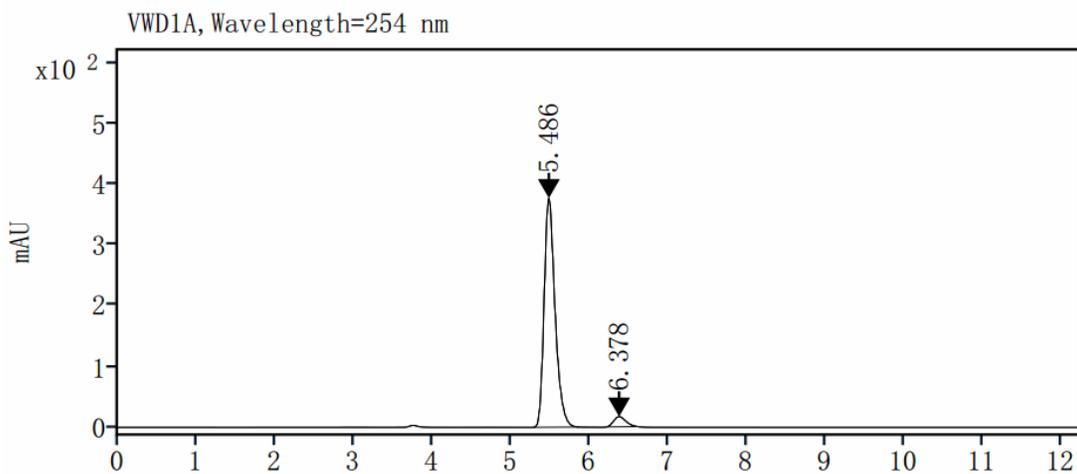


**Figure 3B, entry 39**  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



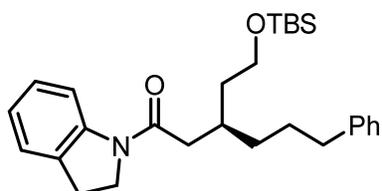
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	5.478	MM m	2049.52	49.68
	6.366	MM m	2076.01	50.32

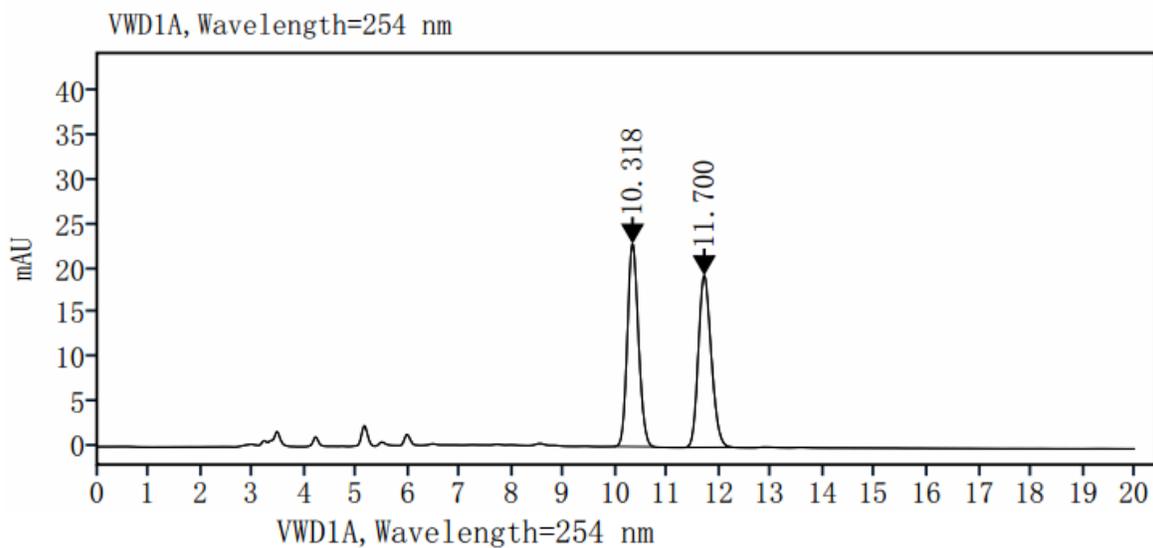


VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

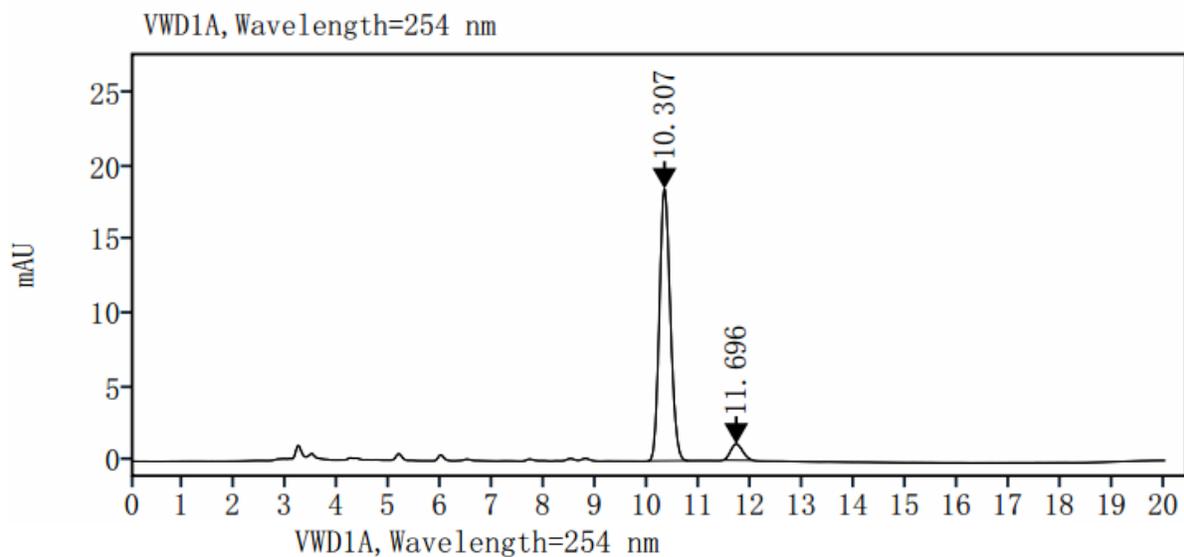
No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	5.486	MM m	3647.05	95.34
	6.378	MM m	178.07	4.66



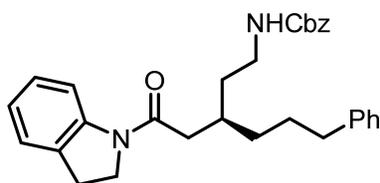
**Figure 2B, entry 40**  
(*S,S*)-L1: 88% ee



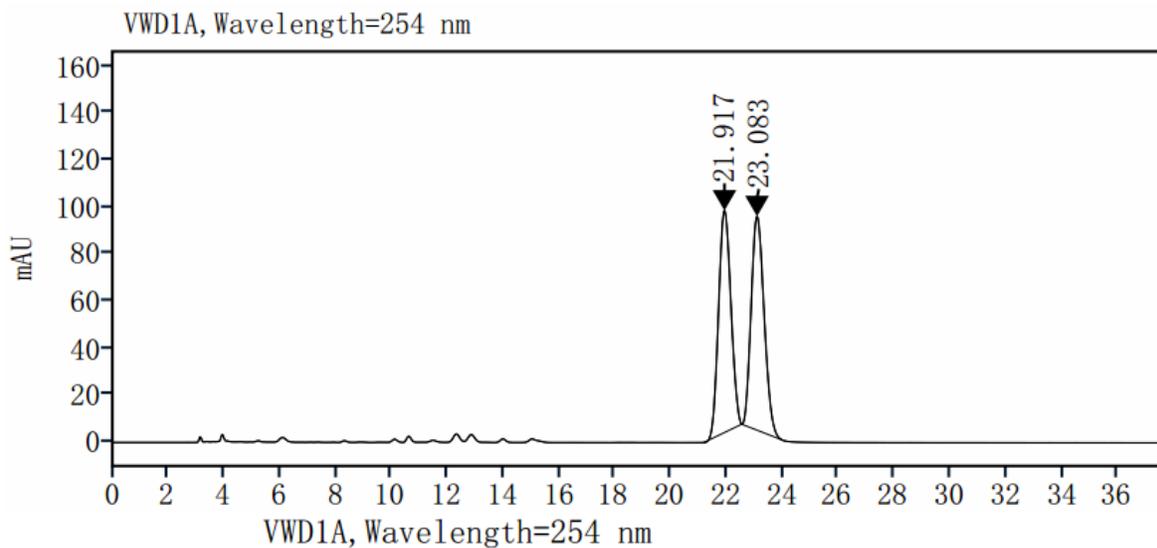
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	10.318	MM m	337.90	50.21
	11.700	MM m	335.01	49.79



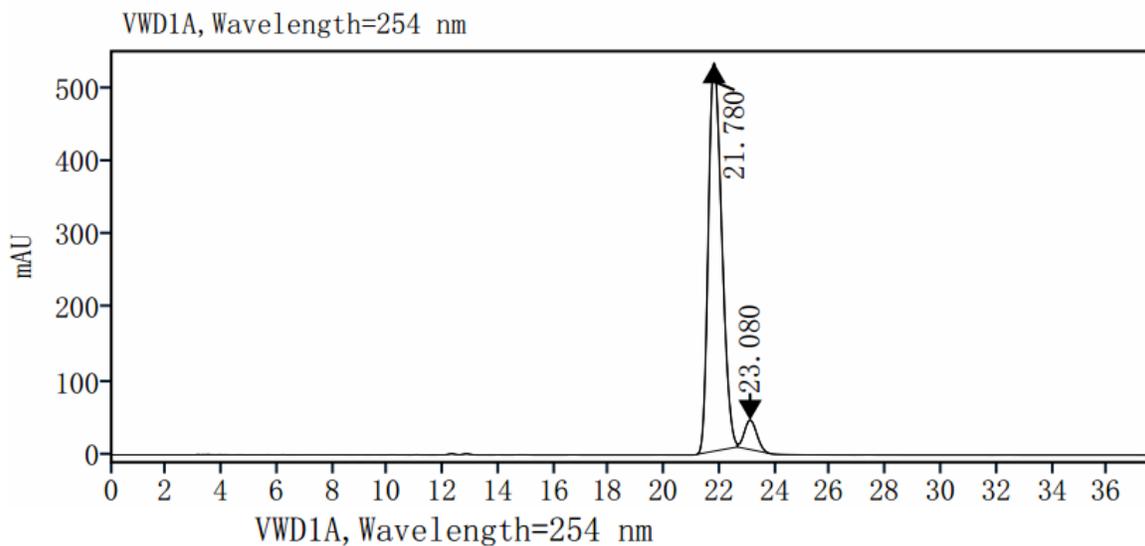
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	10.307	MM m	271.06	93.90
	11.696	MM m	17.62	6.10



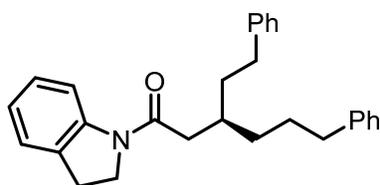
**Figure 2B, entry 41**  
(S,S)-L1: 87% ee



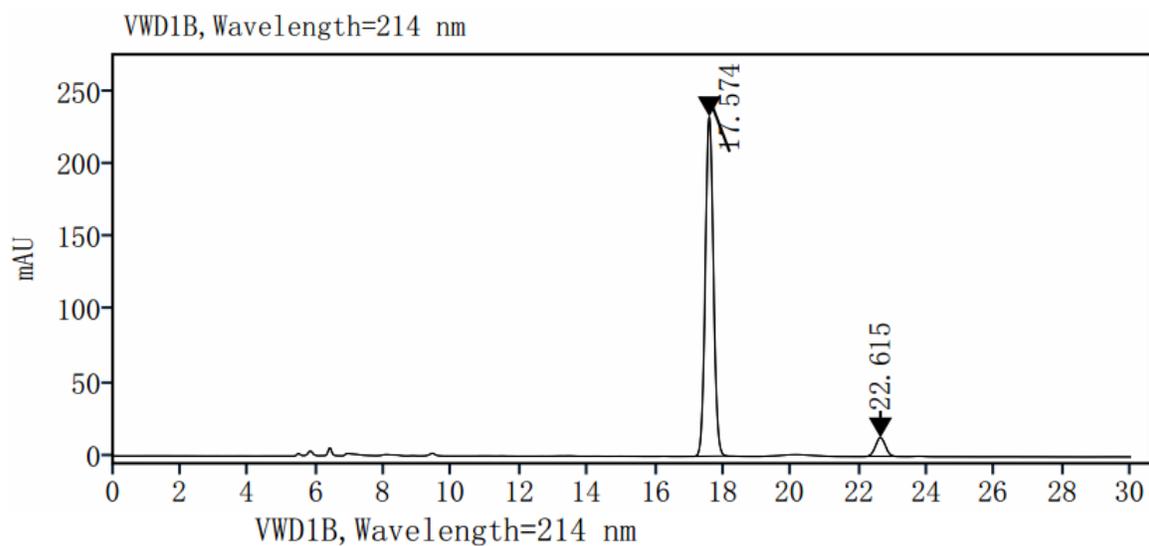
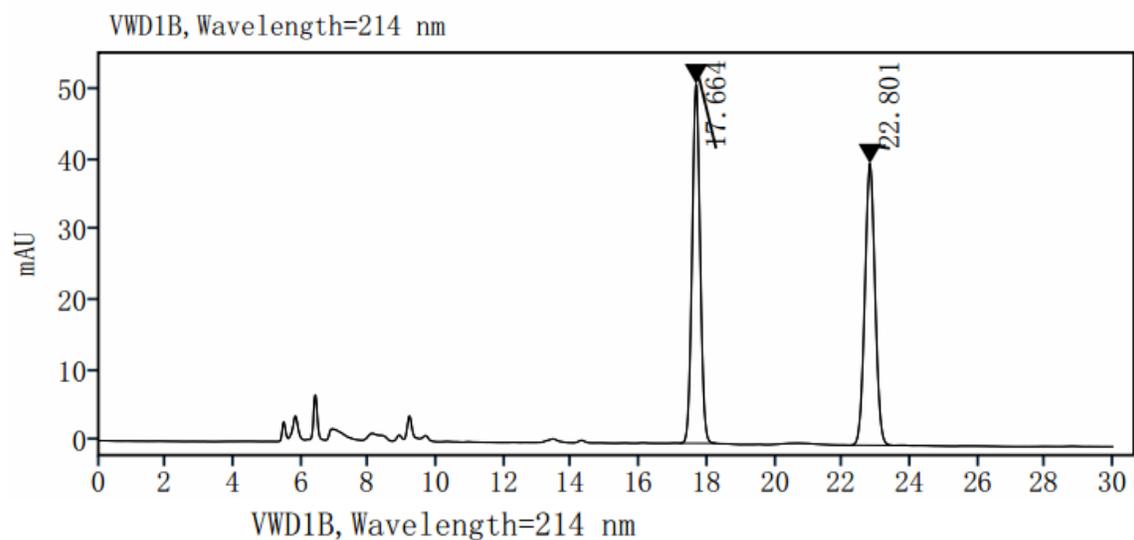
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	21.917	MM m	2884.83	49.58
	23.083	MM m	2934.29	50.42

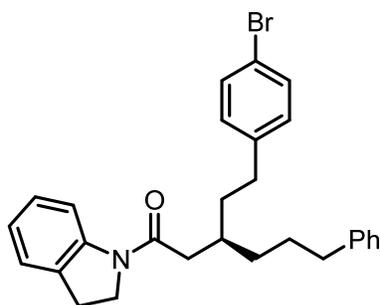


No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	21.780	MM m	17907.25	93.46
	23.080	MM m	1252.18	6.54

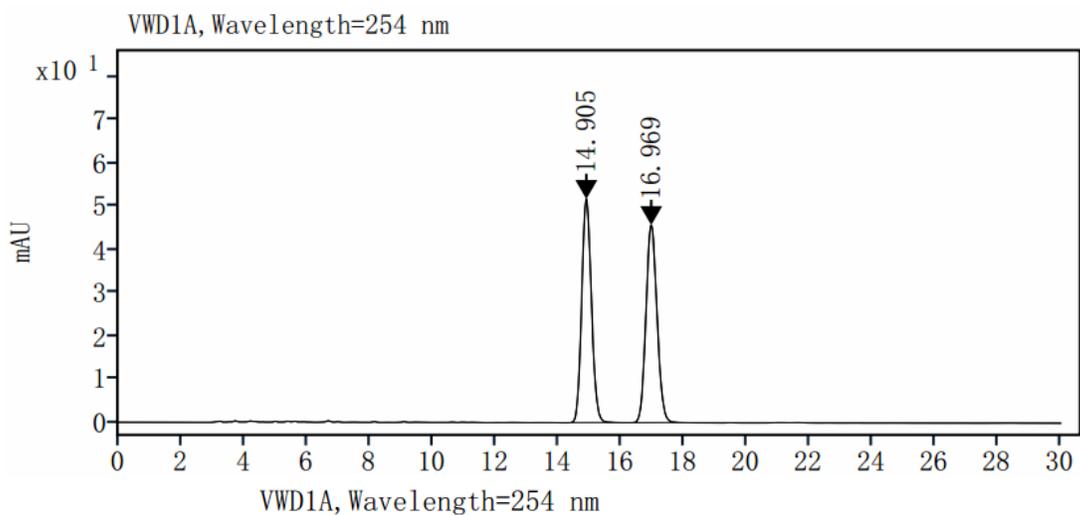


**Figure 2B, entry 42**  
(S,S)-L1: 87% ee

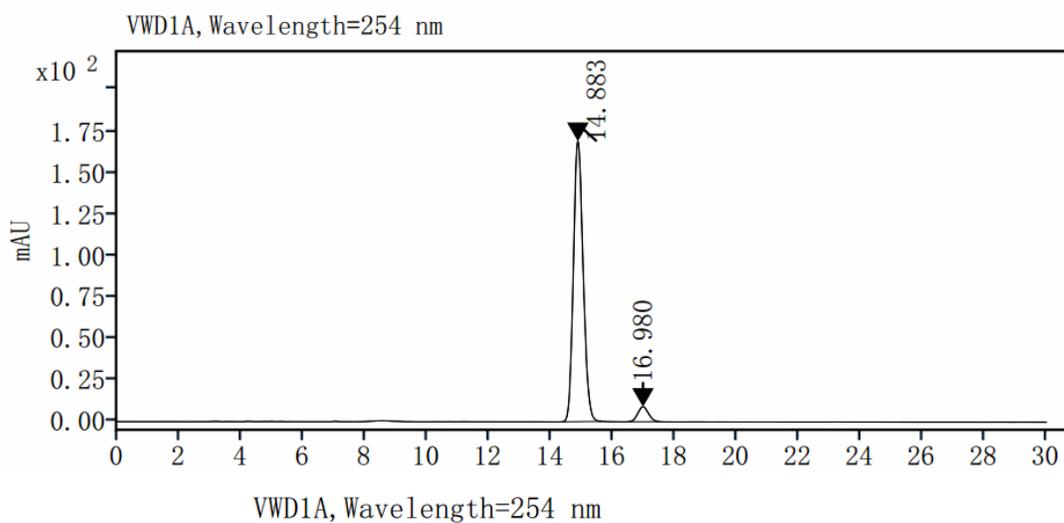




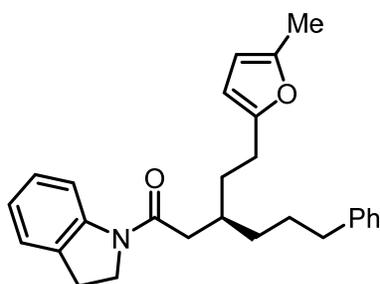
**Figure 3B, entry 43**  
(S,S)-L1: 89% ee



No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	14.905	MM m	1113.91	49.91
	16.969	MM m	1117.99	50.09

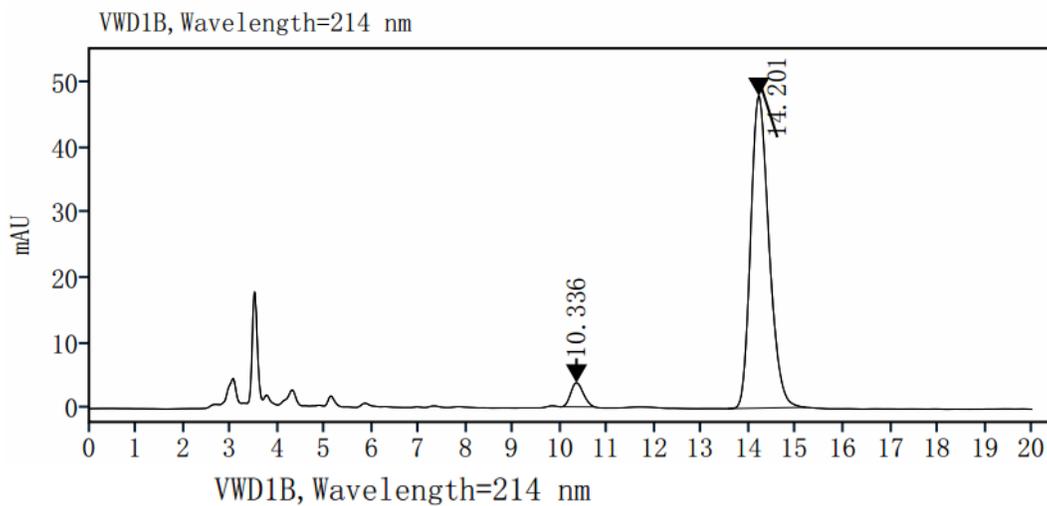
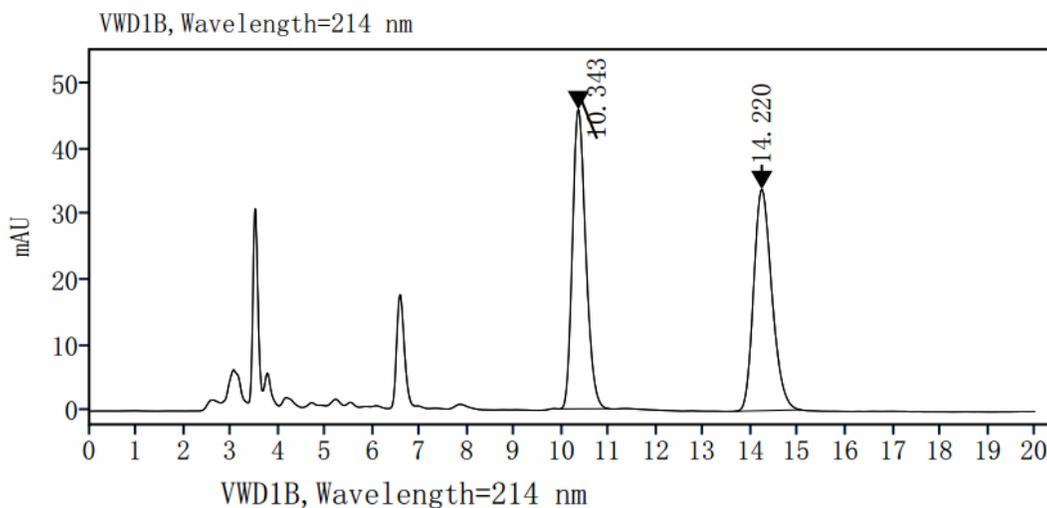


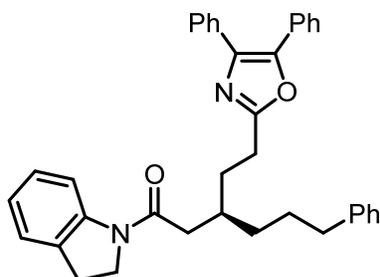
No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	14.883	MM m	3688.36	94.50
	16.980	MM m	214.67	5.50



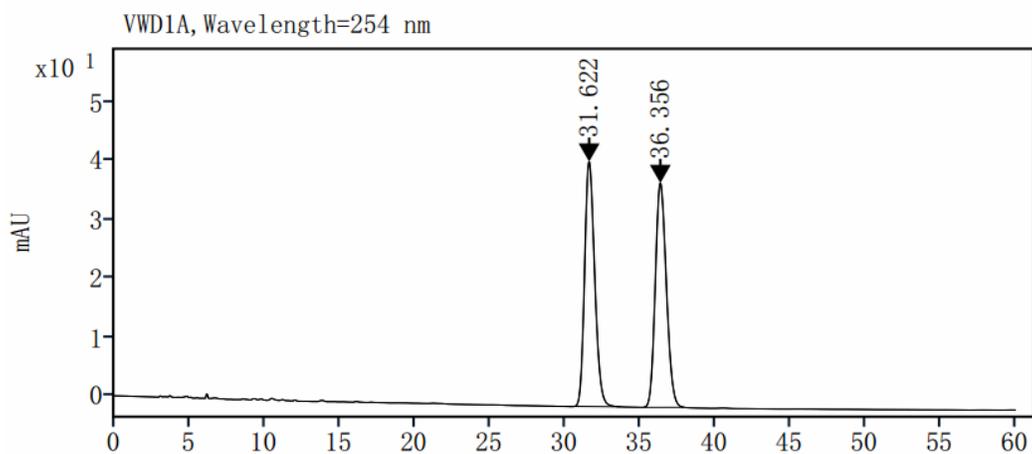
**Figure 2B, entry 44**

(S,S)-L1: 90% ee



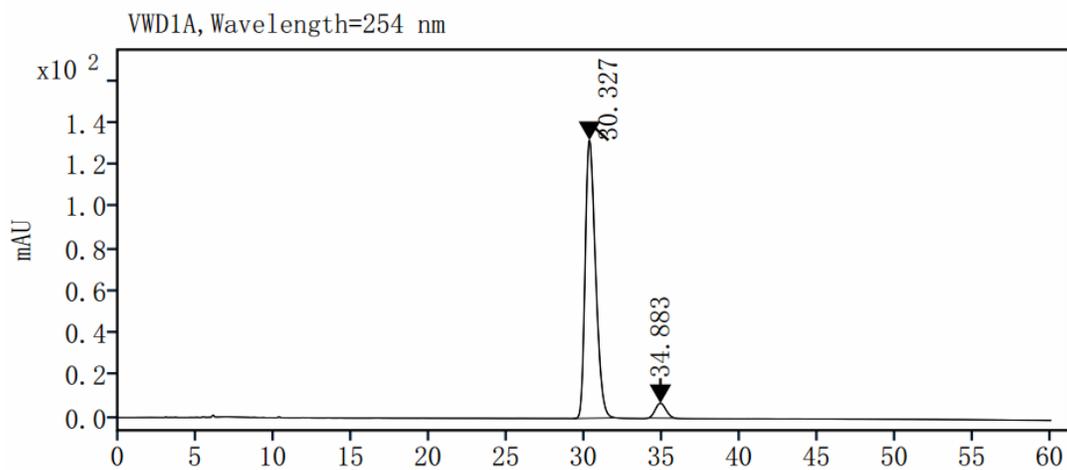


**Figure 3B, entry 45**  
(S,S)-L1: 90% ee



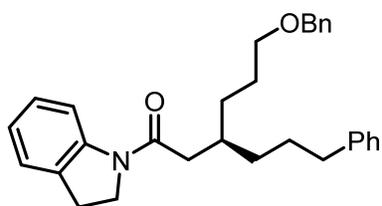
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	31.622	MM m	1948.32	49.92
	36.356	MM m	1954.95	50.08

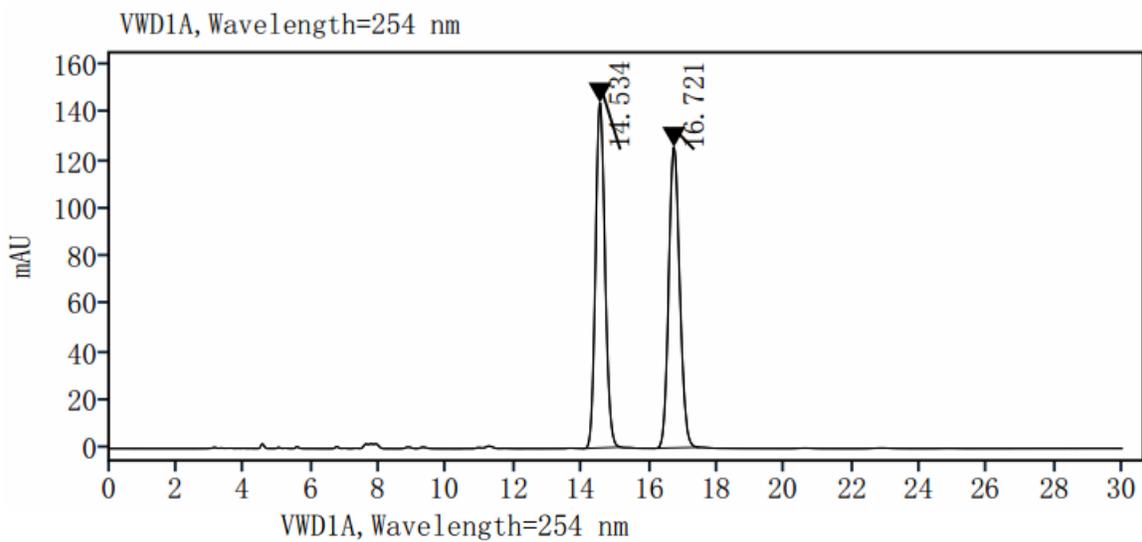


VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

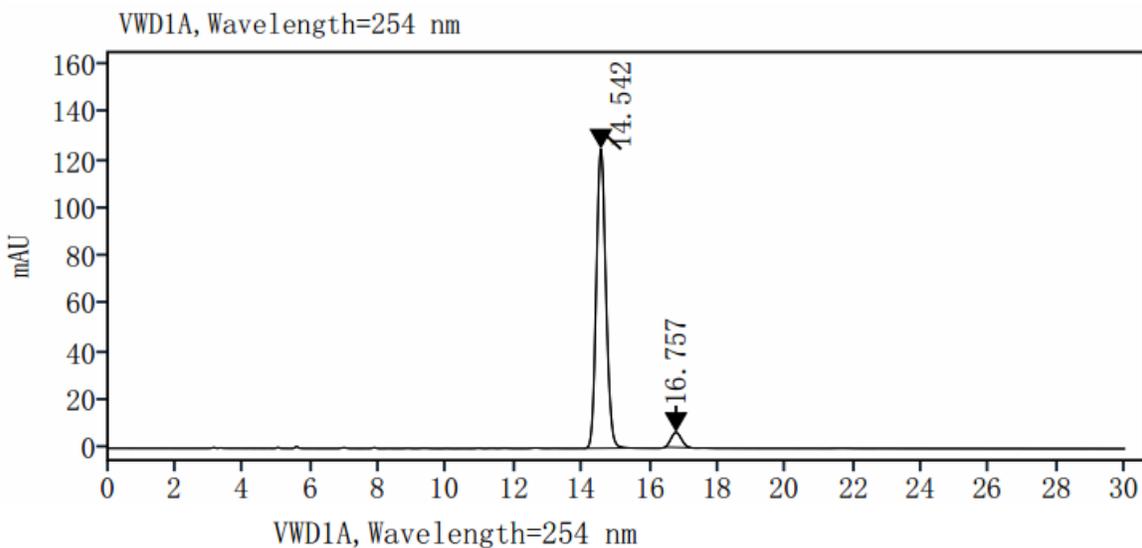
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	30.327	MM m	6130.97	94.81
	34.883	MM m	335.61	5.19



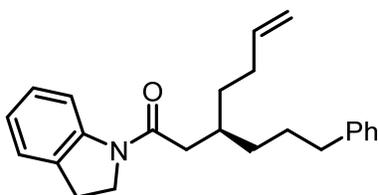
**Figure 2B, entry 46**  
(S,S)-L1: 90% ee



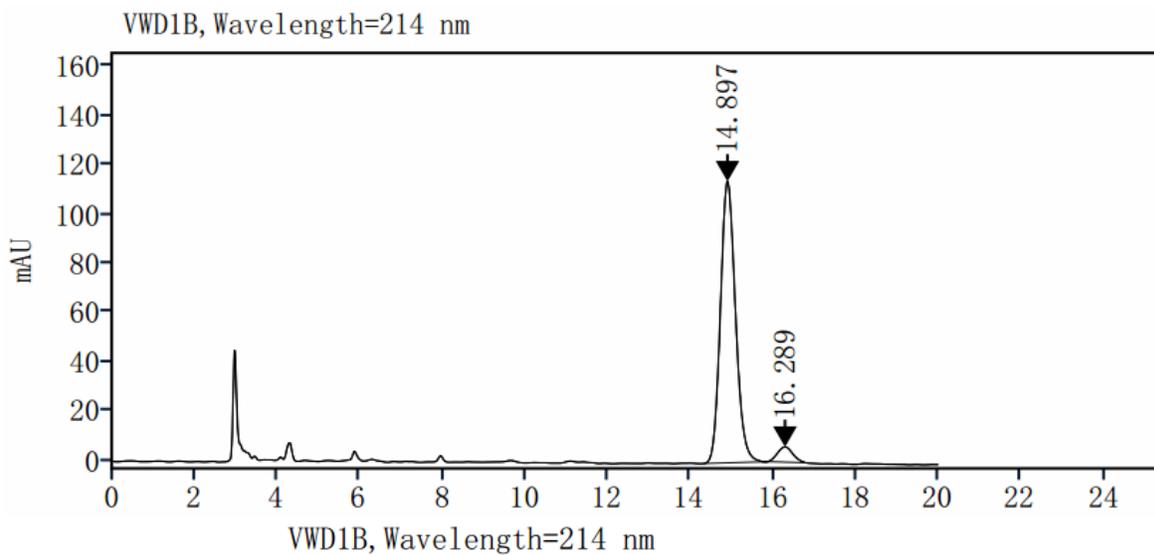
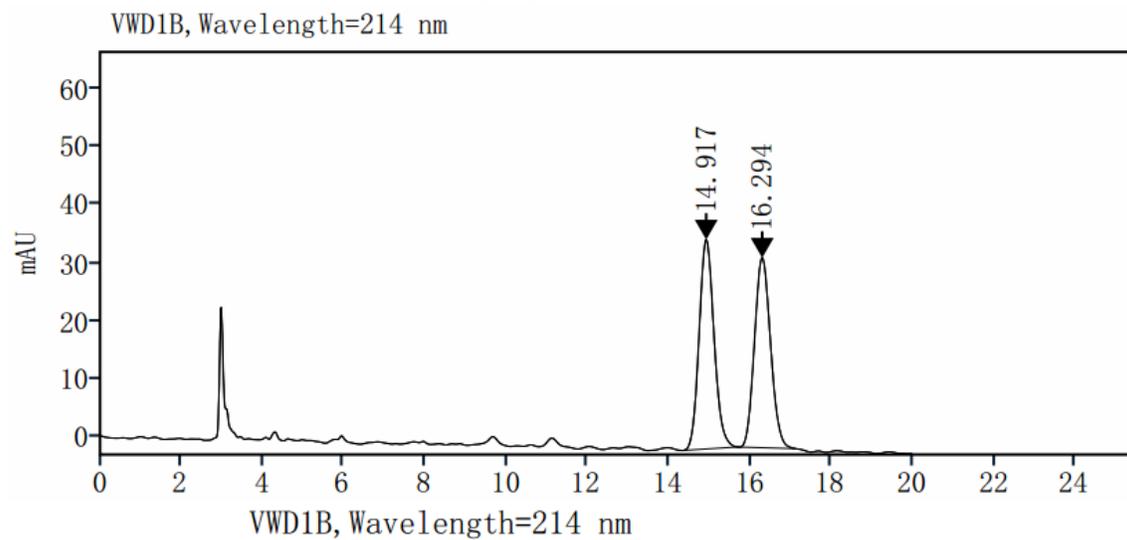
No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	14.534	MM m	2811.00	49.71
	16.721	MM m	2843.28	50.29

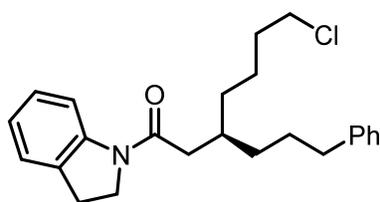


No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	14.542	MM m	2449.21	94.87
	16.757	MM m	132.52	5.13

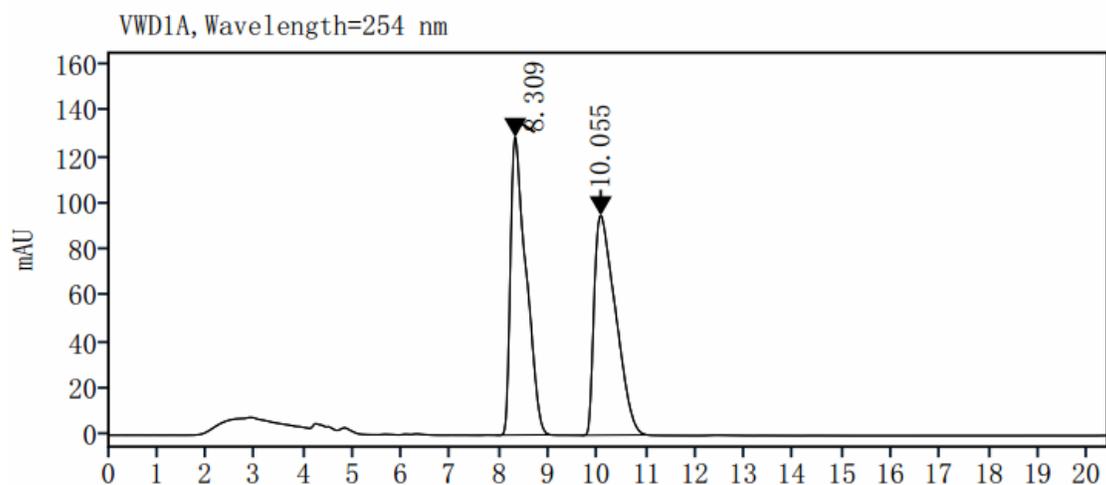


**Figure 2B, entry 47**  
(S,S)-L1: 90% ee



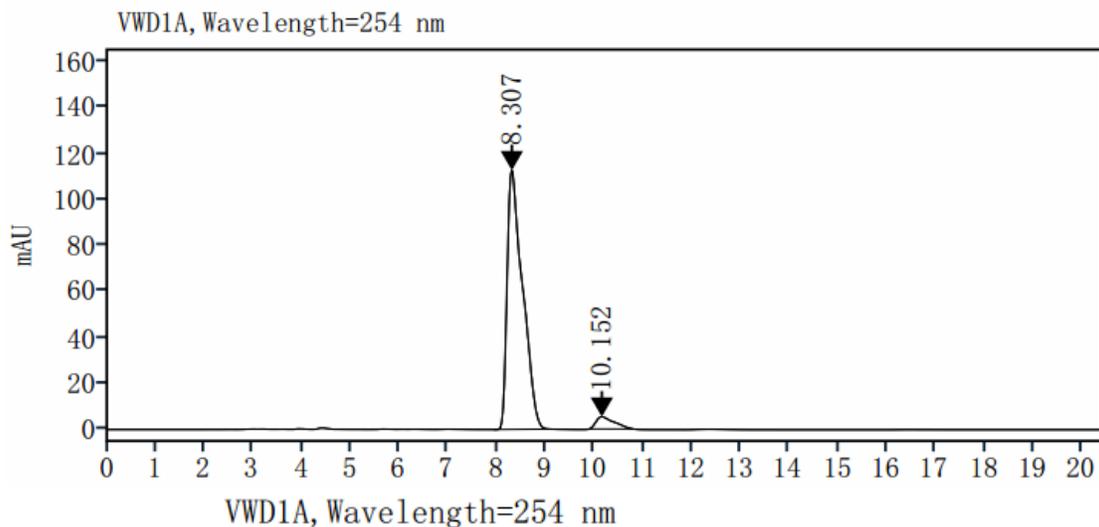


**Figure 2B, entry 48**  
(S,S)-L1: 90% ee



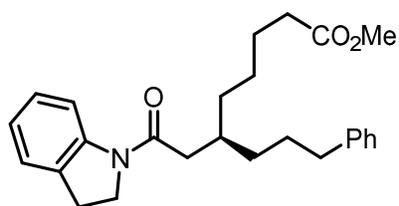
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	8.309	MM m	2854.01	49.75
	10.055	MM m	2882.14	50.25

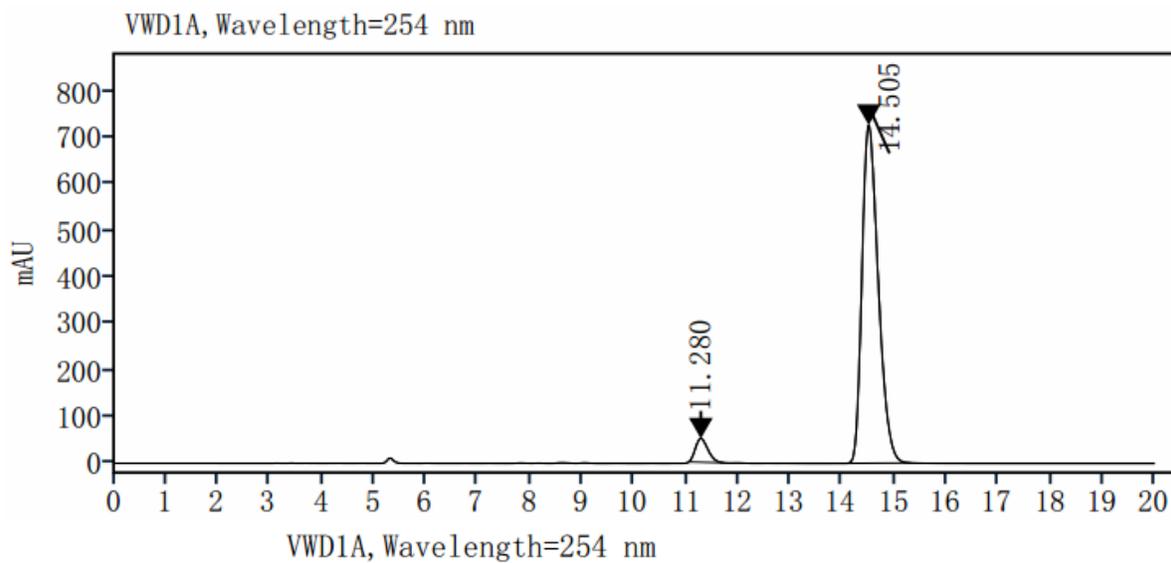
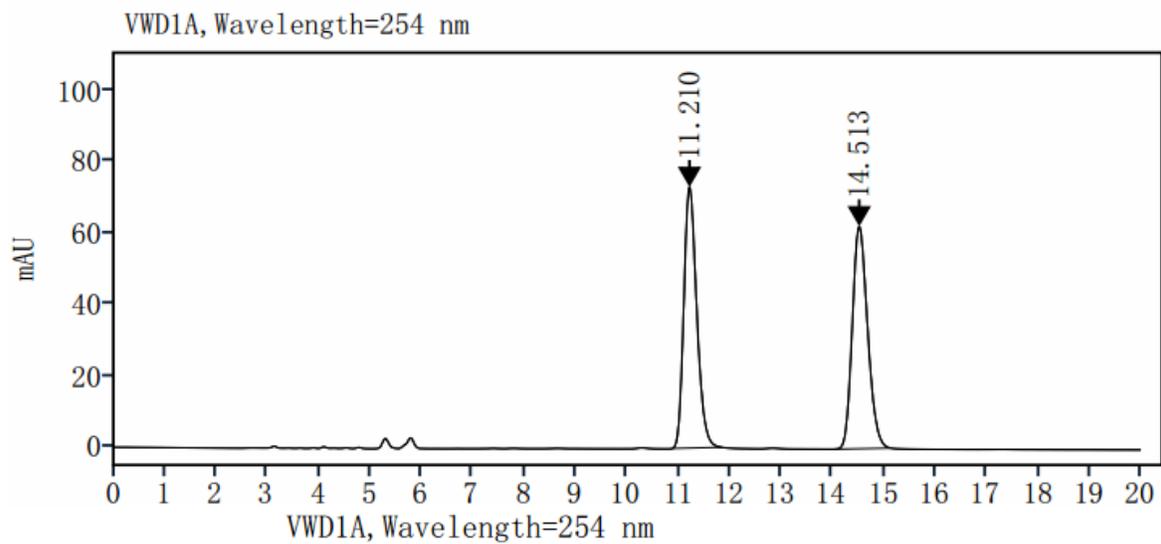


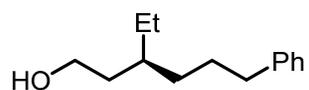
VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime[min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	8.307	MM m	2493.07	94.77
	10.152	MM m	137.63	5.23



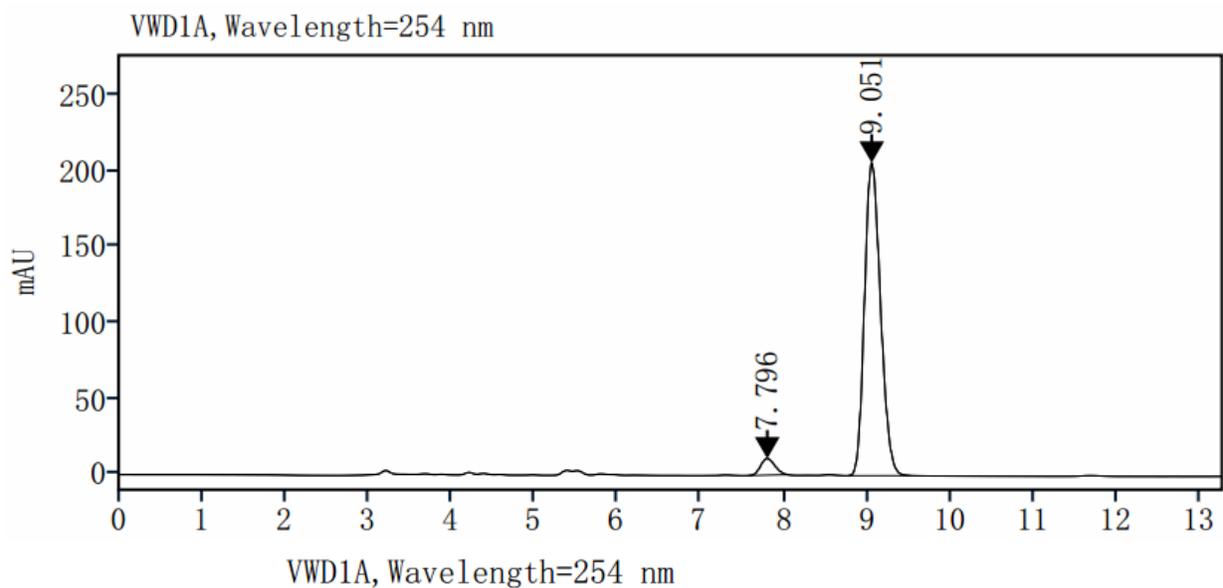
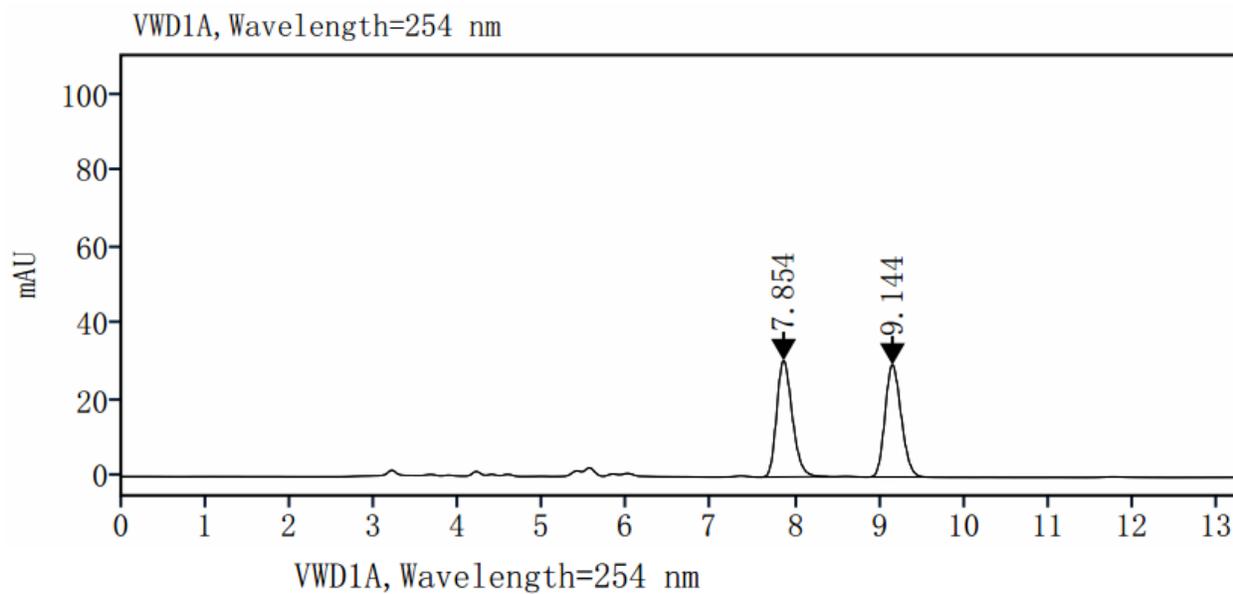
**Figure 2B, entry 49**  
(S,S)-L1: 90% ee

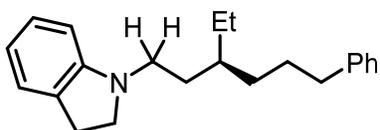




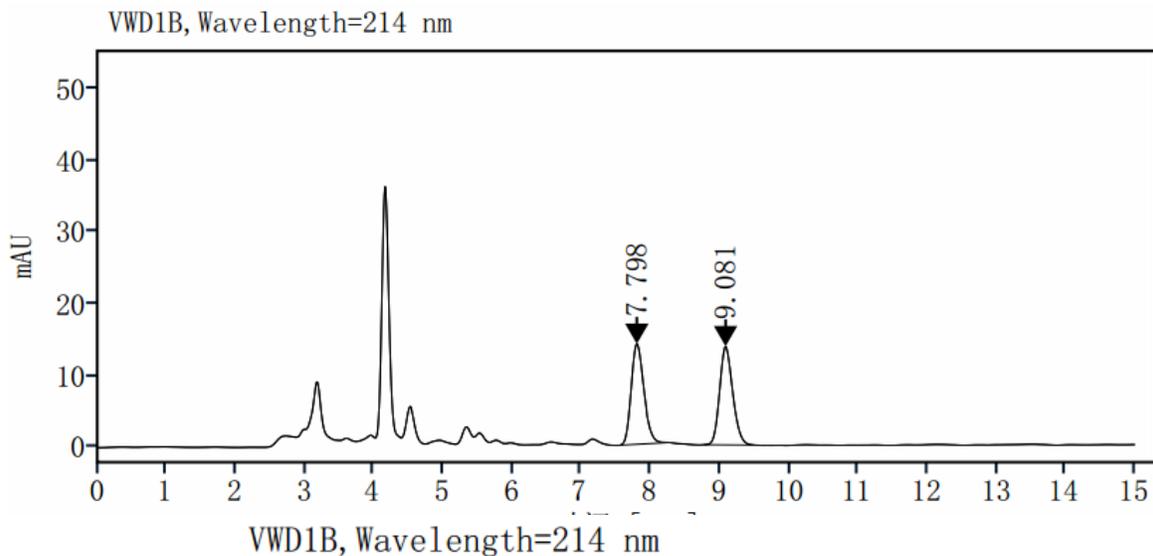
**Figure 3B, entry 50**

(S,S)-L1: 91% ee

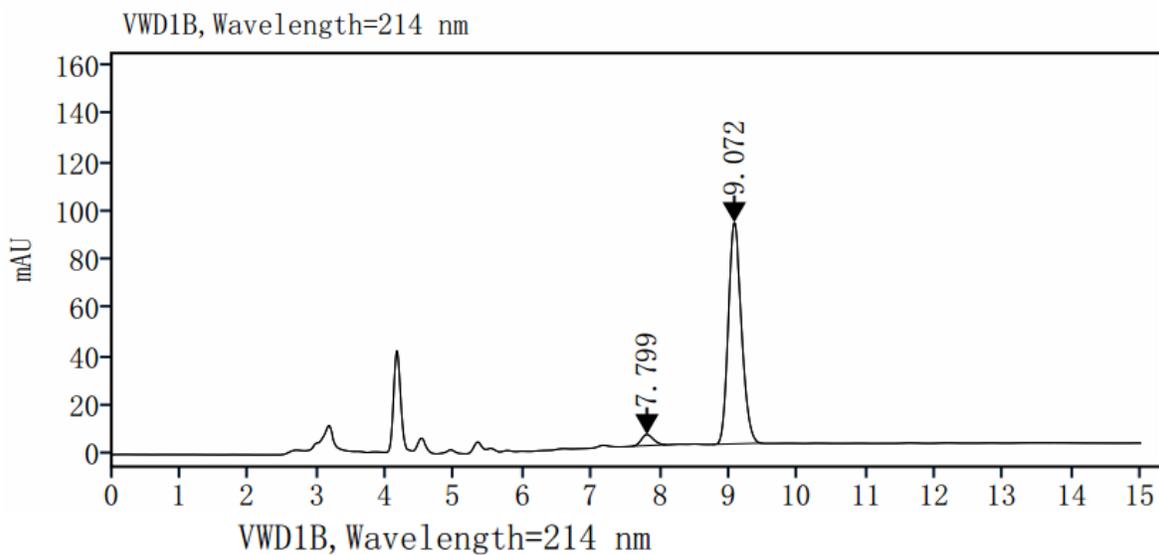




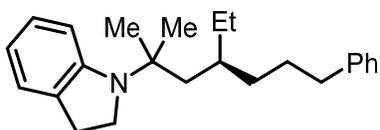
**Figure 3B, entry 51**  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



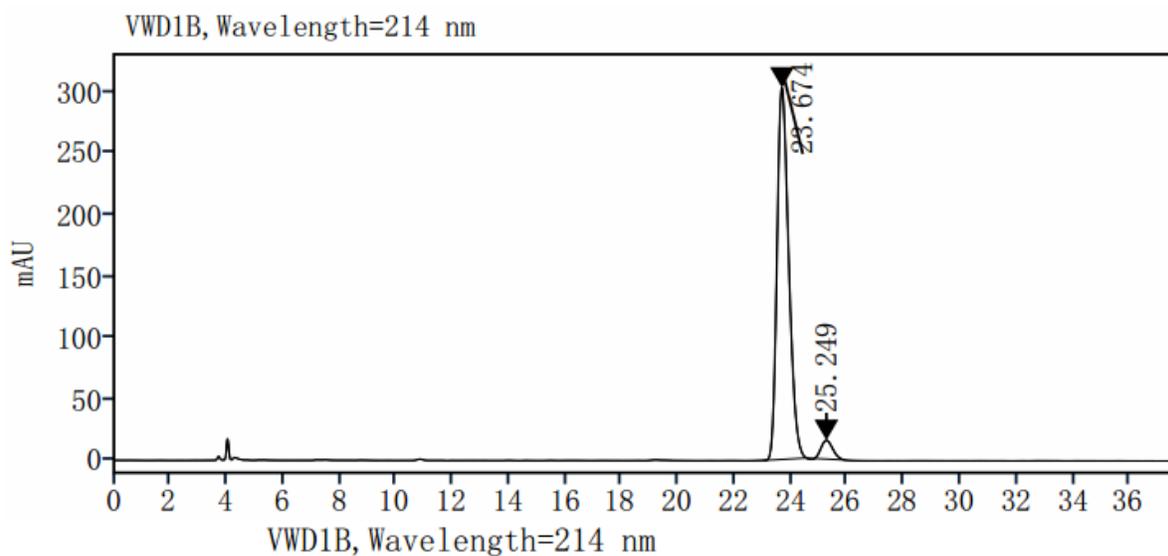
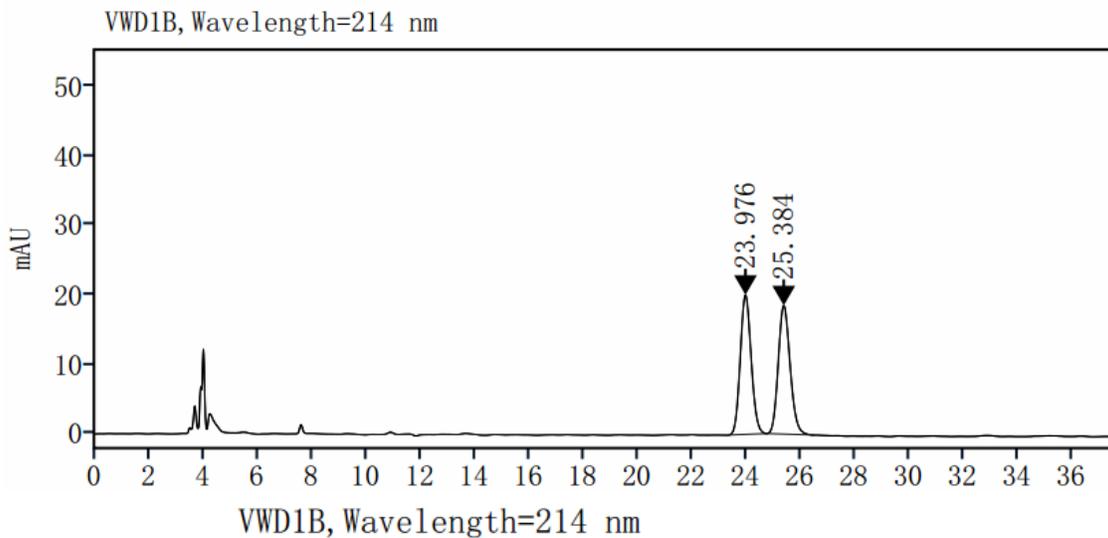
No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	7.798	MM m	178.21	49.29
	9.081	MM m	183.34	50.71

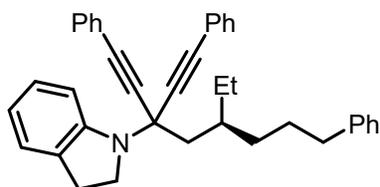


No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	7.799	MM m	55.97	4.41
	9.072	MM m	1214.12	95.59

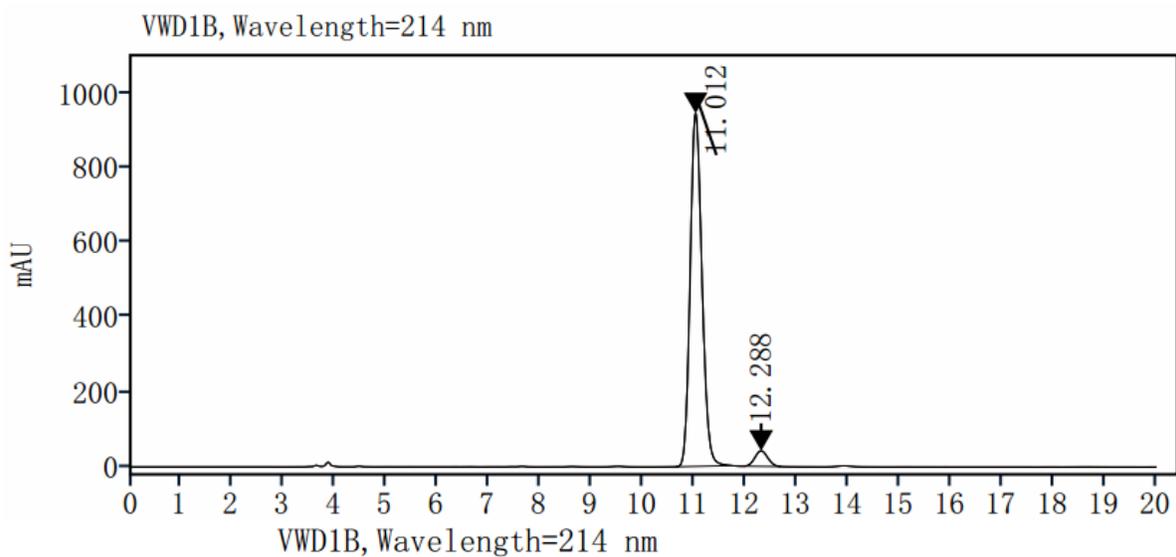
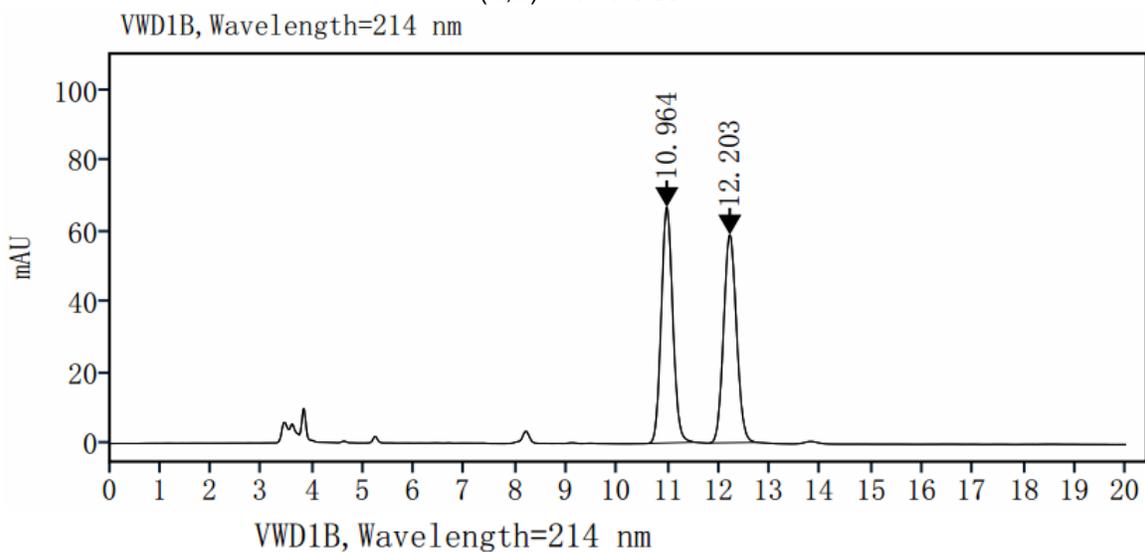


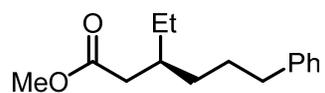
**Figure 3B, entry 52**  
 (S,S)-L1: 91% ee



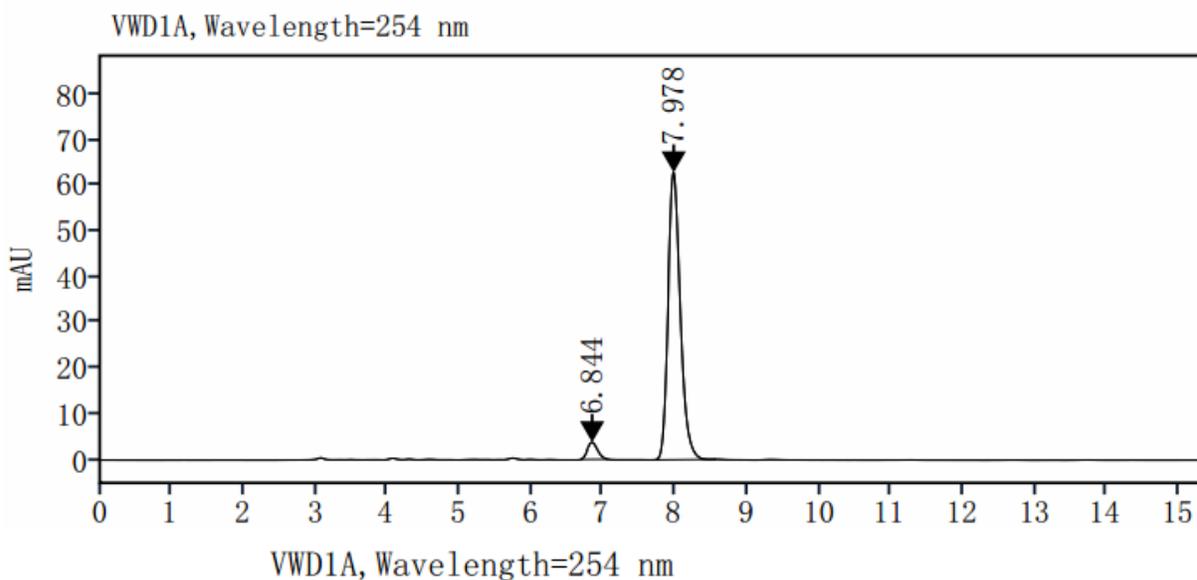
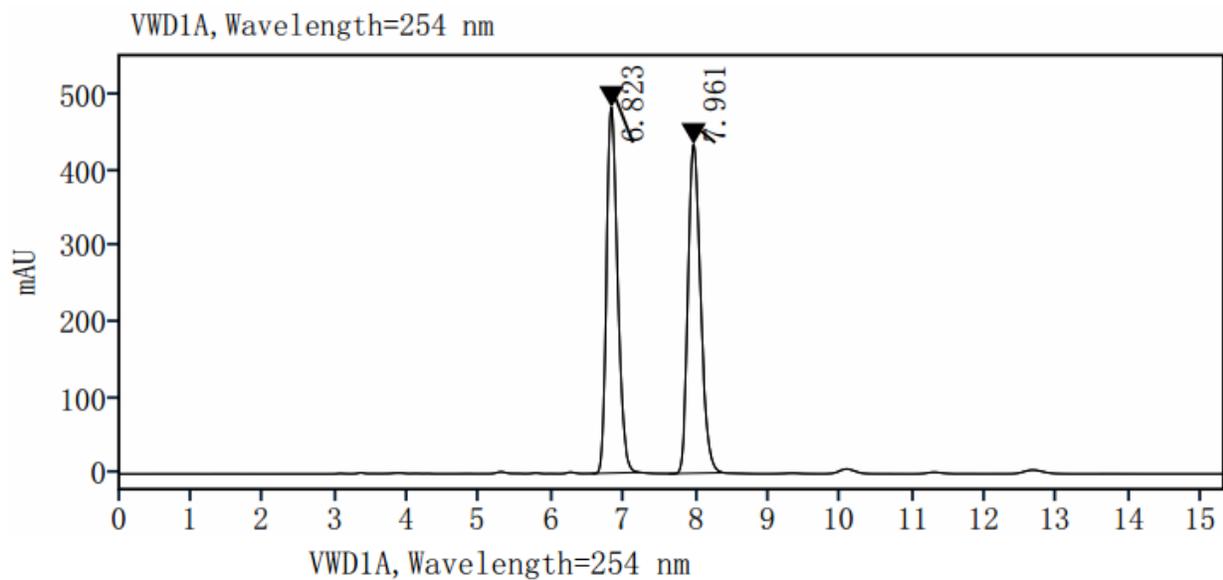


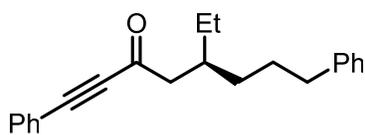
**Figure 3B, entry 53**  
(*S,S*)-L1: 91% ee



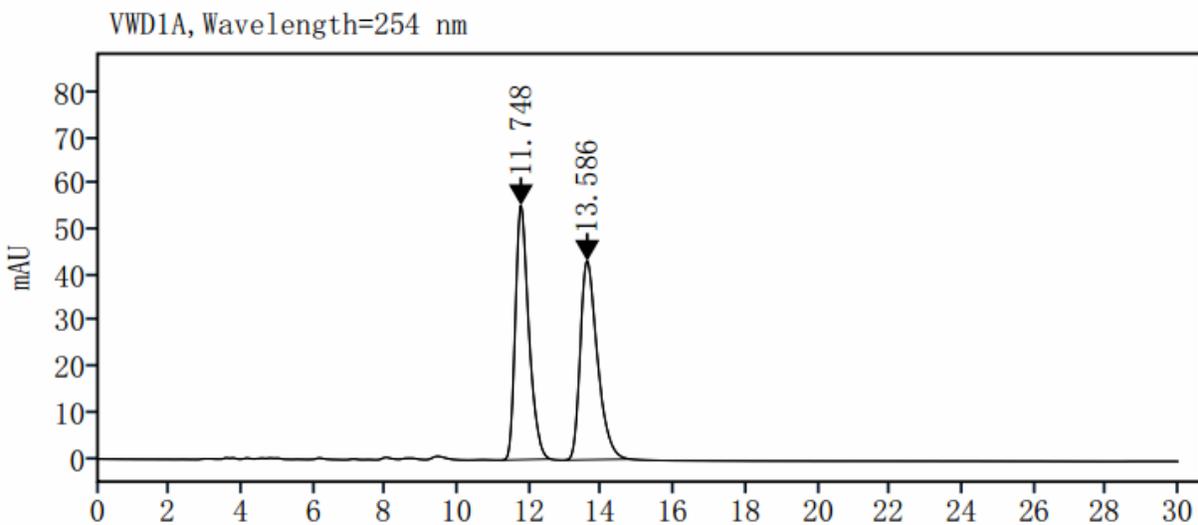


**Figure 3B, entry 54**  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



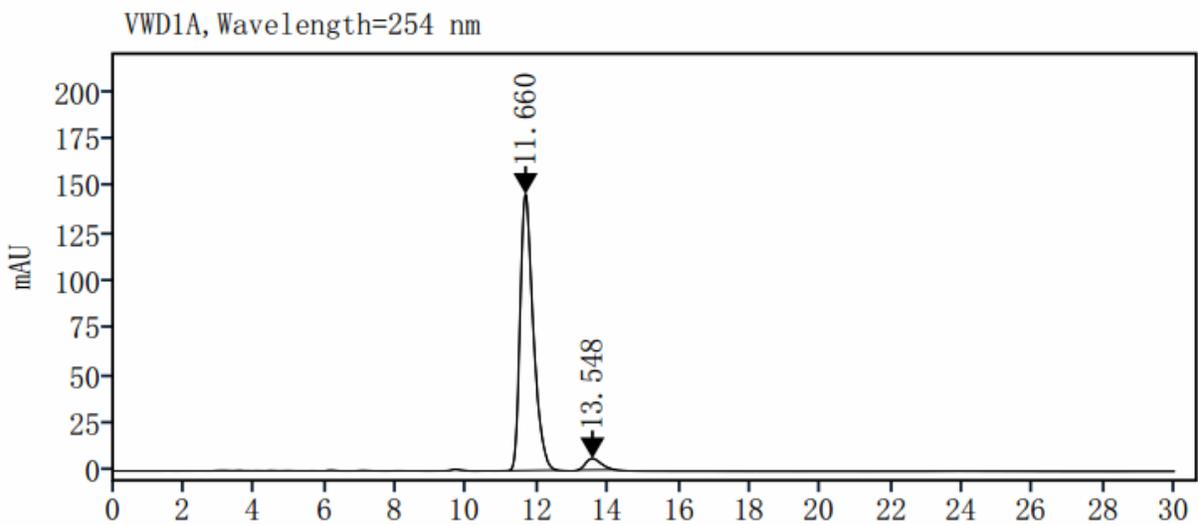


**Figure 3B, entry 55**  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	11.748	MM m	1444.79	50.11
	13.586	MM m	1438.47	49.89



VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	11.660	MM m	3768.83	95.41
	13.548	MM m	181.23	4.59

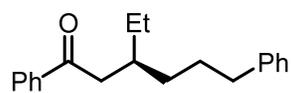
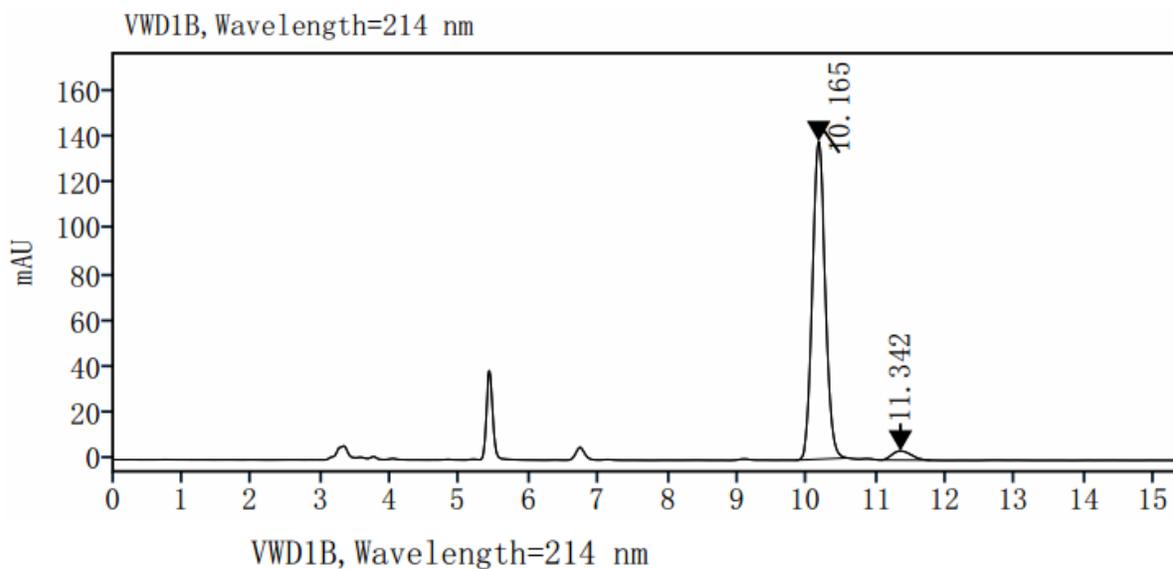
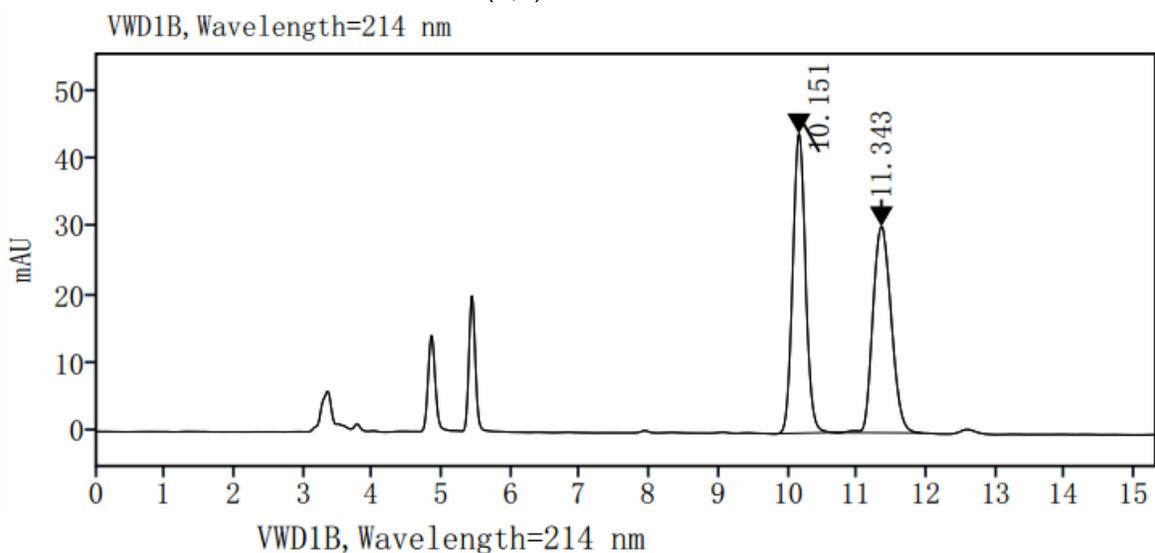
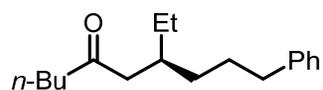
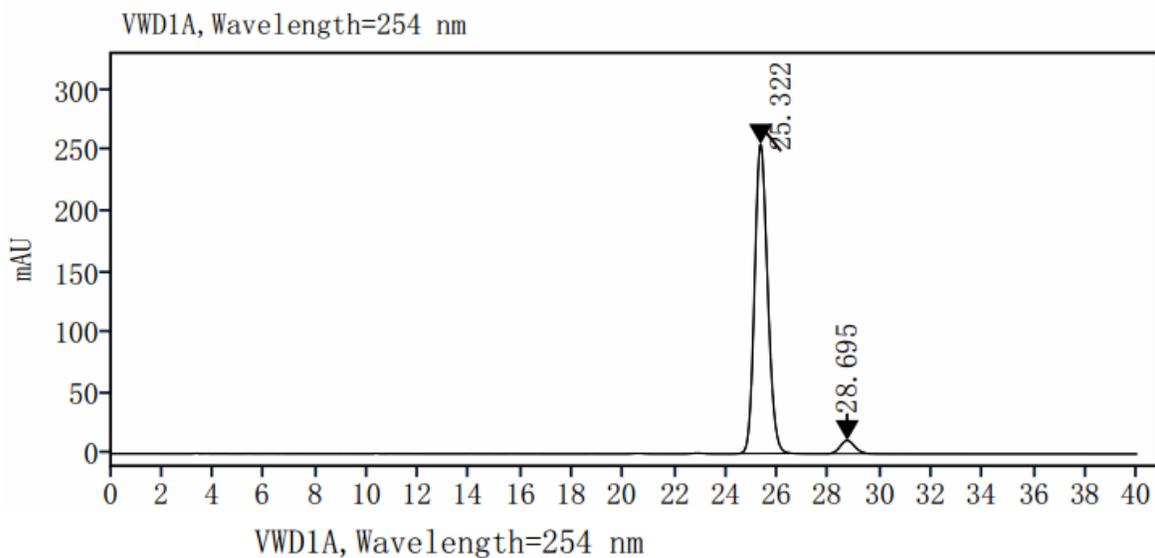
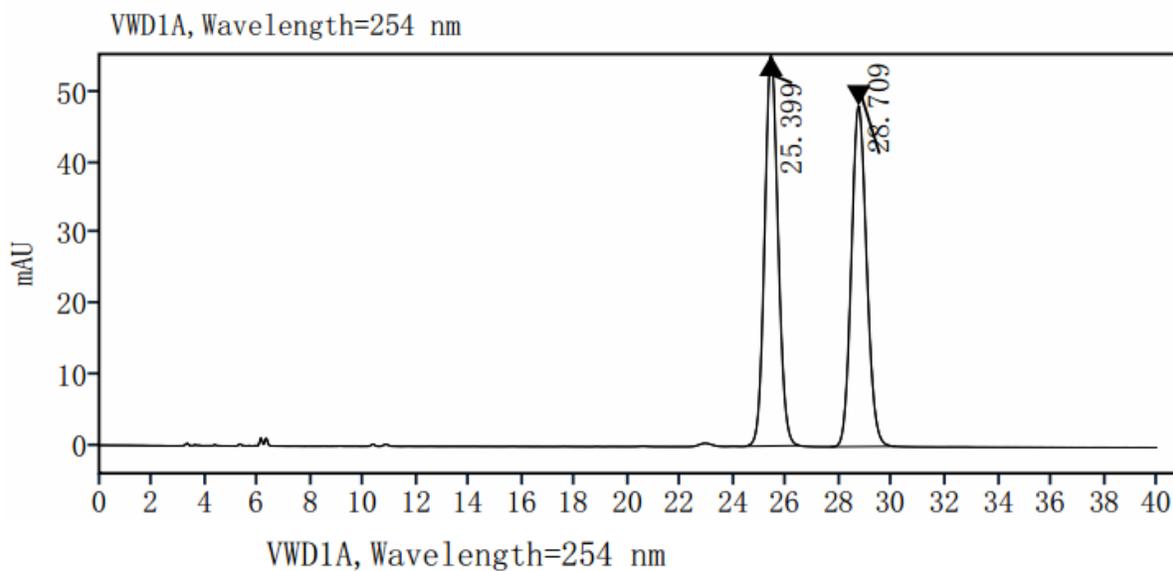


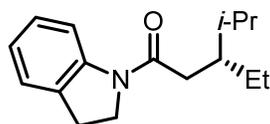
Figure 3B, entry 56  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee



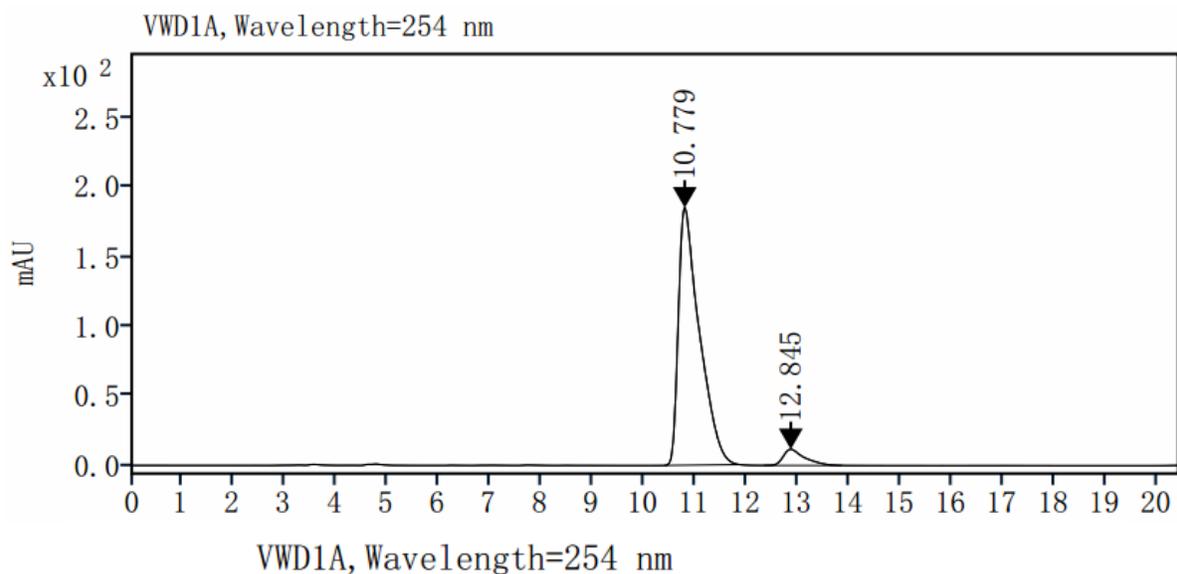
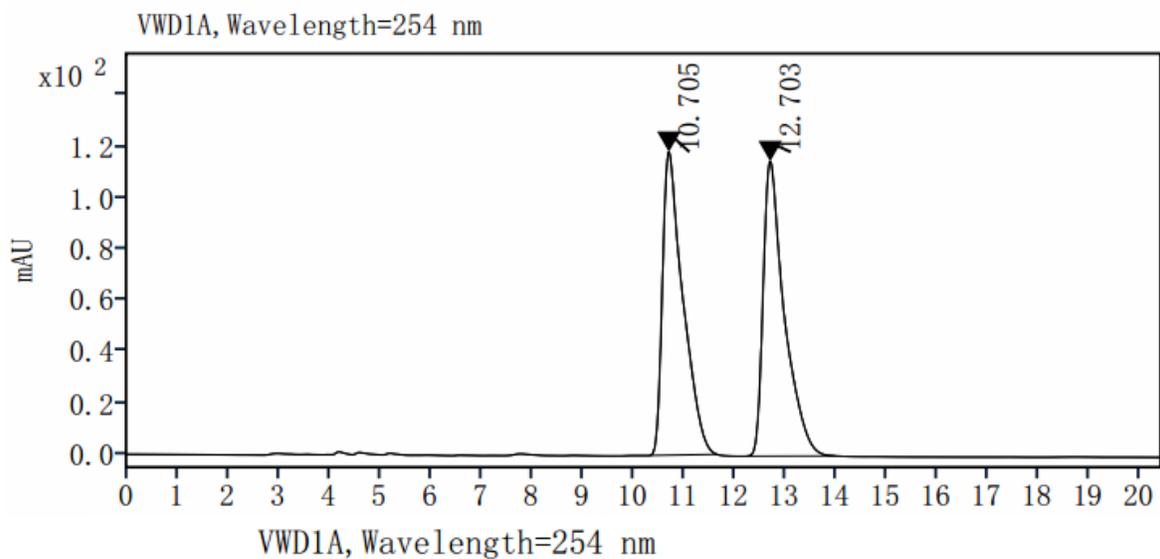


**Figure 3B, entry 57**  
(S,S)-L1: 91% ee





**Figure 3C, entry 58**  
*(R,R)*-L1: 88% ee



No.	RetTime [min]	Type	Area [mAu*s]	Area%
	10.779	MM m	5301.92	94.02
	12.845	MM m	337.50	5.98